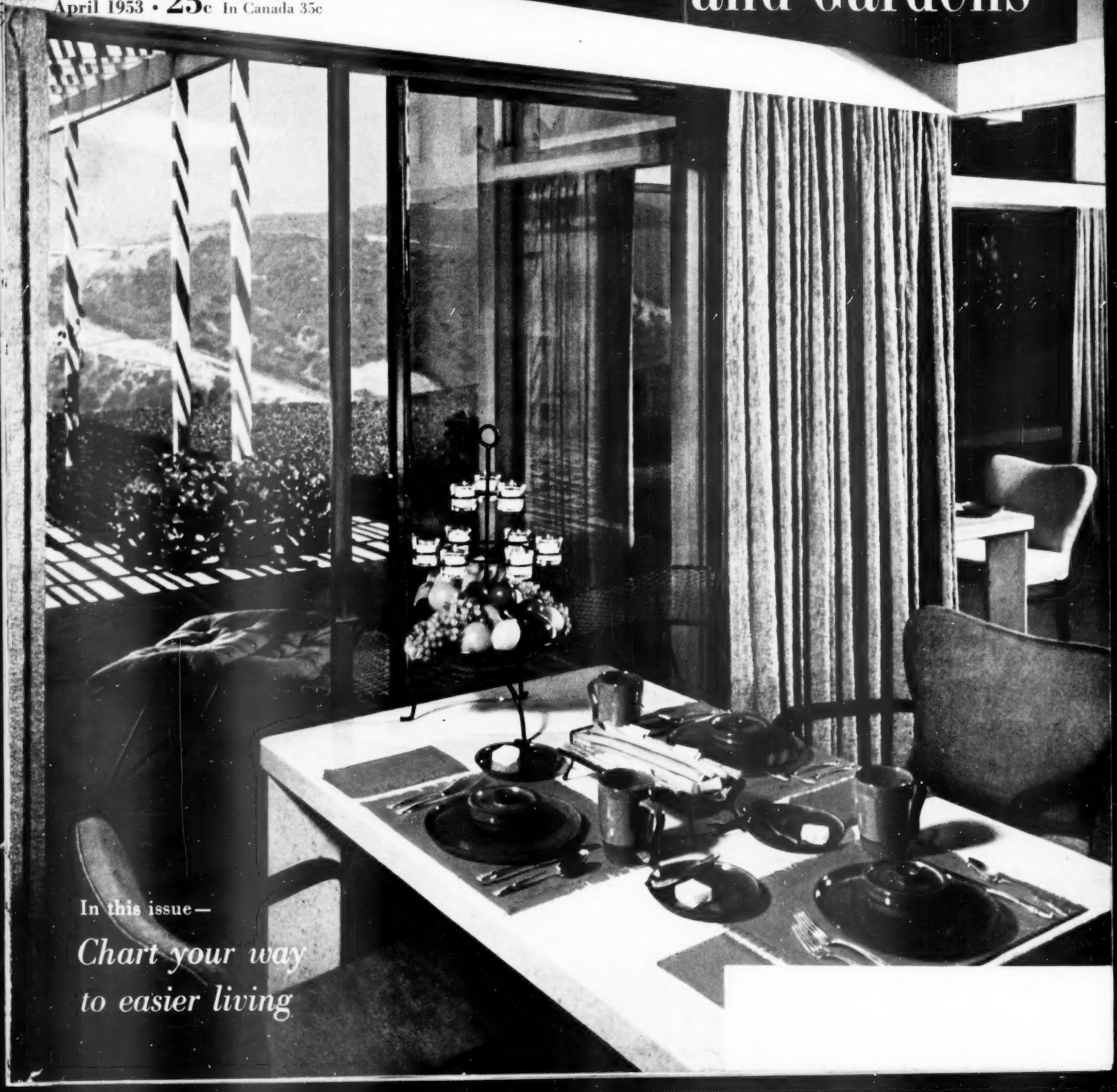
Better Homes and Gardens

Serving more than 3,700,000 families
April 1953 • 25c In Canada 35c

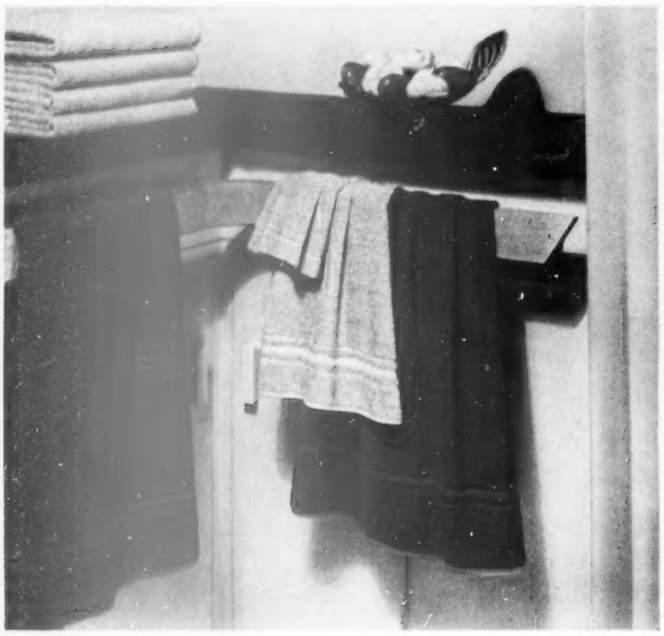


In this issue—

Chart your way to easier living

Your bathroom — Four ways!

"Change-about Looks" with Cannon Towels Is Bright New Decorating Idea

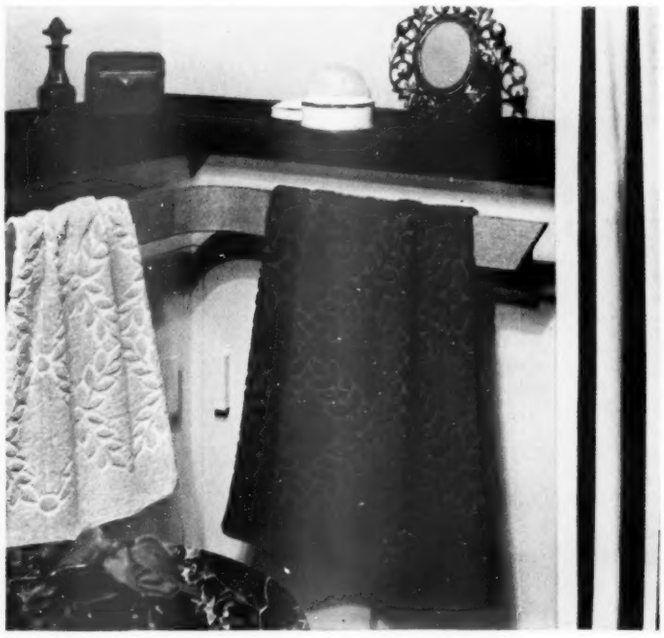


79¢ bath towel

It's not done with mirrors, it's done with Cannon towels! Here's a charming combination of rocket blue and lime light—just two of many exciting Cannon colors that can inspire the decorator in you! *All* Cannon colors sparkle through *years* of wear and washing!

98¢ bath towel

Sing a song of Serenade! This charming ensemble in radiant rose gives a bathroom a bright change of pace! You can switch ensembles as often as you please, for every Cannon bath towel comes with matching face towels and wash cloths!



1.98 bath towel

Different place? Just changed Cannons. Cavalier, in soft mimosa yellow, can add sunny beauty to your bathroom. And these towels feel as lovely as they look. "Beauti-Fluff," Cannon's exclusive finish, makes all Cannon towels truly luxurious and absorbent!

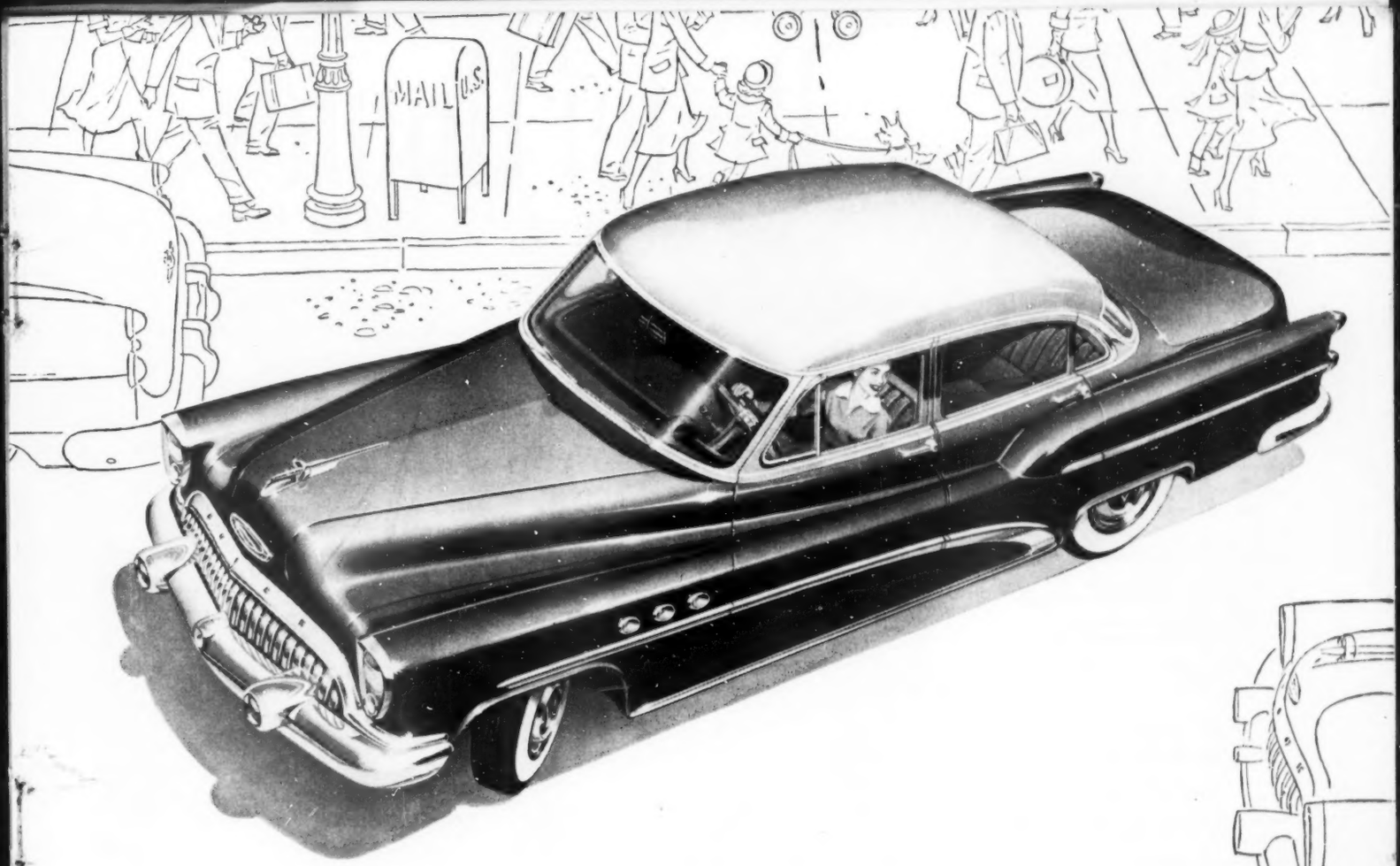
2.95 bath towel

A divine combine—pink and green! The style is Laurel, richly sculptured, luxuriously thick—just one of 18 brilliant fashions that can transform *your* bathroom. Thirsty? Yes! In fact, *Cannon towels absorb five times their weight in water!*

More women buy Cannon towels than all other brands combined!

TRADE MARK MADE IN U.S.A. CANNON

Cannon Mills, Inc., 70 Worth Street, New York City 13 • Towels • Sheets • Stockings • Blankets • Bedspreads • Draperies



Here's an easier life for the busy wife

She drives often on a stop-and-go schedule — to handle the day's chores.

So for our fiftieth-year Buicks we developed a new Twin-Turbine Dynaflow Drive* that adds dazzling getaway to infinite smoothness—and coupled it to a truly advanced V8 Fireball Engine in the SUPER and ROADMASTER for greater performance and economy.

She usually does the marketing where parking is a problem.

So we put Power Steering* at her finger tips to make wheel-turning easier and faster—and parking a pleasure.

She takes neighbors to the club, to meetings, to school affairs—and sometimes the roads are not boulevards.

So in our Golden Anniversary cars we have provided spacious roominess and luxuriously fitted interiors — have insured panoramic visibility all around — have bettered the Million Dollar Buick Ride with even softer-action all-coil springing — even provided Power Brakes** for practically effortless stopping.

Above all, we have made easier motoring at the wheel of a Buick even easier to come by in most cases — with prices that start right down near those of the "low-priced three."

Why not see your Buick dealer for a thorough sampling of this wonderfully easy Buick travel?

BUICK *Division of* GENERAL MOTORS

WORLD'S ONLY CAR
with all these features:

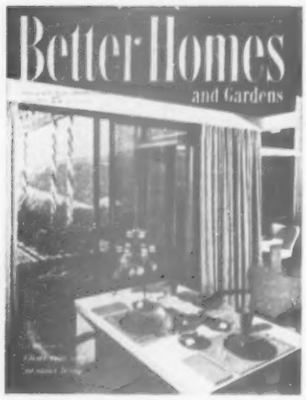
V8 Vertical-Valve Fireball Engine } Roadmaster and Super
Dynamic Flow Muffler
Twin-Turbine Dynaflow Drive* • Power Steering*
Balanced Million Dollar Ride • Power Brakes**
Panoramic One-Piece Windows Front and Rear
Tilt-Away Slide-Away Front Seats

**Standard on Roadmaster, optional at extra cost on other Series. **Optional at extra cost on Roadmaster only.*

Television treat—the BUICK CIRCUS HOUR—every fourth Tuesday

When better automobiles are built Buick will build them

THE GREATEST BUICK IN 50 GREAT YEARS



Beginning page 57 is an 11-page package that tells how to "Chart your way to easier living." Rightfully a part of this story is our cover house—a house studiously preplanned to the owners' needs. Photograph: de Gennaro

E. T. Meredith, Founder, 1876-1928

Fred Bohen
President

E. T. Meredith, Jr.
Vice-President and General Manager

Hugh Curtis
Editor

Bert Dieter
Content and Art Director

Robert M. Jones, *Managing Editor*

John Normile, *Building Editor*

Myrna Johnston
Foods and Equipment Editor

Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe
Garden Editor

Florence Byerly, *Furnishings Editor*

James M. Liston
Special Features Editor

Noble Gammell, *Art Editor*

Associate Editors
Fae Huttenlocher, Ann Usher,
Dr. L. C. Grove, Guy M. Neff,
Helen McCall, Helen Stark (*New York*),
Elizabeth Gilrain (*Western states*).

Assistant Editors
Charles H. Swain, Murial Hanna,
Elizabeth Wood, Ben E. Graves,
Rita Molter, Helen Hutchinson,
Mary Argenbright, Doris Adams,
Lawrence Muir, John Mack Carter,
Jo Ann Breckenridge.

Editorial Assistants
Katie Norris, Sally Mills,
Charlene Warren, Jeanette Harmon,
J. Karr, Curtiss M. Anderson,
James A. Riggs, Frances C. Paulson,
Anne Sonopol, Barbara Peterson,
Betty Grayson, Barbara Stuart,
field editors.

Lester H. Mugge
Vice-President and Director of Circulation

Edwin L. Sullivan
Vice-President and Director of Advertising

Published monthly by Meredith Publishing Company, 1714 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa, U.S.A. Entered as second-class matter July 8, 1922, at the post office in Des Moines, Iowa, under act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Copyright, 1953, by Meredith Publishing Company. All rights reserved under the International and Pan-American Conventions. Subscription Rates: New and renewal subscriptions, one year $3, two years $5, 3 years $7 to the United States and Possessions. Canada and Pan-American countries, add $1 per year for extra postage. Other countries, add $2 per year for extra postage. *Printed in U.S.A.*

Better Homes and Gardens®

April, 1953 Vol. 31, No. 4

GARDENING

Take care of your roses now 25
Have you heard the latest garden news? 30
Improve your outlook 50
Color all summer
  Keep a picture outside your window 70
  Stand-bys for your perennial borders 72
  Sure color for shade 74
Short cuts to extra-early home-grown vegetables 324
Try blacktop garden paving 354
Now's the time to— 356
Easy does it 361
Blacktop for quick driveway repair 362
Smart gardener's guide: Six good garden work centers 365
The diary of a plain dirt gardener 372
You can make your own plant boxes 376
This really was a problem slope! 380
How to grow lettuce 387
Everbearing strawberries 388
Garden clinic: Protect your trees and shrubs from rabbits 391

BUILDING, REMODELING, AND MAINTENANCE

Angle for privacy 18
How-to for the handyman 36
Preplan your house for easier living 64
Five Star home for April 76
Easy-to-take prices 136
Nails, screws, bolts, and fasteners 166
Remodel the house you can get 171
How to cure a bad code 207
Handyman's corner: What size should it be? 227
Near neighbors needn't pinch you 252
How to cure and avoid paint failure 280
Storage space is where you find it! 296
"New" old house has space aplenty 312
Inside pointers for painters 316
Will your locks foil those sneak burglars? .. 328
Start off with something smaller 334
Three good, one-story homes 368

HOME MANAGEMENT

It's news to me! 52
Bouquets that bring spring in 78
Smart homemaker 175
Here's how to invite your friends over 224
Save sewing time with short cuts 352
Try these trim ideas on an easy-to-sew apron 400
Through the shops with *Better Homes & Gardens* 406

SPECIAL FEATURES

Who's going to teach our children? 6
What's wrong with this family? 16
You'll be glad you chose Colorado 68
The family car: Don't help them steal your car 193
Your pet and mine 308
The man next door 414

FOODS AND EQUIPMENT

It's fun to cook with candy 80
Sunday-best dinners 82
"My mother used to bake the best breads!" . 84
Your kitchen can have everything 86
Food bargains at the cash register 88
Smart cook: Easy ways to melt chocolate ... 90
Prize tested recipes
  Coffee treats 93
  Ham specials 94
Contest for cooks 97
Dress up eggs with these gadgets 98
Try these never-fail, easy frostings 110
Index of recipes 116
Fix asparagus these extra-delicious ways ... 118
Frankly fancy: Dainty party snacks 122
Count on herbs for delicious flavor 138
Laundry-room safety tips 178
Save your cups! 182
Let a sponge do the job 221
Breezy tricks with your hair dryer 238

CHILDREN AND PARENTS

Babies? We want five! 216
When your youngster thinks you're mean .. 246
News about your child's health 294

FURNISHINGS AND DECORATION

Dollarsavers that help furnish your home 12
What's new in home furnishings? 34
Dress-ups for problem windows 43
Chart your way to easier living 57
Flexible walls for convenience's sake 132
Look at these young ideas in an old house . 152
Budget decorating solves their problems ... 154
Furniture arrangement 158
Dividers give you an entrance hall 162
Natural-wood cabinet camouflages ironer .. 168
Handyman-built corner storage 181
Dramatize your walls 186
Highlight one pattern 190
Kitchen eatspot that disappears 196
Low-cost decorating ideas for your scrapbook 198
White walls put zest in old rooms 218
Here's an idea! 241
Build-it-yourself storage headboard 250
Decorating tips 262
A two-in-one room 267
Here's a ready-for-everything room 268
A new house with that lived-in look 273
Try these arrangement ideas 274
New kitchen for $500 276
Solutions to storage problems 284
Help yourself to better-looking rooms 290
Informal comfort and elegance 299
New ways with antiques 301
Loaded with decorating ideas 302
There's an all-year study in your open porch 392

Index of advertisers 412

Like having a "Handy Man" to do your scrubbing, waxing, polishing ALL AROUND THE HOUSE!

versatile

REGINA

TWIN-BRUSH

POLISHER and SCRUBBER

America's No. 1 Polisher for a Lifetime of Beautiful Floors, Furniture, Counter Tops

Now you can give your floors and furniture that professionally-cared-for look...easily, quickly, efficiently... with Regina, the many-purpose, home-size electric polisher. The Regina keeps wood, linoleum and other hard surfaces sparkling-clean and gleaming with rich, lustrous beauty. All *you* need do is guide it with your finger-tips! Ask for a demonstration of time-saving, work-saving Regina at your favorite store, or at stores listed under Regina in your classified telephone book.

• The Regina will give many years of trouble-free service. Standard equipment includes:

2 waxing and scrubbing brushes
2 polishing brushes
2 reversible buffing pads

1. Regina scrubs your floors super-clean! Rapid-action scrubbing brushes scour linoleum, flagstone, terrazzo, travertine, wood floors . . . cleanse plastic, asphalt, cork, rubber or marble tile *in minutes!*

2. Regina polishes floors sparkling-beautiful! Fine Tampico brushes polish an entire room in practically no time, leave a satiny ring-free finish. Into corners—right up to baseboards *without marring.*

3. Regina buffs floors, tables, book shelves, desks. Reversible buffing pads snap on, harden newly applied wax to lustrous, protective finish.

4. Regina wakes up the sleeping beauty of your bedrooms! Gives a jewel-like luster to your dressers, chests, head boards. Fairly *floats* over the furniture at your slightest touch!

5. Count on Regina for kitchen counters—for fire-place tile and brick, paneled walls. Protects and beautifies window sills, radiator covers.

6. Regina dry cleans and waxes at the same time! Double-action steel wool pads do both jobs in one operation—save time and trouble.

Regina Reconditioning Kit Extra Equipment: *Handy 25-piece kit has everything you need to sand floors, tables, desks; and to dry clean floors with steel wool.*

7. Regina sands traffic spots. Quickly, efficiently refinishes worn spots on hardwood floors, tables, etc.

8. Regina is a handy bench sander! Useful workroom tool for refinishing furniture and other sanding operations.

9. And now—NEW RUG-CLEANING ATTACHMENT for professional rug-cleaning at home! No more brushing-in cleaning compounds by hand! Saves time, saves work, and does a more thorough job! Extra equipment, moderately priced.

Also producers of the Regina Electrikbroom—the easiest-to-use vacuum cleaner ever invented!

FREE **—Send today for informative new booklet**

THE REGINA CORPORATION, RAHWAY 28, N. J.

Please send me, free of charge, your booklet:

"THE STORY OF A MODERN CINDERELLA"

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

IN CANADA: GELLING INDUSTRIES, LTD., WELLAND, ONT.

BRILLO
soap pads—
TWICE the SHINE
in half the time!

Lifts off greasy scorch and shines pans, too—all at once! That's what wonderful Brillo® does for you!

Quicker! Easier! Sturdy Brillo soap-filled pads have *more* metal fiber for faster clean-ups! And because Brillo has *jeweler's polish*, pans get a shiny "new" look as you clean them!

Shine-meter tests prove Brillo gives twice the shine in half the time of all types of cleansers tested. Brillo every day keeps aluminums *shining*. Great for ovens, too.

BRILLO—your best buy!
More metal fiber in Brillo!
More polishing soap in Brillo!
More pads to the Brillo box!
New improved Brillo lasts longer!

BRILLO SOAP PADS (*Red box*) soap-filled pads
BRILLO CLEANSER (*Green box*) pads plus cake soap.

Greater Value—
5 and 12 pad boxes!

Who's going to teach our children?

By Herbert and Dixie Yahraes

If our schools continue to lose teachers at the present rate, there won't be enough new teachers to replace them—not to mention those needed to handle millions of new students who will enroll in years to come

A man who taught "Problems in Democracy" in a small-town, New England public school quit a few months ago because he couldn't see how to raise a family on less than a millhand's wages.

A girl who had planned to teach in southern Maryland—in her home town, which needed her—took a job in Baltimore instead; she just couldn't ignore the difference in pay.

A Colorado teacher sent his wife and baby to live with relatives so he could finish the school year without running too heavily into debt.

A Pennsylvania teacher quit her profession for a job paying $60 a month more. It enabled her at least to pay off a 10-year-old loan—made so she could go to college, so she could teach school.

In New York State—where teachers' salaries, by comparison with those in the rest of the country, are excellent—a sixth-grade teacher quit for a factory hand's job. He was throwing away four years of training, but was working four hours less a week for $1,000 more a year.

These are some of the examples we ran into as we tried to find out why there is a shortage of teachers, what the shortage means to all of us as parents and citizens, and what we can do about it. The National Education Association, or N.E.A., says that such cases could be duplicated in every state and in most communities. They illustrate the main reason why our schools have a dangerous lack of qualified people to teach.

Five jobs per new teacher. Here is a measure of the shortage. Last June, some 32,000 young teachers got out of college. But in September our elementary schools needed almost twice that many just to replace teachers who had left the service during the last year. They should have had another 10,000 to relieve the crowded conditions carried over from the previous year, and 20,000 to take care of the increase in this year's enrollment. Furthermore, they needed 70,000 to replace poorly prepared teachers hired in former years because there wasn't enough money to hire anyone better. In sum, by September there were five times as many spots to fill as there were qualified candidates.

These figures come from the N.E.A. National Commission on Teacher Education and Professional Standards. Every year through at least 1956, the total elementary-school enrollment is expected to be bigger by 1,200,000 pupils. Yet if schools continue to lose teachers at the present rate, there won't be nearly enough new qualified teachers for replacements—let alone to take care of increased enrollments.

Classes too large. Right now, primary teachers in many communities are facing 50 or 55 youngsters—and even the superior teacher who tries to serve that number is likely to be defeated. Right now, we parents are entrusting several millions of children to teachers who are so poorly prepared that they constitute what one authority bluntly calls "an educational menace."

Schools are not closing down for lack of persons willing to accept a teacher's salary, whether or not they can meet a teacher's requirements. "I don't know of a class that isn't, as we say, covered," a superintendent of schools told us. "Every child has a teacher—of some sort." He added ironically: "And if they don't happen to be good teachers—well, the kids don't die."

No, the kids don't die. But they may never make the most of their natural gifts. Given poor teachers, they will be poor risks for a satisfying personal life in a complex world; they will also be poor risks to keep democracy strong.

Earl J. McGrath, United States commissioner of education, says, "The recruitment and training of an adequate teaching staff is no less imperative as a defense measure than the recruitment and training of young men for the armed forces."

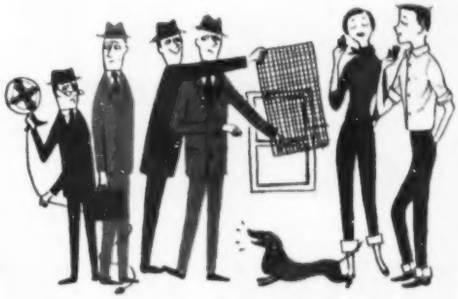
Must act quickly. Advances in science and changes in world affairs, Finis E. Engleman, Connecticut state commissioner of education, recently pointed out, are [*Turn to page 9*

Subscription Correspondence: When you write us about your *Better Homes & Gardens* subscription, be sure to enclose an address label from a recent copy to help us find the information you need and send you a prompt reply. *Rates:* New and renewal subscriptions, one year $3, two years $5, three years $7 to the United States and Possessions. Canada and Pan-American countries, add $1 per year for extra postage. Other countries add $2 per year for extra postage. For continuous service, a renewal must reach us at least 30 days before expiration of the old subscription. *Gift Subscriptions:* Available year round at regular rates. Name and address of donor must accompany order. *Change of Address:* Five weeks' notice is required. Please report any change of address direct to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, rather than through your local post office. Send *old address* as well as the *new*, enclosing the address label clipped from the cover of a recent copy. *Manuscripts:* Must have return postage.

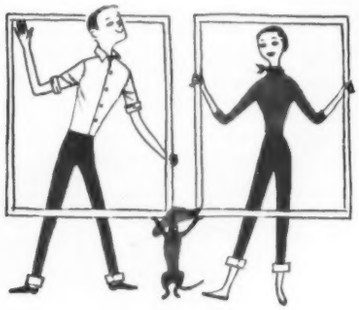
You can have a new kind of house

1. Would you like your new house to be cleaner, quieter, more convenient, more comfortable, more suited to modern living than any house could be before? It can be done.

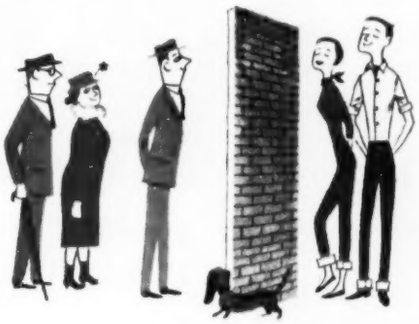
2. When you plan your new house, you can shape your floor plan in an economical rectangle. You don't need wings or jogs to get better ventilation because comfort is built-in.



3. You don't need the halfway measures to halfway comfort you used to think were necessary. Yes, you save money on movable sash and storm windows, screens, fans, louvers.



4. You can group your windows for a feeling of space and a better view. You can place them high for better lighting and ease in furniture arrangement. You can put them anywhere.

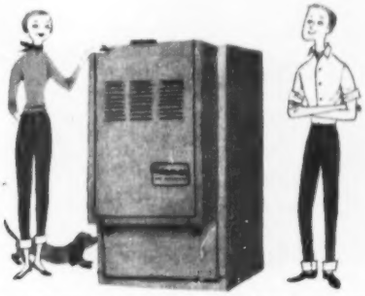


5. Or you can use a solid wall where the view is poor or where you want privacy. Such a wall will give you a bonus in storage space and let you place your house more freely on its lot.

6. You can arrange your floor plan for your convenience. You can put your interior doors and walls where they will function best, instead of placing them to encourage a draft.

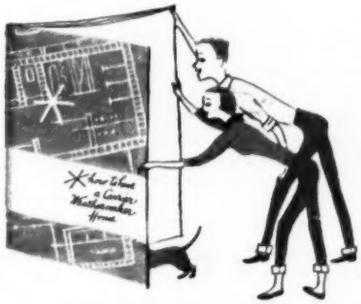
7. You can take advantage of the climate. Proper exposures, well-planned roof overhangs and well-placed shade trees will make your new house easier to heat, easier to cool.

8. Yes, easier to cool. Because we're talking about a Weathermaker Home – built around the Carrier Weathermaker Air Conditioner that heats *and* cools. (It fits any house!)



9. This new Weathermaker takes less than 10 sq. ft. of floor space. You can tuck it into closet, utility room or attic. And it adds only about $4 a month to your 20-year mortgage.

10. The Carrier Weathermaker heats with gas or oil, cools by electricity, costs little to operate. (You can have an air-cooled model that needs *no water* if water is scarce where you live.)



11. We've only been able to hit the high spots of the Weathermaker Home idea on this page. But we've got a 32-page booklet which will tell you much, much more. Why not write for it?

Carrier

AIR CONDITIONING • REFRIGERATION

CARRIER CORPORATION
326 S. Geddes Street, Syracuse, New York

Please send me "How to Have a Weathermaker Home."

Name _____

Street _____

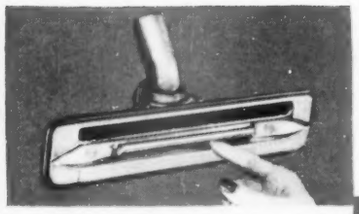
City _____ *State* _____

LEWYT

WORLD'S MOST MODERN VACUUM CLEANER

NO DUST BAG TO EMPTY!

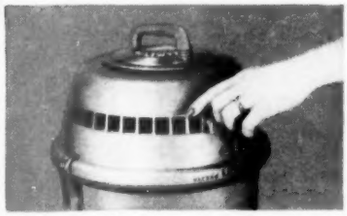
GIVES YOU 4 ADVANCED FEATURES FOUND IN NO OTHER CLEANER TODAY!



1 FAMOUS NO. 80 CARPET NOZZLE! Lewyt's automatic comb-valve and floating Fuller Brush whisk up stubborn lint, threads, bits of tobacco, even cat and dog hairs—*all with less rug wear!*

2 PERIPHERAL-SILENCER—NO ROAR! Hushes Lewyt to gentle hum! No whining roar to fray your nerves, nothing to disturb baby's nap! Lewyt's the quietest vacuum cleaner of all—by far!

3 ALLERGY-PROOF MICRO-DUST FILTER SYSTEM! Tests prove particles even smaller than 4/100,000 of an inch can't leak out! No wonder hospitals and allergy-sufferers prefer the Lewyt!



4 "POWER PORTS" FOR SUPER-SUCTION! You get stubborn embedded dirt! Over-size motor creates *terrific* suction! "Power Ports" softly exhaust air—no back-pressure to cut suction!

NO OTHER CLEANER GIVES YOU SO MUCH FOR YOUR MONEY!

- **No dust bag to empty!** Simply toss out extra-big paper "Speed Sak" a few times a year!
- **Swivels! Cleans in 32-ft. radius** from one outlet! Sits in center of room, pivots for wall-to-wall cleaning! So light, compact!
- **All attachments! No extras to buy!** No. 80 Carpet Nozzle; Dusting Brush; Crevice Tool; Floor-Wall Brush; Upholstery Nozzle; Moth Snuffocator; Power Sprayer; 2 Wands; 7½-ft. Hose!
- **Does all your cleaning!** Sweeps floors, tile, linoleum; dusts blinds; brightens upholstery; sprays paint; waxes floors; de-moths closets!
- **Backed by written Guarantee** and 65 years of precision manufacturing!
- **Video-Pak prevents radio-TV interference!** Dollar-for-dollar, Lewyt's your best cleaner-buy! Your nearest dealer is listed under "vacuum cleaners" in phone book!

NATIONAL INSTITUTE NIRC

NEWS! LEWYT officially endorsed by National Institute of Rug Cleaning, Inc.

Vacuum your rugs daily. Have them professionally cleaned at least once a year by a professional rug cleaner.

NOW! LEWYT rolls room-to-room, carries all cleaning tools! "Dolly" carries Lewyt, rolls over floors, sills on rubber wheels! Keeps attachments handy where you clean! Optional at small extra cost.

FREE! *Write for colorful 16-page booklet "Home Cleaning Made Easy!"*

DO IT WITH LEWYT

IT'S QUIET! IT'S POWERFUL! NO DUST BAG TO EMPTY!

Available at leading stores in CANADA

© LEWYT CORP., 1953

LEWYT CORPORATION, Vacuum Cleaner Division, 80 Broadway, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

Who's going to teach our children?

Begins on page 6

demanding a higher level of knowledge and understanding. But he warned that today's young child, instead of getting a better education than his parents, will get a worse—unless we make unusual efforts quickly.

What kind of efforts?

One of the experienced schoolmen to whom we put that question is William A. Early, who, as superintendent of the Arlington, Virginia, schools, did one of the country's outstanding jobs in building up educational plant and staff. He has just moved on to the superintendency at Savannah, Georgia.

Early answered our questions by putting one of his own. "In these days," he asked us, "would you send a girl through college so she could get a job paying $2,400 a year—when it's easy for her to step from our high-school commercial course right into jobs paying $2,600 and even more?"

Largely because of disparities like that, Virginia colleges last year turned out only 400 qualified elementary-school teachers, while Arlington alone was in the market for one-third that many new ones.

No premium on training. Arlington is a vast suburban community next door to Washington, D. C. Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, is quite different—a compact town standing by itself, center of a farming area and seat of a college. Yet Lloyd C. Keefauver, who has been superintendent of schools for 26 years, had the same complaint as Early: "A beginning teacher can make as much as a new high-school graduate, but only after he has spent four years and several thousand dollars getting trained." A little while ago one of Doctor Keefauver's former students came up to him. He shook the superintendent's hand. "I make more in three months," he told him, "than you do in a year."

Out of last year's graduating class of 150, only 3 planned to go into teaching. The Gettysburg superintendent was pained but not surprised.

Here's another witness: blonde Mary Fiery, just out of college—where she was president of the local Future Teachers of America chapter—and now teaching fourth grade in the Emmitsburg, Maryland, Central School.

Mary might be called a dedicated person. Her parents taught and her aunts taught. She had always wanted to teach, had never imagined herself doing anything else, and now that she's teaching, finds it just as wonderful as she'd always supposed. "But when I visited high schools for the Future Teachers of America," she says, "my talks left the students cold. They 'wanted a better opportunity.' "

Money isn't the whole story, of course. Almost every teacher we talked to assured us that it wasn't—and obviously it wasn't, else they would not have been teachers. Still, a group of seniors in a New York state teachers college who got their diplomas last year and then, instead of becoming teachers, took jobs with a large corporation, were thinking a little of money. So was the young woman in Pennsylvania who took her new bachelor's degree and her teacher's certificate to Harrisburg and got a state government job.

Can't afford to teach. Teachers' agencies and placement bu-

[*Turn to page 384*

What you can do about it

- **Are there enough qualified teachers in your schools?**
- **Will there be enough next year?**
- **Is your salary schedule good enough to hold experienced teachers and attract new ones?**
- **How much ought your school system to be paying, anyway?**
- **How much would a salary increase cost you?**

YOU CAN GET the answers from your school superintendent or your board of education. If you don't like what you learn, form or join a citizens' committee to decide—in cooperation with the school authorities—what needs to be done and how to do it. The accompanying article will help you, and you can get detailed suggestions from the National Citizens Commission for the Public Schools, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, New York. Ask for the pamphlet, *How Can We Help Get Better Schools?*

"If you can paint a room, you can insulate your attic with KIMSUL* —it's easy as ABC!"

You don't have to be a carpenter – you need no special tools or equipment – to install Reflective KIMSUL insulation in your home this weekend! KIMSUL is the easiest of all insulations to apply, and complete attic coverage of the average 5-room home costs less than $70! Simply carry the rolls home in your car, cut each blanket to proper length and tack or staple in place. It's easy, easy, *easy!*

KIMSUL employs the world's most effective barrier to heat loss:

1. **Thick Fiber Blanket**
2. **Reflective Aluminum Cover**
3. **Positive Vapor Barrier**

That's *triple* protection in one application – designed to reduce winter fuel bills up to 33% and keep room temperatures as much as 15° cooler on hottest summer days!

Start enjoying the exclusive advantages of America's finest insulation *now*. Look for the KIMSUL dealer who displays Mr. "Do-it-yourself" (shown below), or write to Kimberly-Clark Corporation, Neenah, Wis.

KIMSUL INSULATION

*T. M. REG. U. S. & FOREIGN COUNTRIES

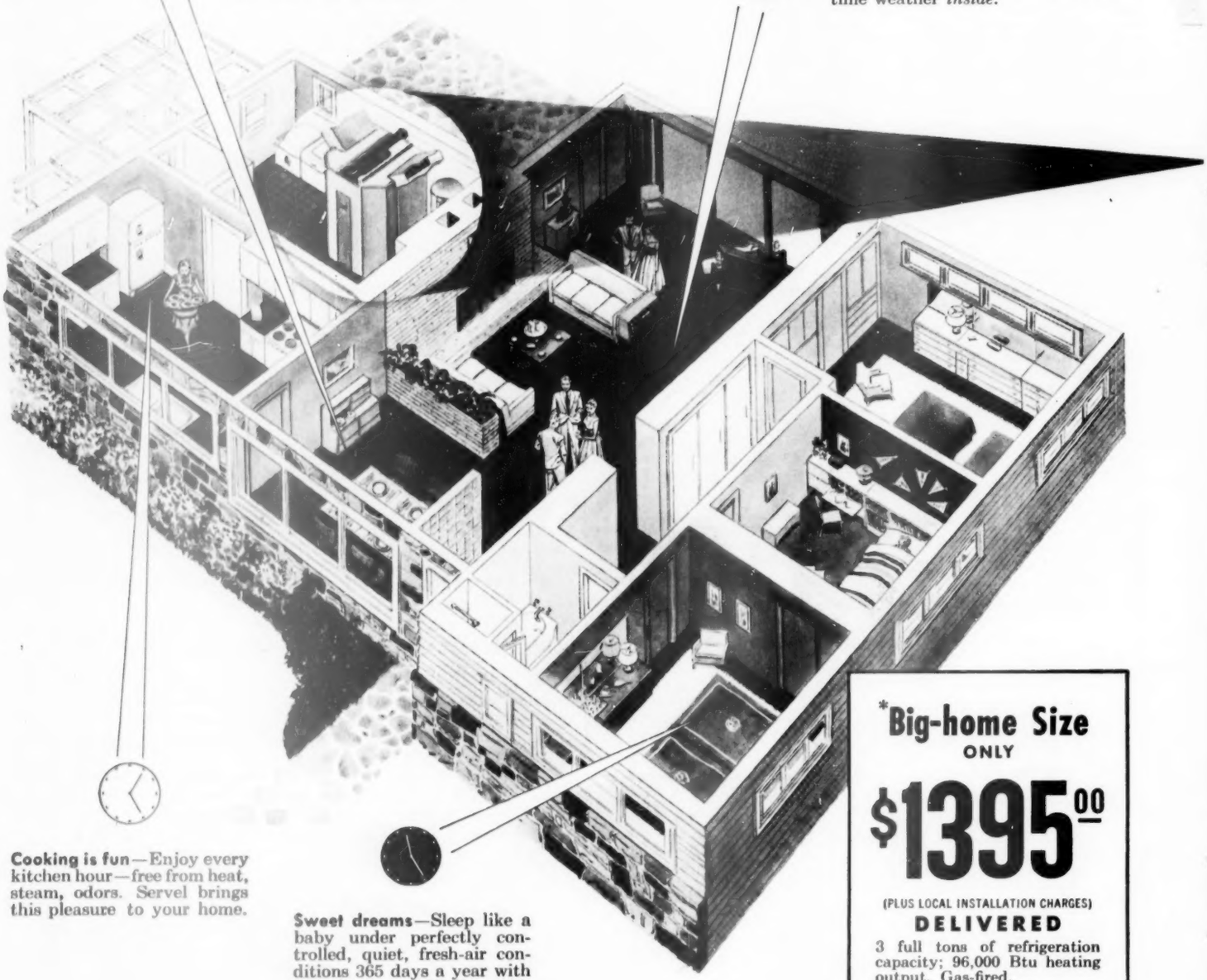
A Product of Kimberly Clark

NOW! Complete home heating, with one unit at a price

Servel All-Year *air conditioner* at a new low price...

Watch appetites perk up—A keenly appetizing dining atmosphere is yours even on the hottest, stickiest days with Servel at work in your home.

Entertain any time—Real living, unsurpassed family or entertaining pleasure any day in the year—with Servel, it's always perfect springtime weather *inside.*



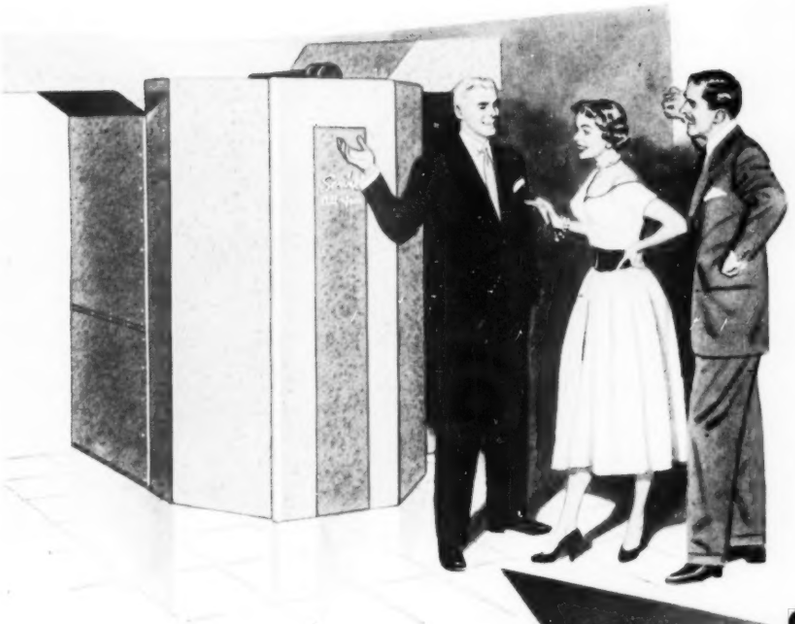
Cooking is fun—Enjoy every kitchen hour—free from heat, steam, odors. Servel brings this pleasure to your home.

Sweet dreams—Sleep like a baby under perfectly controlled, quiet, fresh-air conditions 365 days a year with Servel's true *All-Year* Air Conditioning.

***Big-home Size**
ONLY
$1395.00
(PLUS LOCAL INSTALLATION CHARGES)
DELIVERED
3 full tons of refrigeration capacity; 96,000 Btu heating output. Gas-fired.

cooling, air conditioning almost anyone can afford!

little more than the price of a heating system alone!



Servel year-round air conditioning for every room in your home—an amazing contribution to better living—can be yours for little more than the cost of an ordinary heating plant. The big-home size in a Servel *All-Year* Air Conditioner now delivers* for only $1395.00!

Just think! The flick of a switch gives you clean, warm, draft-free air in winter—soothing, low-moisture, pollen-free air, cooled by refrigeration, in hot weather. Name the inside climate you want; Servel gives it to you—instantly!

Extra thrifty—Cold from a flame, heat from a flame—whichever you want and from one compact unit—is a part of the secret of Servel's low-cost comfort engineering. Clean, economical gas (oil-fired unit optional at slight extra cost) makes operating costs lower.

Guaranteed long life—There are no moving parts in either heating or cooling units. This means that your Servel *All-Year* Air Conditioner is quiet, vibration-free, and upkeep low. A five-year warranty on every unit assures you of low maintenance cost.

Choose the heating plant that cools and air-conditions your home, too! Discuss Servel *All-Year* Air Conditioning with your architect or builder. See that it is included in *your* plans. Mail coupon today for free booklet that gives complete details.

Gives you all seven air conditioning benefits

1. ***HEATS IN WINTER*—Just select the temperature you want and it is automatically yours.**
2. ***COOLS BY REFRIGERATION IN SUMMER*—Let the thermometer outside skyrocket! A gas flame will keep you cool.**
3. ***CLEANS THE AIR*—Big, Fiberglas filters trap dirt, dust, pollen. Here's cleaner living—more healthful living!**
4. ***REMOVES EXCESS MOISTURE ON HOT DAYS*—High humidity saps vigor . . . but Servel wrings out moisture.**
5. ***ADDS NEEDED MOISTURE ON COLD DAYS*—(Slight additional cost) Just the right amount of moisture for health and comfort is added.**
6. ***CIRCULATES THE AIR*—Enjoy the benefits of conditioned air in every room in your house.**
7. ***VENTILATES WITH OUTSIDE AIR*—Constant addition of outside air keeps oxygen supply high, prevents dead, stale inside air.**

Servel

the name to watch for great advances in—

AIR CONDITIONING ✓ REFRIGERATION

FREE—"The 4th Dimension of the Modern Home"

Complete story on the benefits of *All-Year* Air Conditioning. Interesting! Profusely illustrated!

Send coupon for your copy.

SERVEL, INC., DEPT. BH-4
Evansville 20, Indiana

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

are you making coffee in a "MUSEUM PIECE"?

Modernize

with the

FLAVOR-GUARD Farberware's exclusive shuts brewing off automatically at flavor-peak . . . keeps it at perfect serving temperature hour after hour! Coffee never spoils because it never boils.

Automatic FARBERWARE Coffee Robot

Coffee's always good . . . always ready.

And why not? Nothing is left to chance . . . Farberware is as automatic as your electric refrigerator! There's nothing to set . . . nothing to forget . . . no adjustments to fuss with. Just measure water and coffee, plug it in, and relax. Coffee perks to flavor peak automatically, then automatically keeps hot until you are ready for it! 8, 10 or 12 cup sizes handsomely styled in classic or modern designs. All elegant chrome over solid brass.

FARBERWARE'S ALWAYS AN APPRECIATED GIFT . . .
and for that Special occasion, remember the 4 piece deluxe Farberware percolator sets.

Write FARBERWARE Dept. CB5, N.Y. 54, N.Y. for unusual 16 page illustrated recipe booklet, "HOSPITALITY HINTS" Free!

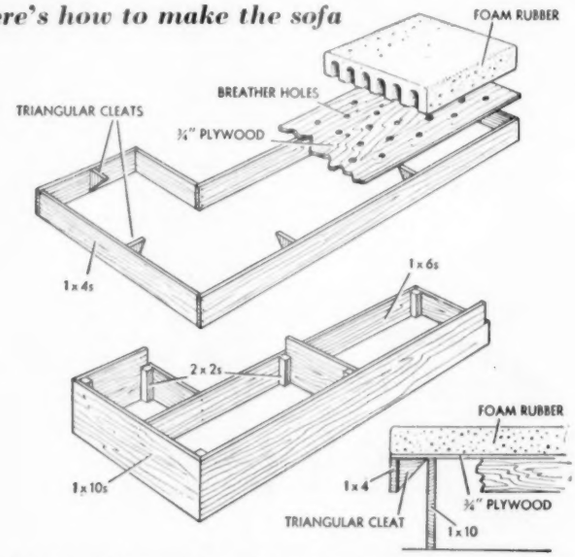
MFRS. OF FARBERWARE ALUMINUM-CLAD STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE

Dollarsavers that help furnish your home

By Ben E. Graves

This sofa cost approximately $125 to make. Think how expensive it would be if custom-made! Back cushions are 5 inches thick, providing a more comfortable sitting depth. From the Martin Bauman home

Here's how to make the sofa



A 4-inch thickness of foam rubber is mounted on a frame that fits over a base indented 5 inches at the front for toe room. Air holes in base for foam rubber make sofa softer. Spread rubber cement over top of plywood and on bottom of foam rubber. Then put the two together. This keeps foam rubber from slipping forward or stretching

Make a dining table from a door. This redwood door on iron legs is just high enough to slip over window sill.

Iron legs are screwed to door. Cemented-on pads of insulation board protect the floor. Top is lacquered.

Interesting hardware gives a custom-made look.

Hinges and door pulls are from an old icebox. The old hinges are decorative only; see how they're attached just to front of door. From Dave Peterson home, Minneapolis

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing; Baer, Reynolds, Photography, Inc.

Colorful patchwork quilt makes an interesting chair cover in this Early American setting. It's a novel way to use that quilt that was laboriously pieced, but never quilted and finished. Be sure to use fade-proof materials. From the E. Lawrence Ach home, Cincinnati, Ohio

More on next page

Let a Wurlitzer *now* smooth your child's path later

Of course, you want a Wurlitzer for your own sake. Because it can beautify your home. Because it can tighten family ties. Because it can provide countless hours of fun.

But, above everything else, you want a Wurlitzer for your child's sake. Like a good education, a Wurlitzer is an investment in your child's future. At its keyboard, a child acquires self-confidence and poise—qualities that can level out many a bump in life.

Let your Wurlitzer Dealer show you the many different styles and finishes now.

If you want assurance that you'll get the most value for your money, keep in mind that more people buy Wurlitzer pianos than those of any other name. Why not see your Wurlitzer Dealer soon?

Youngster-proof! Here's a Wurlitzer specially designed to live with children. Covered with Wurlitzer plastic fabric that resists scuffs and scratches. Walnut, mahogany, blond mahogany and ebony finish. (Model 2155)

WURLITZER PIANOS

Made by the World's Largest Builder of Pianos and Organs Under One Great Name

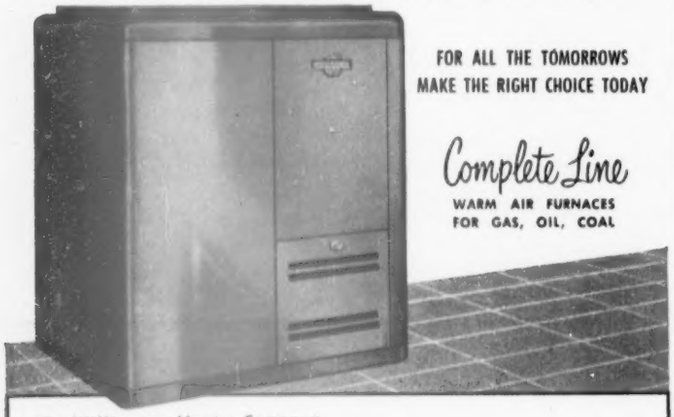
The Rudolph Wurlitzer Company, De Kalb, Illinois

Um-m-m real comfort

There's a restful —"not a care in the world" feeling you'll experience if your choice in home heating equipment is a WILLIAMSON. Whether at work or at play—asleep or awake—a WILLIAMSON assures clean, comfortable, carefree warmth that will add to your home a new feeling of luxurious living. If you're seeking thrifty automatic heating—select from WILLIAMSON'S wide range of models for any size home, new or old.

WILLIAMSON
WARM AIR FURNACES

The Finest Name in Heating for Over 60 Years



FOR ALL THE TOMORROWS
MAKE THE RIGHT CHOICE TODAY

Complete Line
WARM AIR FURNACES
FOR GAS, OIL, COAL

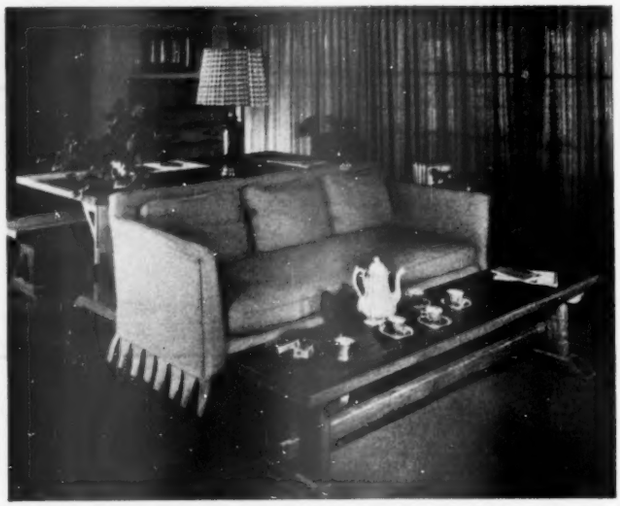
The Williamson Heater Company
3510 Madison Road, Cincinnati 9, Ohio

I'm interested in the following type fuel:
☐ Gas ☐ Oil ☐ Coal ☐ LP Gas
☐ Send me FREE "Home Owner's Heating Primer"
☐ I'm interested in a FREE Home Heating Survey

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Dollarsavers

Begins on page 12



Make your own double-duty furniture. Picnic-style table and benches give this home a man-size coffee table, a behind-the-sofa lamp table, and a large desk. The furniture is strong and ready to take heavy wear, which makes it extra practical for this often-used family room

Here the table, with one of benches, is used as a desk.

For informal meals, the matching bench used as a coffee table is ready to be pulled up as extra seating at the picnic-style table.

Idea from the Donald Hill home, Tucson, Arizona.

Gaynor, Fish

Even the smallest of kitchens can have a convenient eatspot. This metal frame, welded in one piece, is attached to the wall studs. Two metal braces give extra support. Glass, cut to fit, makes a practical top. From the home of Designer Stan Taylor, Beverly Hills, California

Imagine! **No dust bag to shake out . . . no paper bag, sack or pan to take out. Nothing to take out—no dirt to handle ever!**

Only Electrolux sells

the cleaner you never have to empty

...it's automatic!

The New Electrolux does automatically what other cleaners don't do at all!

HAVE *you* seen the New Electrolux? It's the greatest home-cleaning invention since the vacuum cleaner . . . so automatic you won't believe it until you do see it. Your Electrolux salesman is showing it now, so don't miss it!

It never has to be emptied! It's automatic!

Incredible, but true! This is the cleaner you *never* have to empty! There's nothing to clean out . . . no dust bag to shake out . . . no paper bag, sack or pan to take out! You *touch* no dirt, *breathe* no dirt, *see* no dirt!

"But where does the dirt go?" you may ask. Well, that's just *one* of the features you have to see to believe.

Always gets the deep-down dirt! It's automatic!

Here's why the Electrolux cleans better—and keeps on cleaning better. It has suction power so strong it will pick up dirt deep down in the bottom of the rug. But even more important, because of its exclusive automatic feature, the New Electrolux *can't lose its remarkable cleaning ability* . . . no matter how much dirt you pick up!

Cleans better ALL the time! It's automatic!

All other cleaners need to be emptied by the user. Electrolux is automatic. If you forget to empty a non-automatic cleaner, it soon reaches the "lazy suction" point where it's getting only the surface dirt, and eventually not even that. But the New Electrolux never needs to be emptied. You don't have to worry about it getting "lazy"—the automatic feature won't permit that. And you never waste your time just cleaning the tops of your rugs or trying to clean with a machine that's clogged up, because someone forgot to empty it! The New Electrolux keeps right on cleaning efficiently and quietly—saving you time and work.

A complete home-cleaning service! It's automatic!

Yes, the New Electrolux makes all your home cleaning easier than ever before . . . and more convenient, too, because all the cleaning tools can be with you all the time. And just think! *In the average home you can clean all the rooms on one whole floor without once having to change the plug.* What's more, you can have a cord that stays out of your way because it unwinds and winds itself up . . . all automatically!

WAIT till you see it! It's automatic!

Before you decide on any cleaner, see the New Electrolux. Ask for a free home demonstration. The New Electrolux is sold only on home demonstration by bonded salesmen who sell the Electrolux machine and no other. Liberal terms. Just phone your local Authorized Electrolux Factory Branch, or call Western Union Operator 25 (no charge) and ask for the name of your nearest Electrolux representative. Or write to Electrolux Corporation at nearest address below.

Touch no dirt! Breathe no dirt See no dirt!

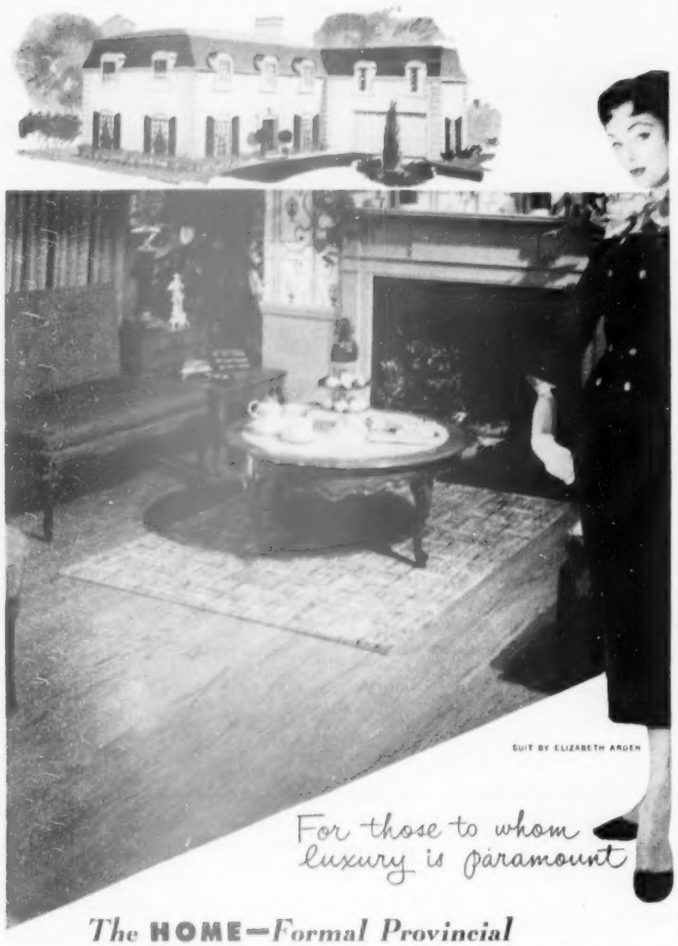
New Electrolux

The cleaner you never have to empty—it's automatic!

Made by the makers of America's largest selling cleaner

© ELECTROLUX CORPORATION

ELECTROLUX CORPORATION, 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.—417 Montgomery Street, San Francisco 4, California



The **HOME**—*Formal Provincial*

The simple lines of this provincial home give it its air of elegance. Well-balanced design and large, floor-to-ceiling windows in the living room and dining room are typical of provincial architecture.

The **ROOM**—*French Provincial*

One of the five most popular furniture styles today, charming French Provincial pieces lend their grace and charm to every room in the home. The well-known decorator, Harold Walsh, has used French Provincial pieces finished in natural honey-tones to achieve the feeling of comfort.

The **FLOOR**—*Luxurious Oak*

No other flooring but Oak has both the structural and beauty qualities that make it the only choice to complement a luxurious home and room. Oak itself creates the feeling of luxurious living. Oak is the lifetime flooring, the one flooring that is at home with every architectural style and decorating scheme.

That's why Oak Flooring has the exclusive 4th Dimension—overwhelming preference. 80% of all architects, 95% of all real estate agents, 86% of all contractors, and 83% of all prospective homeowners prefer oak.

Harold Walsh *famous decorator*, says

"Send for PLANNING and DECORATING with FURNITURE."

This exciting, full-color booklet shows you how famous decorators combine different styles of furniture to create charming, livable rooms of today.

mail this coupon today

Miss Mary Clarke, Home Service Bureau Dept. A4
National Oak Flooring Manufacturers' Assn.
Sterick Building, Memphis 3, Tennessee

Please send me my copy of "Planning and Decorating with Furniture." Enclosed please find 10¢ to cover mailing and handling.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

What's wrong with

1 **"Your mother and I have been waiting up for you."** Paul Willis scolds their 16-year-old son, Bob, as he arrives home at 1 a.m. from a weekend party at a schoolmate's home. "But golly, Dad, I couldn't leave before the party broke up," is Bob's only defense.

2 **"Something should be done** about these kids staying out after midnight," Wade Parker tells Paul Willis as they meet at the bus stop. The Parker's daughter, like Bob, also was late getting home. Paul Willis says, "In our family something *is* going to be done about it."

this family?

Prepared in cooperation with the Family Service Association of America

3 **"Why don't we agree on a reasonable hour** for our youngsters to be in?" Wade Parker suggests at a P.T.A. meeting. Paul Willis, taking issue, says, "It's an individual family matter. We told Bob he has to be in before midnight, no matter what anyone else does."

Photographs: Harriet Arnold

4 **"Will you see that Alice gets home, Phil?"** Bob asks his host at the next party he attends. "My dad won't let me have the car for a month if I'm not home in 10 minutes." Phil asks, "Doesn't your dad know that the parents have agreed on 12:30 for Saturday nights?"

What's wrong with this family?
See page 279 for the answer

A new garden masterpiece!

Man-High Eye Level Tree-Size Gladiolus

A rare garden wonder—Gigantic GLADS—giant queens of floral beauty—most magnificent ever grown!

- Taller than a man!
- Flower heads a yard long
- 22 Huge flowers on each stem
- Individual florets 6" in diameter
- Each like 22 giant Amaryllis
- Blooming spikes 8-10 inches wide
- Weeks of colorful flowering glory

These rare Gladiolus originally sold for as much as $50 for a single bulb. Now, famous Stern's Nurseries brings you exclusive Flower Show Winners at prices every gardener can afford. We predict these amazing horticultural specimens will be featured as cut flowers by florists at $12.00 a dozen!

Guaranteed to bloom in 90 days or less—or money back (No need to return plants)

So easy—even beginners win flower show prizes. A "living picture" of grace and color, they demand attention and admiration unequaled by any other flower. Plant deeper than ordinary Glads because towering height requires firm foundation. Give them maximum sunshine in any well drained soil. Water frequently.

RUSH ORDER—Immediate delivery Rare bulbs extremely scarce

Grows 5 inches in a single day!

You've never seen such vitality. On damp, cool summer days you can almost see them growing. Small quantities of plant food applied regularly, plus plenty of water and sun, is all you need for sensational prize-winning Glads.

5 SKYSCRAPER VARIETIES FLOWER SHOW CHAMPIONS

1. **CREAMY WHITE**—magnificent specimen, huge flower spike.
2. **PINK AND ROSE**—Rare prize-winners! Tremendous flowers, extremely wide.
3. **YELLOW AND ORANGE**—A massive display of dazzling sunrise colors.
4. **SCARLET**—King size, with a velvety glow. Easily reaches 6 feet.
5. **PURPLE AND LAVENDER**—New, most unusual color. Tall and broad.

Officially rated No. 1 size—Every Stern's bulb treated INSECT RESISTANT.

15 BULBS 3 of each listed.....	**$3.25**
25 BULBS 5 of each listed.....	**$5.00**
50 BULBS 10 of each listed.....	**$9.50**
100 BULBS 20 of each listed.....	**$18.00**

ALL PRICES POSTPAID—
Send check or money order

© 1953

STERN'S NURSERIES, INC., Dept. B, Geneva, N. Y.

I want Sterns MAN-HIGH GLADIOLUS that grow 5 to 6 feet tall. Every bulb guaranteed to bloom in 90 days or less.

Total No. of Bulbs _____ NAME _____

Enclosed $_____ ADDRESS _____

TOWN _____ STATE _____

And Colgate's has proved conclusively that brushing teeth right after eating stops tooth decay best! In fact, the Colgate way stopped more decay for more people than ever before reported in dentifrice history!

LATER—Thanks to Colgate Dental Cream

Brushing Teeth Right After Eating with

COLGATE DENTAL CREAM STOPS BAD BREATH and STOPS DECAY!

Colgate's instantly stops bad breath in 7 out of 10 cases that originate in the mouth! And the Colgate way of brushing teeth right after eating is the best home method known to help stop tooth decay!

IT CLEANS YOUR BREATH WHILE IT CLEANS YOUR TEETH!

How to angle for privacy

By Mort Reed, Jr.

With its backdrop of heavy foliage, the living terrace has the quiet seclusion of a woodland glen. Yet a main street is only a stone's throw away. Bricks of terrace are laid in sand. Large fixed windows are flanked by awning-type sash

Beyond shelter, every house should provide privacy—when and where it's wanted. And that's not always easy to obtain, if your lot is within backfiring distance of a busy street.

This house in Tulip Hill, Maryland, is built near a heavily traveled thoroughfare. Yet Washington Architects Diegert & Yerkes have included in its design all of the seclusion you'd ever want. That's where the angle comes in.

Though the front of the house is attractive, the real "works" face the other way—toward secluded woodlands at [*Turn to page 20*

Photographs: Garrison

Brick fireplace wall forms end of living room, rises to ceiling which follows the shape of the low-pitched roof.

A pair of light troughs give shadow-box depth to windows which reach the floor on one side, the sofa top on the other. Fireplace is flanked by two tool closets opening from outdoors. The hearth carries from wall to wall.

"You never had it so clean!"

Never before *Tide* was it possible to get your family wash so clean!

NEVER BEFORE such cleaning power!

When science brought you Tide, it gave you the greatest cleaning power the world had ever known... a cleaning power that got clothes cleaner than any other washing product you had ever used! Yes, Ma'am! Till Tide came along, *you never had it so clean!*

SO MILD! SO SAFE!

And now Tide combines that terrific cleaning power with amazing *mildness*... the first and *only* product to give you so much cleaning power with so much mildness. Tide is so *safe* for all wash colors! So kind to hands... more so than any other leading detergent—even the kind made especially for *fine fabrics* and *dishwashing!*

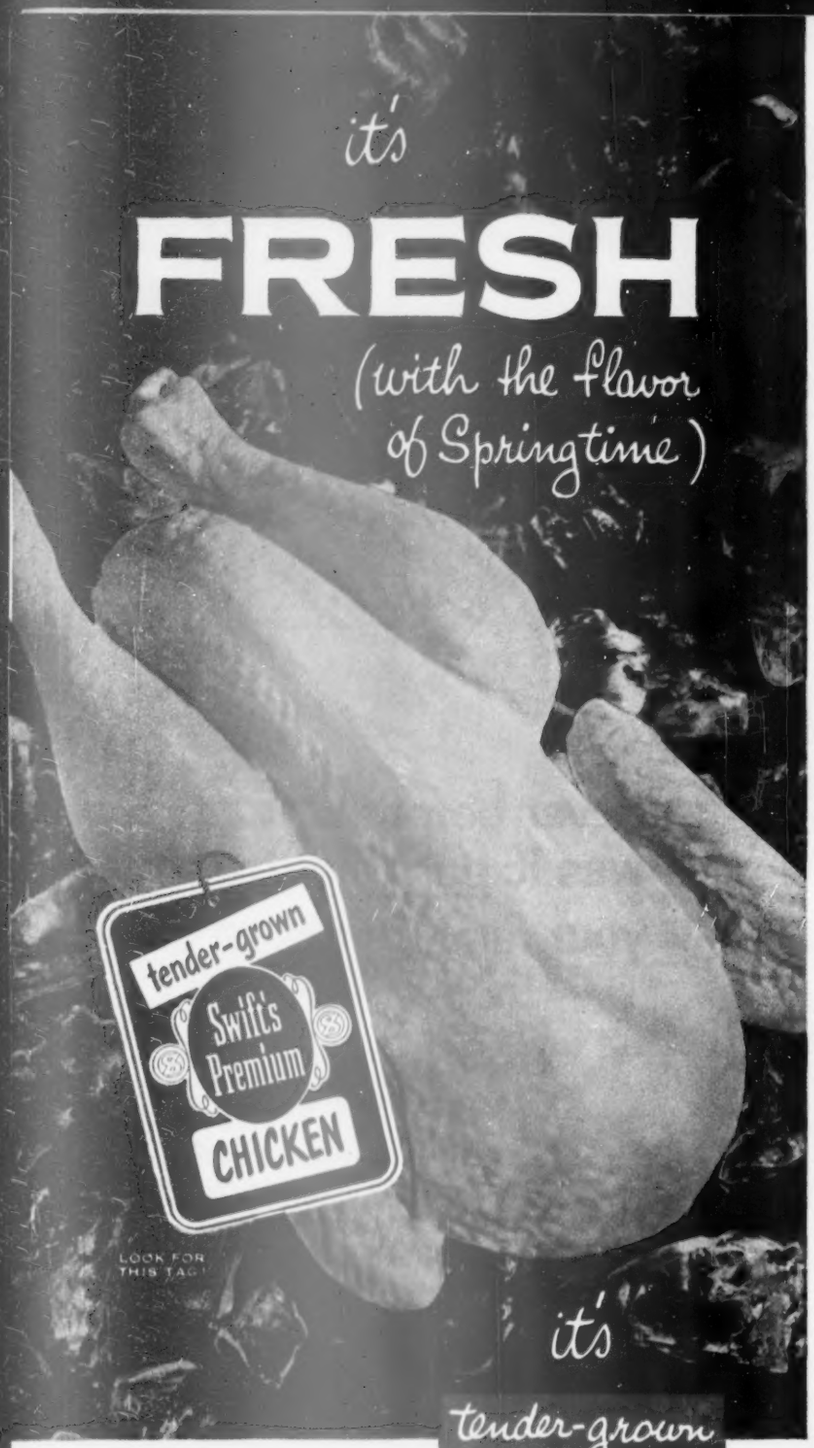
NO BLEACHING! NO BLUING!

Except for stubborn stains, no need to bleach! No need to blue! All by itself, Tide gets clothes dazzling WHITE. Next washday, rinse out a Tide wash—see for yourself!

NOTHING ELSE WILL WASH AS CLEAN AS *Tide* yet is so mild

—no heavy-duty soap, no other leading detergent made!

it's
FRESH
(with the flavor of Springtime)



it's
tender-grown
SWIFT'S
PREMIUM
(the dream chicken that came true!)

This is the super-chicken that's specially bred, fed and tenderly cared for . . . that reaches frying size a whole month sooner than ordinary chicken. Each bird is cleaned to perfection . . . then rushed to market fast-chilled on ice . . . to assure you all the flavor of springtime the year around. Look for it . . . displayed on ice or under refrigeration at your dealer's. He also has it cut up and tray-packed for your convenience.

Join the "Breakfast Club" Wednesdays over ABC 8 to 9 A.M., C.S.T.

How to angle for privacy

Begins on page 18

the rear. The living room shoots off at an angle from the more conventional bedroom wing. This diagonal projection allows extensive use of glass without the chance of passers-by looking in.

The dining room, too, is angled so its wall of windows faces away from the street, while its other outside wall is solid. The kitchen, also on the bias, has a service entrance which is sheltered from view by an extension of the streetside wall. Actually, the window over the sink is the only one in the house that overlooks the street.

All told, dimensions of the living area are about 30x50 feet, because you have to consider the living and dining terraces as integral parts of the over-all scheme. So carefully planned is the privacy angle that even when the front door is open you catch only a glimpse of the living areas.

Dining terrace is only a through-the-dining-room walk from kitchen. On north side of the house, it escapes the brunt of the sun's summer heat. Low wall seen through door is an extension of the fireplace wall of the living room, has a barbecue pit in the end of it. Planting box at extreme left separates the living and dining areas

One of the focal points of the house is the end wall of the dining room. Eight square, shallow niches effectively display solitary pieces of china. Lower rectangular niches add extra 6 inches of depth to serving counter. Walls are covered with red oak flooring. Metal pipe in foreground is meticulously wrapped with thin nautical rope

More on page 23

Fresh, sparkling bouquets on a neutral greige ground. High and low levels create dramatic texture. About $10.50 sq. yd.

Alexander Smith

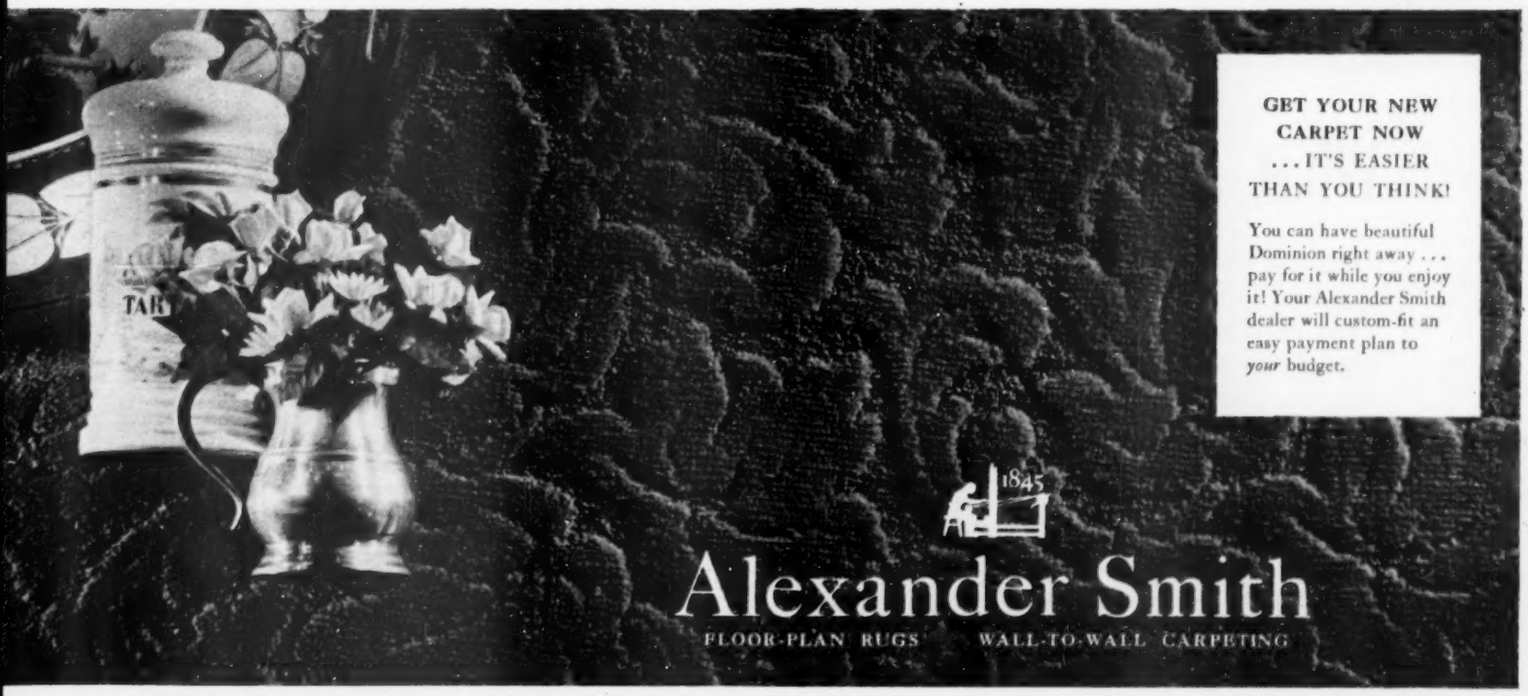
brings you **Sculptured broadloom**

...at half the price you'd expect to pay!

Have you thought of sculptured broadloom as an extravagance? It's been true—up to now this type of carpeting has been practically out of reach. But now—Alexander Smith creates fabulous Dominion Broadloom with rich, graceful, sculptured beauty—at no more than ordinary carpet prices!

This Balanced Blend Broadloom of wool and carpet rayon in lovely Tru-tone colors gives wonderful wear. ***See Dominion at your Alexander Smith Dealer.***

Sculptured tone-on-tone—a new trend in carpeting. In green, copper rose, grey, beige and palmetto green (shown). About $10.50 sq. yd.



JUST CLIMBING is hard enough without moving a heavy ladder, but if you're hanging draperies, you'll find it easier with a sturdy, lightweight aluminum ladder.

LIGHTER LIVING because of lighter blinds made from Alcoa Aluminum. They are light, easy to clean and available in colors that will harmonize with your home.

IT'S EASY PICKING from the long list of gifts fashioned from Alcoa Aluminum. Designs are smart and modern—and their beauty is lasting.

A LEVEL that seems to leap into your hand . . . a lightweight electric drill that packs a wallop. These are among the fine tools of Alcoa Aluminum at your hardware store.

LOOK FOR the gleam of Alcoa Aluminum Foil, and you'll find butter more flavorful, cereals and potato chips crisper, scores of moisture-sensitive foods fresher, tastier.

YOUR LIFE may depend upon the purity of an injectable solution. Leading pharmaceutical houses seal them with triple-safe Stericap, an Alcoa product that thwarts germs.

What Aluminum Means in "Little Things"

It's the little things in life that add up to a grand total of wonderful living.

And many, many of the lighter, brighter "little things" are made of Alcoa Aluminum. They lighten the load, brighten the home . . . to make your days more pleasant.

There's less work . . . with an aluminum iron. Easier lifting with an aluminum ladder.

Tables look gayer . . . with aluminum tumblers. Milk gets more protection with aluminum milk hoods.

There are a hundred other ways, too . . . that Alcoa Aluminum can help you with lighter, brighter living.

For your nearest Alcoa sales office, look under "Aluminum" in your classified telephone directory.
ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA,
Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania

Alcoa Aluminum

ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA

"SEE IT NOW" with Edward R. Murrow . . . CBS-TV every Sunday . . . brings the world to your armchair. Consult your newspaper for local time and channel.

How to angle for privacy

Continued from page 20

Entrance door fills one of five panels between kitchen and a projecting bedroom. Three of the remaining panels are fixed, fluted glass, and the fifth contains awning-type windows for ventilation of one of the two bathrooms. Note openings in the roof that let light through. On the roof, bluestone chips are set in tar. Walls are tongue-and-groove redwood siding. Gutters are hidden behind fascia board at the eaves. Two wings impart a feeling of welcome to the entrance

This is all you see of the living room as you enter the front door. Wall at left curves slightly, forms one side of a triangular planting box in the floor, which screens off living terrace beyond. The ceiling in hall is lower than living-room ceiling, matches height of lighting coves. Recessed lighting in hall ceiling throws soft, diffused light over entire entry. Wall at right is part of island closet. Here you can see clearly how effectively wood flooring serves as a wall surface

It's so easy to give floors this bright idea!

Bruce "clean-as-you-wax" care takes only minutes to give them this deep-sparkling lustre

No more scrubbing or mopping to bleach away the natural beauty of your wood floors. Instead, Bruce Cleaning Wax gets them *really* clean as you wax. It quickly melts away even the most stubborn dirt and marks. At the same time, your floor gets an extra-heavy coat of fine wax that *keeps* its tough protective lustre through weeks of hard wear.

For gleaming linoleum or a lighter coat of wax on wood floors, you'll prefer Bruce Floor Cleaner. It gives you the same easy "clean-as-you-wax" floor care with less wax.

Another handy helper is the long-handled Bruce Doozit, shown at left. Use Bruce Floor Cleaner or Bruce Cleaning Wax with the Doozit to clean and wax standing up. You'll find it a big improvement over an ordinary cloth. It keeps you off your knees!

BRUCE
floor products

guaranteed by the world's largest maker of hardwood floors
E. L. BRUCE CO., MEMPHIS, TENN.

The New Standard of the American Road

Merely Terrific!

And it hangs onto its value better than any other car on the American Road

"TERRIFIC" is the word for the '53 Ford.

A glance will tell you it's *your* dream car—come *true!* For this new Ford with its longer, lower, wider look is undoubtedly the style-setter of the '53 season. Here's beauty that's terrific . . . merely *terrific!*

When you take off for the open spaces you'll thrill to the wonderful "Go" of Ford's famous V-8 engine. And with Fordomatic Drive the shifting is done for you . . . and a sight better than you can do it by hand.

On highways or byways you'll find "top level" comfort with Ford's new *Wonder Ride* . . . a ride so harmonized that you enjoy new freedom from jolt, pitch and roll—new smoothness and stability on straightaway or turn.

See this Ford and Value Check the 41 "Worth More" features. Test Drive it. Then you'll see why Ford is worth more when you buy it . . . worth more when you sell it. You'll agree it's the New Standard of the American Road.

Fordomatic Drive, white sidewall tires, optional at extra cost. Equipment, accessories and trim subject to change without notice.

See it...Value Check it...Test Drive it

'53 FORD

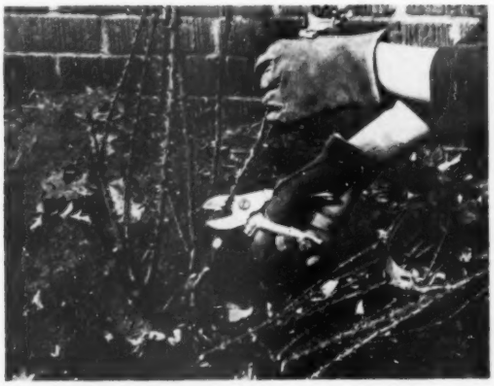
Great TV! Ford Theatre, NBC-TV, Thursday evenings.

For the very best summer bloom

Take care of your roses now

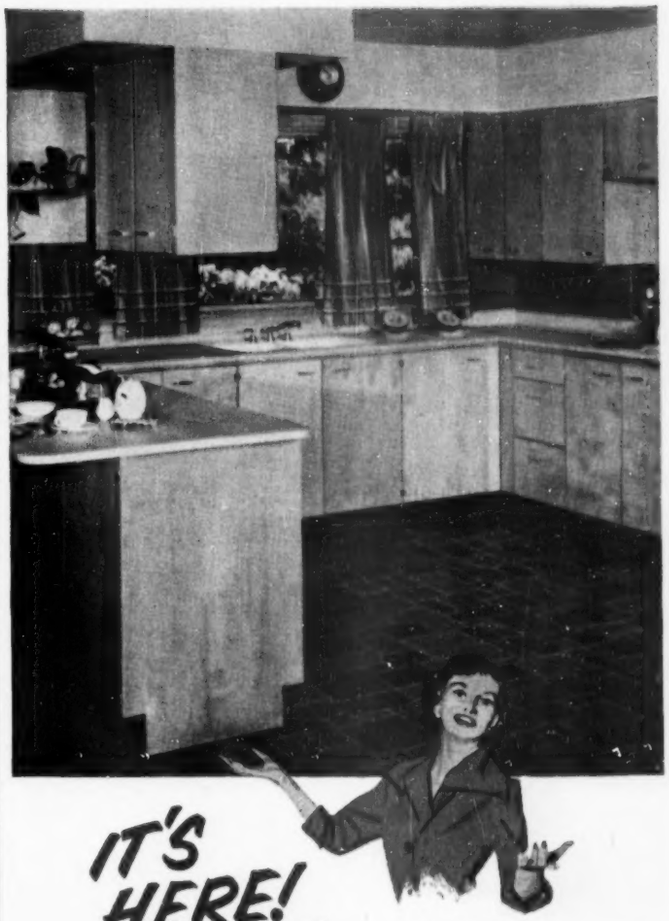
Draw all mulch and coverings away from your rosebushes during first mild days. Don't fear late frosts. Bushes exposed early resist cold better than those kept under wraps. Scratch outer parts of soil mounds away from canes

Carry coverings away so you'll have work room. Wash off soil still clinging to canes. Hose is quickest means to do this—and safest. You won't scratch bark or break off buds



Put on heavy, thornproof gloves, and prune all deadwood from your plants. Cut back to live green wood. In North this may mean to ground level. Make cuts ¼ inch above buds. Prune high, preferably to buds that point outward

More on page 27



IT'S HERE!

THE Woman Styled KITCHEN

YOU ASKED FOR!

Women designers—thousands of women homemakers—helped design and style the new Curtis kitchens for YOU! They found the 53 kitchen features women want most and put them all into cabinets that fit any size or space, any style home.

NEW BEAUTY

Wood provides the warm, natural, enduring beauty which women want. And so you can have your new Curtis kitchen in charming *natural birch!* Or, if you prefer, your cabinets will be delivered with a white finish coat ready for you to decorate in the colors of your choice.

NEW CONVENIENCE

There'll be less bending, stretching, stooping in your new Curtis kitchen. Sliding trays and drawers—hanging pan units—swing shelves—"Island" units—are only a few of the marvelous features which put everything within easy reach.

Learn the 53 Convenience Features Your Woman-Planned Curtis Kitchen Will Contain—Mail the Coupon!

1866 CURTIS WOODWORK

Curtis Companies Service Bureau
190 Curtis Building
Clinton, Iowa

Please send your colorful new Curtis kitchen idea book. I enclose 10 cents.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*State*.....

Here's the only All-Vinyl Flooring *with the Built-In Finish!*

Never needs waxing!

Colors shown are Yosemite Yellow No. 5830 (by the yard) and tiles of Red Wing Red No. 5300 with insets of black and gray to achieve the striking 3-dimensional effect. Selected from the exclusive VINYL•TILE range of 24 Decorator Colors.

FLOORING of vinyl is the latest marvel for the home—offering carefree beauty for the most "livable" rooms as well as for the most utilitarian. It's warm underfoot because vinyl is quick to take on room temperatures and, unlike conventional flooring materials, vinyl is less slippery.

And Goodyear VINYL•TILE alone gives you the additional benefits of all 3 of these important features:

• **ALL VINYL CONSTRUCTION**—not just part vinyl or vinyl surfaced—but *all* vinyl throughout. That's one of the reasons Goodyear VINYL•TILE lasts and serves so well.

• **PRE-POLISHED** at the factory to a beautiful lifetime luster that continues to burnish with use. Goodyear VINYL•TILE never needs waxing—requires only a sudsy mop to keep it clean and sparkling.

• **CHOICE OF 24 DECORATOR COLORS** to blend or contrast with the color scheme and decor of any room; comes in tile and by the yard, permitting a wide variety of sparkling patterns and subtle designs—combined with wide, sweeping borders and center effects, if desired.

Goodyear VINYL•TILE is the only pre-polished, all-vinyl flooring specifically designed for residential use—ready for your selection and pleasure at the nearest of the better flooring dealers in your community.

SEND FOR THE FREE VINYL•TILE "DECORATOR'S BOOKLET" which shows stunning decorator schemes for any room in the house, plus complete color chart and facts about "The World's Most Beautiful Flooring." Send a postal card to:
Goodyear, Flooring Department 3-B, Akron 16, Ohio.

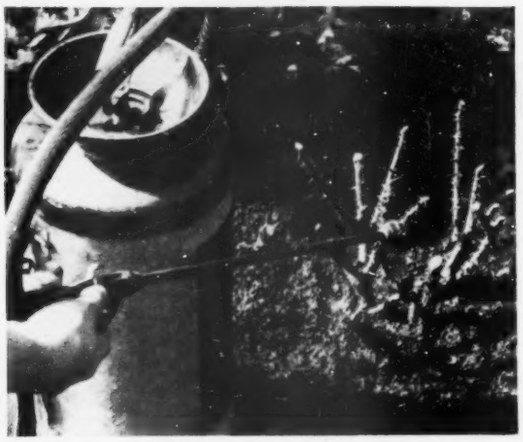
GOODYEAR Vinyl-Tile

for FLOORS • WALLS • COUNTER TOPS

We think you'll like "THE GREATEST STORY EVER TOLD"—every Sunday—ABC Radio Network—THE GOODYEAR TELEVISION PLAYHOUSE—every other Sunday—NBC TV Network

Take care of your roses now

Begins on page 25



If diseases and pests bother roses in your neighborhood, use a protective spray or dust on your bushes every 10 days. This care keeps the new growth of shoot tips constantly protected

Daub all cut ends with wound compound if your roses need protection from termites, ants, or stem borers. Asphalt tree paint is good for this. Apply compound with old paintbrush

Feed your roses for the first time when the shoots are about 1½ inches long. Sprinkle a handful of complete plant food in a band around each plant. Scratch the food into top inch of soil, and water well. Or use plant food in solution. Feed every month to have healthy plants with best foliage and blooms

The Paint with 100 LIVES!
and Perennial Beauty through them all

PRATT & LAMBERT
Cellu-Tone Satin

For Walls Woodwork & Furniture

Here are colors, tints and tones with the soft beauty of fine satin in an *alkyd* paint so durable you can literally scrub it new again and again. It's your answer to a single, *all-purpose* paint for walls, woodwork and furniture. Roll it on or brush it. Once you try Cellu-Tone Satin, you'll return to your Pratt & Lambert dealer for more of this remarkable finish which makes painting *so easy—so satisfying.*

PRATT & LAMBERT-INC.
A Dependable Name in Paint Since 1849
NEW YORK • BUFFALO • CHICAGO • FORT ERIE, ONT.

Set Your Heart on Winning in the CROSLEY

100 GORGEOUS CROSLEY COMPLETE

PLUS 100 MARVELOUS 2ND PRIZES!

HERE IS A CONTEST WORTH WINNING!

100 First Prizes—every one a Complete Crosley Kitchen! 100 Second Prizes—your choice of a magnificent latest-model Crosley Shelvador® Refrigerator, Shelvador® Freezer, Electric Range, or Crosley Dishwasher—values ranging from *$329.95* to *$369.95!* In the prize kitchens—all the Crosley Appliances, Cabinets and Accessories you need—plus *$500 toward installation!* Just visualize your kitchen completely refurnished with gleaming Crosley Wall and Base Cabinets, and a Crosley Range, Shelvador Refrigerator and new Crosley Dishwasher-Sink Combination! Imagine having a Shelvador Freezer—a Food Waste Disposer—a Room Air Conditioner—Electric Water Heater. And without a thing to buy or a "box top" to send in! Simply plan how to transform your present kitchen into the perfect Crosley Kitchen . . . entries will be judged on the cleverest use of Crosley products in your kitchen floor space.

Prizes divided according to population areas

*There are actually 67 separate contests—covering 67 areas—with one or more complete Crosley Kitchens awarded according to the size of the population in your area. Full explanatory details come with your Crosley Plan-Your-Kitchen Entry Blank.

See your Crosley Dealer for Contest Entry Blank and Kit

Visit your Crosley Dealer, see the Crosley Kitchen Equipment, and get your Crosley Plan-Your-Kitchen Contest Entry Blank and Kit. Ask the dealer all the questions about Crosley Kitchens you can think of—it will help you make the best entry possible. And *note!* If you just *can't wait* for your Crosley Kitchen and decide to install it in your home before the contest ends, and if you *then become a first-prize winner* . . . Crosley *will refund in cash* the total cost of the Crosley Equipment you bought and give you the $500 installation allowance. *What* a contest!

Size of kitchen not a factor

Large and small kitchens—old or new—have EQUAL chances to win—because *suitability to your own and your family's needs* counts most. Remodeling (removing or adding partitions, doors, windows, etc.) should be kept at a minimum.

The kitchen you plan may be yours for the planning . . . with whatever you need among these marvelous Crosley Cabinets and Appliances—FREE!

1 Crosley Shelvador Freezer, the only freezer with shelves on the lid—almost *doubles* "top-level" space. Saves time, work, money while you *live better!*

2 Crosley Base Cabinets (Single or Double) are sturdy and roomy. Removable shelves for adjustable space, easy cleaning and convenient storage. Colored vinyl plastic tops. (Maple cutting board also available.)

3 Crosley Wall Cabinets for finger-tip storage in single- or double-door sizes can be used together in dozens of combinations. Available for corners, too.

4 Crosley Electric Range with new "Bake-Best" Oven and new Push-button Controls cooks automatically. *Better* than ever—*lovelier* than ever!

5 Range Pantry provides space for everything you need near your range: condiments, spices, staples—even cookbooks and your Crosley Kitchen Radio!

6 Silent Server provides movable work- and serving-table.

7 No more waste space in corners! Crosley Corner Base Pantry gives you revolving shelves—brings to your finger tips everything stored inside.

8 Thrilling Crosley Dishwasher-Sink Combination. The new Crosley Automatic Dishwasher with the Revolving SwirlClean Tray is the newest and the best way to do dishes. Food Waste Disposer in sink (not illustrated) gets rid of food waste before it becomes garbage.

9 "What-Not" shelves give attractive, convenient extra space . . . provide a delightful finish for cabinet ends.

10 Famous Crosley Shelvador Refrigerator gives you Automatic Defrosting and real freezer-locker convenience. ButterSafe, crispers, meat holder—and big roomy shelves *completely recessed in the door.*

11 Utility Cabinet provides space for brooms, dustmop, vacuum cleaner—plus other cleaning materials.

12 Crosley Room Air Conditioner *cleans* as it *dries* as it *cools* the air! Several models.

IT'S EASY AND FUN TO ENTER THIS PLAN-YOUR-KITCHEN CONTEST!

NOTHING TO BUY! YOUR CROSLEY DEALER WILL GIVE YOU ALL YOU NEED FOR ENTERING!

A Care-Free Kitchen is the Heart of Your Home . . .

HERE'S ALL YOU DO:

First—think of the FUN you'll have! Homelovers the world over—men and women—just naturally like to improve their surroundings . . . and the kitchen, the "Heart of Your Home," is the place to start. You'll discover possibilities you never knew were there!

Second—go to your nearest Crosley Dealer and ask him for the Plan-Your-Kitchen Contest Entry Blank and the Kit that makes you a real kitchen planning "expert." Ask the dealer to show you the features of Crosley Appliances and Kitchen Equipment and to explain why they're so much better. Ask him about improving your old kitchen—he'll be glad to help you.

Next—study every word in your Plan-Your-Kitchen Kit, and "play around" with the "cut-outs." Then look over your present kitchen with a fresh "eye." Get other members of the family, and friends and neighbors, to offer suggestions. List the ways you can think of to improve its working and "living" possibilities.

Now—fill in the folder provided for use as your "work sheet," and that you keep for your record. Change it as often as you like—but save the official blank you send in until you are ready to make your final entry.

Finally—fill in and mail your final entry! Prizes will not be awarded until about September first, so do not be impatient. But remember—if you'd like to have your Crosley Kitchen NOW, get it installed immediately. Then, if your entry wins a first prize, the cost of the Crosley Kitchen Equipment you bought will be refunded in full, plus $500 installation allowance.

PLAN YOUR KITCHEN CONTEST*!

KITCHENS GIVEN AWAY *Free!*

YOU CAN BE A WINNER!

CONTEST STARTS APRIL 1ST 1953—

CONTEST ENDS JUNE 30TH 1953!

...so Set Your Heart on a

CROSLEY

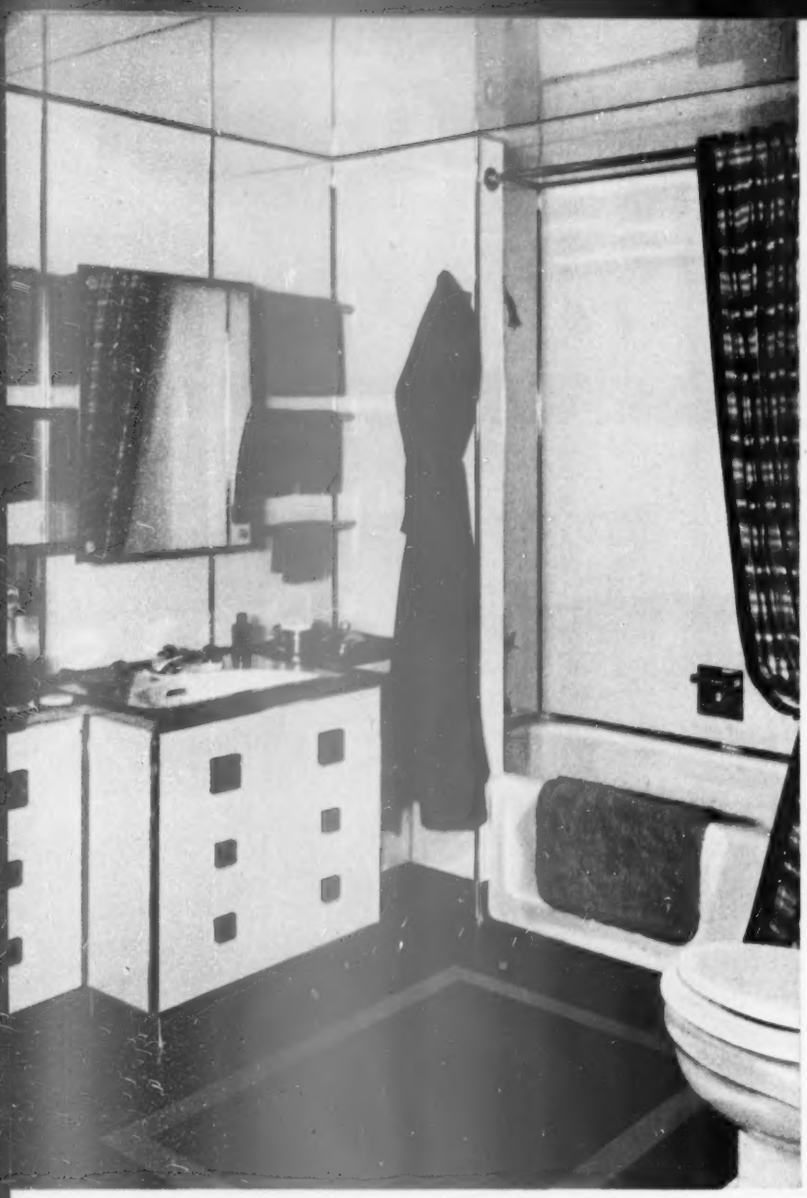
Division AVCO Cincinnati 25, Ohio

BETTER PRODUCTS FOR HAPPIER LIVING

Shelvador® Refrigerators . . . Shelvador® Freezers . . . Electric Ranges . . . Electric Water Heaters . . . Automatic Dishwashers
Steel Kitchen Cabinets . . . Sinks . . . Food Waste Disposers . . . Radios . . . Television . . . Room Air Conditioners

Visit your CROSLEY DEALER for Entry Blank and Plan-Your-Kitchen Kit—today!

Go to your Crosley Dealer today for your Plan-Your-Kitchen Entry Kit. If he is temporarily out of kits or if you are unable to locate a Crosley Dealer write to Crosley, P. O. Box 30, New York 17, N. Y., and an Entry Kit will be sent to you.



Bathroom with a bright future

This bathroom will still look bright and new many years from now. Its durable new walls of Armstrong's M-67 Monowall® will keep their beauty, saving the cost of redecorating every few years.

Monowall is a rigid hardboard panel finished with an amazing new plastic called M-67*. This glass-smooth finish simplifies housekeeping because it just can't hold dirt. M-67 also resists acids, soap, medicines, sunlight and even hard knocks. That's why Monowall is ideal for the bathroom, kitchen, or wherever you want colorful, easy-to-clean walls. Monowall is usually cemented right over the old walls without even patching them up.

You can choose from a variety of decorator colors in three smart designs. Monowall panels are four feet wide and up to twelve feet long. Joints and edges are finished with bright metal trim.

You will save in the long run by remodeling once and for all with Armstrong's M-67 Monowall. Ask your local lumber or building supply dealer for samples and further information.

*TM REG. APPLIED FOR

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET, "New Ways To Remodel Your Home." It's packed full of information on methods and materials, illustrated in color. Write Armstrong Cork Company, 5304 Shippen Street, Lancaster, Pa.

ARMSTRONG'S M-67 MONOWALL

One of the building materials made by the makers of Armstrong's Linoleum

Have you heard the

Latest Garden News?

By Dr. R. Milton Carleton

Beat the experts

You can be an expert quickly with the aid of this new method of propagating cuttings, which was developed at Michigan State College.

You'll need a strip of the new, specially treated plastic film containing a rooting hormone, fertilizer, and a fungicide. Lay the film flat on a table, and cover with dampened sphagnum moss. Lay cuttings, such as English ivy, philodendron, wandering Jew, or begonia, on this film. Double it up to form a plastic trough, with the cuttings sticking out. Bend the film around so the trough becomes a round package with the cuttings on the top.

Put this round package on your window sill, and you can usually forget about further watering until the cuttings root. Then plant the individual cuttings, moss and all, and they'll grow without setback.

Europe wants our redwoods

Once well established, redwood trees seem to be able to survive considerable cold. And reports from Germany tell of attempts to establish these California giants abroad—to replace forests lost in World War II.

The trick? Enclose the entire tree in an overcoat—a cage or box filled with dry oak leaves or similar insulation—for the first two or three winters. A watertight tarpaulin or tar paper keeps out moisture.

Leaf hopper hops Atlantic

A dangerous immigrant from Europe has hopped the ocean. European leaf hoppers have landed in British Columbia, according to a report from Dr. Herbert H. Ross of the Illinois Natural History Survey.

A close relative of the European leaf hopper is the leaf hopper native to the United States that spreads the phloem necrosis disease of elms.

There is no known carrier to the spread of the new arrival from Europe throughout Canada and the United States. And any alien insect invader of this type may develop new virulence in a new home, attack some tree or shrub host that had been pest-free.

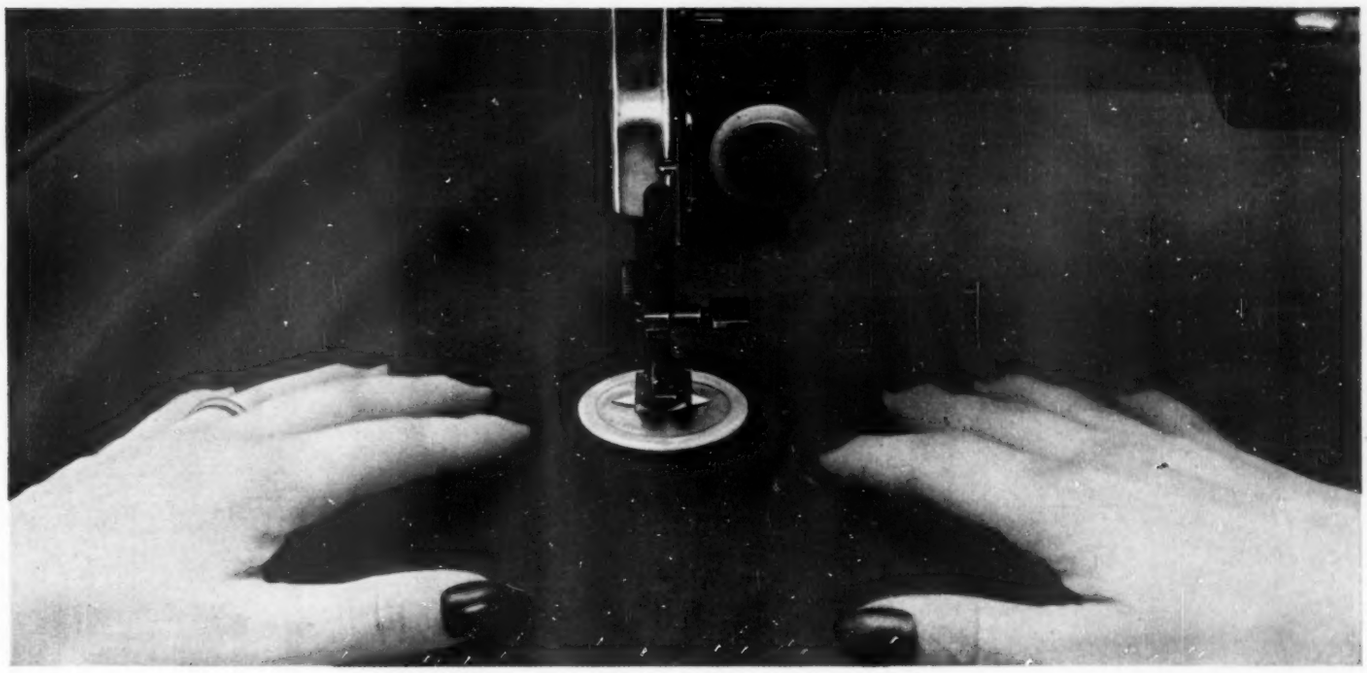
News on old pots

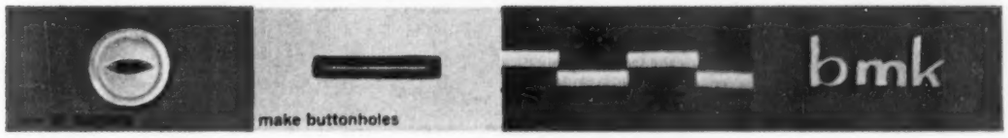
Recent tests have brought this to light: The age of flowerpots has a lot to do with plant growth. New pots definitely retard the growth of plants put in them. But give plants in new pots an extra feeding with a high-nitrogen fertilizer, and they'll grow well.

Apparently, the pots themselves absorb enough nitrogen from soil to affect growth. As water evapo-

More on page 33

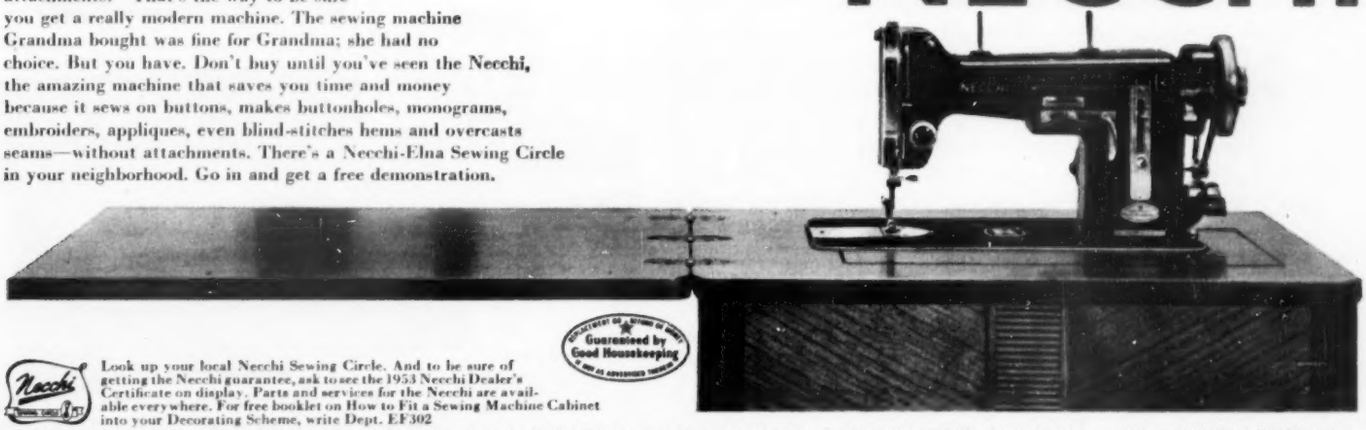
ask the man:
"can it sew on buttons without attachments?"





you can do all these sewing jobs without attachments on the amazing NECCHI

Don't be fooled by fancy samples and fancy talk. Make sure the sewing machine you buy does *everything* you want it to. Ask the man: "Can it sew on buttons without attachments?" That's the way to be sure you get a really modern machine. The sewing machine Grandma bought was fine for Grandma; she had no choice. But you have. Don't buy until you've seen the **Necchi,** the amazing machine that saves you time and money because it sews on buttons, makes buttonholes, monograms, embroiders, appliques, even blind-stitches hems and overcasts seams—without attachments. There's a Necchi-Elna Sewing Circle in your neighborhood. Go in and get a free demonstration.



Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Look up your local Necchi Sewing Circle. And to be sure of getting the Necchi guarantee, ask to see the 1953 Necchi Dealer's Certificate on display. Parts and services for the Necchi are available everywhere. For free booklet on How to Fit a Sewing Machine Cabinet into your Decorating Scheme, write Dept. EF302

NECCHI SEWING MACHINE SALES CORP., 164 W. 25TH ST., N. Y. 1, N. Y. • 3760 SO. HILL ST., LOS ANGELES 7, CAL. • 515 W. WEBSTER ST., CHICAGO 14, ILL. • 464 MCGILL ST., MONTREAL, P. Q.

Versatile night table from Lebanon County. $44.00

Contemporary chair—foam cushioned. $198.00

Occasional table adapted from early Dutch piece found in York. $38.00

Chest with deep shirt drawers. $183.00

*Prices F. O. B. Louisville

Schoolmaster's desk. $188.00

WILLETT
LANCASTER COUNTY
Solid Maple
FURNITURE

For Sweet Dreams... always!

A LIFETIME OF BEAUTY WITH SOLID LANCASTER COUNTY MAPLE FURNITURE

Your bedroom must always be the room that breathes enchantment . . . like this one glorified by Willett Lancaster County Maple. The simple lines, the tradition of this fine furniture date back to the old Pennsylvania Dutch. It is solid maple, patiently hand rubbed to a satiny finish—its warm, golden hue glows against the dusky walls favored by smart decorators today. Companion upholstered pieces by Willett are cushioned with foam rubber to give you dreamy comfort that lasts . . . comfort built in by honest workmanship. Here is furniture designed for everyday enjoyment with the timeless lines and beauty of an heirloom. Select Willett furniture by the room or by the piece from open stock. If you like the room shown here, you can buy it from your dealer for approximately $519.00*.

America's largest maker of solid maple and cherry furniture for living room, dining room and bedroom.

Chest and table. $82.50

Luxurious Lawson love seat. $308.50

CONSIDER H. WILLETT, INC., LOUISVILLE 11, KENTUCKY

Begins on page 30

rates from the porous new clay, the nitrogen in salt form is deposited outside, where roots can't get it.

More seedless grapes

I tasted some superb grapes at the New York State Agricultural Station at Geneva last fall, including two seedless varieties, Himrod and Romulus.

These are both white grapes, greenish-yellow like Thompson Seedless. Both are out of that variety, will grow where temperatures do not drop lower than 15 below zero, and where Concords will ripen.

Have more pears

You may get fruit with a single Bartlett pear tree. But your tree will give only a fraction of the fruit it would if another variety were available as pollinator.

Recent work at the Davis Station of the University of California shows that the Bartlett pear will produce parthenocarpic pears (self-fertilizing asexual fruits) from about 25 percent of its blooms. Plant a pear of another variety to get more fruit from the first.

Fly reduces borer damage

Good news. There was a big reduction—as high as 60 percent—in corn-borer injury during the 1951 and 1952 growing seasons. The only substantial increase in borer population in 1951 was in northern Maine.

The U.S.D.A. gives the Lydella fly credit. Department entomologists imported this insect enemy of the borer from Europe. The Lydella fly did not propagate freely in Maine, which may account for the lack of borer reduction there. Some authorities, notably Dr. H. M. Harris, Iowa State entomologist, are convinced that parasitic control was not a major factor in the decrease in the number of borers.

In any case, we should not relax ordinary control measures, but can perhaps look for a future where borer damage will not be a serious factor.

Bigger asparagus tips

There's a new asparagus available to home gardeners —with superior vigor, larger spears, and bigger yields. The large spears are heavy but very tender.

A limited amount of transplanting stock of this new asparagus, Faribo F-1 Hybrid, will be available soon.

Fillers important to kill

Scientists have long known that the carrier or filler in an insecticide dust is important—that carriers, though called inert, actually contribute to the kill.

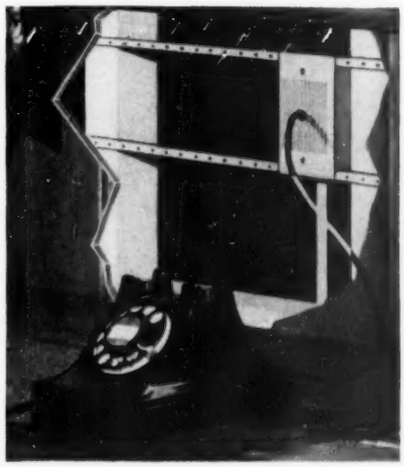
Now Dr. T. C. Helvey, of New York State University Teachers College (Oneonta, New York) explains why this is true. He finds some dusts—certain clays, asbestine, and fuller's earth—highly efficient in absorbing the waxy coating that protects most insects.

Facts apply to inches

Our reference in August, 1952, to soil-temperature changes following a frost should have read 6 to 12 inches, not feet. The difference in temperature you note around this paragraph is due to red faces here!

Temperatures at 6 to 12 feet change very slowly. Six to 12 *inches* down, there's rapid response.

As fundamental as woodwork finish



Telephone wires can be made to disappear by providing boxes and pipes for them in the walls.

Where you want to bring out the rich, mellow tones of natural wood, beauty starts with the finish.

Where you want to keep walls and woodwork free of exposed telephone wires, beauty starts with the blueprints. For only by planning well ahead can you be sure to have concealed telephone wiring and plenty of conveniently located telephone outlets in your new home.

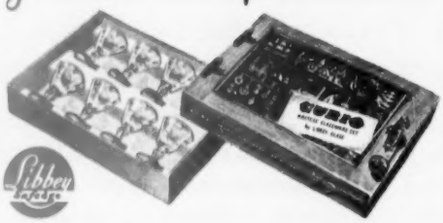
Built-in telephone facilities are easy to arrange, inexpensive to install. Talk about them with your architect or builder before construction begins. And for more information, just call your nearest Bell Telephone Business Office.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

New... CURIO

Hostess Sets by **LIBBEY GLASS**

Come see **LIBBEY'S** "Curio" collection! Show-off modern glasses decorated with authentic collectors' curios. Designed by Freda Diamond. Decorated with jet black, 22K gold, and white. Rims* are guaranteed against chipping—colors are permanent. Gift-boxed!



At leading stores everywhere. All prices slightly higher in the South, West, and Canada.

*"If the rim of a Libbey 'Safedge' glass ever chips, we'll replace the glass."

8 of one size, Tumblers about $3.50 Stemware about $5.50

14 oz. Iced Tea · 10 oz. Beverage · 11 oz. Pilsner · 6 oz. Juice · 9 oz. Toddler · 2 oz. Jigger · 4 oz. Cocktail · 16 oz. Cooler

Copyright 1952, Libbey Glass, Division of Owens-Illinois Glass Company, Toledo 1, Ohio

WHAT'S NEW

in home furnishings?

Color is the biggest news . . . not new colors, but new ways of incorporating them.

Color is built right into some of the new synthetic fabrics. Even before the molasses-like "goop" is drawn out into minute fibers, it is colored, much the same way you tint taffy before pulling it. The resulting fabric is absolutely fadeproof, ideal for light-defying things like curtains and lampshades.

Colored stains on wood furniture are surprisingly bright: clear green, brick red, ebony black. But they are stains, not enamel, so the wood grain and texture glow through. Or, in more conservative wood tones, something interesting is happening. The traditional Eighteenth Century designs (which often used to be dark mahogany or walnut) are now being shown in lighter fruit wood and honey tones; and the Contemporary styles (which used to be bleached blonde) tend toward richer, darker hues. And you as a homemaker benefit, for it means that there's less slavish matching of wood in a room; it makes it easier to add new pieces.

Metal is being used in many ways: In the form of silvery aluminum crystals, it coats one side of a fabric used to line traverse draperies. Thus it insulates the room against extremes of hot and cold outside—good idea for big windows! Metal also gives permanent, nontarnishing sparkle to upholstery and drapery materials, even to carpets.

Metal is popular for furniture. Often it's combined with wood, glass, marble, or plastic. Sometimes it's an economy, for an iron rod can be bent to form a chair arm more easily than several pieces of wood can be machined and joined together.

But sometimes metal is used for beauty. There's the golden glitter of brass legs on a walnut table, or heavy brass bands and hardware against mahogany. Real silver plates the latches and heavy hinges of some fabulous Mexican pieces; silvery brushed aluminum tips the legs of some more moderately priced Contemporary designs. Aluminum, decorated with designs similar to the punched tin beloved by antique collectors, serves as panels to accent a cherry cabinet.

Glass fibers used for furniture. The fibers are blended with plastic, then all pressed together in a mold to form the seat, back, and arms of a chair. Somewhat the same principle as reinforcing concrete with iron rods, but infinitely more cozy and comfortable. The color is built in here, also.

The tweedy look in carpets. Those blended, soil-concealing patterns are increasing, sometimes wool, sometimes cotton or rayons. Some of the synthetics are amazingly resistant to spots.

Rounding up the odds and ends. White is becoming *the* color, with decorators using lots of white walls, even white floors of marble, ceramic, or plastic tile. . . . If you are the Early American ruffled-curtain type, you'll be happy to know that nylon ruffles are now available with point d'esprit dots. . . . Or if you are the American-highboy type whose feet project 6 inches beyond the foot of your bed, here's good news. King-size beds and bedding are much easier to locate than they were a year ago. Some stores are even carrying them in their regular stock so you won't have to wait for a special order.

BATES "CORONET"
(left) striped in red, cedar rose, green, brown, or gold. Bedspread and matching draperies, each about 7.95

THESE NEW *Bates* BEDSPREADS AND DRAPERIES

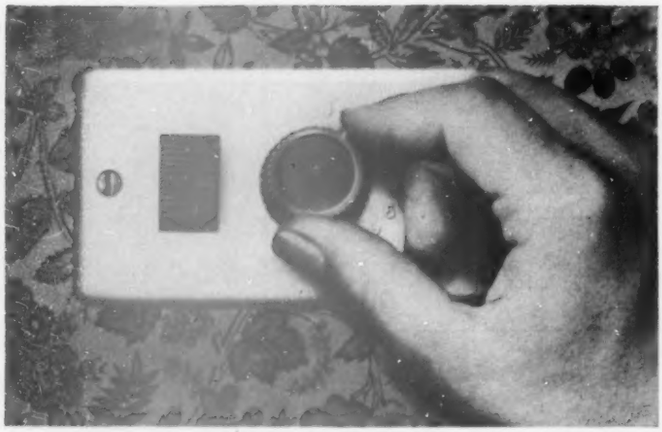
follow the new direction in contemporary decorating. Their patterns and colors create a feeling of space and importance in today's smaller rooms. Their superb quality cotton fabrics do not show wrinkles or wear, do not shed, can be washed easily and quickly. Nothing else matches their low-cost good looks, no-cost upkeep. Always be sure you see the Bates label.

AT FINE STORES EVERYWHERE • PARTIAL LIST ON PAGE 342

BATES "WINDSOR" *(above) in pastel aqua, rose, slate, or beige. Bedspread and draperies, each about 8.95*

BATES "PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH" *in beige, rose, slate or dark green. Bedspread about 9.95. Smart new demi drapes about 4.95*

BATES BEDSPREADS • DRAPERIES • COMB-PERCALE SHEETS • DISCIPLINED FABRIC®



This master selector switch in the G-E remote-control wiring system gives you complete control of 9 circuits from one location. You can have a master selector switch at your bedside, by the front door, in the garage, or in other places where you want complete control.

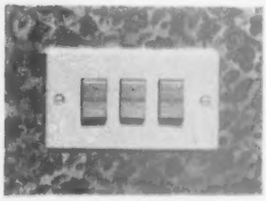
HERE'S HOW G-E REMOTE CONTROL

Saves Steps Every Day

With a General Electric remote-control wiring system you turn lights ON and OFF from convenient locations without taking unnecessary steps—control attic lights, cellar lights, garage lights, and other often-forgotten lights from many spots in your home. And—most important of all—you can have all the comforts of G-E remote control at a very reasonable cost.

Some of the ways G-E remote-control wiring can make life easier for you.

- A switch for room lights at every doorway to every room.
- A switch by the telephone to turn off the radio.
- A switch downstairs to turn ON and OFF a ventilating fan in the attic.
- Other switches wherever you find them convenient.
- AND . . . a master selector switch at your bedside to control all important electric circuits in your home—porch lights; percolator in the kitchen for morning coffee; hall or bathroom lights; in fact, outlets for whatever services you want electricity to perform.



Now you can have as many individual wall switches as you want—the G-E remote-control wiring system makes multiple switching practical.

Because it offers so much convenience, you'll want G-E remote control in any house you build or buy. It's the first really new home wiring system since switches replaced pull chains at the turn of the century . . . and it's practical for homes of any price.

For more information, talk to your electrical contractor, architect, or builder. Or send the coupon for the free booklet that describes G-E remote-control wiring.

Section D72-412, Construction Materials Division
General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut
Please send me your free booklet on G-E remote-control wiring.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

HOW-TO

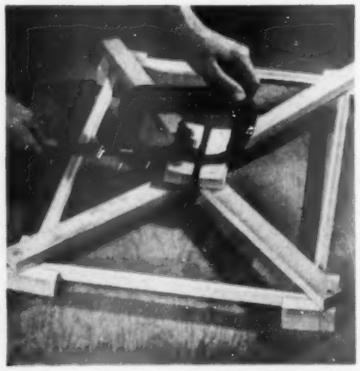
for the handyman

A good sort. This combination sorting tray and funnel is made easily from a sheet of light metal 10 inches square.

Bend sides up (so funnel is 2 inches wide at open end), and snip off excess metal. Nail or rivet a handle to underside.

You can empty contents of jar in tray, sort through, then simply pour the rest back.

Walter Prussing
Traverse City, Michigan



Clamp champ. Shown here is a device for gluing picture frames or similar work—requiring just one C-clamp to give a tight hold at all four of the mitered corners.

Use 1x2 stock so frame will stand tension. A single nail fastens diagonals and center braces so device has flexibility to draw together evenly.

Oscar Phillips
Baltimore, Maryland

Photographs: Stanley

Teething. Protect the teeth of your handsaws with this guard made from a piece of old garden hose.

Slit down one side of hose with a sharp knife, then place it over saw as shown.

Secure this guard with two rubber strips cut from discarded inner tube. Teeth will retain their sharpness longer with this protection.

W. J. Morgan
Kilworthy, Ontario

Tapestry. When using your bench saw to cut plywood—or any other hardwoods—the blade very often splinters the finished edge of the wood.

After marking my line for cutting, I place a strip of cellulose tape over it.

Then I run the plywood through the saw slowly. My work now is free of jagged, splintered edges.

Forrest Stenberg
Minneapolis, Minnesota

More on page 38

4 practical ways to modernize your home

FOR NEW COMFORT, BEAUTY, VALUE

1 "Do Over" Existing Rooms, Add a New Room, with Celotex Insulating Interior Finishes

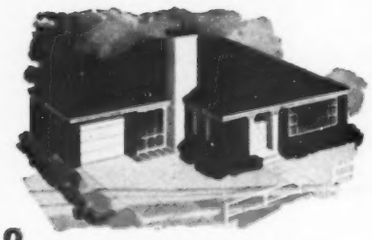
You can remodel an old-looking room and make it cheery and comfortable again—or build a charming new room like the one shown here—for only $54*!

It's simple and quick with Celotex Insulating Interior Finishes. These handsome structural panels do three jobs at *one* cost. They build, insulate, decorate. You just staple or nail them in place.

No painting or papering! Celotex Insulating Interior Finishes are beautifully pre-decorated. Choose rich, interesting textures—smart, modern colors—available only in Celotex Insulating Interior Finishes. See them at your nearby Celotex dealer's. If you don't know where he is located, write us for his address.

**Approximate cost of Celotex Interior Finish materials for walls and ceiling of average 10' x 14' room.*

Room at right, actual color photograph: ceiling, Celotex Textured White Tile Board; walls, Celotex No. 78 Ripple Blend and Celotex No. 112 Blue-Green Finish Plank.



2 Protect and beautify your home with a new roof of colorful Celotex Triple-Sealed Asphalt Shingles. Loose shingles, a leaky roof, can lead to costly troubles. To protect your pocketbook—and increase the comfort and value of your home—re-roof now with rugged, thrifty Celotex Asphalt Shingles. Extra weather protection, extra years of trouble-free service *built in*. Wide choice of fresh, unusual pastel blends and Harmonized Colors.

3 Add sparkle and charm to kitchen, bathroom and laundry walls with Celotex Hard Boards. Cover old, drab walls with tough, smooth, economical Celotex Hard Boards. Easy to cut, saw and apply. Take paint beautifully. Resist moisture and scuffing, non-warping, easy to clean. Versatile Celotex Hard Boards are ideal, too, for building wardrobes, cabinets and shelves—for valances and wainscoting—for closet lining and a hundred other uses.

4 Save fuel, insure all-weather comfort with Celotex Rock Wool Blankets. An investment in better living that actually pays for itself in a few years in dollars saved on heating costs. Economical, permanent Celotex Rock Wool Blankets effectively seal out cold, guard your family's comfort and health in winter—keep your home cooler in summer, too. Quickly, easily installed in open attic joist spaces, between roof rafters and in other areas.

New! Send now for colorful 32-page Modernization Book. Packed with helpful remodeling and modernizing ideas—practical ideas that will make your home more comfortable, more attractive, more valuable—at low cost! Mail coupon with 25c in coin today.

Insist on Genuine

CELOTEX

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BUILDING PRODUCTS

The Celotex Corporation, 120 S. LaSalle Street, Chicago 3, Illinois

The Celotex Corporation, Dept. BHG-43
120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

Send me the new Celotex book, "97 Ways To Improve Your Home." I enclose 25c in coin to cover postage and handling.

Name _____

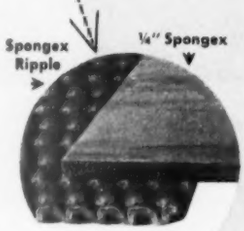
Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

Upholstered furniture by Stratford Furniture Corp.

New luxury awaits your carpet with SPONGEX

sponge rubber cushions for rugs



Give your carpets new softness—new splendor—new life—with a sponge rubber rug cushion made by Spongex.

These all rubber cushions are naturally fresh, naturally clean—no dust from hair or fibers, no worry from moths and vermin.

A Spongex underlay is completely hidden—yet obviously there—softening, cushioning every footstep you take. You'll love Spongex under every rug in your home.

What quality cushioning means to your carpets

Longer life... A good rug cushion more than doubles the life of any carpet.

Lasting beauty... A good rug cushion never mats down. It stays resilient to protect the carpet's original beauty.

Yearly economy... Good carpet on a good cushion costs less per year than the same carpet uncushioned.

Bring out the best in *your* carpets with Spongex cushions. Stop at your floor covering store or write us today for free samples.

the finest cushions underfoot... the cleanest cushions under rugs.

SPONGEX

THE SPONGE RUBBER PRODUCTS COMPANY

1644 DERBY PLACE, SHELTON, CONN.

How-to for the handyman

Begins on page 36

Pipe this! Many times a small, touch-up painting job doesn't warrant using a brush that you'll have to clean after the job is done.

I simply double ordinary pipe cleaners (they cost just a nickel for a couple dozen), and later throw them away.

These pipe cleaners apply paint evenly on scratches or nicks, and they've saved on cleaning brushes many times.

Fred McArdell
Oakland, California

Drill team. When a drill wears to the point that it won't fit the chuck tightly, or when you must use a small metal drill in your brace, try the tip pictured here.

Place a short piece of solder in the chuck, then insert your drill between it and one jaw.

The soft solder takes up looseness when chuck is tightened, locks drill in place.

John F. Sullivan
Flushing, New York

Tack jack. A handy tack puller can be made from an old double-edge razor by filing notches in one edge.

Remove underpiece of razor that normally seats blade, and use just the curved top.

To pull tacks, simply force notched edge under head of tack and rock handle backward. They lift out with ease.

Hugh Lineback
Stillwater, Oklahoma

Lemon aid. In the absence of regular acid or resin flux, a lemon is an effective substitute for cleaning and preparing a surface for soldering.

The citric acid of the juice acts like the commercial flux to clear away corrosion, lets solder penetrate pores of the metal for more cohesion.

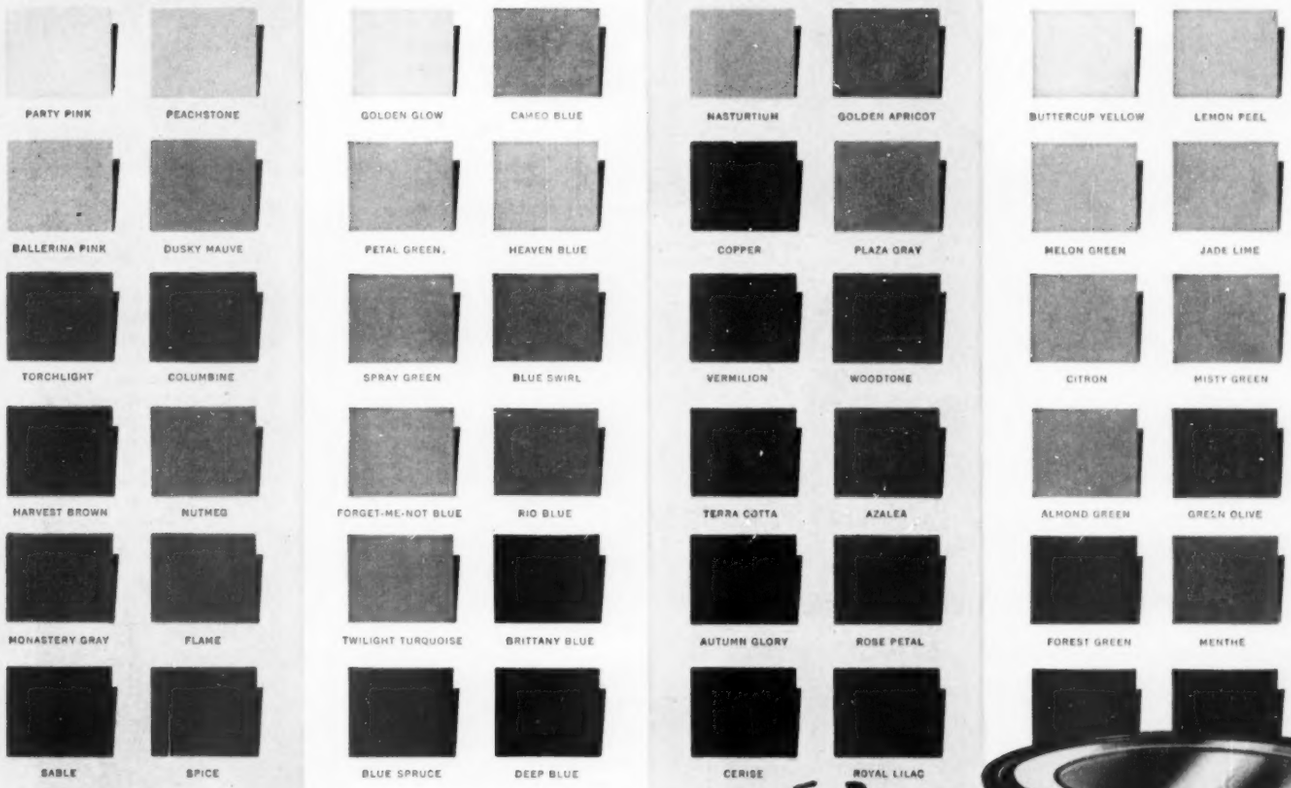
Squeeze the juice directly on area to be soldered.

Donald Miller
Chicago, Illinois

More on page 40

Use this NEW 1953 "COLOR CARD" *in your planning*

You'll head the style parade with these beautiful new colors—selected by leading authorities to make your choice easier!



Colors of the Year–

Every year O'Brien presents a new palette of selected Colors of the Year. This "card" shows some of these for 1953. Use it in your planning! Then see actual full-page swatches of all 114, in the New Manual at your dealer's!

For young couples who do their own work!

For the very finest decorator work!

IT'S EASY to choose colors you *know* will be just right when you use O'Brien Colors of the Year! Developed by O'Brien Color Stylists, working with leading authorities! *Each year* they consider thousands of fine colors....check them against latest fabrics, furnishings and home decorating trends....then select the very best, which you can use with complete confidence!

Liquid Velvet, the original "velvet" wall finish, gives you rich beauty, sensational washability! Made with patented "Pre-shrunk" oils—looks better longer! You can apply quickly and easily, with brush or roller! Dries in a few hours without objectionable odor! One coat covers most interior surfaces! Use it! You'll say Liquid Velvet tops them all...for smart colors...for velvety beauty...for all-around performance and value!

SEE TELEPHONE BOOK FOR NAME OF NEAREST O'BRIEN DEALER

O'BRIEN PAINTS

TOP QUALITY SINCE 1875

The O'Brien Corporation, Dept. G-4, South Bend, Indiana.

Rush ☐ FREE copy of new O'Brien Colors of the Year folder, including 63 actual chips. ☐ New 1953 Color Manual for which I enclose $1.75. Contains helpful hints, color scheme suggestions, etc. (postpaid).

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

new miracle materials found only in

Flexalum® blinds

wipe-clean plastic tapes
spring-tempered aluminum slats

keep the dust off...and the beauty in

here's how they make life easier for you:

plastic tape wipes clean! A damp cloth makes dirt disappear. Sun won't fade locked-in colors. Flexalum tape won't shrink, fray or stretch.

Flexalum slats snap back! Exclusive spring-tempered aluminum snaps back straight. Permanent enamel won't rust, chip, crack, peel.

look for this signature! Ask to see the visible-invisible trade-mark on the slats. If the mark isn't there . . . it isn't Flexalum.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET—"HOW TO CHOOSE YOUR VENETIAN BLINDS".
DEPT. BB, HUNTER DOUGLAS CORP., 150 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 7
IN CANADA—HUNTER DOUGLAS LTD., MONTREAL, QUE.

How-to for the handyman

Continued from page 38

Overruled. Several of your smaller paintbrushes can be suspended in a can of cleaner or conditioner by using an old folding rule as shown.

Spread the rule by pulling sideways, then insert handles till tip of bristles is just above bottom of container.

Method is so quick and easy it will encourage you to take proper care of brushes.

John J. Rea
Urbana, Illinois

Ring pardner. The center section from a loose-leaf ring notebook becomes a handy broom holder when mounted to your workshop wall.

Rings close securely around handle to hold broom off floor, keep it from being jostled out.

Remove ring section from cover by taking out rivets, then mount it to wall with screws that are set through these rivet openings.

Walter A. Neumann
Janesville, Wisconsin

Rack knack. This rack for your workshop takes care of a variety of small tools.

To make it, simply cover a wooden frame with large-mesh hardware cloth (½ inch has been used here).

Tools are held firmly when slipped through spaces in the wire, but can be lifted out easily when you need them.

James Hall
Cincinnati, Ohio

Bolt action. When removing short, rusted pipe fittings, the wrench often collapses walls of pipe—resulting in tedious removal of pipe from interior of fitting.

My remedy is to place a bolt or round piece of steel inside the pipe before I turn it. The pipe can't collapse, and removal of fitting is always quick and certain.

Harry J. Miller
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

▶ Send us your original home-repair tips. For each accepted, *Better Homes & Gardens* will pay $5. All will be considered carefully, but we regret we cannot return those not accepted. Send to Home Maintenance Editor, 6704 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

SLEEP BETTER!
Sleep every night in filtered air. Fewer street noises—drafts. On hot nights, sleep in cool comfort.

WORK BETTER!
Less dust, dirt, less cleaning. And flies, smoke, soggy crackers don't belong in an air conditioned kitchen.

Arrange for a Cool summer Now!

PLAY BETTER!
Air conditioning puts the "live" in living room. Makes home your entertainment center. Guests love it.

You'll feel better with an *RCA Room Air Conditioner*

JOIN THE HAPPY THOUSANDS

Last year RCA introduced genuine air conditioning to fit your room—your family budget. Now, thousands of modest-income families get sleep and breathing comfort *the year 'round* with an RCA Room Air Conditioner. It filters and refreshes the air *every* day of the year. On a hot day, it *cools* the air—removes excess moisture. Does lots more, for a few cents a day. Don't wait for the big rush on RCA Room Air Conditioners. See the 7 RCA units—window and console. And, *today* . . . mail the coupon for your free booklet. Learn all about air conditioning. Learn how you and your family can feel better the year 'round.

Prices start at $229.50 Suggested list price—higher West and South

ONLY RCA GIVES YOU ALL THESE ADVANTAGES

Quiet operation • Beautiful design • RCA "Heart-of-Cold" Compressor • Directional grille • Easy operating Climate Tuner • 5-Year Warranty on entire hermetically sealed cooling system • RCA Service Company's low-cost contract for installation and service by RCA's own technicians.

Free →

Don't wait! Send this coupon today. Learn how to beat the heat. Get all the facts. See what air conditioning has to do with housework, mildew, colds.

RCA VICTOR DIVISION
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Box 215, Camden, N.J.

Send me your free book "How to Beat the Heat" with more facts about weather and air conditioning; pictures of RCA Room Air Conditioners; instructions for year 'round use.

Name .....
Street .....
City ..... **Zone** ..... **State** .....

Color Conditioned with Du Pont Paints: DUCO Semi-Gloss Damask Rose, Candlelight Ivory. DUCO Gloss Hunter Green, Primrose Yellow and White.

It's so easy to paint with DUCO® ENAMEL

and it stays beautiful for years!

It's "One-Coat Magic"!

You'll never know how wonderfully easy painting can be till you use amazing Du Pont DUCO. You'll love the smooth, easy way it glides from your brush . . . the way it transforms surfaces, usually in just one coat!

Still bright after 6 years!

Yes, homemakers report 6 years, 8 years, even longer periods of protection and beauty from DUCO on surfaces subjected to hard knocks, grease, dirt, steam, boiling water, cooking spills, heat and cold!

Washes like a china dish!

In kitchen or bath—on woodwork or furniture—on *any* surface, DUCO gives a finish that's as hard and smooth and truly washable as the finish on your refrigerator. White *stays* white . . . colors *stay* bright!

Costs less than you think!

For less than $7.00, you can repaint an average 7' x 10' kitchen with a coat of DUCO. It comes in Gloss and Semi-Gloss and in a wide range of stunning colors from pastels to modern, deep-tone shades. See your Du Pont Paint dealer today!

Amazing New Du Pont FLOW KOTE Rubber-Base Wall Paint

Now Du Pont FLOW KOTE makes redecorating living room, dining room and bedroom walls faster and easier than ever! Goes on with brush or roller . . . dries in 30 minutes. Paint a room in half a day! Wide range of colors.

DU PONT PAINTS CHEMICALLY ENGINEERED TO DO THE JOB BETTER

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

"Going to paint?"

SEND FOR NEW FREE BOOKLET

For booklet containing complete information on interior and exterior home painting, see your Du Pont Paint dealer or write Du Pont Co., Dept. B-34, Wilmington, Del. (Offer good only in U.S.A.)

Dress-ups for problem windows

By Helen Stark

Before you choose your window treatment, you should know what you expect of it. If you carefully analyze what you want, and choose your curtains, draperies, and shutters accordingly, there are many things they will do for your home decorating. A good window treatment should be both decorative and functional.

For instance, if you want your ceiling to seem higher, you might decide on floor-to-ceiling draperies. Want the ceiling lower? Then hang short, wide draperies in a long strip of graceful folds. If you want to block out the early-morning light, but enjoy the sunshine later, maybe shutters or decorative shades are your wisest choice.

Yes, whatever your problem, you can probably find a window treatment that will help you solve it. The pictures on these pages offer some suggestions you'll want to try in your own home.

Decorator: Catherine Armstrong, A.I.D.

For mealtime privacy. Use curtains over the lower casement to keep family meals private.

An uncurtained upper casement admits sunshine high enough to avoid the eyes of the diners, and brightens room.

Notice how the pattern in the ruffled valance is repeated along the curtain hem and on the seat covers and ruffles of the chairs.

Cleveland

Shielding shutters. For privacy *and* fresh air *and* sunlight, open the window, close the shutters, and adjust the louvers to a straight, horizontal position.

Here, two windows are "tied together" by a long fabric valance. It is placed high enough that plaid ruffle barely brushes the tops of the shutters.

The plaid is repeated in different spots around room.

More pictures on page 45

Miracle in a skillet!

Cake baking in Revere Ware!

It may sound fantastic but you can bake this beautiful taste-tickling cake in a Revere Ware Skillet right on top of your stove.

This cake will come out of your skillet light and colorfully decorated with any tasty fruit of your choosing—ready to serve. No frosting to add — no heating of your kitchen —and a big saving in fuel!

This is one of the many modern methods of cooking that can be done by using Revere Ware with its durable, easy to clean stainless steel body and its thick copper bottom which spreads the heat so evenly and quickly.

Be the first to surprise your family and friends with this delicious cake.

A complete assortment of Revere Copper-Clad Stainless Steel Ware is on sale at all leading stores in the United States and Canada. Revere Copper and Brass Incorporated, Rome Manufacturing Company Division, Rome, N. Y.

TOP-OF-THE-STOVE

Pineapple Upside Down Cake*

(1) Make a white cake batter according to your favorite recipe or use any standard cake mix. The amount of batter required is equivalent to that necessary for a two layer 8" cake. (2) Melt 3 tablespoons of butter in a Revere 10" Skillet placed over medium heat. (3) Sprinkle a thin, even layer of brown sugar into the melted butter on the bottom of the skillet. (4) Arrange a layer of sliced pineapple to cover the entire bottom of the skillet. Place cherries in centers of pineapple slices. (5) Pour batter over the fruit. (6) Turn heat to the lowest point as soon as batter begins to bubble slightly. This usually takes from five to seven minutes after the batter is added. (7) Cook over low heat, uncovered, for 45 minutes more. (8) Remove skillet from burner and hold under broiler for two or three minutes to brown the top. (9) Place a large flat plate over the skillet; hold plate firmly against skillet and turn upside down. Lift the skillet gently away from the cake.

*Any other suitable fruits may be substituted.

SEE REVERE'S "MEET THE PRESS" ON NBC TELEVISION, SUNDAYS

Dress-ups for problem windows

Begins on page 43

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing; Decorator: Shaw of Associated Decorators

Too many windows? Cafe curtains are a good cure for that living-in-a-goldfish-bowl feeling. These hang high enough to protect you from the eyes of passers-by when the draperies are open, and to give a handsome streetside view of the window by hiding the back of the sofa. For complete privacy, the draw draperies can be pulled closed

Decorator: Beth Jordan

Sloping-ceiling solution. If you're troubled by a sloping ceiling, try this drapery treatment. The valance is fastened to the ceiling, drops down to cover the drapery hardware. Both draperies and valance turn at the sides to fit against the wall to give neat appearance

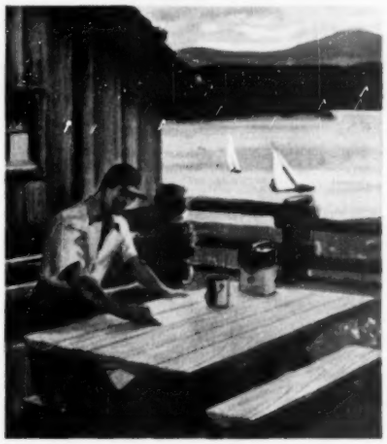
More on next page

How SPENCER KELLOGG'S Pure Linseed Oils give you *Beauty and Protection* for your home

To get the "best painted house in town" whether you "do it yourself" or hire a professional painter, use a paint that is rich in pure linseed oil.

The two most important qualities in paint...its lasting durability and its "brush-ability"...come from these NATURAL qualities in pure linseed oil.

The best manufactured paint depends on linseed oil for its long life and beauty. Leading paint manufacturers use Spencer Kellogg Linseed Oil in mixing paint.



SPENCER KELLOGG'S Improved Boiled Linseed Oil by itself is inexpensive protection for natural wood, clear or knotty pine, spruce, fir, cedar or redwood, used outdoors.

Brush it on tables and benches, siding, shingles, pergola or awning beams, fences, trellises, lattices, peeled logs or slabs; also ladders and other outdoor wood equipment. It enhances the beauty of natural wood, seals its pores, and protects it from all kinds of weather.

Use Spencer Kellogg Improved Boiled Linseed Oil also for priming screen frames and storm sash.

For your convenience, and to assure you of getting the finest quality, Spencer Kellogg Linseed Oils are sold at paint stores, and paint departments of hardware and building supply dealers in refinery-sealed packages, pints, quarts, and one and five gallons, in two forms: Pure RAW Linseed Oil and Spencer Kellogg's "IMPROVED BOILED", a special oil that dries by itself in 12 to 18 hours. Use either one (according to the manufacturer's directions) for thinning packaged paint. Ask your supplier for Spencer Kellogg literature.

SPENCER KELLOGG AND SONS, INC.

BUFFALO 5, N. Y.

"The First Name in Vegetable Oils"

Linseed Oil is "The Life of Paint"

Look for this Package

KELLOGG'S LINSEED OILS CONFORM TO FEDERAL SPECIFICATIONS

How this new version of the Bible can change your life

Your present Bible, most likely, is the King James Version...translated 342 years ago, and filled with expressions that are confusing to us today. Too often, therefore, it lies in your home—respected, but neglected.

Now at last you can own a Bible written in living language . . . so clear and powerful you will find yourself turning to it regularly—enjoying all the help and stimulation that God's Word offers in these troubled times. It can literally change your life, bring you greater peace of mind.

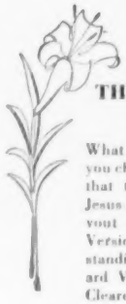
This new version is an *authorized* Bible, more faithful to the earliest known manuscripts than any other version.

Newest Version Really Our Oldest

In the 342 years since the King James Version was published, dramatic discoveries of old documents have shed new light on the Scriptures. Based on these authoritative manuscripts—some more ancient than any previously known—the RSV is in a sense our *oldest* Bible. And it is far more accurate and easier to understand.

Easier to Read

Ninety-one Bible scholars cooperated in the fourteen-year-long labor to recover the full meaning of the Bible. They preserved the timeless beauty of the King James Version, but freed the Bible from outdated expressions that make it difficult to read.



THE PERFECT GIFT AT EASTER

What more appropriate gift could you choose at Easter than the Book that tells the ever new story of Jesus in the language of today? Devout readers of the King James Version praise the richer understanding the new Revised Standard Version of the Bible brings. Clearer and easier to read, it is ideal for young people. This Easter, let it bring renewed inspiration to those you love.

Did you know, for instance, that in King James' time "by and by" meant *immediately?* That a man's "conversation" meant his *conduct?*

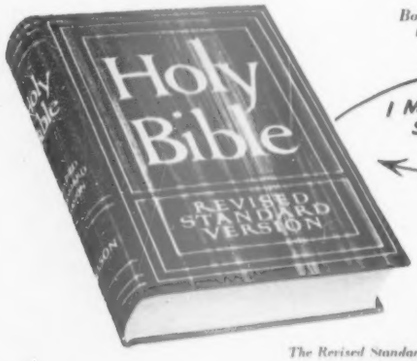
In the Revised Standard Version, direct, understandable language makes the original meaning clear.

Religious Leaders Praise It

"For everyone seeking peace of mind, this version will be of great practical help," says Dr. Norman Vincent Peale. Dr. Harry Emerson Fosdick counsels, "Every Christian should possess this translation."

Here is a Bible so enjoyable you'll pick it up *twice* as often. Its clear simple language makes Bible reading a pleasure your whole family will want to share. As it strengthens your understanding of God's Word, it will bring new spiritual joy to you and your loved ones.

Bound in handsome maroon buckram, **$6.00**



I MILLION SOLD IN 30 DAYS

THOMAS NELSON & SONS

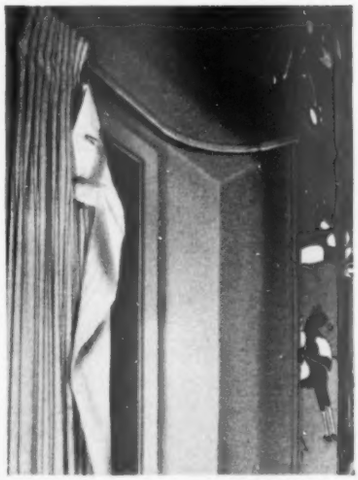
The Revised Standard Version of the Bible is authorized by the National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U. S. A.

Dress-ups for problem windows

Continued from preceding page

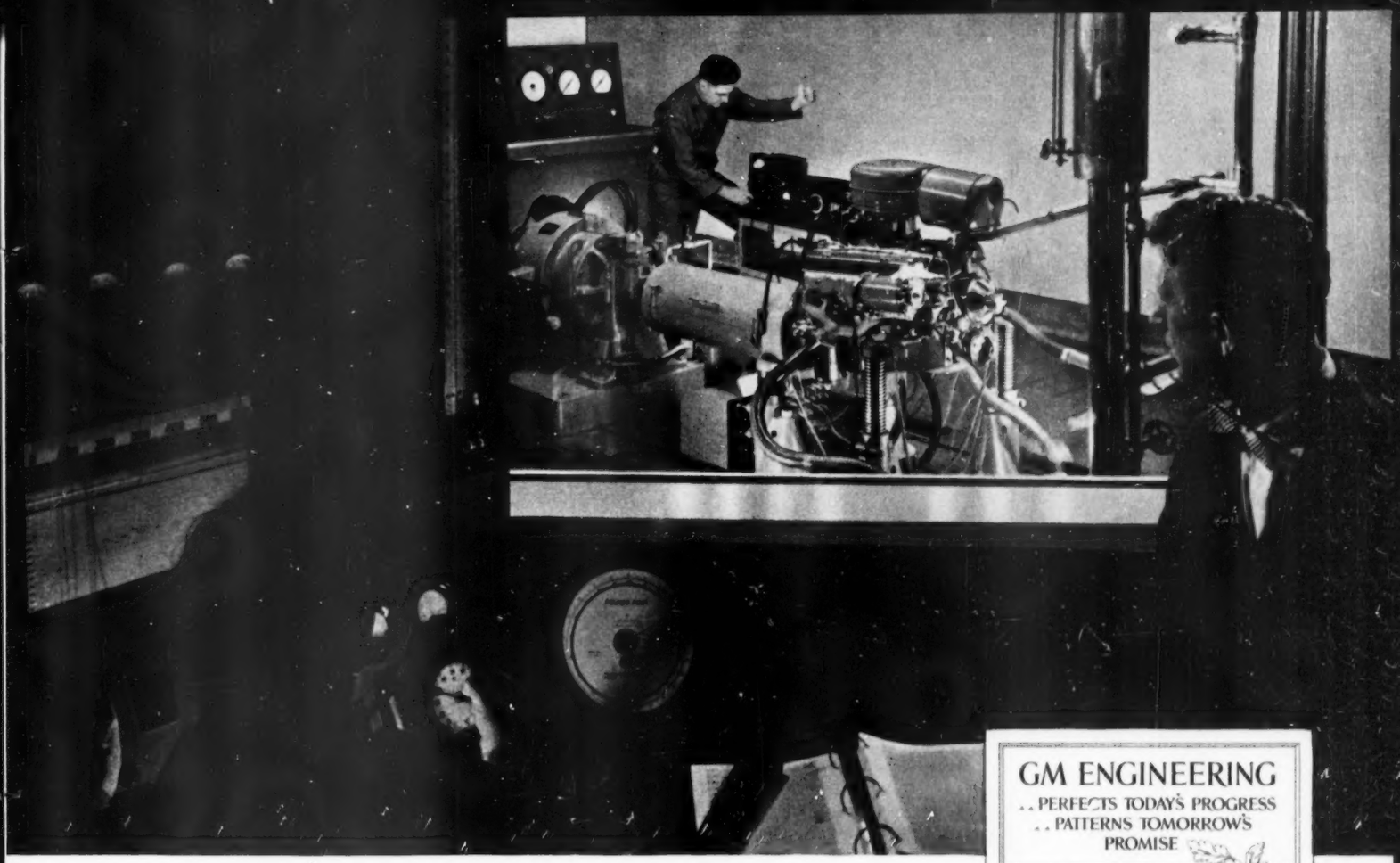
Recessed glamour. Want an attractive and practical treatment for a recessed window? Printed draperies hang against the wall to make the window seem wider. The casement curtains fit into the recess

It's curved. A closer look at the curtain shows how it curves to fit into the recess and bridge the gap between the drapery and the window



Here's the rod. We've unhooked the drapery to show how curved track fits in recess

More on page 49



GM ENGINEERING
.. PERFECTS TODAY'S PROGRESS
.. PATTERNS TOMORROW'S PROMISE

This engine kills itself off to make yours live longer

At first glance, this looks like the pilot's cockpit of a "spaceship" —about to launch itself on a trip to Mars.

Closer inspection shows it to be the instrument panel of our engine durability test room at the new General Motors Technical Center in Detroit.

And in many ways it's as exciting as a "spaceship." At least to our engineers.

For they have been spending years of study to determine just what elements of design, just what materials and combinations of material make an engine wear longer.

And with this new equipment—for the most part, of their own design—they are able to extend their knowledge even further.

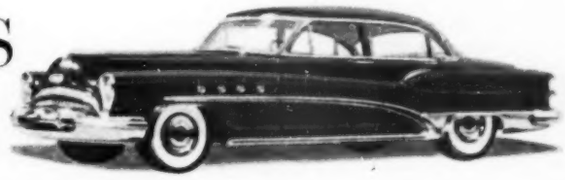
Notice the engine beyond the glass panel. That engine is being forced through the whole life span of an engine in normal use—years and years of car mileage. And all in a matter of days.

And while this "guinea pig" engine works itself to death—those instruments are writing its detailed scientific biography.

By studying this "biography" and hundreds of others, our engineers are able to improve the wearing qualities of a motorcar engine. And add more lasting value to your GM car.

Here, then, is a typical example of the way GM engineers make use of every available material, every practical method—even develop new materials and new methods—to build better, more economical products for you. In fact, it is this continuous engineering ingenuity and resourcefulness which make the key to a General Motors car—your key to greater value.

GENERAL MOTORS



"Your Key to Greater Value—the Key to a General Motors Car"

CHEVROLET • PONTIAC • OLDSMOBILE • BUICK • CADILLAC • All with Body by Fisher • GMC TRUCK & COACH

This beautiful dinette table is surfaced with Micarta® in the beautiful new pattern "Mardi Gras". The chairs are covered with matching Tapistron®, a vinyl plastic upholstery material, by United States Plywood Corporation.

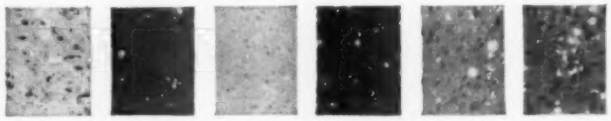
True to its name, "Mardi Gras" is gay, colorful and festive . . . a design that matches the most discriminating interior. It comes in colors that complement almost any decorative scheme.

Like all Micarta, it remains young and carefree for a lifetime. It resists scratches, scuffs, stains and burns, and frees you forever from the toilsome task of polishing and refinishing. To clean it, simply swish a damp cloth over the nonporous, super-smooth surface.

No wonder such famous designers and decorators as Russel Wright, William Pahlmann, Elisabeth Draper and Dorothy Liebes proclaim Micarta the perfect blend of beauty and utility.

When building, remodeling or furnishing your home, ask for Micarta surfaces on furniture, counter and sink tops, paneling or bathroom vanities.

Write today for the complete story on Micarta.



BHG 4-53

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
P. O. Box 126, New York 46, N. Y.

Please send me a sample of Micarta that I can test and your new booklet on "MARDI GRAS".

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Westinghouse micarta®

distributed by | UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION largest plywood organization in the world and U. S.–MENGEL PLYWOODS · INC.

Dress-ups for problem windows

Continued from page 46

Solid privacy. This is a good idea for a dressing room or a small hall window. Just close the wood shutters for complete privacy. If you don't like the "solid" effect, dress them up with decals, or paper them to match walls

Mirror window. Reflection in large mirror at right adds depth to a small room, gives effect of many windows.

The curved traverse track hugs the wall and allows for a graceful sweep of drapery to the floor, even on a curve.

How it works. Drapery on a curved track rounds corner, unites window and mirror in a continuous line. Note how drapery covers end of track

Do it Yourself

Use your weekends to build a new room with Johns-Manville Ceiling Panels and Wall Plank!

Before

In unused attic space you can have the beautiful room below.

J-M Wall Plank comes in Ivory, Dust Rose, Buckskin Tan and Antique Green. The Ceiling Panels come in White and Ivory.

After For free detailed instruction sheets showing how this attic was remodeled with J-M Panels and Plank, check coupon below!

Easy to do... Easy on your budget

Thousands of homeowners have discovered how economically they can have a new room in an attic or basement. Many build their own. The secret lies in attractive ceiling panels and wall plank of Johns-Manville Insulating Board.

Made of tough pine fibers with a pre-decorated flame-resistant surface, J-M Panels and Plank can be applied right over old cracked walls and ceilings or used in new construction. The famous Lightning Joint speeds application, hides all nails or staples.

Johns-Manville Ceiling Panels and Wall Plank insulate, decorate, and build all at one time!

Free Booklet!

For a colorful booklet about J-M Panels and Plank, mail this coupon to Johns-Manville, Dept. BH-4, Box 60, New York 16, N. Y.

☐ Please send free book about J-M Panels and Plank
☐ Please include instruction sheets for building attic room shown in your ad.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ County_____ State_____

JOHNS-MANVILLE JM PRODUCTS **Johns-Manville**

For you who demand the finest...

As a discriminating home owner, quite naturally you expect many wonderful things in the flooring you buy . . . lasting beauty and luxury . . . long years of wear and pride of ownership. The new KenRubber tile you'll see at your dealer's today has been created expressly to fulfill all your expectations and more!

You'll see the distinctive difference in the lovelier, clearer 17 new colors, specially compounded to give KenRubber greater beauty with added resistance to acids, alkalies and soaps. Colors go *tile-deep* and can't wear off for the long life of your KenRubber Floor!

You'll take great pride in KenRubber when guests comment on its luxurious comfort. The mirror-smooth, pre-polished surface will keep its freshly waxed appearance with the easiest of care.

Prove to yourself that you're getting utmost value . . . bend a KenRubber Tile. Feel that strength . . . like tightly coiled steel springs! This tile will resist wear and indentation for years.

See KenRubber at your Kentile Dealer (listed under FLOORS in your Classified Telephone Directory). Discover why home owners who demand the very finest insist on KenRubber.

KENTILE, INC., 58 SECOND AVENUE, DEPT. B-5, BROOKLYN 15, N. Y.
KENTILE • KENCORK • KENRUBBER • KENFLEX

KenRubber colors shown: Verte Isabelle and Purbeck

Save money, install KenRubber yourself. This approximate 16' x 18' floor costs about $159.00
Cost of floor may vary depending on colors, size and freight rates. Each KenRubber tile is a full 1/8" thick. Used with the newly developed KenSet Adhesive, KenRubber can now be installed on above grade concrete in contact with the earth.

KENRUBBER
TILE FLOORS
TRADE MARK

for Cushioned Beauty

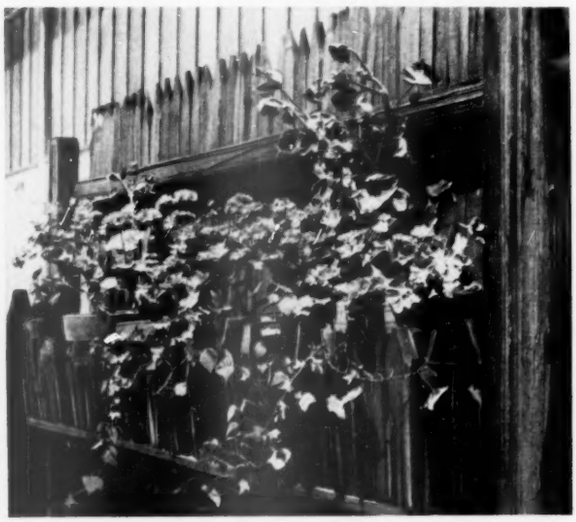
© 1953 Kentile, Inc.

A clever plant shelf will

Improve your outlook

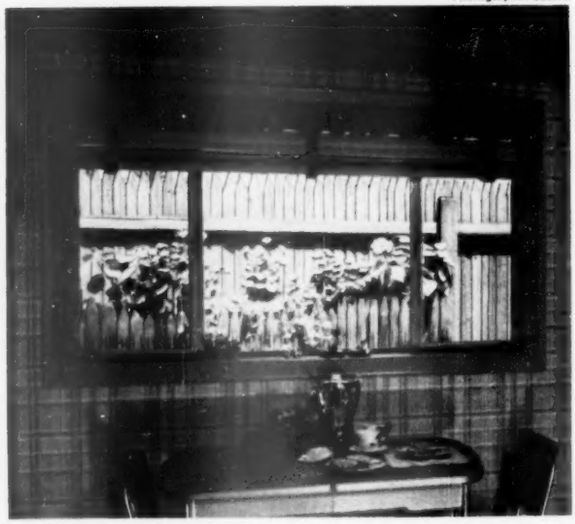
A built-in view with a dash of color to greet you every morning when you come down to breakfast. Sounds good, doesn't it? It's possible, even in tiny space, with a plant shelf or "window" box on a fence. You can build it yourself.

Colorful annual flowers in summer, followed by mums and asters in the fall, will make your outlook bright for months. Or use potted plants you can change with the season. Evergreen and berried branches—or the papery pods of Chinese-lantern, *Physalis*, on branches cut off before frost—can make your shelf, and your view, appealing in winter.



Make a plant shelf to match your fence—this one is of grape-stakes. Be sure it's deep enough to hold soil or large flowerpots easily, and high and wide enough to do a good job of screening. Tuck a bit of ivy in one or two of the pots, and let its green leaves spill over the edge

Photographs: Szanik



You deserve a bright view from your kitchen. As you can see, you can make one, even if your home is on a narrow, fenced-in lot. If your problem doesn't happen to be your kitchen outlook, try an outdoor plant shelf opposite the window where you do need an improved view

Exciting Colors for Drab Walls...Quickly and Easily!

with PITTSBURGH

WALLHIDE

Rubberized Satin Finish

● *New . . . SATINHIDE—a durable low-luster enamel for woodwork . . . color-matched to each of the 151 smartly styled hues of WALLHIDE Rubberized Satin Finish.*

A tint of Rose Tan in living room and Sea Foam Green in dining room give this exquisite home an enchanting atmosphere of warmth and hospitality.

Ask your Pittsburgh Paint dealer to show you this new MASTER COLOR GUIDE. Contains large samples of 151 ready-to-use and easy-to-mix colors available in WALLHIDE *Rubberized* Satin Finish and matching SATINHIDE Enamel.

So Easy To Apply . . . Has No Objectionable Odor . . . Can be Washed Again And Again!

YOU'LL be delighted how quickly and easily Pittsburgh's popular new WALLHIDE *Rubberized* Satin Finish gives exciting, fresh beauty to dull, tired-looking rooms. It goes on so easily and smoothly—without apparent laps or brush marks—over almost any kind of interior wall surface, including wallpaper.

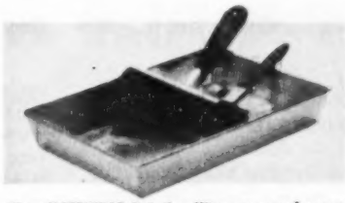
● **When you paint with *rubberized*** WALLHIDE you can use the room almost immediately. It dries in less than an hour—free from objectionable odor. It is surprisingly rugged—practically scuff-proof. Dirt does not penetrate its tight, non-porous surface. Even stubborn stains wash off quickly—repeated scrubbings leave no telltale marks.

● **You can select** color arrangements from an almost unlimited range of hues which your Pittsburgh Paint dealer will gladly show you. Then you can match them with the new SATINHIDE ENAMEL for your woodwork and other trim.

Paint Right with Color Dynamics!* *Paint Best* with Pittsburgh Paints!

● Pittsburgh's completely new, free book on COLOR DYNAMICS for the home explains simply and clearly how you can *put color to work* to obtain benefits far beyond the protection and beauty good paint provides. Included are many helpful hints on how to paint more efficiently and economically.

● Ask your Pittsburgh Paint dealer for a *free* copy. Or send coupon.



New FLEETWING Painting Kit saves you decorating work and time. Includes Pittsburgh's exclusive new wall brush which covers 7 inches in width at one stroke, sash brush, and metal "Klip-on" paint tray.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS CO.
Paint Division, Dept. BH-43
Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Please send me a FREE copy of your new booklet, *"Color Dynamics for the Home."*

Name _____

Street _____

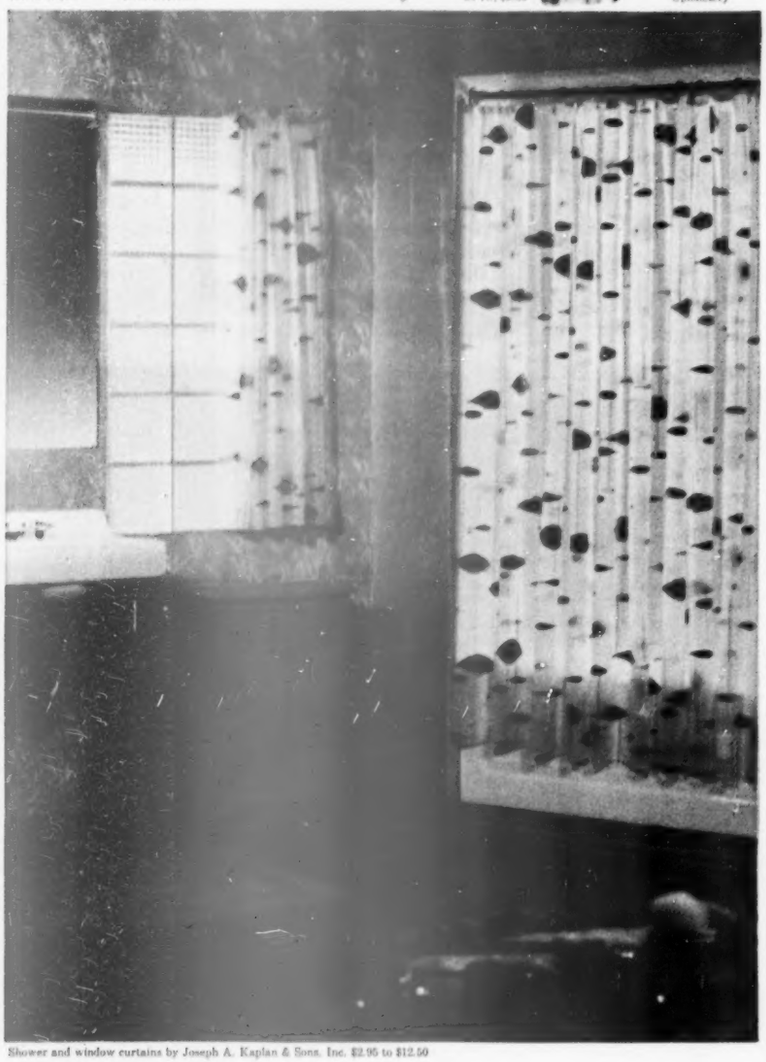
City _____ *Zone* ____ *State* _____

Copr. 1953, Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. *Trade Mark Registered

PITTSBURGH PAINTS

PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS • FIBER GLASS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY



Shower and window curtains by Joseph A. Kaplan & Sons, Inc. $2.95 to $12.50

With Koroseal it's like a new bathroom

Koroseal brings your family easier, better living

KOROSEAL flexible material makes almost any room in the house look like new. Then the room *stays* beautiful—stays like new—because Koroseal lasts so long, is so easy to keep clean and bright.

These shower curtains and window curtains come in more than a dozen patterns. ("*Mobile*" burgundy shown in picture) Each pattern comes in three or four colors, dozens of combinations. Look in your favorite store and you're sure to find colors to match your own color scheme, others to match the new colors now being advertised by paint, tile and towel manufacturers.

Koroseal flexible material makes many other beautiful and helpful products too—garden hose ⅓ lighter than ordinary hose, raincoats that fold into a pocket or purse, table covers, washable luggage and modern furniture upholstery.

Koroseal upholstery is washable too—practically scuff-proof, looks like new long after ordinary upholstery would be worn, scratched and old looking.

Look for things made of Koroseal in your favorite department stores or other stores—but look for the Koroseal label. (If they don't have the label they aren't real Koroseal.) *The B. F. Goodrich Company, Koroseal Division, Marietta, Ohio.*

Trade Mark—Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Koroseal

FLEXIBLE MATERIALS BY

B.F.Goodrich

It's NEWS to me!®

Camper's food pack weighs just 9 pounds, holds a variety of nutritious and appealing food for 12 meals. Airtight foil envelopes keep food fresh indefinitely without refrigeration, and undamaged even if submerged in water. Menu includes corned-beef hash, beef and pork barbecue, buttermilk pancakes, jelly, maple syrup, custards, chocolate drink, peanut butter, hot rolls, soups, potato pancakes, meat extender, fruit punch. Nothing else except water is needed to cook the meals. *Kamp-Pack*, $9, in stores or ppd. from manufacturer. Bernard Food Industries, 1208 E. San Antonio St., San Jose, Calif.

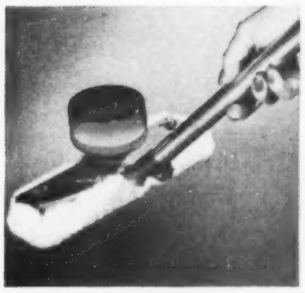
Tow chain prevents smashed grills and locked bumpers. Will fit all cars, can be used on heavy bumpers of late-model cars. Eight-foot chain is quickly attached, is self-equalizing. Weighs just 5½ lbs., withstands 2,000-lb. test. *Tow-Master*, $4.95, in stores. Master Specialty Co., Inc., 3016 E. Lake St., Minneapolis, Minn.

Roller-bearing, revolving base you can install on TV turntable, corner-cupboard shelves, boat seat, Lazy Susan tray, display stands, model-railroad turntable, revolving bookcase, or any application for a circular movement. Between the two metal surfaces, 70 ball bearings are locked in a large race, and the unit is designed to take unlimited loads and to carry off-center loads without losing efficiency. Bearing is 6⅛" square. "*Lazy Susan*" *Bearing*, $1.60, ppd. from manufacturer. Triangle Mfg. Co., 392 Division St., Oshkosh, Wis.

Drain basket is built right into the sink. Scrape plates and collect garbage in the metal basket which fits down inside a well with a separate drain. Allows garbage to drain, making it easier to handle and dispose of. Drain basket is also designed for washing and draining lettuce, vegetables, fruits. Black plastic cover fits over well when not in use. *Duwell Sink*, about $80. American Standard, Pittsburgh, Pa.

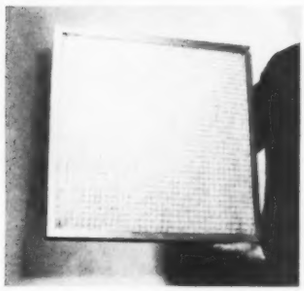
Pennsylvania Dutch decorations dress up the kitchen can opener. This one stands on the counter or can be mounted on the wall. Wherever you use it, your can opener will add its own gay note to the kitchen color scheme. Vacuum-cup base will hold the opener securely to porcelain, metal, or tile surfaces. It is quickly fixed in place, easily removed. *Vac-O-Mat*, with magnet lid lifter, $5.98, in stores. Rival Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo.

Sliding mirrors on bathroom medicine cabinet open to make either side available. You have the extra advantages of double mirror and shelf space without having to allow for swinging doors. Large plate-glass mirrors, which conceal the cabinet interior, are framed in decorative chromium. *Twin-Slide Mirror Cabinet*, about $75, in stores. Standard Building Products Co., 621 McDonald Ave., Brooklyn 28, N.Y.



Applier speeds up floor waxing by first putting the wax on the floor and then smoothly spreading it around. The wax is contained in a glass jar and flows to the floor when you pull a trigger on the handle. With the lamb's-wool head you can put a thin, even coat over the floor. *Master-Waxer*, $3.49, in stores. Master Mfg. Co., 1627 E. 28th St., Lorain, Ohio.

Cabinet you can build around the pipes on your bathroom lavatory will give you extra storage. It makes room for shelves, towel bar, and a little cart on casters (part of the door) to hold cleaning supplies. The pattern gives you all instructions for making the cabinet out of your own material. You can adapt the pattern to make a cabinet for any size or shape of bathroom lavatory. *Build-It-Yourself Lavatory Enclosure Pattern*, 50c, ppd. Easi-Bild Pattern Co., Box 215B, Pleasantville, N.Y.



Plastic air filter holds finest pollen, soot and dust particles by static electricity. Removes even the tiniest particles of dust from forced-air heating and air-conditioning systems. The filtering agent contains a lifelong electrostatic charge which attracts dust like a magnet attracts metals. Filter can be installed without changing your present forced-air system. Filter panel can be cleaned in a few minutes by rinsing in clear water and replacing without drying. *Goodyear Plastic Air Filter*, $11.75 to $13.75, at dealers. Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio.

Nail-holding hammer lets you drive a nail with the claw end of the hammer when you must work with one hand. Holds nails eight- to twentypenny. Nail-holding device is an integral part of the hammer and does not affect its "hang." *Silver King Holding Claw Hammer*, $4, at hardware dealers. Henry Cheney Hammer Corp., Little Falls, N.Y.

Sealed beam lamp is both a work light and an extra headlight you can carry in the car for emergencies. The lamp can be used to replace a broken headlight and the lamp also fits into a metal stand for use outside the car when you must make repairs or change a tire. Cord for the light plugs into the cigarette lighter. While making repairs at night, set up the "caution" sign down the road where its light-reflecting surface warns other motorists. *Westinghouse Highway Safety Kit*, $3.49, at dealers. Westinghouse Electric Corp., Bloomfield, N. J.

More news on page 55

Koroseal BY **B.F.Goodrich**

Koroseal products shown, made by Kaybee Corp., New York

Less work, brighter kitchens with new things of Koroseal

Koroseal brings your family easier, better living

LOOK how Koroseal flexible material dresses up the kitchen with matching chair cushions and backs, curtains, shelving, shelf edging and the neat table cover. Yet accidents like that shown in the picture wipe right up. Koroseal is washable, waterproof; won't stain, scratch or mildew. Soap, grease, crayon—even most acids won't harm it.

Koroseal flexible material also makes raincoats, baby pants, shower curtains, and garment bags. And a heavier kind of Koroseal material is used for modern furniture upholstery—washable, practically scuffproof, looks like new long after ordinary material would be worn, scratched and old looking.

You clean Koroseal upholstery with a damp cloth or you can use soap and water as often as you like; it's like having new furniture a dozen times a year.

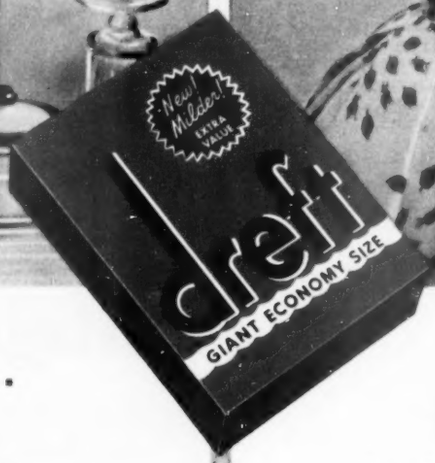
Look for products made of Koroseal in department stores and many other stores whenever you want things that stay new looking, longer—look for the Koroseal label. Remember, if they don't have the label they aren't real Koroseal. *The B. F. Goodrich Company, Koroseal Division, Marietta, Ohio.*

Trade Mark—Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Koroseal

FLEXIBLE MATERIALS BY

B.F.Goodrich



GREASE JUST DISAPPEARS... EVEN MESSY PANS SHINE!

New, milder Dreft is a *special dishwashing detergent* that cleans even messiest dishes in a flash!

Rich and instant-sudsing, Dreft has all the grease-cutting power of the best-known washday detergents. No soap—no other detergent—can get dishes cleaner! Dishes, glasses, pots and pans shine even *without wiping!* And there's no soapy scum, no film, no greasy ring around your dishpan.

Try it, today! See how fast and easy you get gloriously clean dishes with Dreft!

YOUR PARTY-PRETTY HANDS WILL LOVE ITS NEW SAFETY!

Just what you've wanted—a dishwashing detergent with a wonderful new safety for your hands. New, milder Dreft! It contains *no harsh ingredients!*

Dreft is so safe you can trust even your daintiest, fine washables in its gentle suds. Dreft is SAFER for delicate pastel silk and nylon washables than the mildest soap flakes in the world!

No wonder hands love Dreft for dishes. Try it, today!

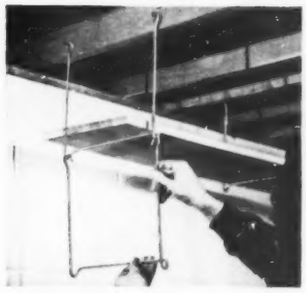
GET DREFT AND GET BOTH

dreft—*for sparkling clean dishes*

dreft—*for the safe care of your hands*

It's NEWS to me!

Begins on page 52



Shelves multiply as needed when you build them with these metal hangers that hook onto each other. Start with a few shelves and add more as you need them. First pair of steel hangers attaches to overhead joists, and additional hangers ladder down to make more shelves. A variety of shelf arrangements is possible to accommodate canned goods, pipe and lumber, storm windows, rugs. *Add-A-Pair Shelf Hangers*, 75c a pair, in stores. Ellbee Mfg. Co., 609 Bellair Ave., Vineland, N. J.

Food Saver helps you reduce food costs. Don't throw away good food. Book tells you how to store and keep food properly, how to know if leftovers are still good, and what to do to restore freshness. *Rutgers Food Saver*, $2.95, at bookstores. Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, N. J.

Mobile server has plenty of room for dishes, large serving bowls and platters. Makes a convenient center for informal buffet service and with drop leaf up, can be used as a dining table for four. *Telecart*, $99.50, in stores. Saginaw Furniture Shops, Inc., 666 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago 11, Ill.

Double-barreled press makes two bun-sized hamburgers at once. Wooden form simplifies turning out hamburgers for the crowd or preparing meat for the home freezer. Press is decorated in color with two comical roosters. When not in use, hang it up to decorate your wall. *Twin-Burger Press*, $2.98, in stores. Western Woods, Inc., Portland, Oreg.

Greeting card for a little girl is a real four-room dollhouse with furniture and a removable roof. The dollhouse is packed flat in a mailing envelope, ready to be assembled, and is accompanied by a gift card labeled "Happy Birthday," "Get Well Soon," or "Hello." *Dollhouse Greeting Card*, $1, in stores. Hallmark Greeting Card Co., Kansas City, Mo.

Folding closet door opens flat against the jamb, is a series of wood panels that can be finished to match woodwork or walls. Door is easily installed in standard doorframe, folds neatly to one side of the jamb when you open it. Each panel is 3⅝" wide and ⅜" thick. Series of concealed springs act as hinges to hold the door panels together. Metal track at top guides the door open and closed. The folding door can be used as attractive, movable partition between living and dining areas and to close off other sections of the house. The doors are preassembled, ready to install, available in three standard paint colors; with natural-wood finish; unfinished; or with oak, birch, or mahogany veneer. *Pella Wood Folding Door*, from $1.30 to $2 per square foot, through building-supply dealers. Rolscreen Co., Pella, Iowa.

Milk in Pure-Pak is now home-delivered in 39 states!

You don't wash them . . . you discard them like any empty food package!

Extra safe for children . . . a feature every mother appreciates!

Leave a note for Your Milkman Today!

Pure-Pak

YOUR PERSONAL MILK CONTAINER

Pure-Pak Division, EX-CELL-O CORPORATION, Detroit 32, Michigan

You can own this kitchen for as little as $8.33 a week plus installation

The only KITCHEN CABINETS

that can be converted to meet your changing storage needs, work habits

Insist on the *only* kitchen cabinets with interchangeable drawers and shelves—on American-Standard cabinets that can be converted to meet changing storage needs and work habits, even after years of use.

This convertibility is yours *only* with American-Standard all-steel cabinets. Other important features are smooth, long-wearing plastic counters . . . white, baked-enamel finish . . . sound-deadened, snug-fitting doors. Buy a complete kitchen now—or start with one or two cabinets and add others as you need them.

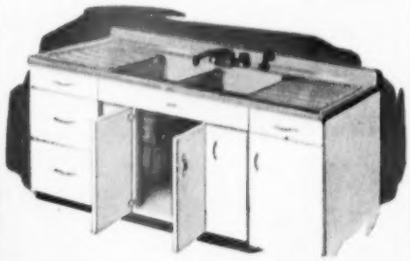
For a work-saving kitchen made by American-Standard, long famous for the finest cast-iron sinks, see your American-Standard retailer. He is listed under "plumbing fixtures" or "plumbing supplies" in the yellow pages of your phone book. Or for help in planning your kitchen, write for the free Kitchen Products Catalogue. **American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp.**, Dept. KB-43, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

Convertible cabinets!

NEED EXTRA DRAWERS? Just remove two sliding shelves from open-base cabinet shown in the large picture and add two concealed drawers. Easy? Yes, when you have new American-Standard convertible cabinets!

When you build or modernize, insist on a top-quality sink

DEEP COMPARTMENTS and sloping drainboards are features of this American-Standard sink. Made of rigid cast iron for long life, with a thick coat of acid-resisting enamel for easy cleaning. Available in white and five colors.



GARBAGE DISPOSER is a *must* in the modern kitchen! This new American-Standard disposer gets rid of food waste instantly. You will never touch nor smell garbage again!

AMERICAN-Standard
KITCHENS

Serving home and industry: AMERICAN-STANDARD · AMERICAN BLOWER · CHURCH SEATS & WALL TILE · DETROIT CONTROLS · KEWANEE BOILERS · ROSS EXCHANGERS

Chart your way to easier living

By Florence Byerly

Does the 40-hour week apply to your home? Time was, not so long ago, when it took anywhere from 60 to 80 hours a week to run a home. This didn't leave much time for the family to relax together. We've been in a huddle with Designer Russel Wright, who's made a project of discovering the easier way to do everything around the home. With him, we worked out and tested a chart (see page 63) to help you and your family enjoy your home more. And here are some tips from Mr. Wright to give you a new perspective on easier living at your present address:

Set your own standards You can't use Grandmother's standards, nor Emily Post's, nor anybody else's. Find one of your own—that's attainable without drudgery. Don't expect your home to be immaculate everywhere, always. Maybe you'll decide to keep your kitchen gleaming, your living room only presentable, and leave bedrooms to individual members of the family. Then live by these standards.

Share the work In family council, discuss all work in connection with the home. If Mother isn't employed outside, then she will, of course, do most of it. But forget about "woman's work" and "man's work." After all, Father may be a better pie baker than Mother, who in turn, may be a better carpenter. If Junior is assigned to dishwashing, let him do it his own way.

Eliminate unnecessary possessions Go through your home, room by room. Consider honestly each article of furnishings and see if you can do better without it. You'll be amazed at how much is unnecessary or troublesome in the average room, and you will find that a simplified room can be beautiful and comfortingly calm if well planned. Remember, the fewer unused things you have, the less you have to care for. Don't load your home with trimmings that give little return for the care they need.

Clean up as you go Once acquired, the habit of cleaning up as you go is easy. Examples: Tidying the living room each night before bed; cleaning the bathroom lavatory and tub after each use; rinsing cooking utensils right after using. You'll be pleasantly surprised at how much simpler and quicker the day-in, day-out housework becomes if you adopt this policy at your home.

Develop routines to save you time Home economists have developed a routine for bedmaking which cuts down steps taken from 262 to 23. You can work out routines for other chores, too—dishwashing, making breakfast, cleaning the bathroom, slicking up the living room—much like the valuable time and motion methods used in factories. Once you have thought out, perfected, and practiced your own routines, they become as easy to do as a favorite dance step.

Schedule your work That terrible, panicky feeling that you have too much to do, and too little time, can often be cured by scheduling. First, estimate the time it takes you to do all [*Turn to next page*

Chart your way to easier living *Continued*

your week's work, and fit the jobs into your calendar, day by day. Keep in mind, however, that day-by-day living doesn't always operate on a set schedule. It's a good idea to provide "elastic" stations to absorb emergencies and unavoidable interruptions.

Cut down on dishwashing. Simpler menus, and more one-dish meals, save on utensils and serving dishes. Choose cooking vessels you can serve in; if they also have covers, you can use them for refrigerator storage. Don't feel honor bound to clean up completely after each meal. Remember, you're setting your *own* standards. Rinse and stack dishes near the sink or in the dishwasher, and do them wholesale—two or possibly three meals' dishes at one time. To save steps, try to plan a corner of the kitchen so that some meals may be served there.

Look for easy-to-keep furnishings. Designers and scientists have been perfecting products for the home, keyed to up-to-date ideas in family living. Some of these products and ideas are radical departures from the past, so consider them with an open mind. This doesn't mean that [*Turn to page 60*

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

Glamorous—but it's practical, too

The cork table top here is stainproof. Draperies and curtains of man-made fibers "shed" dust and wash clean in a dunking—even re-hang without ironing. "Salt and pepper" carpet doesn't show specks

Save yourself the "hidden" jobs →

A bedstead that holds bedding snugly in place, form-fitting sheets, short curtains, tubbable fabrics, and a king-sized night table with a place for everything combine to make upkeep in the bedroom a snap

Chart your way to easier living *Continued*

a home using these ideas can't have old-fashioned warmth and comfort. To prove this, the handsome rooms you see in color here, and on the preceding two pages, were planned by *Better Homes & Gardens* in cooperation with the Rike-Kumler Company, Dayton, Ohio.

Do more living outdoors. Plan your outdoor-dining area as near the kitchen as possible. Housekeeping standards out of doors aren't as meticulous as indoors, and families are inclined to help more in the open air. There's an informality which makes helping with the meal fun.

Use your walls for storage. Shelves against the wall, covered with sliding doors or draperies, hold a lot more and are easier to keep in order than many uncorrelated storage pieces which need constant dusting and straightening.

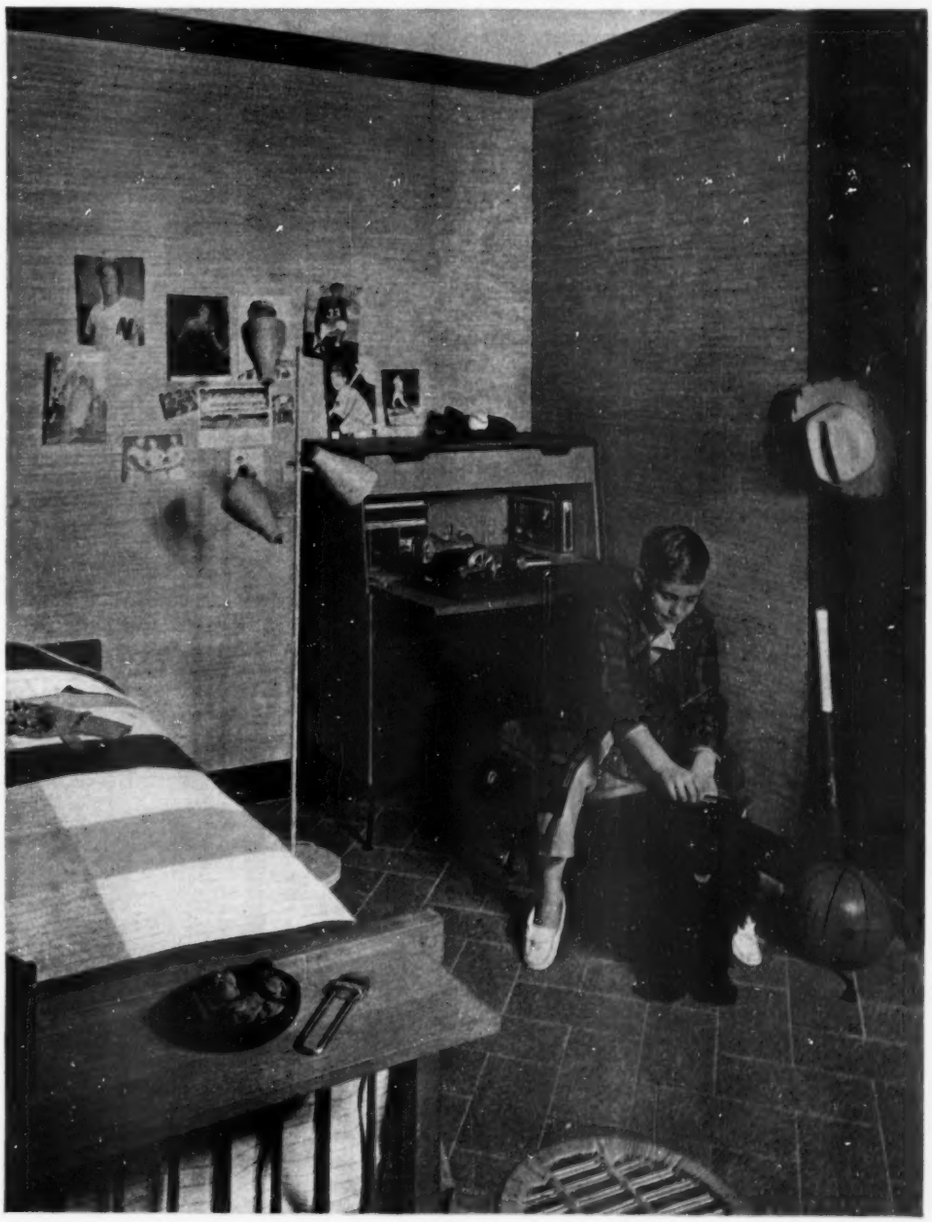
Make your closets less work. If you have space for it, consider a storage area big enough to walk into, to hold unused things you want to save: out-of-season clothing, luggage, large toys. To make the most of closets you have, use extra hooks, shelves, and on-the-door gadgets. Keep things off the floor so it's quick to clean. [*Turn to next page*

It's plastic for dining room

The table top is stainproof—a plastic with a wood grain. Chair pads are plastic, too, in a handsome striped pattern.

Plastic place mats and paper napkins lighten the laundry bundle. Scenic wallpaper that brightens dining area is washable. Double-decker serving cart moves dinner from the kitchen to table in one trip—and it rolls so easily on big casters that your small children can help you.

The easy-to-clean flooring eliminates the worries and the disasters of mealtime spills, but adds decorative texture.



Buy with upkeep in mind

Sturdy oak bedframe will see your boy through to his adult years. The black iron legs on the chest-desk and the chair take scuffling without nicking.

Wall covering is grass cloth; picture-hook and thumbtack holes don't show on it. Cork floor is warm, stainproof, ink-proof, child- and dog-proof. It even deadens noise. Cotton bedspread can be tubbed and spun dry, and returned to the bed without ironing.

Furniture items are minimum in number to leave play space. Warm colors and textures keep room from looking bare.

Chart your way to easier living

Continued

Think of upkeep when you buy. The ideas given by Russel Wright are based on research, laboratory tests, and his own personal experience. Maybe some of the suggestions are too stark or too revolutionary for your own family, for you alone can estimate labor in proportion to your own happiness. Here are some practical pointers:

Floors. Hard floors are especially practical for heavy traffic areas. Magnesite, stone, latex-bonded or cement-bonded terrazzo, while expensive, stand up well under heavy use. Not so hard, but with long-wearing qualities, too, are resilient floor coverings such as cork, linoleum, plastic, rubber, or asphalt. There's great flexibility in working with wood floors today, [*Turn to page 256*

Here's your chart to easier housekeeping—and here, below, is the room we tested it on. You can use this same outline to analyze any room.

Howland

PROBLEMS: Dark fabrics were lint catchers. Light walls and woodwork showed soil and, by the windows, suffered from weather. Lace curtains were torn, soiled

SOLUTIONS: New draperies, window shades are plastic. The woodwork around windows is painted with high-gloss enamels to resist weather. Everything is washable

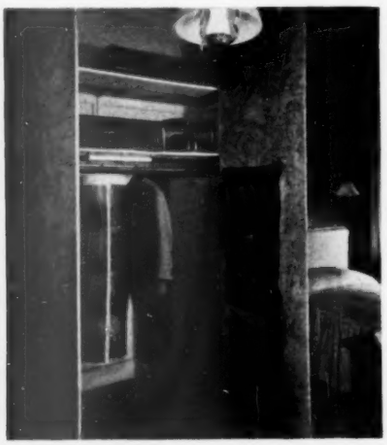
PROBLEMS: Built-in chest marred by rain; untidy drawers; small drawer pulls tarnished

SOLUTIONS: Chest covered with hardboard, protected by vinyl-coated fabric; porcelain pulls, and partitions to straighten out drawers

PROBLEMS: The three-tiered table was loaded down with collection; made it difficult to dust

SOLUTIONS: Collection is now housed in wall cabinet behind glass. Chair seat is washable terry cloth

PROBLEMS: Closet dark, paper on doors peeling. Clothes got dusty. Shoes on the floor made closet hard to clean



SOLUTIONS: Interior painted white, light added under second shelf. Wallpaper covered with clear lacquer. Storage is organized

	What was wrong			How improved	
	Materials and finish:	*Condition:*	*Homemaker says:*	*Mr. Wright suggests:*	*App. costs:*
WALLS	Plaster, flat paint, pastel color	Very soiled	Soils easily, but likes light color	Cover with vinyl- or oil-coated fabric or washable wallpaper	$ 70.00 hung*
				Or paint with an eggshell finish—2 walls dark green, 2 walls original color	9.00
FLOOR	Wall-to-wall carpeting	Carpet worn, bed to bath	Hard to keep clean; want soft covering, bed to bath	Lightweight, resilient tile	$105.00 laid
				plus cotton rug with latex backing, bed to bath (5 x 9 feet)	39.95
DOORS AND HARDWARE	3, of wood:				
	1 painted, flat	Scuffed	Soils easily	Paint, high-gloss alkyd resin enamel	$ 2.00
	1 natural finished	Good	None	Approves	
	1 mirrored	Excellent	None	Approves	
	2 brass-plated knobs	Tarnished	Needs polishing	Lacquer or replace	1.00
	1 glass knob	Excellent	None	Approves	
CLOSETS AND STORAGE	Doors covered with figured wallpaper	Wallpaper peeling	Have to glue down occasionally, but like the paper	Remove paper, varnish for natural finish	$ 15.00*
	Inside painted			Or lacquer existing paper,	2.00
				paint inside white	2.00
			Clothes get dusty; shoes clutter floor; hard to clean	1 plastic clothesbag	3.98
				2 plastic hatboxes	7.98
				1 plastic box	2.49
				1 plastic shoe bag; all dark colors	2.98
FURNITURE	Hollywood bed on legs, no casters	Fair	Bed hard to move	Add braked casters with large wheels	$ 8.00
	Velvet padded headboard and velvet spread	Soiled, worn	Hard to clean	Slipcover headboard with seersucker, matching spread	16.26
	Standard linens	Worn	Sheets pull out easily	Use mitered sheets	6.00 pair
	Rotating taboreite, holding collection of miniatures, black lacquer finish	Dustcatcher	Sentimental piece, hard to keep clean	Replace with glass-doored Victorian wall cabinet to display collection	30.00
	Built-in 3-drawer chest, painted eggshell enamel	Top peeling, soiled, scratched	Top looks terrible	New top with plastic laminate over chest and radiator	25.00*
				Or cover entire top with hardboard, to which is applied vinyl-coated fabric	6.00
				Finish rest of chest with alkyd resin enamel	1.00
			Things get lost in drawers	Install partitions in all drawers	1.50
	Flush-ring brass pulls	Good	Much too small	Replace with larger porcelain pulls	4.00
	Empire chair, gilt frame, red velvet seat	Fair	Sentimental piece	None	
		Very soiled	Seat soils easily, hard to clean	Replace velvet with plastic-weave cover	5.00*
				Or with terry-cloth slipcover	2.95
	Victorian armchair with gray velvet seat	Fair	Difficult to move around	Add casters to legs, 2-inch diameter wheels	3.00
		Very soiled	Hard to clean	Slipcover with plastic-weave fabric	40.00*
				Or seersucker slipcover	10.00
	Built-in bed table, 2 open shelves, top painted, rest covered with wallpaper	Top soiled; paper peeling all over, and soiled	Looks dirty, doesn't hold enough; like wallpaper	Replace with glass-topped table, 2 drawers, pull-out shelf, 30"x24"	30.00*
				Or add glass top to built-in unit; build in 2 drawers, lacquer wallpaper, add glass pulls	7.50
	Chest, black enamel	Top watermarked, chipped	Does not hold enough	Replace with new chest	75.00*
				Or repaint existing chest	1.00
ROOM ACCESSORIES	Brass ashtrays	Badly stained	Need polishing	Replace with glass or ceramic	$ 4.00
	Wastebasket, rattan, 9" high, 6" diameter, open top	Fair	Not large enough	Replace with similar basket at least 12" high, 10" in diameter, with cover	4.00
			Too many things cluttering up dresser and bed table	Table top, catchall basket, with cover, 6" to 8" diameter, 3" to 5" high	2.00
			Need dressing mirror	Portable mirror, high-gloss enamel frame	6.00
WINDOWS	Wood, double hung, pastel eggshell enamel	Very soiled, scratched, badly peeled sills	Frames and sill soil easily, dirt filters in	New double-hung sash	$150.00*
				Or finish with high-gloss enamel, dark green	2.00
WINDOW TREATMENT	Window shade, dark, opaque, oil pigmented	Worn soft, soiled	None	Pyroxilin or vinyl-coated shade, or vinyl film	$ 4.25
	Nottingham lace, pink	Torn, soiled	Like lace, but pet cat claws it	Replace with sheer vinyl film, patterned to look like lace	29.40
LIGHTING	No closet light		Closet dark	Light in closet	$ 4.00
	Hanging fixture, glass and brass	Tarnished	None	Lacquer after polishing brass	
	Lamp, wood and glass, chintz shade	Dirty	None	Shade with plastic or coated chintz	3.29
	Lamp, hobnail glass, rayon shade	Shade soiled	Clutters bedside table	Use two pin-up lamps, washable shades	15.00

Prices do not include labor *Alternate suggestions (not used)

Turn page for how to preplan for easier living →

This story of our cover house tells why and how you should

Preplan your house for

easier living

By Barbara Lenox and Marshall Souers, Jr.

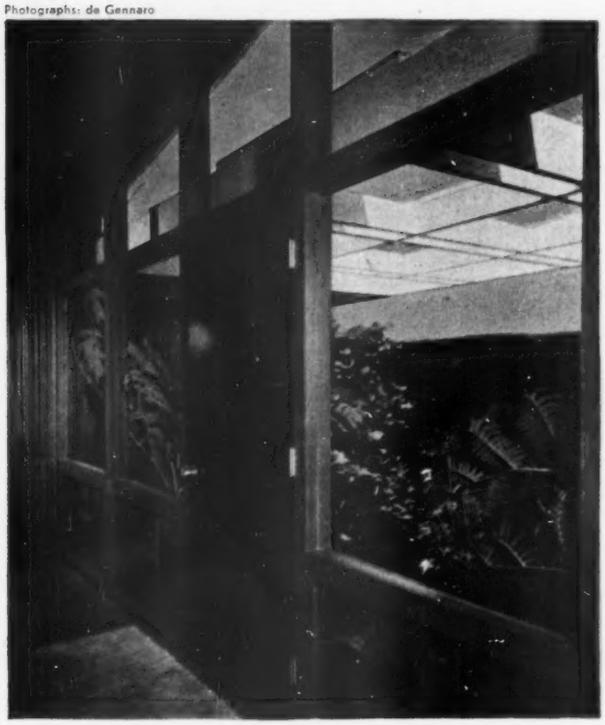
This is an unusual house. It is unusual because its owners remembered this simple rule too often overlooked: Insofar as is possible, preplan your home before it gets on your architect's drawing board.

This doesn't mean that you work out a floor plan and give it to your architect, asking him to polish it up for you and put it into a form your contractor can follow. But it does mean that you can help your architect come up with a plan that belongs to your own family, that fits your own particular pattern of living.

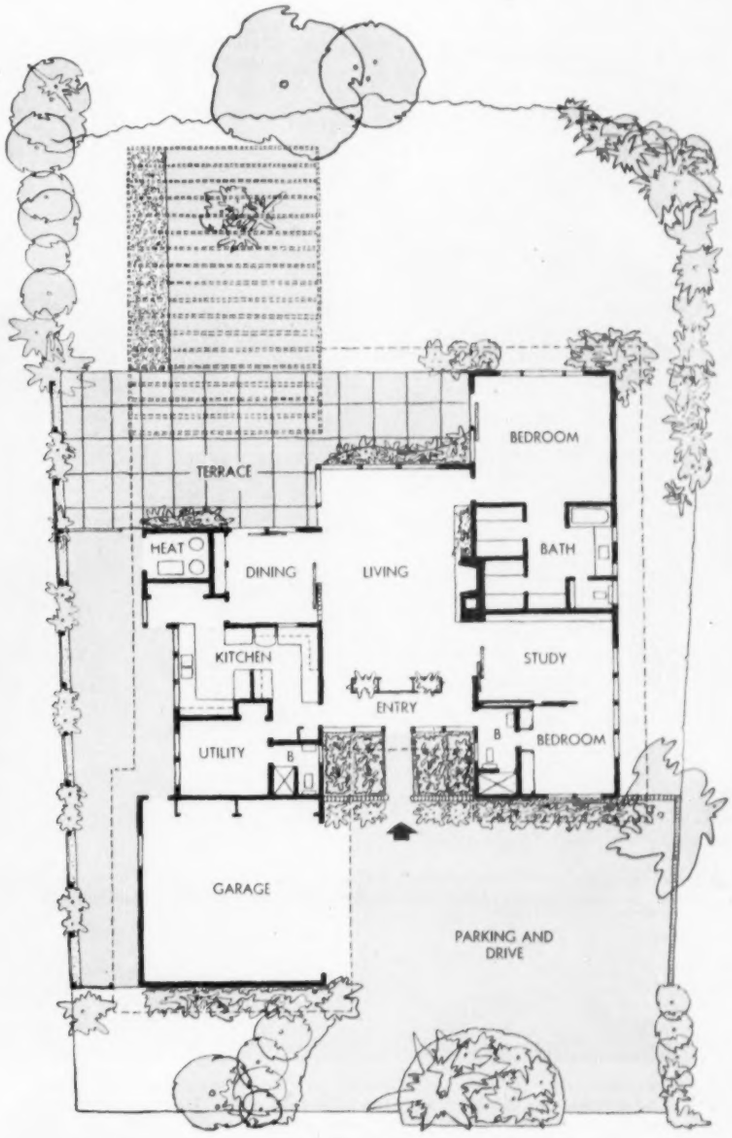
That's what Mr. and Mrs. Ray Shibe, of Bel Air, California, did before they took their ideas to Architect Burton A. Schutt, A.I.A. They presented Mr. Schutt with a complete analysis of every need and desire, [*Turn to next page*

Here is house as seen from street. Gently sloping gable roof, combined with the low-pitched roof on left and flat roof on right, gives the Shibe house a pleasing, yet solid, appearance. Flat roof extends to the latticework for horizontal accent

Photographs: de Gennaro



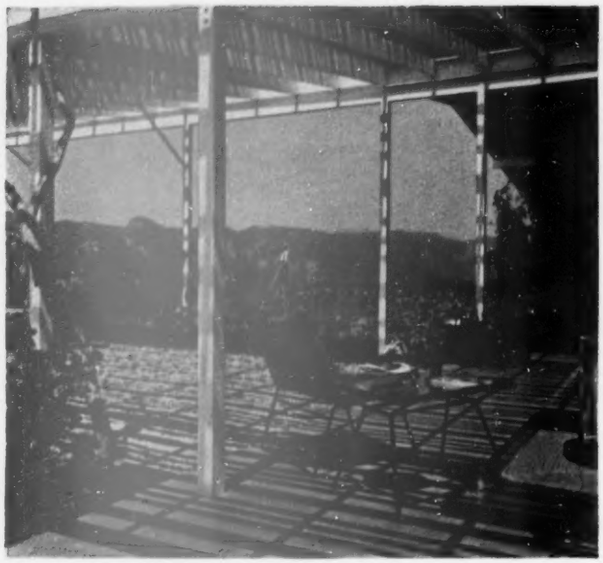
The front entrance is dramatized by glass walls overlooking a partially enclosed planting area. Brick wall on outside shields the entryway from street. This densely planted "entrance hall" is covered with glass roof



Plan illustrates how neatly the house fits into its setting. House, outdoor living areas, and planting all blend into a perfectly unified whole. Well sheltered from street on front, the house opens to rear and a private view

←

Fireplace dominates inside wall of living room. Handsomely designed and perfectly scaled, fireplace opening is off center, and hearth is raised to put fire at eye level for the conversational furniture grouping it faces



View opens to distant hills that furnish play of shadow and light, and a changing color pattern. Terrace floor is concrete poured into squares

Preplan for easier living

Continued

their likes and dislikes in design, their activities, the frequency and type of their entertaining. And they put strong emphasis on storage requirements, ease of maintenance inside and out, openness, and orientation of rooms.

Preplanning, to the Shibes, wasn't just a matter of sitting down for an evening to draw up a hasty list of house ideas. In order to understand more fully the merits of good design, Mr. Shibe enrolled in a university course in architecture. Mrs. Shibe, already a designer of home accessories, devoted her time and talents to the problem of easy housekeeping.

After many months of preplanning, [*Turn to page 210*

Close-up of trellis shows how it is constructed. Two-by-eight cross members are topped by thinner lathing placed at right angles to cast vertical shadows. Ground beneath is covered with fine gravel which adds texture and ripple to shadow lines. Notice projecting corner of living room

View toward rear of living room illustrates extensive use of glass that makes outdoors a part of living area. Note how the redwood ceiling extends outside to afford protection from weather, joins with the long trelliswork extending to rear of lot. Door on left leads to sheltered terrace

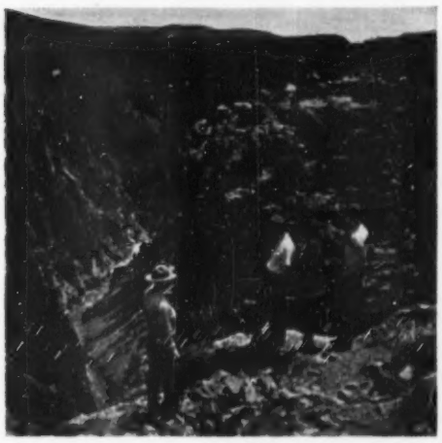
You'll be glad you chose Colorado

By Charles Niehuis

At one time or other every family makes a vague promise that *sometime we're going to take a real vacation—in Colorado.* "Colorful Colorado" is more than a catchy Chamber of Commerce expression that has been poured into the ears of more than 3,000,000 visitors a year. The color of Colorado's gaudy, gold-rush past; its awesome peaks, rivers, and canyons; its flamboyant spirit are preconceived notions that are amazingly accurate. That is perhaps the main reason why those who think of "a trip through the mountains" as a typically American vacation never come away disappointed.

You can cover most of Colorado in your allotted two weeks. With as little as $200, a family of four can do 963 miles of traveling within the state in seven easy stages. You can smell the spicy spruce, catch the wily trout, see the proud elk, meet the people, and come away from Colorado with a new appreciation of the natural wonders to which you are heir. [*Turn to page 343*

Grand Lake, nestled on the western edge of Rocky Mountain National Park, is for the whole family. Here you can fish, swim, go boating, or just relax



You won't want to miss the Black Canyon of the Gunnison River National Monument, the deepest gorge in the state. There are thrills in every view

Photographs: Wilson

If it's scenery you want, then Colorado's for you. Main highways are good, and easy to drive. Here you see Red Top Mountain in southern Colorado

Probably the most famous of old mining towns is Central City, once called the "richest square mile on earth." The Opera House is open every summer

Even if you start on a hot day, chances are you'll see snow on mountain passes. Here, a family enjoys a snowball fight in late June on Trail Ridge Road

Mountain streams are plentiful, whether you want them for trout fishing or for interest at a roadside picnic. You'll find adequate facilities for camping

COLOR ALL SUMMER

Keep a picture outside your window

By Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe

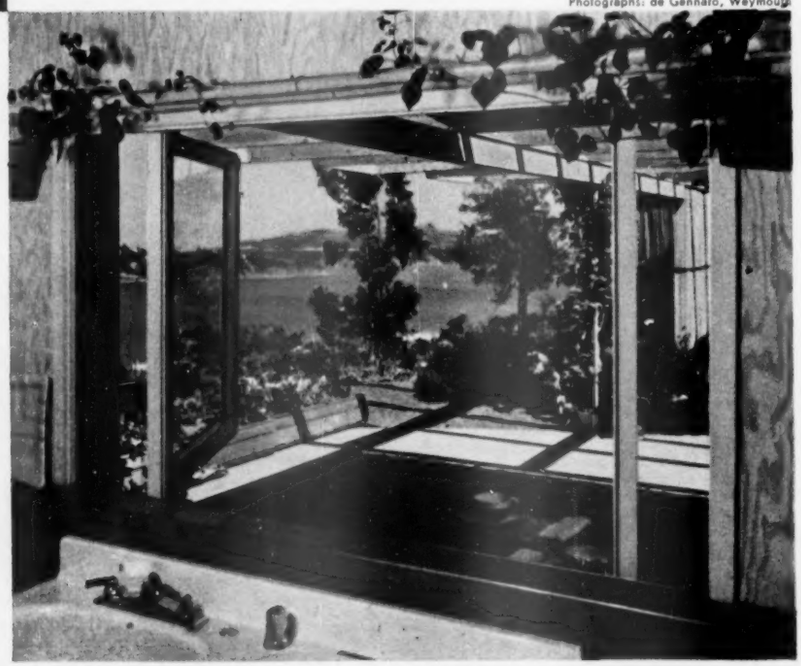
HAVE YOU paid for handsome windows but done nothing to control what you see from them? If so, here are some excellent ideas as starters. You'll be looking at the same view on bleak days and bright ones. So do include something with solid architectural lines. Group your plants to get concentrated color.

Steps bordered by rock plants lead your eye up to garden above this bedroom-study. Geraniums and ripening fruit are bright all summer

What would you like to see oftener than a comfortable spot like this? Big marguerite bushes, vines, and medley of red, pink, and yellow annuals fill ribbon border inside fence. Old bricks glow again quickly after each shower. John Garner, designer-owner

Photographs: de Gennaro, Weymouth

Large-flowered clematis vine drapes fence hiding back-door clutter, makes lasting picture outside a kitchen window for the Sidney Rules



Pass-through window from kitchen to terrace of Eugene Burns overlooks San Francisco Bay. Long flower boxes massed with geraniums mark edge where ground drops suddenly. Inside, pots of philodendron swung from bamboo crossbars help frame view

Stand-bys for your perennial borders

COLOR ALL SUMMER

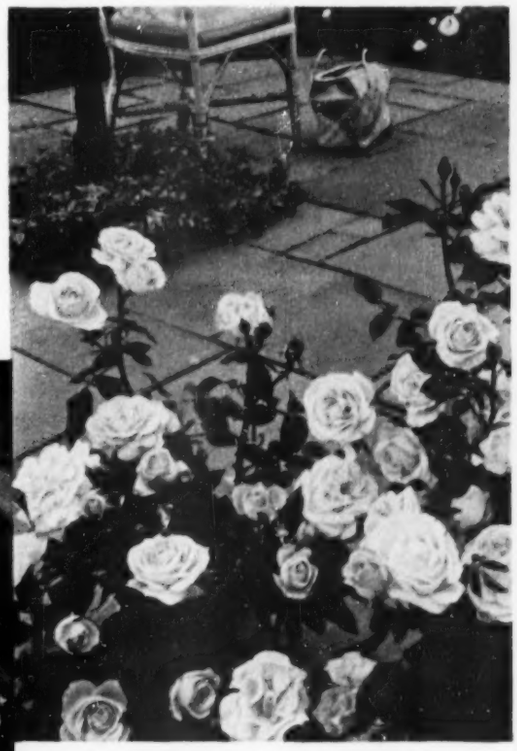
YOU'LL FIND nothing quite so satisfactory as knowing that you have planned well, that you'll have a dependable parade of fresh flowers coming along through the summer's heat. Seven of the eight stand-bys recommended here come in several other colors. We show white lilies. But you can have yellow, pink, or Chinese red. There are opal pink, white, and violet delphiniums. Pinks come in crimson as well as fragrant white doubles. And even in white daisies there are finely cut, very much doubled forms. For color this summer from these perennials, you must set well-rooted plants this spring. Set medium-to-large lily bulbs.

Pinks and daisies captivate almost everybody. As edgings or set between earlier iris and bleedingheart clumps, they'll give you weeks of fresh color

Hardy, easily grown regal lilies will open as peonies fade. Then come similar L. centifolium, followed by September-flowering Formosa. Set bulbs this spring

Photographs: Lisanti, de Gennaro

Plant hardy phlox, astilbes with their feathery, rosy spires, late day-lilies for their golden stars. They'll keep your outlook bright from July until frost. Phlox come in white, reds, rose and salmon pinks, violet



Don't fail to include red, yellow, and coral floribunda roses for spot color or edgings. Allow each plant two feet of room. They're bushy

For tall and wonderfully blue spikes from June on, set your hardy delphinium plants as early as possible. In three years you can divide them if you like

Sure color for shade

Fancyleaf caladium colors, whatever the patterns, are all crimson, rose, green, and white. Smaller leaves from same bulb have less design

YOU'LL DISCOVER fancyleaf caladiums like those pictured here are both inexpensive and easy to grow. You'll find them, without doubt, the showiest of all plants wholly successful in spots that get little sun. You grow them from roundish bulbs that are tender to cold. But you can start them growing early indoors. That way, their big, color-splashed leaves will be all ready to brighten shady corners when you move them outdoors. You do that just as soon as the days turn warm. There the big leaves will outshine most flowers!

→

Group your pots for a really gorgeous mass. Stake them and support stems with cord, for easier moving. Water twice daily. You can tend a group like this with a hose in half a minute

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing; Lisanti

To get the biggest show quickly, space several bulbs of same kind in single pot of 7 inches or larger. Set them, barely covered, 3 inches apart. Soil should be loose, rich, and quick to drain

Behind the little formal pool in the Chicago garden of Architect James Eppenstein stand some half-dozen varieties of fancyleaf caladiums. Brightest reds are Red Flare, Hortilania, John Peed. Pinks are Mrs. W. B. Haldeman, Lord Derby, Mrs. F. Sander. You'll also like Candidum, green-veined white, shown upper left picture

Five Star Home No. 2304 is a beautiful solution for the crowded city lot

A house that gives you built-in privacy

Privacy is where you make it. That may be on a narrow city lot or a wide-open country acreage. But only when you plan for privacy do you get it.

Five Star Home No. 2304 preserves modesty without costly exterior planting. This 1,237 square-foot house creates its own privacy, sheltering you from weather as well as from the outside world.

Consider the front of the house Atlanta Architects Finch and Barnes designed. Its only glass comes in three high windows of the dining area, and a vertical band of glass alongside entrance door. Brick below windows is carried out to screen inside terrace.

Once inside, other features of Five Star No. 2304 vie in importance with its privacy. Most are made possible by the unusual shape of the plan. The narrow waist of the house has service rooms—corridor kitchen, utility room for the laundry [*Turn to page 338*

Warm in color, rich in texture, smooth in line, and as friendly as a wagging tail is the streetside of this house.

Though three high windows are the only break in its solid brick front, roof opening over the terrace gives the necessary welcoming touch.

Slender pipe columns support roof extension for the carport and covered passage to front entrance.

Note central service core, bedrooms at rear, two terrace areas

Over-all: 54x52. Floor area: 1,237. Builder: Golfview Construction Co., Atlanta, Georgia

★ **You can buy plans for this**
★ **or any Better Homes & Gardens**
★ **Five Star home. See page 340.**
®

Photographs: Garrison. Data: Susan Jones Medlock

Living-room windows look onto terrace, have bamboo blinds to control sunshine. Texture of interior brick walls provides contrast with smooth plaster and glass

This living terrace is one of the most important "rooms" developed in the plan. It's furnished with fresh air, has a border of green, a roof of sunshine.

Red doors lead to hall and living room. Stone used for floor is light in tone so it doesn't detract from beauty of brick walls and stretches of glass.

By John Normile, A.I.A.

←

This striking fireplace juts between the living-and-dining space—thus keeps the predinner ado out of sight of those congregated in the living area.

Fireplace also establishes traffic lane through hall (note plan).

Although the dining area usually comes out short on daylight, this one has the benefit of one whole wall of glass—plus high windows at right.

Bouquets that bring spring in

By Fae Huttenlocher

Daffodils and narcissus make an elegant bouquet. Cut tallest stem 1½ times length of bowl. Place daffodils low

Photographs: Hopkins

Rose-colored tulips and flowering plum make a stunning centerpiece for your small table. Large ball vase gives extra height. Arrange 3 flowering branches of different lengths in triangle. Place 5 tulips in center; slant them gracefully upward

GOLDEN trumpets of the daffodils herald spring's coming. Enjoy these and other early flowers indoors. Select choice blooms and tiny buds for your own arrangements

You need only a few flowers for a lovely bouquet

1 *For a simple daffodil arrangement: Leave 14-inch stem on tallest flower; place on holder. Cut second 10 inches long; slant left. Trim third to 9 inches; place low, to right*

2 *Next you cut a daffodil 12 inches long and place it back and left of tallest bloom. Place 8-inch daffodil directly below tallest flower. Surround all the blooms with foliage*

How to brighten budget meals!

"Plan menus like these around big bowls of delicious soup," says Anne Marshall

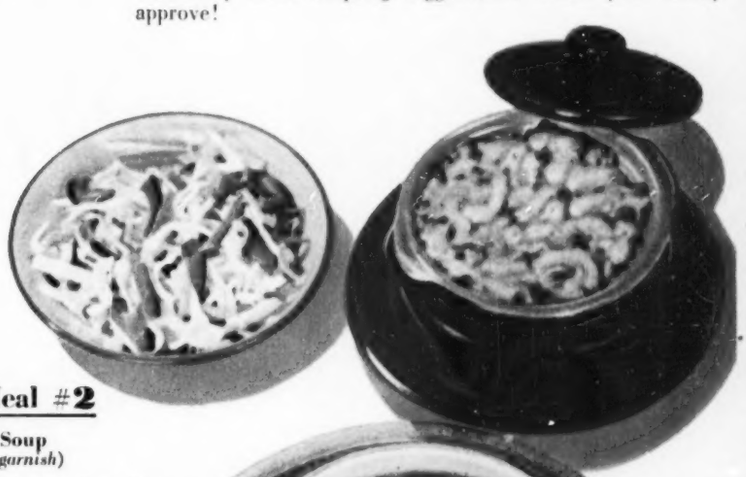
ANNE MARSHALL
Director Home Economics
Campbell Soup Company

If you want *enjoyable*, hearty meals that are easy on the budget, too, make a habit of planning them around good, nourishing soup.

With such a start, it's easy to prepare the rest of the meal . . . using, perhaps, sandwiches or a salad, or an inexpensive casserole, and adding a fruit dessert.

Your choice may be chicken soup, its broth golden and gleaming. Or vegetable soup, with its fine array of vegetables in good beef stock. And there's nothing better to waken appetites than that great favorite, tomato soup . . . so gay and red and fragrant.

Just try these tempting suggestions! Watch your family approve!

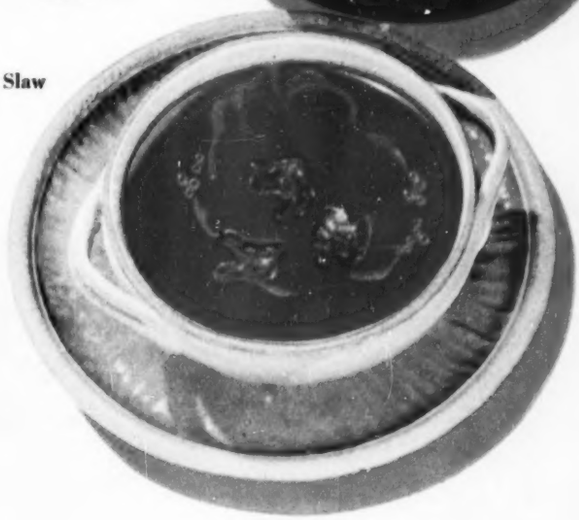


Budget Meal #1

Chicken Soup
Mixed Vegetable Salad
Deep Dish Apricot Pie

Budget Meal #2

Tomato Soup
(with bacon garnish)
Macaroni and Cheese **Cole Slaw**
Fresh Fruit



Budget Meal #3

Vegetable Soup
Openfaced Burger with Onion
Dill Pickle Slices **Carrot Sticks**
Baked Apple

A good cook keeps a full soup shelf

It's fun to cook with candy!

By Myrna Johnston

You're off to a head start on a delectable dessert when candy's in your ingredient list. Candy can be a quick-as-a-wink trim, adds sweetening and flavor. And in some recipes it short-cuts the cooking time. So join in our carnival of candy-made treats.

First see what the big Easter Bunny brought for the kiddies! Gay Coconut Cake Nests filled with jelly-bean eggs! That's fluffy white frosting glistening through the green-tinted coconut shreds. The little bunny in the lower right corner brings a tray of Cinnamon-candy Ice Cream for you to turn into sundaes with [*Turn to page 243*

Photograph: Allen Snook

For gala occasions, turn to these

Sunday-best dinners

Those favorites, ham and asparagus, come to the table in their Easter dress-ups—gay and colorful as your new spring bonnet. There they are—the stars of the show—on the opposite page. Can't beat that dinner for good eating!

If you need further prompting for your April meals, stroll past the vegetable and fruit counters of your food market. Smell the pungent odor of fresh green onions. See the perky red-radish bouquets, the slim asparagus spears, the ruby-splashed rhubarb, ruffly leaf lettuce, and early strawberries. Feast your eyes on the meat display—roasts, lamb chops, whole hams and thick ham slices, broiler-fryer chickens. It's no problem to decide what to eat, just where to stop!

Below you'll find the how-to-do-it for the delicious Easter dinner in the picture plus other spring dinners for a *month of Sundays!*

	MAIN DISH	VEGETABLE	SALAD OR ACCOMPANIMENT	DESSERT	NICE TO SERVE
EASTER DINNER	Hawaiian Ham Slices*	Stuffed-Baked Potatoes* Buttered Asparagus	Bing-cherry Molds* on Fruit Salad Platter Honey Fruit Dressing*	Baked Alaska*	Spiced Crabapples Hot Coffee
	Pineapple-stuffed ham slices and the potatoes bake at the same time. For the salad platter: Place bowl of Honey Fruit Dressing in center; around it you arrange the Bing-cherry Molds, orange and grapefruit sections, and fruit stackups (pineapple slice, then peach half, topper of apricot halves with a cream-cheese-stuffed date in between); garnish the salad platter with endive.				
CHICKEN SPECIAL	Chicken Fricassee	Buttered Green Beans Mashed Potatoes	Tossed Salad French Dressing Herb Biscuits	Chocolate Whirlaround*	Tomato-juice Cocktail Hot Coffee
	Add a dash of sage and a sprinkle of caraway seed to your best biscuit recipe. Bake plenty—folks will want to eat umpteen when they're served with chicken fricassee. Add this surprise touch to the salad: Cook the chicken liver in butter; cool and crumble liver, then add it to spring greens—leaf lettuce, curly endive, water cress, and onions. Toss with French dressing.				
COME AFTER CHURCH	Broiled Lamb Chops	Broiler-cooked Potatoes Baby Carrots With Lemon Butter	Spring Salad Molds* Hot French Bread	Coffee 'n' Cream† Cake	Watermelon Pickles Hot Coffee
	Cut potatoes in strips; precook 5 minutes; drain and place on broiler pan. Brush with melted butter. Broil with the chops, turning potatoes as they brown; salt before serving. Sauce the carrots with melted butter combined with lemon juice and finely chopped parsley. Wrap bread in aluminum foil or paper sack and heat in oven; serve it toasty warm. Dessert is a make-ahead.				
SUNDAY AT HOME	Roast Pork Shoulder With Gravy	Browned Potatoes Buttered Baby Beets Lemon Wedges	Relish Tray	Rhubarb-Crumb Dessert*	Hot Tea
	Simmer the beets whole with the tender green tops left on. But don't cook them a minute too long! Be generous with the butter, add a squirt of lemon for tartness. Bring the garden to the table on a huge relish tray laden with green onions, radishes, carrot and cucumber sticks, and celery hearts. For a pretty pink dessert, choose the rosiest rhubarb Top pudding with whipped cream.				
FLAVOR'S THE WORD!	Chicken-fried Round Steak*	Parsley-buttered Potatoes Garden Peas	New-cabbage Slaw* With Tomato Wedges	Mocha Polka-dot Tarts†	Sweet Pickles Hot Coffee
	Season buttered, fresh peas with a dash of nutmeg and a few chopped, pickled onions. Heap the green, New-cabbage Slaw in mounds between red-ripe tomato wedges—you'll have a color-bright salad. The tarts are just as cute as their name! There's a surprise layer of rich chocolate pudding below the fluffy coffee-flavored topper—polka dots are chocolate, too.				

Photograph: H. I. Williams

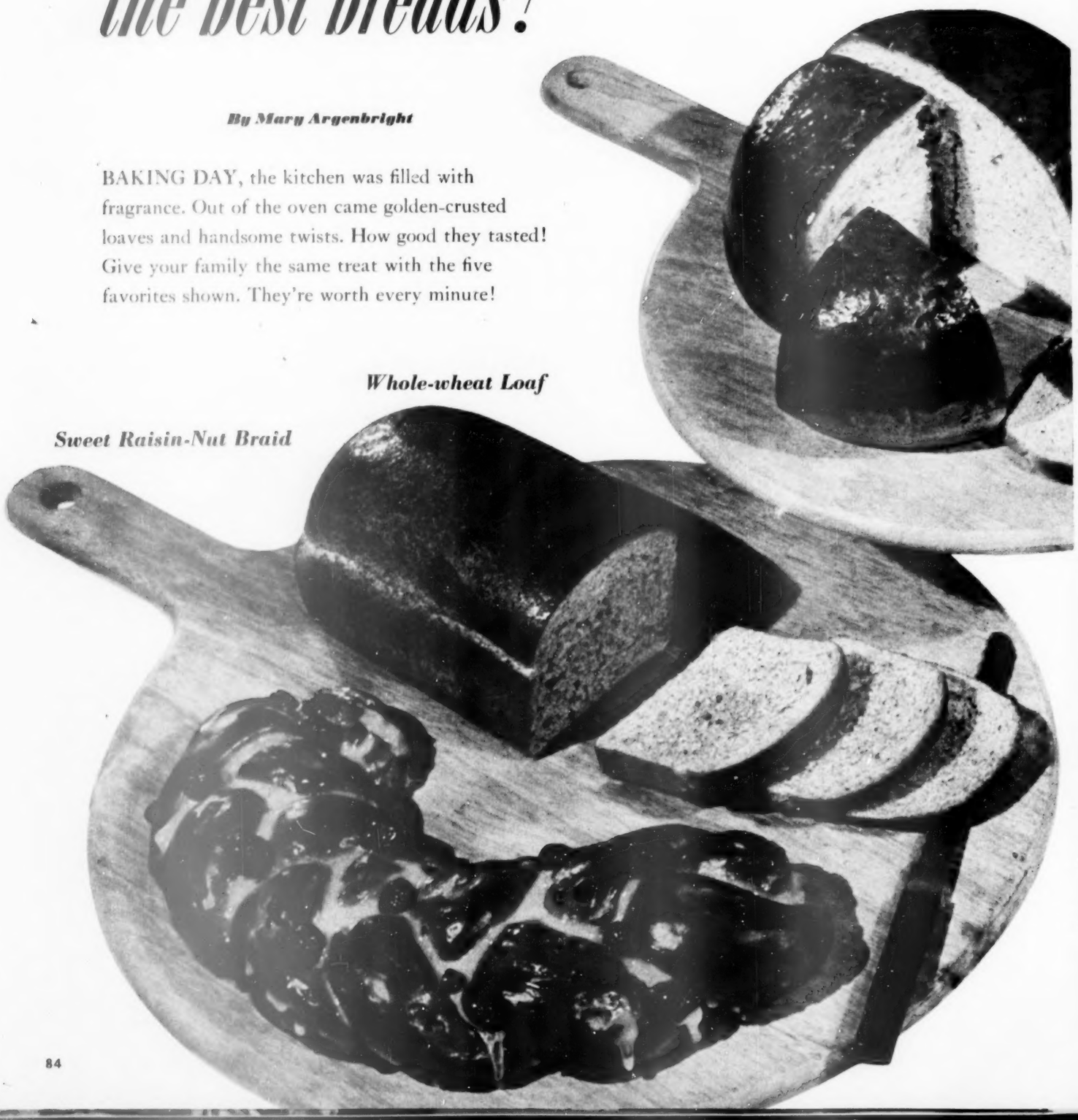
*Recipes on page 103

†See recipe index, page 116

"My mother used to bake the best breads!"

By Mary Argenbright

BAKING DAY, the kitchen was filled with fragrance. Out of the oven came golden-crusted loaves and handsome twists. How good they tasted! Give your family the same treat with the five favorites shown. They're worth every minute!



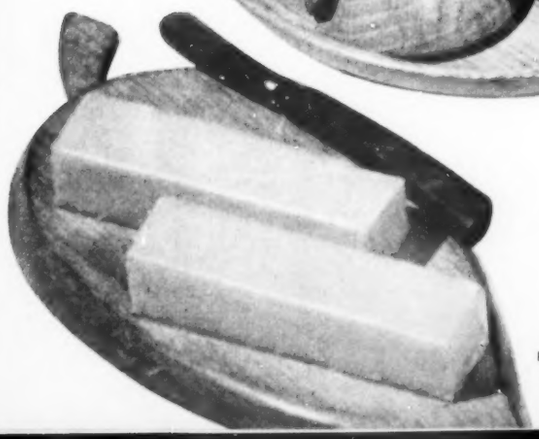
Whole-wheat Loaf

Sweet Raisin-Nut Braid

Crusty Corn-meal Loaves

Cinnamon-Orange Swirl

Savory Herb Bread



Raisin-Nut Braid. *What a beautiful crescent loaf! With the snowy frosting and candied cherries for trim, it's extra delicious, so very festive.*

You'll want to serve this gay twist at special luncheons, at coffeetime, or for a delightful Easter-breakfast bread. One sample and you'll agree there's nothing better. The recipe makes two braids. Bake one for a friend; or store one in your freezer.

Whole-wheat Bread. *There is rich flavor all through because it has the goodness of the whole-grain flour, the sweetness of brown sugar. And see the perfect slices you can cut! It's homemade bread at its best.*

For an afterschool snack for the youngsters, set up a help-yourself sandwich bar—your own whole-wheat loaf, a dish of butter, favorite jellies, jams.

Herb Bread. *When you bake a hefty, round loaf of this well-seasoned bread, you can count on its disappearing double-quick. It's super for cheese or chicken sandwiches, as an accompaniment for a hearty beef stew.*

You shape this loaf in one easy step. Roll dough in a ball; place in greased piepan. Brush with egg white for a glossy finish; top with caraway seed.

Cinnamon-Orange Swirl. *Spicy and sugar-crusted, this bread will rate high with your whole breakfast crowd. Slice it right at the table where everyone can see how pretty your loaf looks, admire your handiwork.*

You'll hear more compliments when folks take that first bite. Flecks of orange peel give a refreshing tang. Snacktime, serve with glasses of cold milk.

Corn-meal Loaves. *These tiny loaves have wonderfully crunchy crust, fine grain. (Recipe makes 8 miniatures or 2 of regular size.) Extra corn meal sprinkled on top adds a nutlike flavor your family will go for.*

You'll find your homemade bread tastes like Mother's. But your job is easier. Modern yeast and mixing methods let you skip "setting" the sponge overnight.

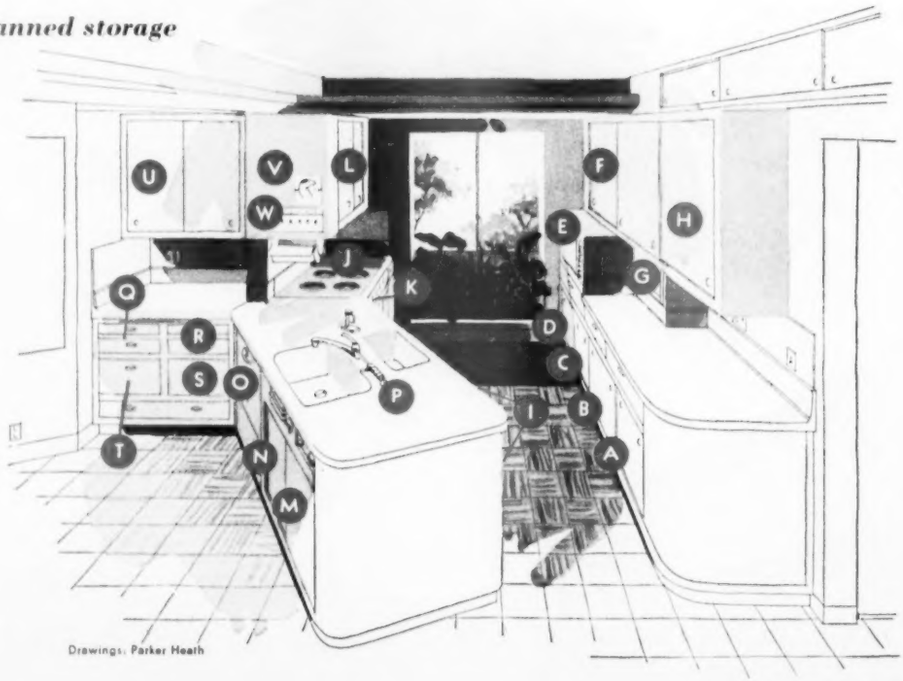
Recipes on page 105

Photographs: Allen Snook

It's a pleasure to cook in this kitchen. Wherever you work, necessary equipment is *right there*. Note broad window with shade rolling from bottom

See below for handy, well-planned storage

A Mixing bowls, baking dishes, tools
B Metal wastepaper chute to basement
C Roll-out vegetable baskets
D Package-and-milk receiver
E Built-in oven
F Packaged foods — mixes, flour, cereal
G Clothes chute from second floor
H Storage for mixer, knife holder
I Salad-making tools, large pans
J Stainless-steel cooking top
K Cooking utensils, large tools
L Casseroles, serving dishes
M Pull-out towel racks, cleaning aids
N Toaster, coffee, table sauces
O Automatic dishwasher
P Brush-spray for precleaning dishes
Q Table linens, mats
R Serving utensils, silverware
S Breads and rolls
T Cakes, cookies
U Cabinet for dishes
V Automatic timer clock
W Switch panel for electric fan, lights



Drawings: Parker Heath

Your kitchen can have everything

See the special features that send this kitchen over the top in efficiency rating! You can use these ideas in new or old kitchens

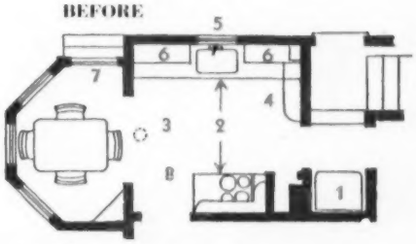
By Helen Hutchinson

It takes logical, systematic planning to make a kitchen as trouble-free as this one! Every inch of space has been accounted for by Designer-owner J. M. Little of Toledo, Ohio. It all started from a poorly lighted, inefficient kitchen. Preparing family or company dinners and cleaning up afterwards was a real chore. There was unnecessary traipsing to and fro between sink and range—and to the refrigerator tucked away in the outer hall. But just check the "before" plan to tell you this story.

In the beautiful new kitchen, the wall where the old sink once stood is extended for additional kitchen space. See the big picture opposite and "after" plan on this page. A diagonal, stainless-steel counter divides the kitchen from the eating area without crowding the passageway. And it provides extra work space, extra cabinets opening on both sides. All utensils, equipment, grocery and cleaning supplies are at your fingertips—*everything* is where you need it.

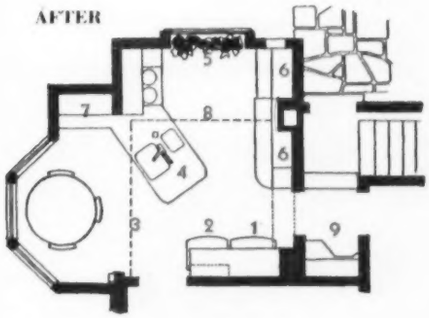
Now take a "cook's tour" with us through this kitchen to find ways to make your own handier, more fun to be in.

BEFORE



1 **Refrigerator located in entry**
2 **Too many steps from range to sink**
3 **Poor lighting**
4 **Inadequate counter space**
5 **Window too small**
6 **Too little storage space**
7 **Unused door**
8 **Kitchen too small**

AFTER



1 **New refrigerator location**
2 **Upright freezer**
3 **Fluorescent strip lighting**
4 **Peninsula sink and counter**
5 **Wide, floor-length window**
6 **Increased storage space**
7 **Built-in serving unit**
8 **Larger kitchen area**
9 **Kitchen office**

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

Angular peninsula separates diners from working part of the kitchen. Spacious feeling and lovely blend of wood and coral tones make this the family's favorite haunt. Matchstick draperies curve around the bay of window

More pictures on page 141

Food bargains at the cash register

By Tasting-Test Kitchen Staff

You needn't shop very often to know that food runs into big money. Chances are you're wondering if there are any penny savers! Food bargains are hard to come by, but there are some you'll want to snatch up—right now.

We're talking about nonfat dry milk, raisins, inexpensive kinds of fish, dried beans. Each winks at the dollar sign, offers many possibilities for family meals. Better yet, all three are rich in important food nutrients.

You can cook with nonfat dry milk, drink it, whip it for an easy topping, and use it *double strength* for double-barreled nutrition. Or if you want to cut calories, it will help you. Powdered milk is so convenient to store and use, you'll want to keep it ready-on-call on the shelf.

Raisins are a good cook's choice for dressing up cookies, bread, pudding. Fish and beans are favorites for sturdy suppers. Plan to use these "thrifty four" often.

DRY MILK *Ways to prepare and use nonfat dry-milk solids*

Shake. **Pour 1 quart lukewarm water in shaker. Add ¾ cup dry milk**

Beat. **Measure 1 quart water into bowl. Add ¾ cup dry-milk powder**

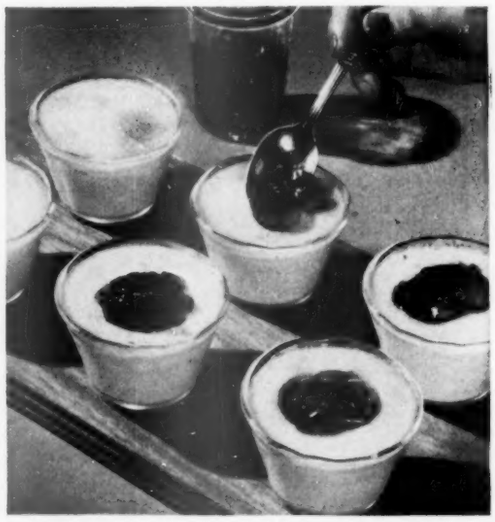
Mix. **Add ¾ cup dry milk to 1 cup water; mix. Add 3 more cups water**

Sift. **To add dry milk to breads, or cakes, sift it with the dry ingredients**

Make these good treats with nonfat dry milk

Whipped Topping. **These fluffy puffs make a delicious topper for spice cake and puddings. They're pretty, thrifty! Recipe is on page 134**

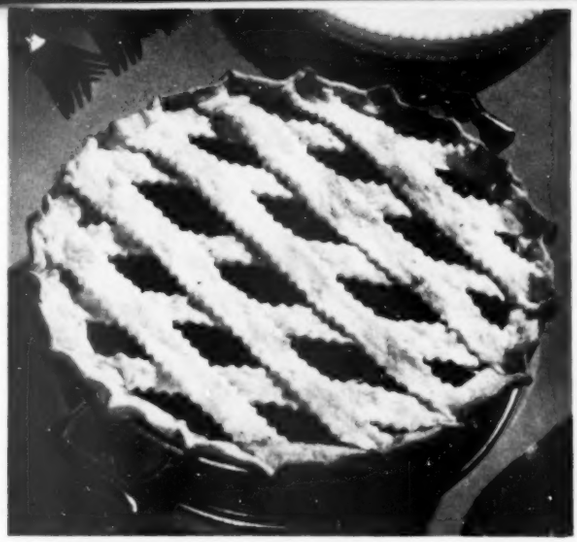
Banana Milkshakes. **Presto-quick for hungry snackers! Preschoolers to teen-agers will go for these, get a boost on their milk quota**



Baked Cup Custards. **In the spring, there's nothing like baked custard! To help keep your budget *trim* as well as your figure, make them with nonfat dry milk**

RAISINS

For that old-time flavor, and for extra iron



Scotch Raisin Pie is decked with a tender, clansman-plaid pastry. Beneath the lattice crust is the best, he-man fruit pie you've ever put before your family! It's not too sweet and has a bit of lemon flavor

Raisin-Bread Pudding goes fancy with an airy meringue baked atop. This old-fashioned dessert is ideal to team with baked pork chops for an oven meal

FISH

Tuna and fillets go easy on your food budget

Seaman's Pie stretches a can of tuna to big-meal size. This hearty casserole is assembled in minutes with cooked noodles and a can of mushroom soup. Grated cheese sprinkled over gives it a golden finish

Broiled Fish Fillets get a tasty coating of Parsley Sauce. It gives them a snappy, different flavor. This is an easy-does-it, extra-good way to fix a fish dinner

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

BEANS

Dried Limas and navy beans are dollar stretchers

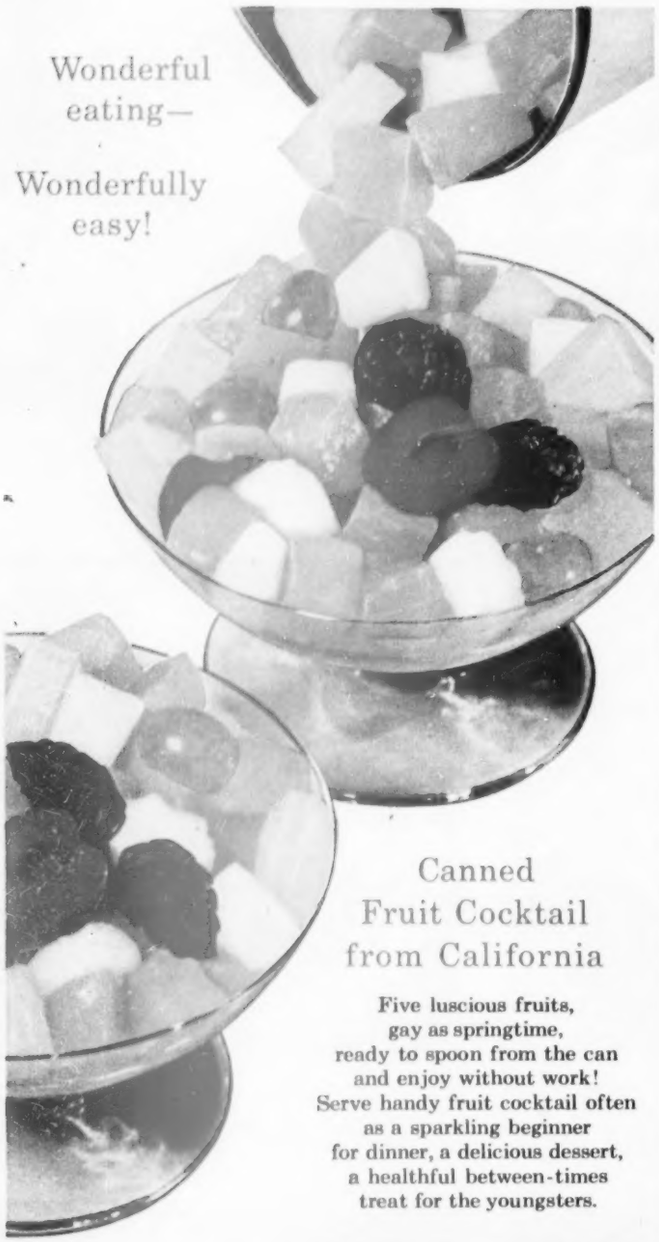
Hearty Lima Bowl is doubly thrifty. You combine dried Limas and smoked pork hocks for a wonderful, full-meal soup. Serve with crisp crackers and chilled relishes. Dessert's gingerbread with fruit sauce

Real Bean Bake is yummy as Grandma's. You'll want to take this casserole along on your first spring outings. It's perfect with a wiener roast or a barbecue

Recipes on page 134

Wonderful eating—

Wonderfully easy!

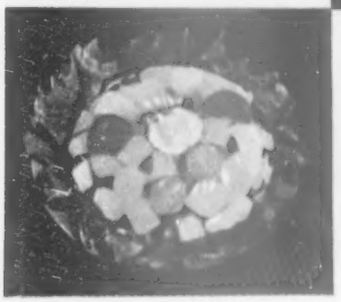


Canned Fruit Cocktail from California

Five luscious fruits, gay as springtime, ready to spoon from the can and enjoy without work! Serve handy fruit cocktail often as a sparkling beginner for dinner, a delicious dessert, a healthful between-times treat for the youngsters.

CONFETTI TARTS

Blend 1 cup gingersnap crumbs with ⅓ cup melted butter. Press into 5 fluted paper baking cups placed in muffin pan. Chill. Prepare ½ package vanilla pudding mix according to package directions. Cool. Spoon into tart shells. Chill. Top with 1¼ cups well-drained canned fruit cocktail—the confetti-bright blend of golden cling peaches, pineapple, pears, grapes, red cherries.



GOLDEN FRUIT SALADS

Heat 1⅓ cups syrup from canned fruit cocktail with 3 tablespoons sugar. Soften 1 envelope plain gelatin in 3 tablespoons lemon juice, dissolve in hot syrup. Stir in ⅓ cup orange juice. Cool until syrupy. Add 2 cups well-drained fruit cocktail. Chill in 6 individual molds. Because it's close-packed, fruit cocktail's an excellent buy—more economical still in large 30-ounce cans! Cling Peach Advisory Board

SMART COOK!

Easy ways to melt chocolate

Don't stop to chop or grate chocolate. Leave squares in their wrapping. Turn the side with folded ends to the top.

Place in double boiler and melt over hot, not boiling, water. Then just open paper, scrape off the chocolate.

Place the chocolate pieces or squares in a custard cup or small heat-resistant bowl.

Set in skillet or shallow pan of hot—not boiling—water. When chocolate is melted, you can slick out every bit with a rubber scraper.

Slip chocolate squares into a small custard cup. Place it in a sieve, then in a pan of hot—not boiling—water.

Remember to melt all types of chocolate over hot water every time. Chocolate scorches easily over direct heat.

Melt larger amounts of chocolate in top of double boiler. Leave it uncovered. Steam can make lumps in chocolate.

For liquid mixtures, such as puddings, add chocolate to cold liquid. Heat gradually, stirring constantly.

FIRST IN FOODS

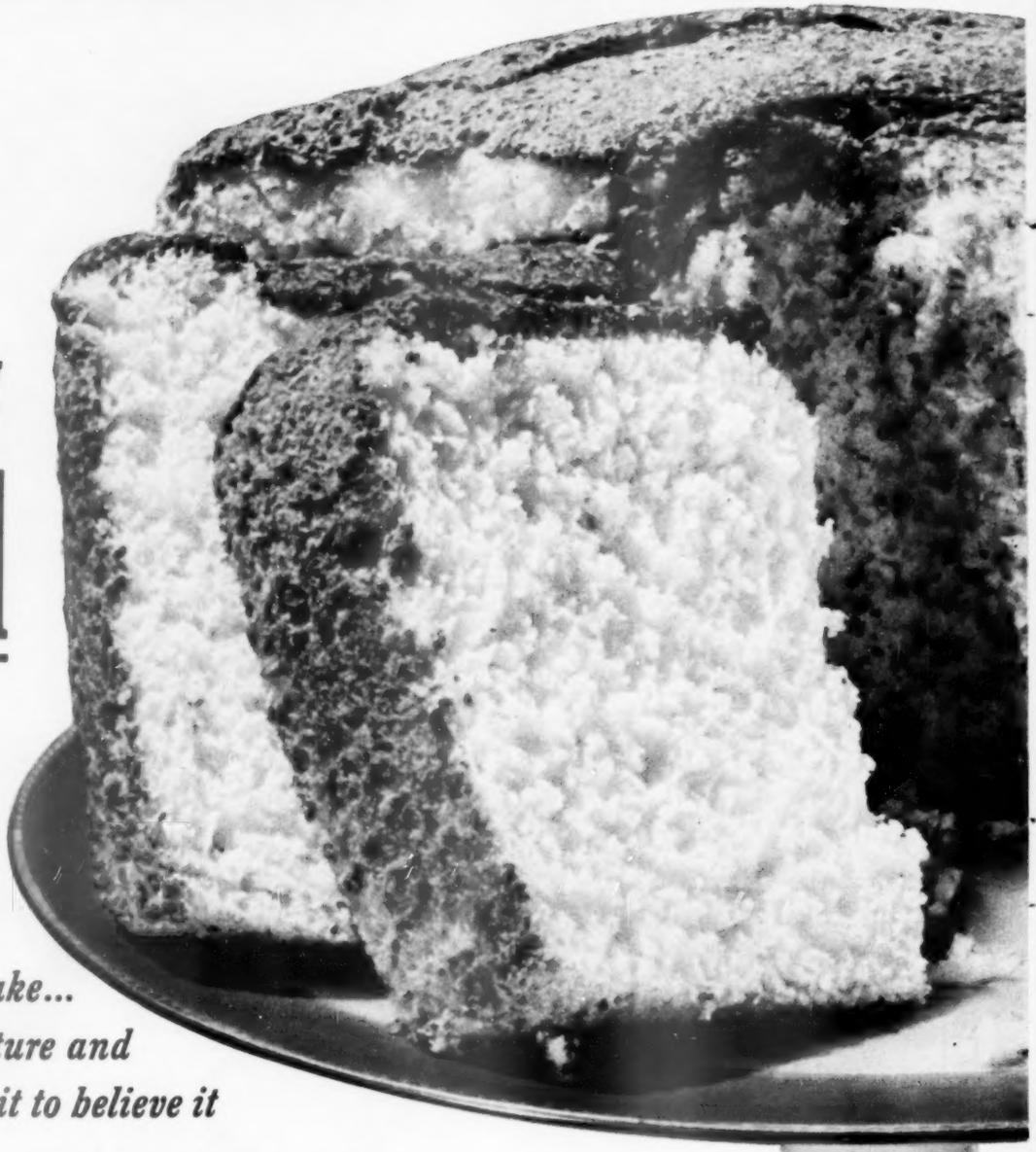
It's good to know that tasty dairy foods are 30% of all the food you eat, yet take only 15% of the food dollars you spend!

AMERICAN DAIRY ASSOCIATION

"Voice of the Dairy Farmer"

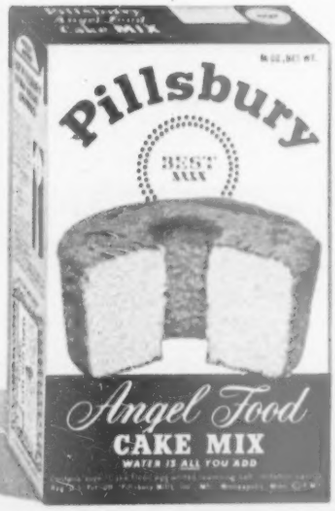
20 N. Wacker Drive Building • Chicago 6, Illinois

New! Pillsbury Angel Food CAKE MIX



Angel Food as fine as the finest home-recipe cake... so delicate in flavor, texture and aroma you have to eat it to believe it

Contains the whites of 13 eggs... Water is All you add



Now look what you can do! You can now make the most elegant angel food cake you ever saw without a bit of fuss or fear. Pillsbury makes it really easy for you—and sure!

Complete—All of the finest ingredients you can put into angel food are in the package. No eggs to separate. No yolks left over. You get more than a dozen egg whites (13 to be exact) in easy-to-whip form.

Water is all you add

Easy to make—Anyone can do it. Simple directions right on the package.

Costs 25% less than the average fine home-recipe angel food cake.

Why don't you forget those old bugaboos about how hard angel food is to make and see how beautifully easy it now can be. Just remember to get yourself some new Pillsbury Angel Food Cake Mix right soon.

Ham favorites for all year

Baked Ham Salad

You serve this salad hot! Try it in little bakers—

- 3 cups diced, cooked ham
- 1 cup diced celery
- ½ cup chopped stuffed olives
- 2 hard-cooked eggs, diced
- 2 teaspoons minced onion
- 1 tablespoon lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
- 2 teaspoons prepared mustard
- Dash pepper
- ¾ cup mayonnaise or salad dressing
- 1 cup crushed potato chips

Combine ham, celery, olives, eggs, onion, lemon juice, mustard, pepper, and mayonnaise. Put mixture in 8x2-inch round baking dish. Sprinkle with crushed potato chips. Bake in hot oven (400°) 20 to 25 minutes.

Mrs. C. Howard Martin, Monroe, Louisiana

Deviled Ham Slice

The sauce makes ham a brand-new flavor treat—

- 1 tablespoon prepared mustard
- ¼ teaspoon poultry seasoning
- 1 ham slice, ½ inch thick
- 2 tablespoons wine vinegar

• • •

- 3 tablespoons brown sugar
- 3 tablespoons water

Combine prepared mustard and poultry seasoning; spread both sides of ham slice with the mixture. Place ham slice in hot skillet; add vinegar. Cook 20 minutes, turning once. Remove the ham to a hot platter. Put brown sugar and water into skillet. Cook 1 minute, stirring to mix. Pour hot sauce over ham. Makes 3 to 4 servings.

Mrs. William Becker, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Coffee desserts—rich and delicious

Picnic Ham, Italian Style

Set up a sandwich bar—sliced ham, rye bread, mustard, and catsup. Add a tossed salad. Now call the gang—

- 1 whole picnic ham, about 5 pounds
- 6 to 8 cloves garlic
- ¾ cup vinegar

Remove skin from ham. Peel and slice garlic cloves in fourths lengthwise. Cut vertical slits about ½ inch deep in ham and insert garlic slices as you remove knife. Place in large kettle; cover ham with water; add vinegar. Cover; simmer about 1 hour and 40 minutes (20 minutes per pound). Remove from broth. Bake in slow oven (300°) about 50 minutes (10 minutes per pound).

Mrs. Kathryn M. Manson, Portland, Oregon

Better Homes & Gardens PRIZE TESTED RECIPES

Coffee treats

(DESSERTS)

Photographs: Photography, Inc.

Coffee Ice-cream Pie

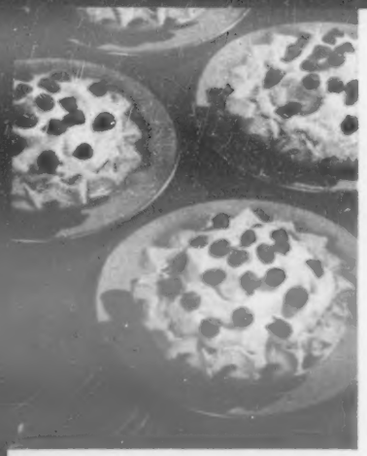
Subtle coffee flavor in two-tone glamour dessert—

- 2 1-ounce squares unsweetened chocolate
- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 2 tablespoons hot milk
- ⅔ cup sifted confectioners' sugar
- 1½ cups shredded coconut

• • •

- 1 quart vanilla ice cream
- 2 teaspoons instant coffee
- ¼ cup chopped pecans

Melt chocolate and butter over hot water; blend. Stir milk into confectioners' sugar; add to chocolate mixture; mix well. Stir in coconut. Press onto bottom and sides of buttered 9-inch pie plate. Chill in refrigerator. Stir ice cream to soften; thoroughly mix in instant coffee and chopped pecans. Spread in pie shell, swirling top. Decorate with pecan halves. Freeze till firm in freezing compartment. Makes 6 servings.—*Mrs. Leland R. Nicholson, Grand Forks, North Dakota.*



Mocha Polka-dot Tarts

1 tablespoon (1 envelope) unflavored gelatine
¼ cup cold water
2 tablespoons instant coffee
2 cups milk, scalded
4 beaten egg yolks
⅓ cup sugar
1 tablespoon cornstarch
1 6-ounce package semisweet chocolate pieces
1 teaspoon vanilla
¼ teaspoon salt
4 egg whites
⅓ cup sugar
8 baked 4-inch tart shells

Soften gelatine in water. Dissolve coffee in milk; gradually add to yolks. Mix ⅓ cup sugar with cornstarch; stir into milk. Cook and stir in double boiler till thick. Melt ¾ cup chocolate pieces in 1 cup of the hot custard. Chill. Dissolve gelatine in remaining custard; add vanilla. Chill till partially set. Add salt to egg whites; beat till peaks form; beat in sugar. Beat ¼ egg-white mixture into custard; fold in remainder. Spoon chocolate mixture into tart shells. Top with gelatine mixture. Chill till firm. Sprinkle on remaining chocolate pieces. *Theresa Lessmeister, Peru, Illinois*

Coffee 'n' Cream Cake

3 egg yolks
¼ cup sugar
¾ cup boiling water
1 teaspoon vanilla
1½ cups sifted cake flour
1 cup sugar
½ teaspoon baking powder
¼ teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon soda
1½ teaspoons instant coffee
1½ 1-ounce squares unsweetened chocolate, melted
¼ cup sugar
3 stiff-beaten egg whites

Beat yolks with ¼ cup sugar till thick. Gradually beat in water and vanilla. Sift dry ingredients; add; mix. Add chocolate. Beat sugar into whites; fold into batter. Pour into greased 12x8x2-inch baking dish. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 45 to 50 minutes. Cool; cut in squares. Serve with *Coffee Whipped Cream:* Whip 1 cup heavy cream; beat in ¾ teaspoon instant coffee, ¼ cup sugar.
Mrs. Burdette Boileau, Covina, California

Coffee Fluff Pudding

1 4- or 4½-ounce package vanilla-pudding mix
2 teaspoons instant coffee
2 cups milk
2 teaspoons sugar
1 cup heavy cream, whipped

Combine pudding mix and coffee. Add milk; cook according to package directions. Cool to room temperature. Beat sugar into cream. Beat small amount into pudding; fold in remainder. Spoon into dishes; chill. Makes 6 servings.
Mrs. Leo Sakovich, San Francisco, California

Better Homes & Gardens Prize Tested Recipes

Ham specials

(MEATS)

Ham Balls on Pineapple

A delicious quickie with leftover ham—

2½ cups ground, cooked ham
½ cup quick-cooking oats
½ cup milk
1 slightly beaten egg
1 tablespoon brown sugar
Dash cloves
6 slices canned pineapple, drained
⅓ cup brown sugar
⅓ cup pineapple syrup
2 tablespoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
1 tablespoon vinegar
Dash cloves

Combine ham, oats, milk, egg, 1 tablespoon brown sugar, and cloves; mix well. Form into 18 small balls, about 1 inch across. Place pineapple slices in a large skillet. Top each slice with 3 ham balls. Combine remaining ingredients; simmer 8 to 10 minutes or till mixture becomes syrupy. Pour over ham balls and pineapple slices. Cover; simmer 10 to 15 minutes, basting several times with sauce.—*Mrs. David Klindworth, North Canton, Ohio.*

¡Vea lo que se coce!

(LOOK WHAT'S COOKING!)

Here the Green Giant packs eating fun in a can. It's Niblets Brand Mexicorn—made from golden corn *packed at the fleeting moment of perfect flavor.* To these tender kernels (grown from his exclusive seed—D-138) he adds sweet red and green peppers to get the gayest good eating this side of the border. *Mañana* nothing—serve some tonight!

Niblets BRAND Mexicorn

Green Giant Company, headquarters, Le Sueur, Minnesota; Fine Foods of Canada, Ltd., Tecumseh, Ontario.

"Niblets" and "Mexicorn" are trade-marks Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. GGCo. © GGCo.

Serve the cake that says, "It's Easter!"

EASTER GLORY CAKE

Easter Glory Cake

Just as pumpkin pie means Thanksgiving, and plum pudding means "Merry Christmas"—so this luscious gold and white beauty says, "Let's have a happy Easter!"

Heaped high with the fresh, fresh whiteness of tender-moist Baker's Coconut, this irresistible cake is already an Easter tradition. And no wonder—for under its luscious topping is the lightest, tenderest cake, made with superfine Swans Down Cake Flour. No mix or all-purpose flour can give you cake so Swans Down wonderful! Make it a tradition in *your* home!

2½ cups sifted Swans Down Cake Flour
3 teaspoons Calumet Baking Powder
1 teaspoon salt
1½ cups sugar
½ cup shortening (room temperature)
*Milk (see below for amount)
1 teaspoon vanilla
2 eggs, unbeaten

*With butter, margarine, or lard, use 1 cup minus 2 tablespoons milk. With vegetable or any other shortening, use 1 cup milk.

Combine sifted flour, baking powder, salt, and sugar in sifter. Cream shortening, sift in dry ingredients, add ¾ cup of the milk and the vanilla. Mix until all flour is dampened. Then *beat 2 minutes*. Add eggs and remaining milk; *beat 1 minute* longer. (Mix vigorously by hand or at a low speed of electric mixer. Count only actual beating time. Scrape bowl and spoon or beater often.)

Pour batter into two round 9-inch layer pans, which have been lined on bottoms with paper. Bake in moderate oven (375°F.) 25 minutes, or until done. Cool, then frost.

Easter Glory Frosting

Combine 2 egg whites, 1½ cups sugar, dash of salt, ½ cup water, and 2 teaspoons light corn syrup. Beat until thoroughly mixed. Cook over rapidly boiling water, beating with rotary beater or electric beater 7 minutes, or to stiff peaks. Remove from heat, add 1 teaspoon vanilla, and beat 1 minute longer. Spread between layers and over cake. Then sprinkle with 1½ cups Baker's Coconut. Decorate with jelly beans.

Products of General Foods

CONTEST FOR COOKS

Recipes wanted for cookies and less-tender cuts of beef

THIS MONTH'S recipe contest offers prizes for cookies and less-tender cuts of beef. You have 21 chances to win a prize. Cook-of-the-Month will be mailed $10. The 20 other winners will receive $3. Eight of the recipes will appear in the Prize Tested Recipe pages next November.

And remember, the winners of these 21 prizes will receive the *Better Homes & Gardens* Certificate of Endorsement and *six copies of the endorsed recipe.*

Hints to help you—

Cookies. Perhaps your most popular cooky is a quick-to-mix bar or drop cooky, or a rolled or refrigerator type. Glance below for ideas:

- crisp macaroons
- drop cookies—all kinds
- date-nut bars
- decorated holiday cookies
- butterscotch refrigerator cookies
- peanut-butter chews
- raisin-spice drops
- rich pressed cookies

Less-tender cuts of beef. Send us your best recipes for the beef cuts that require longer cooking—or perhaps you use your pressure pan to speed the time. Save your ground-beef recipes for another time. To remind you of tasty possibilities, we give you a few suggestions:

- pot roast with dumplings
- sauerbraten
- beef Stroganoff
- Swiss steak
- rich brown stew
- braised short ribs
- stuffed-rolled roast
- chicken-fried steak

Contest rules—

1. Write your recipe clearly on one side of the paper. Send but one recipe at a time and mark it, "November Cookies" or "November Less-tender Cuts of Beef."
2. Print your full name and address clearly in upper right corner of recipe page.
3. Give measurements in *level* cups, tablespoons, teaspoons, never in heaping or scant measurements.
4. Be sure to specify in your recipe the brand names of the *nationally* known food products you use as ingredients—products available everywhere. We must know them so we can test your recipe with the same brands you use.
5. Include 50 to 100 words about the history or origin of the recipe you submit.
6. All recipes submitted become the property of *Better Homes & Gardens.*
7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight, April 30.
8. Address the recipes you enter to 5404 Tasting-Test Kitchen, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

This month's winners

(*See recipes on pages 93 and 94*)

Cook-of-the-Month is Mrs. Leland R. Nicholson, Grand Forks, N. Dak.
Mrs. William Becker, Tulsa, Okla.
Mrs. Burdette Boileau, Covina, Calif.
Mrs. David G. Klindworth, North Canton, Ohio.
Theresa M. Lessmeister, Peru, Ill.
Mrs. Kathryn M. Manson, Portland, Oreg.
Mrs. C. Howard Martin, Monroe, La.
Mrs. Leo Sakovich, San Francisco, Calif.

Honor Roll:
Mrs. Frank S. Cerny, Menlo Park, Calif.
Frances Christopher, Fort Worth, Tex.
Mrs. Daniel Constant, El Paso, Tex.
Mrs. Hugh T. Day, McVeytown, Pa.
Mrs. Roy J. Gilbert, Benton Harbor, Mich.
Mrs. F. J. Hall, St. Paul, Minn.
Mrs. George C. Hellickson, Minneapolis, Minn.
Mrs. R. D. Howell, Phoenix, Ariz.
Mrs. Z. J. Jones, Gamboa, Canal Zone.
Mrs. Byron McKewin, New Lisbon, Wis.
Maxine J. Norris, Walla Walla, Wash.
Minnie A. Sibley, South Bend, Ind.
Mrs. Henry F. Smith, Canton, Ohio.

A boy's favorite food that the man still loves!

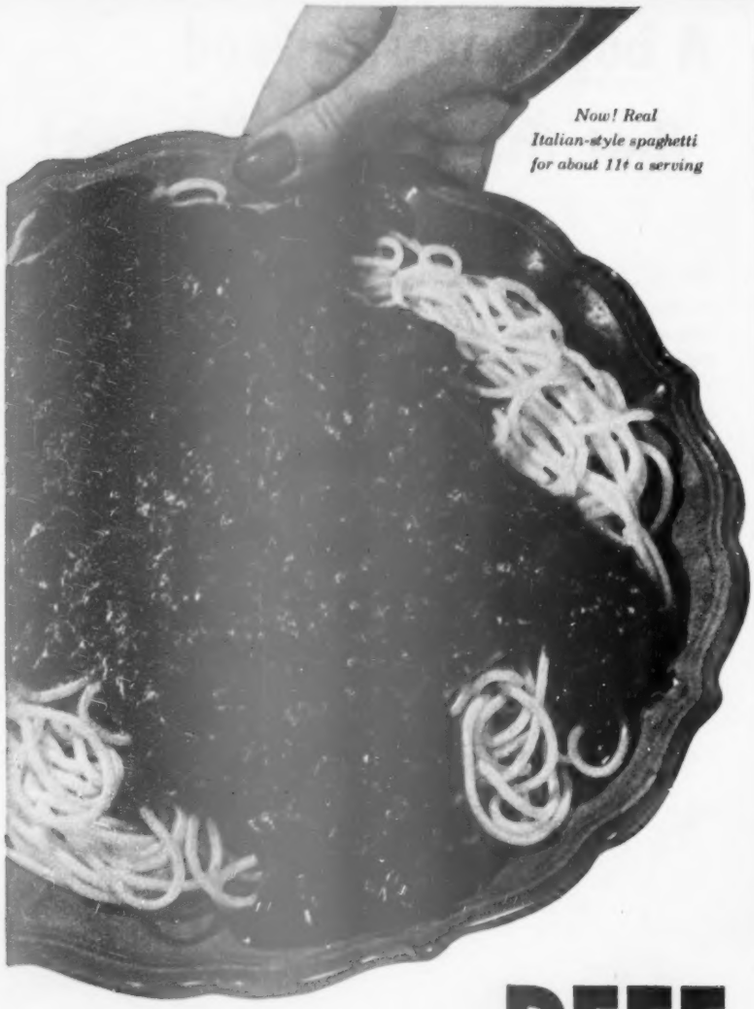
SPAGHETTI like this is meant to be devoured . . . not just eaten!! Like a boy, you dive right in and get big, juicy mouthfuls. You want the flavor and aroma of the sauce to fill your mouth and go to your head. Because this spaghetti is really a *boy's* favorite food that the *man* still loves. That man of yours will never grow *old* enough or *rich* enough to lose his love for this grand-tasting dish.

There's really only *one famous* prepared spaghetti. The one whose marvelous tomato and cheese flavor lingers in the memory of men with a happy boyhood! It's called Franco-American. With the sauce that made it "a millionaire's dish for pennies a portion!" Get plenty of Franco-American Spaghetti, then watch your man eat like a happy, healthy kid again.

Franco-American Spaghetti

...THE KIND WITH THE EXTRA-GOOD SAUCE!

•"Franco-American" is a trademark owned in the U.S.A. by Campbell Soup Company; in Canada by Campbell Soup Company Ltd



Now! Real Italian-style spaghetti for about 11¢ a serving

Thick with tender **BEEF**

-taste this Real Italian-Style

Spaghetti Sauce!

READY IN 4 MINUTES
COSTS LESS THAN HOMEMADE

This ready-to-serve spaghetti sauce would do the finest Italian kitchen proud! Thick with lean, juicy beef, expertly blended with sun-ripened tomatoes, spices and a whisper of garlic for real Italian-style flavor.

SAVES MONEY! This new Franco-American Spaghetti Sauce gives you delicious Italian-style spaghetti for about half the cost of homemade! Try it—soon!

TRY Franco-American Spaghetti Sauce mixed with cooked buttered noodles, topped with grated cheese and baked in a hot oven till brown. So good!

Franco-American

SPAGHETTI SAUCE with MEAT

"Franco-American" is a trademark owned in the U.S.A. by Campbell Soup Company; in Canada by Campbell Soup Company Ltd

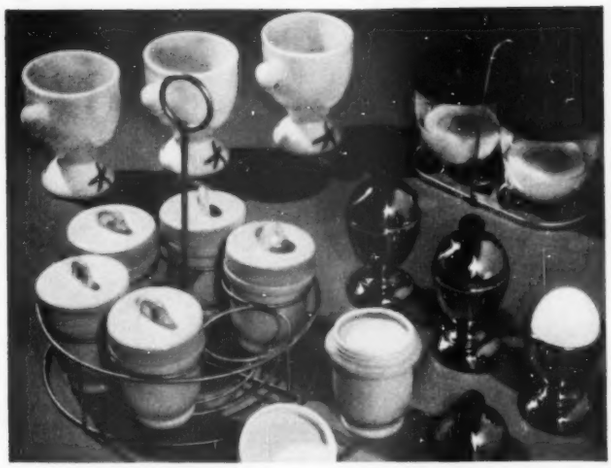
Dress up eggs with these gadgets

Here are new cookers, slicers, servers that you and your family will like

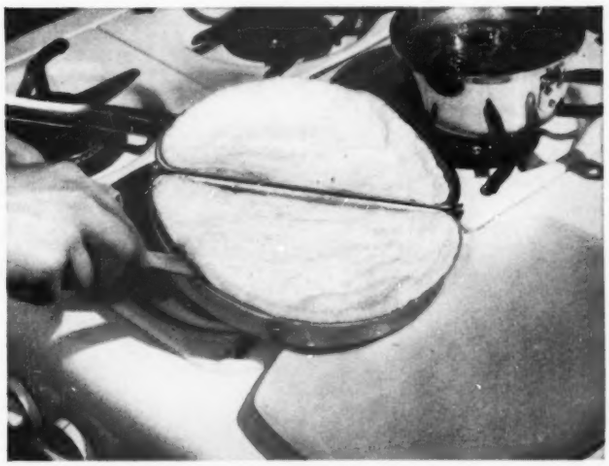
By Doris Adams

Breakfast-time fun. While you're setting the table, electric cooker steams one to six eggs just right — soft, hard, or anywhere in between. Cooking time depends on amount of water you add; measure it in the tube-handle. Kids will love the cunning handmade dolls from Denmark. They'll keep eggs snug and warm while you eat your grapefruit

Neat trick. Round cups corral eggs, poach them in perfect circles every time. Note the slick way you lift out the little cups with a fork. Take the poacher insert from the pan, and you have a handy 8-inch skillet. For variety, fry or scramble your eggs in it tomorrow



Take your pick. *Lower left,* rack will lift six poached-egg cups from water with one motion. Heavy pottery keeps eggs hot till you eat them. *Upper right,* twosome poacher cooks in peek-through glass cups. *Upper left,* trio of white chickens waits to carry shell-cooked eggs to the table. *Lower right,* copper cups boast a red-flannel lining



Easy does it. Try this divided, contoured pan and see what handsome omelets you'll turn out every time. That's a well-seasoned tomato sauce simmering on the back burner. Slide half the omelet onto the platter, cover with sauce. Add top half and more sauce. Serve immediately. Use pan for frying, too — a different food in each section

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

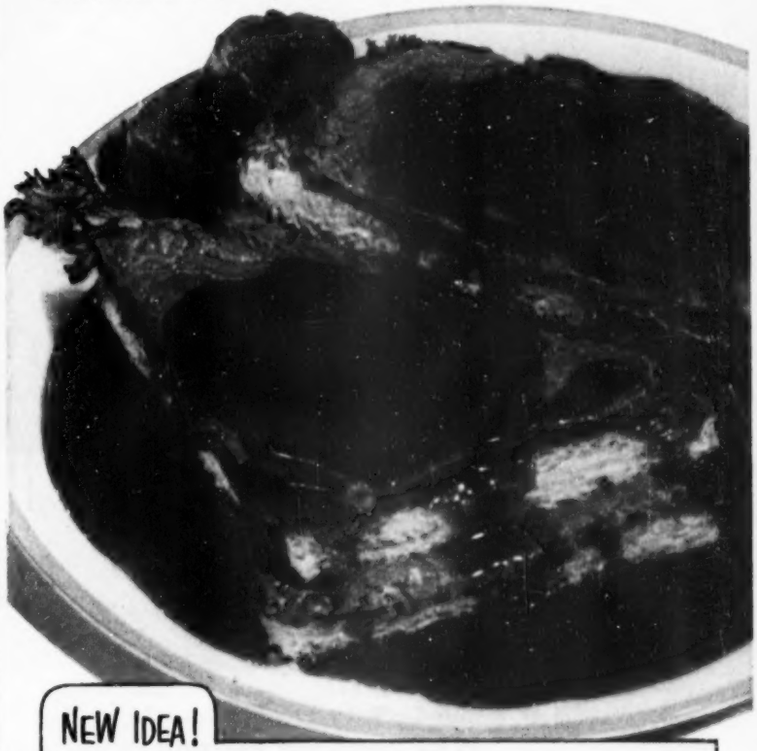
On the double. Eggs and Canadian bacon for two cook at the same time, all in the same skillet. Square eggs fit neatly on top of your breakfast toast or make the right-shaped filling for a hot sandwich

More on page 101

Rich Beef Gravy

READY TO SERVE!

THE NEW, EASY WAY TO TASTIER MEALS.
Add it to leftover roast for a thrifty beef stew. Use it in croquettes instead of cream sauce, to save work and give meatier flavor. And whenever you're gravy-hungry, ladle it piping-hot over potatoes, rice or noodles. You don't need meat to enjoy real beef gravy! Franco-American Beef Gravy has that good roast beef taste because it's made from fine, selected beef. Try it!



NEW IDEA!

Hot Double-Deckers for a meat-stretching supper

Try this! Place slices of meat between slices of toast and top with more meat. Pour gravy generously over all and watch the family when they taste these hot meat sandwiches with lots of rich brown Franco-American Beef Gravy!

Hot Double-Decker Sandwiches with Franco-American Beef Gravy
Tossed Salad **Cucumber Pickle**
Apple Pie **Coffee**

READY ANY TIME... PERFECT EVERY TIME

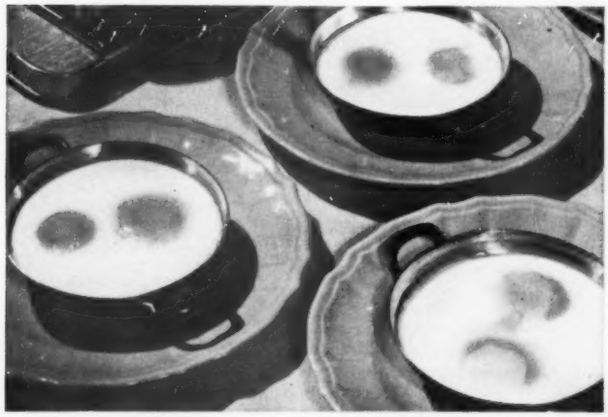
Why read the recipe? *One look at the picture tells you what goes into Dole Fruit Cocktail: whole, perfect pears and peaches (every piece gem-cut!) . . . juicy cherries, tender grapes . . . grown-in-Hawaii pineapple, too! Directions? Just open the Dole can and enjoy a wonderful dish!*

LOOK FOR THE DOLE LABEL ON TRUE HAWAIIAN PINEAPPLE—THE TREASURED ISLAND FRUIT

Dress up eggs with these gadgets

Begins on page 98

Humpty Dumpty helpers. Plastic pinchers crack shell, pull top from breakfast egg. Or snip off top with the rooster scissors. Metal gadgets cut hard-cooked eggs into wedges, slices for garnish or salad



Sunday special. Handsome copper bakers add an extra, festive touch to shirred eggs. The eggs take about 20 minutes in the oven; gives you time to set the table, read the paper before they're done

For company. Serve with a flourish, chafing-dish style. Guests spoon creamed eggs over crispy chow-mein noodles. You can hard-cook, slice the eggs ahead of time. Heat them in well-seasoned cream sauce or in a can of mushroom or celery soup with ¼ cup milk added

For your family's sake, you should know these facts—

Now! NUCOA IS ALL NUTRITION

. . .the first yellow margarine with food value in every single ingredient !

Exciting climax of the greatest nutritional research in margarine history!

Fully nutritious! Today's Nucoa is *all* nutrition! No benzoate preservative, no synthetic flavor—*everything* in Nucoa is good for you. You get 15,000 units of vitamin A, 2,000 of vitamin D and abundant energy in every pound.

Natural flavor! Nucoa's sweet, fresh flavor comes *entirely* from its wholesome, nutritious ingredients.

Colored with Nature's own carotene! Even Nucoa's color comes from Nature—from carotene, rich in vitamin A.

Sets a new standard! Even the expensive spread can't guarantee what Nucoa margarine gives you *always*. Made by the makers of Hellmann's® and Best Foods® *Real* Mayonnaise.

NUCOA® First in Quality !

ALL Nutrition ! ALL Natural Flavor ! Always Thrifty !

NOW! CROSLEY SHELVADOR® GIVES YOU AUTOMATIC DEFROSTING

at the price of old-fashioned refrigerators!

"Hello—I'm Margaret Lindsay ...I'm going to demonstrate this beautiful Shelvador and other wonderful Crosley products on Crosley's Television Show, 'What's My Name?'. Won't you tune in? See your newspaper for time and station."

A Care-Free Kitchen is the Heart of Your Home... So Set Your Heart on a Crosley

MODEL CAE-8
$289.95*

YOU'LL NEVER DEFROST AGAIN!

Wait no longer to enjoy the miracle of automatic defrosting. Crosley brings you this work-saving convenience on models priced as low as ordinary, old-fashioned refrigerators!

PushButton Automatic Defrosting is yours on the beautiful Crosley illustrated above. Just press the magic button and Crosley does the rest. Refrigerator turns off . . . Power Defrost eliminates all frost quickly . . . refrigerator turns back on again—*all automatically!*

PLUS—MORE FOOD AT YOUR FINGER TIPS!
The big, roomy Crosley Door actually *doubles* your "front-row" space . . . puts more food where you want it—*in front, in sight, in reach!*

PLUS—THESE OTHER WONDERFUL FEATURES!
This Crosley has a big, full-width frozen-food locker ...marvelous ButterSafe...beautiful "SOFT-GLO" Interior Styling. So follow *your* heart to your Crosley Dealer, soon. You'll find Shelvadors in every size and price range with a wide choice of features. Set *your* heart on owning a 1953 Crosley Shelvador Refrigerator. *Crosley Division, AVCO Mfg. Corp., Cincinnati 25, Ohio.*

CROSLEY

Better Products for Happier Living

Shelvador® Refrigerators ... Shelvador® Freezers ... Electric Ranges ... Room Air Conditioners ... Sinks and Food Waste Disposers ... Electric Water Heaters ... Steel Kitchen Cabinets ... Automatic Dishwashers ... Radios ... Television

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price

Sunday-best dinners

Begins on page 82

Hawaiian Ham Slices

In almost no time, you have this company dish ready to bake—

2 1-inch slices smoked ham
1 9-ounce can (1 cup) crushed pineapple, drained
¼ cup brown sugar
½ teaspoon dry mustard
2 tablespoons whole cloves

Slash fat around edges of ham; place one slice in 10x6x1½-inch greased baking dish. Cover with crushed pineapple. Top with second slice ham; pour pineapple syrup over. Combine brown sugar and mustard; sprinkle over top. Stick whole cloves in fat around edge. Bake in slow oven (325°) about 1½ hours. Baste occasionally. Makes 6 servings.

Stuffed-Baked Potatoes

They're handsome—puffy, flecked with brown on top—

Select uniform baking potatoes. Scrub with brush. Rub with fat for soft skin. Puncture skin with fork to prevent bursting. Bake in slow oven (325°) about 1¼ hours. Just before serving, roll gently back and forth with hand to make mealy; cut slice from top or halve large ones lengthwise. Scoop out inside; mash; add hot milk, butter, and seasonings. Beat until fluffy; pile hot mixture lightly into shells. Brown tops in the broiler. **Tasting-Test Kitchen Note:** When you fix these potatoes for a meal in which the meat does not cook in the oven, bake the potatoes in a hot oven (400°) 45 to 60 minutes.

Bing-cherry Molds

Fruit-and-cheese balls in jewellike molds—

Dissolve 1 3-ounce package of strawberry-flavored gelatine as directed on package, except use juice from 1 No. 2½ can pitted sweet black cherries in place of part of water. Chill till partially set. Add cherries to gelatine mixture. Use half of mixture to half-fill individual molds or custard cups; chill in refrigerator till partly set. Shape 1 3-ounce package cream cheese into small balls; push half of cheese balls down into jellied mixture. Pour remaining gelatine mixture over molded gelatine; push remaining cheese balls into top layer. Chill until firm. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Honey Fruit Dressing

Tantalizingly tangy to spoon over your fruit salads—

⅔ cup sugar
1 teaspoon dry mustard
1 teaspoon paprika
1 teaspoon celery seed
¼ teaspoon salt
⅓ cup strained honey
5 tablespoons vinegar
1 tablespoon lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
1 teaspoon grated onion
1 cup salad oil

Mix dry ingredients; add honey, vinegar, lemon juice, and onion. Pour oil into mixture very slowly, beating constantly with rotary or electric beater. Makes 2 cups.

Baked Alaska

You'll simply dazzle your guests as you cut down through meringue, ice cream, and cake—

⅛ teaspoon salt
5 egg whites
⅔ cup sugar
1 layer sponge cake
1 quart or 2 pints firm, brick Neapolitan ice cream

Add salt to egg whites and beat till soft peaks form. Add sugar gradually and continue to beat until meringue holds stiff peaks. Cut sponge cake 1 inch larger all around than ice-cream brick. Place cake on wooden board or heavy cardboard; center ice-cream brick on top of cake. Spread meringue over ice cream, sealing carefully to sides of cake. Bake in very hot oven (450°) till meringue is delicately browned, about 5 minutes. Slide onto serving platter. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Spring Salad Molds

Real garden-fresh flavor—

1 tablespoon (1 envelope) unflavored gelatine
¼ cup cold water
1½ cups hot water
1 tablespoon lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
1 tablespoon vinegar
1 teaspoon salt
1 cup chopped celery
1 cup diced cucumber
½ cup sliced green onions
½ cup sliced radishes

Soften gelatine in cold water; dissolve in hot water. Add lemon juice, vinegar, and salt. Chill till partially set; fold in remaining ingredients. Chill till firm in individual molds. Serve on crisp leaf lettuce with mayonnaise. Makes 6 servings.

Rhubarb-Crumb Dessert

Another dress-up for rhubarb's springtime appearance—

2 cups graham cracker or fine, dry bread crumbs
1½ cups sugar
¼ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon cinnamon
2 tablespoons coarsely grated orange peel
⅓ cup butter or margarine
6 cups rhubarb, cut in 1-inch pieces (1½ pounds)

Combine the crumbs, sugar, salt, cinnamon, and orange peel. Melt butter; mix with crumbs. Alternate layers of rhubarb and crumb mixture in greased 8x8x2-inch baking dish. Press crumbs down firmly with spoon. Bake in moderate oven (350°) till rhubarb is tender, about 40 minutes. Cut in squares. Serve warm or chilled with whipped cream. Makes 8 servings.

Chicken-fried Round Steak

A top-of-the-range favorite for your company dinner—

1½ to 2 pounds round steak, ½ inch thick
2 tablespoons milk
2 beaten eggs
1 cup fine cracker crumbs
¼ cup fat
Salt and pepper

Pound steak thoroughly with sharp-edged meat pounder. Mix milk and eggs; dip steak in mixture, then in crumbs. Brown on both sides in hot fat in skillet. Sea-

[*Turn to page 105*

New from Betty Crocker!

CHOCOLATE BROWNIE PIE

Baked in extra-flaky

STIR-N-ROLL CRUST

made with Wesson Oil

My, what heavenly pie! You bake the rich brownie filling *right in* the pie crust. And my, what flaky-flaky crust you get with Wesson Oil, the modern *liquid* shortening! Stir-N-Roll pastry is so fast, so sure, with Wesson shortcuts. Wesson pours to measure, stirs in fast—no spooning-out or cutting-in solid shortening. Pie dough rolls out easily between waxed papers. Here's flakier crust, with the *extra* delicacy of *milder* Wesson Oil!

America's No. 1 Salad Oil and Liquid Shortening

CHOCOLATE BROWNIE PIE

developed by Betty Crocker staff of General Mills, Inc.

STIR-N-ROLL PASTRY FOR 9-IN. ONE-CRUST PIE:

Preheat oven to 375° (quick moderate).

Mix together:
1⅓ cups sifted Gold Medal Flour
***1 tsp. salt**

Pour into one measuring cup (but don't stir together):
⅓ cup WESSON OIL
3 tbsp. cold whole milk

then pour all at once into flour.

Stir until mixed. Press with hands into smooth ball. Flatten slightly. Place between 2 sheets of waxed paper (12 in. square). Roll out gently until circle reaches edges of paper. (Waxed paper will not slip while rolling pastry if table top under paper is slightly damp.) Peel off top paper. If dough tears, mend without moistening by pressing edges together...or by pressing a scrap of pastry lightly over tear. Lift paper and pastry by top corners; they will cling together. Place paper-side up in 9-in. pie pan. Carefully peel off paper. Gently ease and fit pastry into pan. Build up fluted edge. Pour in filling (see recipe below).

*If you use Gold Medal Self-Rising Flour, omit salt in pastry and bake in slow moderate oven (325°).

CHOCOLATE BROWNIE FILLING

Melt together over hot water:
****2 sq. unsweetened chocolate (2 oz.)**
2 tbsp. butter

Beat thoroughly with rotary beater:
3 large eggs
½ cup sugar
the chocolate mixture
¾ cup dark corn syrup

Mix in: **¾ cup pecan halves**

Pour into pastry-lined pan. *Bake 40 to 50 minutes in quick moderate oven* (375°) just until set. Serve slightly warm or cold garnished with ice cream or whipped cream. *Serves 8 to 10.*

**To use cocoa, omit chocolate and sift ½ cup cocoa with the sugar. Then add ¼ cup melted butter to the egg and sugar mixture.

Don't save the sunshine just for Sunday

Really, it's an *everyday* help, not just company fare.

Look at everything DEL MONTE Brand Pineapple can do—make simple salads shine, quick desserts sparkle—brighten plain meals like nothing else will. And for this big reason:

DEL MONTE Brand Pineapple has a wonderful flavor, neither too tart nor too sweet—a perfect complement to so many foods.

You see, DEL MONTE Pineapple is grown from exclusive strains and picked plump and juicy-ripe—just when natural tartness and sweetness are in perfect balance.

That makes DEL MONTE the name you ought to count on for pineapple, too. If you think it's expensive, take another look. You'll want to plan on DEL MONTE Brand Pineapple *often*.

Sure tonic for touchy salad appetites is tender, sunny DEL MONTE Sliced Pineapple—here shown making a good thing of shredded cabbage (either red or green) and carrots, served right in the hollowed-out cabbage. For dressing: Mix ½ cup mayonnaise or salad dressing with ¼ cup syrup from pineapple, 1 tablesp. lemon juice, 1 tsp. sugar, dash salt, ¼ tsp. celery seed.

The brand millions prefer for pineapple, too

Del Monte Pineapple

5 wonderful styles
1 fabulous flavor

Sunday-best dinners

Continued from page 103

son. Cover and cook over very low heat 45 to 60 minutes. Makes 6 servings.

Chocolate Whirlaround

Each serving is a luscious pink-and-brown swirl—

5 egg yolks
1 cup sifted confectioners' sugar
¼ cup sifted enriched flour
3 tablespoons cocoa
½ teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon vanilla
5 stiff-beaten egg whites
• • •
1 quart peppermint stick ice cream

Beat egg yolks till thick and lemon-colored. Sift together sugar, flour, cocoa, and salt; add to yolks and beat till well blended. Add vanilla and fold in egg whites. Spread in greased, paper-lined 15½x10½x1-inch jelly-roll pan. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 15 to 20 minutes. Turn out onto towel sprinkled with additional confectioners' sugar. Remove paper; cut off crisp edges; roll up. When cool, spread with slightly softened ice cream and reroll. Freeze till firm in freezing compartment of refrigerator. To serve, cut in 1-inch slices. Makes 10 servings.

New-cabbage Slaw

Crisp and green—with tart dressing—

2 cups shredded new cabbage
½ cup diced cucumber
½ cup diced celery
¼ cup chopped green pepper
1 teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon paprika
½ cup salad dressing
1 teaspoon prepared mustard
2 tablespoons vinegar

Combine vegetables, salt, and paprika. Combine remaining ingredients; pour over vegetables. Toss lightly. Serve with tomato wedges or in tomato cups, if desired. Makes 6 servings.

The best bread

Begins on page 84

To shape a loaf of bread: With back of fingers, flatten dough into an oblong about ½ inch thick; press out air. Fold in half lengthwise. Flatten again. Lift by ends and stretch by slapping on breadboard or pastry cloth till dough is 3 times length of loaf pan. Bring the two ends to center and overlap them. Seal by pressing firmly. Make dough uniform in thickness; roll like jelly roll, sealing at each turn. Roll dough back and forth to tighten and round loaf; seal ends. Place in greased loaf pan with the long, sealed edge down.

Raisin-Nut Braid

A frosty glaze adds the finishing touch. Simply delicious with piping-hot coffee or mugs of chocolate—

1 package active dry yeast or 1 cake compressed yeast
¼ cup water
2 cups milk, scalded
½ cup sugar
¼ cup shortening
2 teaspoons salt
3 cups sifted enriched flour
1 cup seedless raisins
1 cup chopped California walnuts
3½ to 4 cups sifted enriched flour

Soften active dry yeast in *warm* water, compressed yeast in *lukewarm* water. Combine milk, sugar, shortening, and salt. Cool to lukewarm. Add softened yeast; then beat in 3 cups flour. Stir in raisins and nuts. Add remaining flour to make moderately stiff dough. Turn out on lightly floured surface; knead until smooth and satiny (5 to 8 minutes). Place in greased bowl, turning once to grease surface. Cover and let rise in a warm place till double (2 to 2½ hours). Punch down. Divide dough into two equal parts. Shape each part into a smooth ball. Let rest 10 minutes. Divide each half of dough in thirds and roll out into strands about 1 inch across. Braid 3 strands together on greased cooky sheet, turning ends to make crescent shape. Repeat with the 3 remaining strands. Cover and let double (about 1 hour and 15 minutes). Bake in moderate oven (375°) 35 to 40 minutes. While still slightly warm, brush tops with **Confectioners' Sugar Frosting:** Slowly add 2 tablespoons milk to 1 cup sifted confectioners' sugar; stir till smooth. Garnish with candied cherries, if desired. Makes 2 braids.

Raisin-Nut Loaves

Shape dough for Raisin-Nut Braids into 2 loaves. Place in 2 greased 9½x5x3-inch loaf pans. Cover and let double. Bake in moderate oven (375°) about 40 minutes. While loaves are slightly warm, brush tops with Confectioners' Sugar Frosting.

Whole-wheat Bread

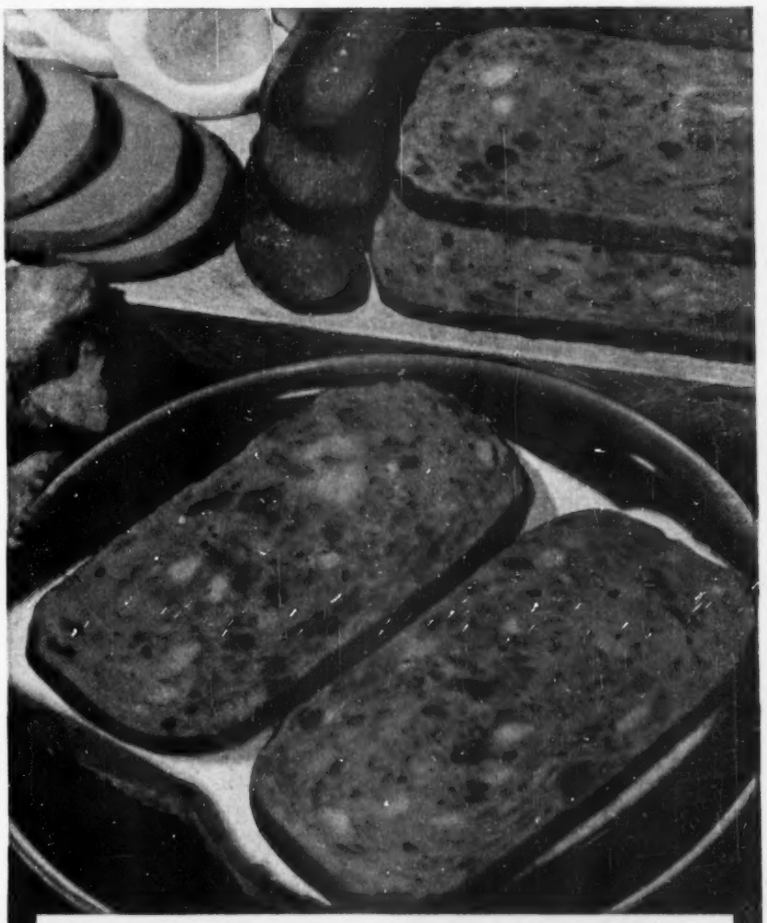
You've a treat in store! It will be a favorite in the kiddies' lunch boxes, too—

1 package active dry yeast or 1 cake compressed yeast
2 cups water
2 tablespoons granulated sugar
2 teaspoons salt
4 cups sifted enriched flour
½ cup hot water
½ cup brown sugar
3 tablespoons shortening
4 cups stirred whole-wheat flour

Soften active dry yeast in *warm* water, compressed yeast in *lukewarm* water. Add granulated sugar, salt, and enriched flour. Beat till smooth. Keep in warm place until light and bubbly (about 1 hour). Combine hot water, brown sugar, and shortening; cool to lukewarm. Add to the yeast mixture. Add

[*Turn to page 108*

SPAM is the one that's made with ham



Start with SPAM® for a super-sandwich

Slices of SPAM, rosy and flavorsome, are all you need for a memorable sandwich. For variety, add cheese, egg slices, relish—or invent your own!

GRILLED CHEESE SPAMWICH... bubbling golden cheese and sizzling SPAM slices. Almost a meal in itself, and *what* a meal.

BAKED BEAN SPAMWICH . . . hearty baked beans and savory SPAM. Sandwich for a he-man . . . can opener-easy!

Use easy-slicing SPAM for your sandwiches just as it comes from the can. Or grill it, or fry it. Cold or hot SPAM hits the spot.

SPAM is the registered trade-mark for a pure pork product packed in 12 oz. cans only by Geo. A. Hormel & Company, Austin, Minnesota.

If you like HAM... you'll like SPAM!

BUY...TRY THE FINE FOODS BEARING THIS LABEL—

HORMEL GOOD FOOD

Hear MUSIC WITH THE HORMEL GIRLS Saturday • CBS

Two new cake-making tricks in

1. Now—with lighter-bodied KRAFT OIL you can bake the famous Lemon Gold Cake in layers!

You loved it as a tube cake. Now you can have the same feather texture in this 3-layer Daffodil Cake baked with Kraft Oil.

The trick is that Kraft Oil is *lighter*—so it blends more completely with other ingredients. You actually get shortening in every crumb, and that means perfect texture throughout. Also, your cake will keep better, stay fresh and moist longer.

DAFFODIL CAKE

Sift together in a bowl: 2¼ cups sifted cake flour, 1½ cups sugar, 1 tablespoon baking powder, 1 tsp. salt. *Make a well in above, add in order:* ½ cup Kraft Oil, 6 egg yolks, ¾ cup cold water, 2 tsps. lemon juice, 1 tsp. grated lemon rind. Beat with spoon till very smooth. *Beat separately:* 6 egg whites with ½ tsp. cream of tartar until very, very stiff.

Pour egg yolk mixture gradually over whipped whites, carefully folding with rubber scraper until just blended. Do not stir. Pour into 3 ungreased 9-inch round layer pans. Bake in very moderate oven, 325°, 25-30 minutes or until top springs back when touched. Invert pans on cake rack—leave till cold. Then, run spatula around edge of each; turn upside down and loosen by gently pressing on one edge of each cake with spatula.

SUPERFINED

KRAFT OIL

Blends better because it's lighter-bodied!

2. "PHILLY" FROSTINGS are so perfect in consistency it's easy to make the decoration—just with a spoon!

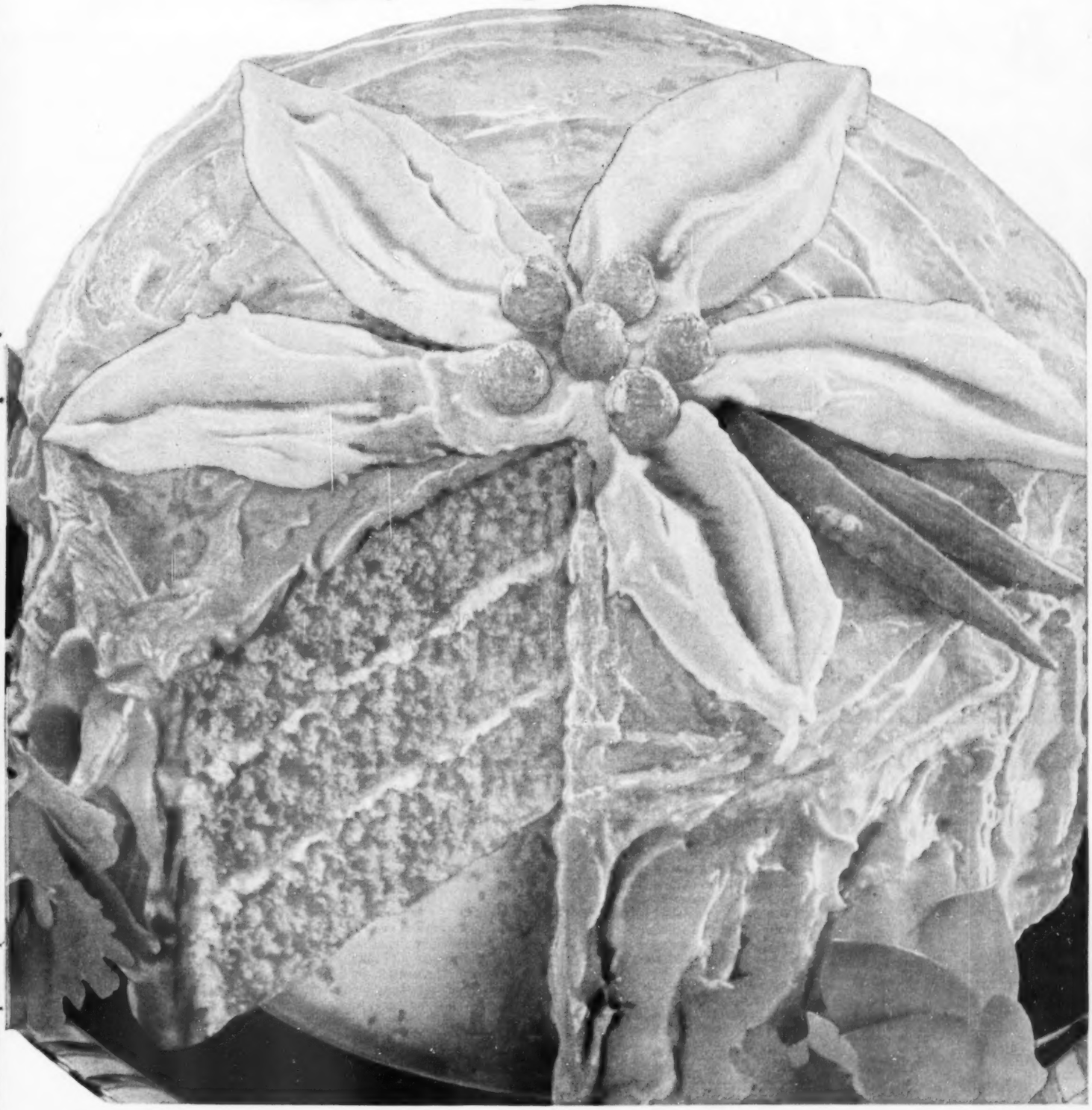
White Frosting: Blend together a ½-lb. package of *genuine* Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese and 2 tsps. of lemon juice. Gradually blend in 4 c. sifted confectioners' sugar. Reserve one-third of the frosting for the flower decoration. Use the remainder as filling between the three cake layers.

Yellow Frosting: Make another batch of "Philly" Frosting as above. Blend in 1 tsp. grated lemon rind and 8 drops yellow food coloring. Frost the entire cake with this yellow frosting. Let stand a few minutes until frosting seals over.

To make the flower: This is easy because "Philly" Frostings are never too hard, never too soft—*always perfect*! Mark the center of the cake. Using the remaining white frosting, make five little mounds (each of 5 heaping teaspoons) at regular intervals around the center of the cake. With the tip of a teaspoon, draw the frosting out toward the edge of the cake. Using the bowl of the spoon, spread it in toward the center, forming petals. Put a yellow gum drop at the base of each petal and one in the center. Complete the decoration with strips of green citron cut to simulate leaves.

PHILADELPHIA BRAND CREAM CHEESE Made only by Kraft with special richness that can't be copied

luscious Daffodil Cake!



B in B Broiled in Butter Mushrooms *bring out* the full, delicious flavor of other foods. These tender hothouse mushrooms are broiled in pure creamery butter, then packed in their own tasty broth. They're thrifty, too—because there's no peeling, no trimming, no waste!

3 convenient styles!

BinB Whole Crowns **BinB Sliced Mushrooms**
BinB Chopped Mushrooms

Make GRAVY Rich Brown, Delicious with

KITCHEN Bouquet

Give gravy rich brown color—bring out the natural meat taste—by using Kitchen Bouquet. This blend of 14 vegetables, herbs and spices adds no artificial flavor. Good cooks have relied on Kitchen Bouquet for 75 years.

Meat shrinks less and gets a tempting-brown crust when you brush it with Kitchen Bouquet before roasting.

Costs so Little... Adds so much!

★ **BinB BROILED in BUTTER MUSHROOMS and KITCHEN BOUQUET are products of GROCERY STORE PRODUCTS CO., West Chester, Pa.** ★

The best bread

Continued from page 105

whole-wheat flour. Mix till smooth. Turn dough onto lightly floured surface. Knead till smooth, about 10 minutes. Place in greased bowl, turning once to grease surface. Cover; let rise in warm place till double (about 1½ hours). Knead down dough; cut in half. Shape each half into a ball. Cover; let dough rest about 10 minutes. Shape in 2 loaves. Place in 2 lightly greased 9½x5x3-inch pans. Cover and let double. Bake in moderate oven (375°) about 50 minutes. Makes 2 loaves.

Herb Bread

It's as good as the delightful aroma that greets you when you open the oven door—

- 1 package active dry yeast or 1 cake compressed yeast
- ¼ cup water
- ¾ cup milk, scalded
- 2 tablespoons sugar
- 2 tablespoons shortening
- 1½ teaspoons salt
- 1 beaten egg
- ½ teaspoon nutmeg
- 1 teaspoon powdered sage
- 2 teaspoons caraway seed
- 3½ to 4 cups sifted enriched flour

Soften active dry yeast in *warm* water, compressed yeast in *lukewarm* water. Combine milk, sugar, shortening, and salt; cool to lukewarm. Add softened yeast and mix well. Add egg, nutmeg, sage, caraway seed, and 2 cups flour; beat until smooth. Add remaining flour to make a moderately soft dough. Knead on lightly floured surface until smooth and elastic (5 to 8 minutes). Place in greased bowl, turning once to grease surface. Cover and let rise until double (about 1½ hours). Punch down; let rest 10 to 15 minutes. Shape into round loaf; place in greased 8-inch piepan. Cover and let double (about 45 minutes to 1 hour). For a glossy crust, brush top with slightly beaten egg white. If desired, sprinkle with caraway seed. Bake in hot oven (400°) 40 to 45 minutes.

Cinnamon-Orange Swirl

Each slice shows the spicy pin wheel—

- 2 packages active dry yeast or 2 cakes compressed yeast
- ¼ cup water
- 1 cup milk, scalded
- ½ cup sugar
- ¼ cup shortening
- 1 tablespoon salt
- ¼ cup grated orange peel
- 2 cups sifted enriched flour
- 2 beaten eggs
- 3½ to 4 cups sifted enriched flour
- 2 tablespoons melted butter or margarine
- ⅓ cup sugar
- 1 tablespoon cinnamon

Soften active dry yeast in *warm* water, compressed yeast in *lukewarm* water. Combine milk, ½ cup sugar, shortening, and salt; cool to lukewarm. Add orange peel. Add 2 cups flour and beat well. Add softened yeast and eggs; mix well. Add remaining flour to make a moderately stiff dough. Knead till smooth and elastic, 5 to 8 minutes. Place in greased bowl, turning once to grease surface. Cover and let rise till double (2 to 2½ hours). Punch down. Divide dough in half and let rest 10 minutes. Roll out into 2 rectangles, 20x6 inches. Brush with melted butter. Mix ⅓ cup sugar and cinnamon; reserve 2 tablespoons for top of loaf and sprinkle remainder on dough. Roll like jelly roll, sealing ends well. Place in two greased 8½x4½x2½-inch pans. Brush with melted butter. Cover and let double (about 1 to 1½ hours). Sprinkle loaves with remaining cinnamon-sugar mixture. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 40 to 50 minutes. Makes 2 loaves.

Corn-meal Loaves

Little loaves or he-man-size, you'll enjoy that old-time corn-meal flavor in each golden slice—

- 1 package active dry yeast or 1 cake compressed yeast
- ¼ cup water
- 2 cups milk, scalded
- ⅓ cup sugar
- ⅓ cup shortening
- 1 tablespoon salt
- 3 cups sifted enriched flour
- 2 eggs
- 1 cup yellow corn meal
- 4 to 4½ cups sifted enriched flour

Soften active yeast in *warm* water, compressed yeast in *lukewarm* water. Combine milk, sugar, shortening, and salt; mix well. Cool to lukewarm. Add 3 cups flour, softened yeast, and eggs. Beat till smooth. Add corn meal and remaining flour to make a soft dough. Place on lightly floured surface; knead 10 minutes. Place in greased bowl, turning once to grease surface. Cover and let rise till double (about 2 hours). Punch down. Let rest 10 minutes. Divide in eighths and form in 8 small loaves. Place in 8 greased 4½x2½x2-inch loaf pans.* Cover and let double (about 1 hour and 15 minutes). Sprinkle top with corn meal. Bake in moderate oven (350°) about 30 minutes.

*Or divide dough in half and shape in 2 loaves. Cover and let double; sprinkle with corn meal. Bake in 2 greased 9½x5x3-inch loaf pans in moderate oven (375°) about 45 minutes.

Before you move...

. . . tell us where you will want your *Better Homes & Gardens* delivered. Your copies will reach you without delay if you send us your new address five weeks before moving.

When you write us, enclose an address label clipped from a recent cover of *Better Homes & Gardens*. It will help us give you better service.

Send your letter to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

New Crisco ends pie crust failure!

New touch for his old favorite!

CRISCO'S CHEESE-APPLE PIE

(Makes one 9" pie)

Tangy cheese is baked right into the crust of this apple pie . . . and what mouth-melting crust it is! When you use new creamier Crisco and follow this Crisco recipe, you're sure to get flaky, tender pastry *every* time.

CRISCO PASTRY:

⅔ cup Crisco
2¼ cups sifted flour
1 teaspoon salt
½ cup grated cheese
5 tablespoons water

All measurements level. Mix flour and salt in bowl. Cut Crisco into the flour with blender or two knives until the pieces are the size of peas. Stir in grated cheese. Blend together ⅓ cup of this mixture and 5 tablespoons water. Add to remaining Crisco-flour mixture, mix with fork or fingers until dough holds together. Shape into round flat mass.

Divide dough into two parts. Place one portion on a floured board, canvas or between waxed papers. Lightly roll a circle of dough about 12" in diameter and ⅛" thick. Place in pie plate, trim edges even with edge of plate. Add filling.

Roll the other half of the dough to a diameter of 10". Cut or prick small steam vents. Place pastry on filled pie and trim the edges ½" beyond the edge of the pie plate. Fold edge under and flute with fingers or fork to seal the crust. Bake in hot oven (425°F.) 15 minutes. Reduce heat to 350°F. and continue baking 30 to 35 minutes.

FILLING:

5 cups pared, sliced apples (about 6)
¾ cup sugar
½ cup grated cheese
1 tablespoon butter

Combine all ingredients and fill pastry-lined pie pan.

HURRY! Last chance to get Crisco's 112-page cookbook—full of exciting recipes and full-color pictures. Send 25¢ in coin with a Crisco label for *New Recipes for Good Eating.* Mail to: Crisco, Dept. M, Cincinnati 1, Ohio. Offer good in Continental U. S. and Hawaii.

Yours!..Flaky, tender pastry every time!

No more worry about over-moistening . . . over-handling . . . or over-rolling—the Crisco way!

Doubt it? Prove it . . . with your very next pie. Just change to new Crisco and the Crisco pastry method, and you'll get flaky, tender pie crust *every* time. Think of it . . . because of the way Crisco is made, we can tell you *exactly* how much water to use. And even if you over-handle or over-roll, you'll still get flaky, tender, digestible pie crust.

You see, there's just no other shortening like pure, all-vegetable Crisco. It's made differently. It's creamier than *any* other leading vegetable shortening . . . so creamy it blends with a fork. And new Crisco is so wonderful that even if you re-shape or re-roll the dough once or twice, you needn't worry—you won't spoil pie crust made with new Crisco!

Discover for yourself how easy it is to make scrumptious pies with new Crisco . . . bake the delicious cheese-apple pie shown above. You'll agree . . . new Crisco is America's finest shortening. And you'll understand why Crisco is *twice* as popular as any other brand of shortening!

Crisco

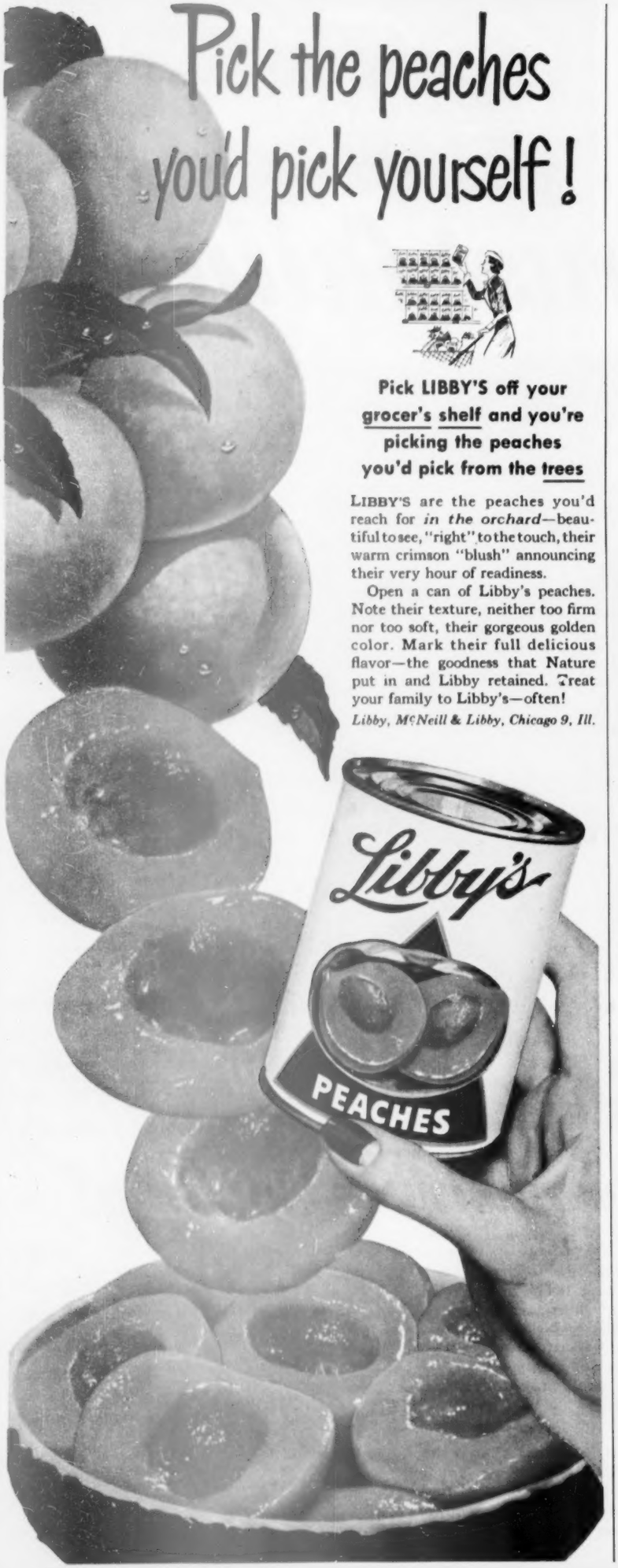
Pick the peaches you'd pick yourself!

Pick LIBBY'S off your grocer's shelf and you're picking the peaches you'd pick from the trees

LIBBY'S are the peaches you'd reach for *in the orchard*—beautiful to see, "right" to the touch, their warm crimson "blush" announcing their very hour of readiness.

Open a can of Libby's peaches. Note their texture, neither too firm nor too soft, their gorgeous golden color. Mark their full delicious flavor—the goodness that Nature put in and Libby retained. Treat your family to Libby's—often!

Libby, McNeill & Libby, Chicago 9, Ill.



Try these never-fail, easy frostings

By Dorothy Wenke

Each frosting is perfect to team with packaged-cake mix. You have little or no cooking; job's done in jig time

Fluffy Chocolate Frosting. It swirls so prettily and is wonderfully creamy. This chocolate beauty is sure to please your family whether it comes to the table on chocolate, yellow, or white cake

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

Best-ever Caramel Frosting. You can make this old-fashioned favorite the new way with only one minute of cooking! The rich, caramel flavor is an elegant addition to any white or spice cake

More on page 114

Perfect day for the park?

Linger later if you like, ma'am. With Minute Rice in your pantry, you can serve a scrumptious supper in no time!

This handy rice is pre-cooked. You just bring Minute Rice to a boil and turn off the heat. Ten minutes later it's ready—every plump grain snowy and tender, perfect for *sure!* Serve it as a vegetable, make glamorous meals with leftovers. Springtime, any time—your family's *sure* to go for Minute Rice.

Fix a jiffy treat with Minute Rice

Quick and Delicious!

Minute Rice gives you perfect rice every time! Fluffy, long-grained, delicious!

Quick and Handy!

Keep Minute Rice on hand always! Get the large economical *Family Size!*

Quick and Easy!

No washing! No rinsing! No draining! No steaming! It's pre-cooked!

Just 20 minutes with Minute Rice!

HAWAIIAN SUPPER

Stretch the leftovers from a holiday ham into an exciting tropical supper! Just prepare 1⅓ cups Minute Rice as directed on package, adding ⅛ teaspoon ground cloves. Let stand 10 minutes; meanwhile, lightly brown 2½ cups slivered cooked ham and ⅓ cup chopped green pepper in 2 tablespoons shortening. Mix 1½ tablespoons cornstarch, ¾ cup water, ½ cup pineapple juice, 1½ tablespoons vinegar, 2 tablespoons brown sugar, 1½ teaspoons prepared mustard, and a dash of pepper. Add to ham; cook and stir until sauce is thick and transparent. Add ½ cup pineapple tidbits; heat. Add 1 tablespoon butter to rice. Top with ham in sauce; garnish with parsley—and hear a happy "Aloha" from 4! Only with quick, quick Minute Rice can you make this treat in just 20 minutes!

Another Pick o' the Pantry Supper—Eggs à la King: Prepare 1⅓ cups Minute Rice as directed on package. Heat 1 can vegetable soup with ½ cup milk. Add 3 diced hard-cooked eggs. Season to taste. Heat thoroughly. Serve over the rice. Serves 4.

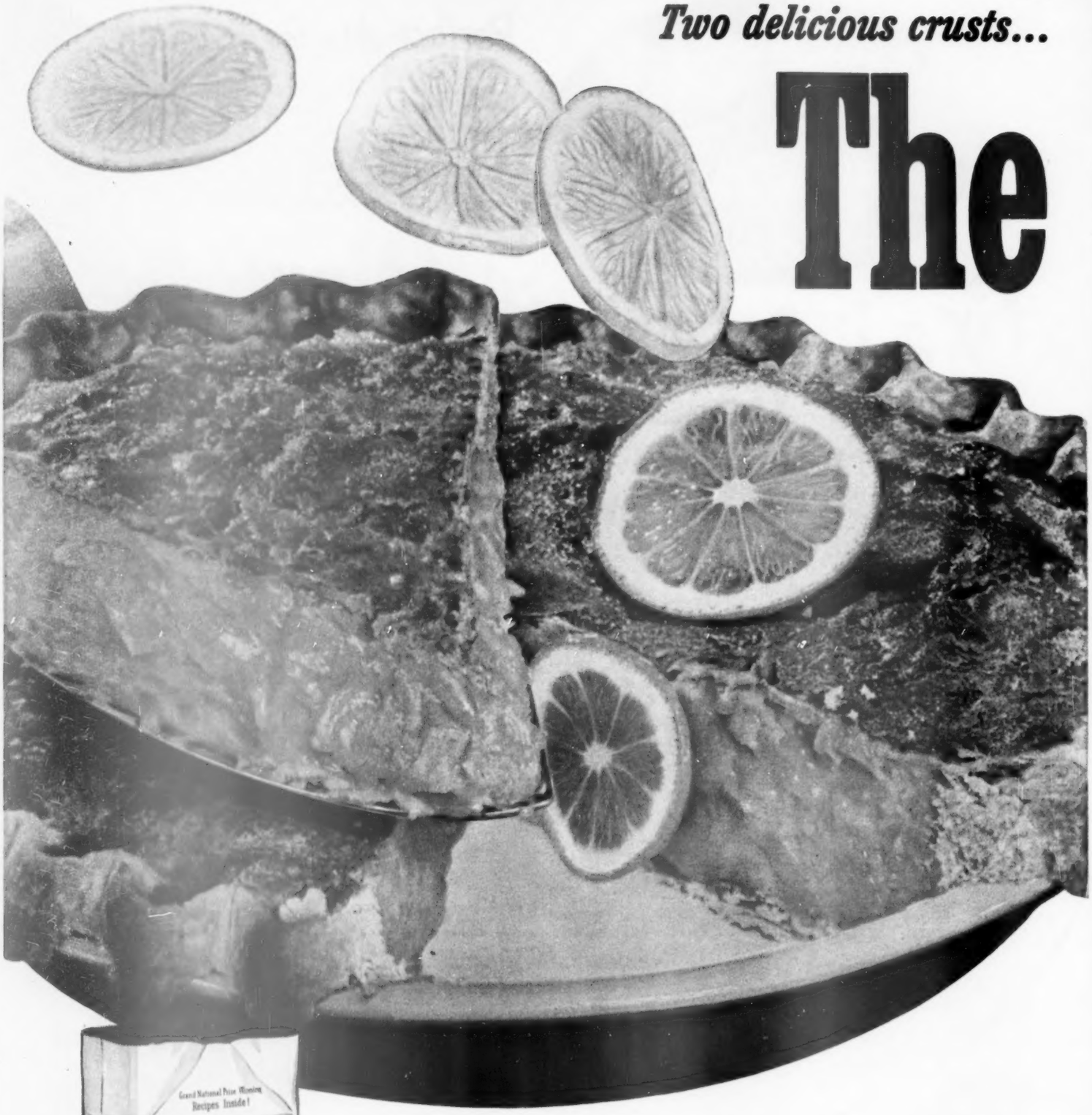
For perfect rice
the quick and easy way
... pre-cooked

MINUTE BRAND RICE

A Product of General Foods

Two delicious crusts...

The



Get 6 New Prize-Winning Recipes in every bag of

Pillsbury's BEST

The GRAND NATIONAL Flour

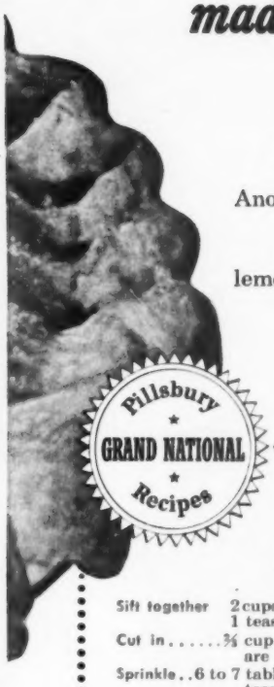
paper-thin slices of lemon in the filling...

$7,500 Pie

From Pillsbury's 4th Grand National $100,000 Recipe and Baking Contest...

TWO-CRUST SLICE O'LEMON PIE

made with Homogenized SPRY and Pillsbury's BEST Flour



Paper-thin lemon slices—slices of a whole lemon—in a delicious creamy filling is the big surprise in this unusual pie. Another delightful surprise is the delicate crispy top crust with its cinnamon and sugar glaze. And it's easy to make! You bake the filling and crust of this unique two-crust lemon pie all at once—there's no separate cooking of filling and crust, no meringue to make. "Very few people have ever seen a lemon pie like this," says Mrs. Reppert. Why not try it? And to be certain of the results, bake it just as she does, with Homogenized Spry and Pillsbury's Best Flour.

The $7,500 Two-Crust Slice O'Lemon Pie

Second Prize-Winner by Mrs. Charles M. Reppert, Port Washington, New York

This recipe was designed exclusively for Homogenized Spry and Pillsbury's Best Flour. Best results can be guaranteed ONLY with Spry and Pillsbury's Best.

BAKE at 400° F. for 30 to 35 minutes. MAKES 8-inch pie.

Sift together 2 cups sifted **Pillsbury's Best Enriched Flour*** 1 teaspoon **salt**

Cut in.....⅔ cup **Homogenized Spry** until particles are the size of small peas.

Sprinkle..6 to 7 tablespoons cold **water** over mixture, tossing lightly with fork until dough is moist enough to hold together. Form into two balls.

Roll out.....half of pastry on lightly floured pastry cloth or board to circle 1 inch larger than inverted piepan. Fit loosely into 8-inch piepan.

Turn.....lemon filling into pastry-lined pan.

Roll out.....remaining pastry. Cut slits to allow escape of steam. Place over filling. Fold edge of top crust under lower crust; seal and flute edge. Brush with **egg white** and sprinkle with **sugar** and **cinnamon.**

Bake.....in moderately hot oven (400° F.) 30 to 35 minutes.

LEMON FILLING

Combine...1¼ cups **sugar**
2 tablespoons **flour**
½ teaspoon **salt***

Blend in....¼ cup soft **butter**; mix thoroughly with spoon.

Add.....3 **eggs**, well beaten. (Reserve 1 teaspoon egg white for crust.) Blend well until smooth.

Grate.....1 teaspoon **lemon rind** from 1 medium sized **lemon**. Peel the lemon. Cut peeled lemon into paper thin slices (about ⅓ cup).

Add.....½ cup **water**, lemon rind and lemon slices to sugar mixture. Blend well.

*If you use Pillsbury's Best Enriched Self-Rising Flour (sold in parts of the south), omit salt.

THIS IS THE WAY THE PRIZE-WINNERS BAKE

$7,500 Idea. This picture shows Mrs. Charles M. Reppert of Port Washington, New York in her own kitchen, as she measures out the Pillsbury's Best Flour for her prize-winning pie. Mrs. Reppert started with a recipe that had been in the family for years. She changed it a little bit here and there, and came up with a top prize-winner.

$7,500 Pie. Here you see Art Linkletter, helping Mrs. Reppert show off her prize-winning pie, just after the Award Luncheon at the Waldorf. Mrs. Reppert and her husband are putting away the $7,500 prize for the education of their two sons, 7 and 4, and their 9-year-old daughter.

HOMOGENIZED

Spry

BEST FOR ALL YOU BAKE OR FRY

CUT OUT AND MAIL!

ORDER NOW! New COOKBOOK

All 100 Prize-Winning Recipes from Pillsbury's 4th Grand National Bake-off . . . . ONLY 25¢

Special coupons inside cookbook save you 10¢ on Pillsbury's Best and 15¢ on 3-lb. can of Spry, if you order NOW. Hurry! This coupon offer is limited!

Ann Pillsbury, Box 62, Dept. B
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Enclosed is 25¢ in coin and a Spry label or Pillsbury's Best Extra-value Coupon. Please send 4th Grand National Cookbook.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*_____ *State*_____

(Cookbook ready about April 15)

RAISIN COCONUT MACAROONS

THE FLAVOR YOU'LL SAVOR in *these* cookies is the natural fruit-sweetness—a richness only raisins can add. Want to taste it?

1 cup sugar
1 cup sifted flour
1 tsp. vanilla
½ cup undiluted evaporated milk
2 cups seedless raisins
1 8-oz. pkg. (3 cups) shredded coconut

Combine sugar, flour, vanilla and milk. Stir only until blended. Add raisins and coconut and toss together lightly with two forks until blended. Drop by tablespoonfuls onto well-greased cookie sheet. Bake in a moderately hot oven (375°) for 8 to 10 minutes or until golden. Makes 3 dozen macaroons.

Cookies eat quicker when they're—
RICH WITH RAISINS

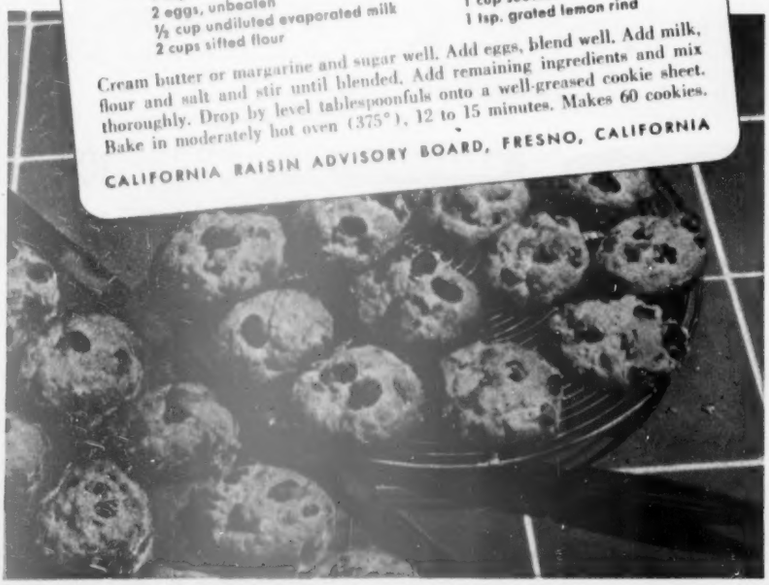
RAISIN PENNY-PINCHERS

WATCH THE WAY youngsters go for *these* cookies! They're spicy-rich with raisins—raisin-*healthful* with iron and other essential minerals. (Keep lots on hand for lunches and after school, too.)

¾ cup soft butter or margarine
1 cup brown sugar
2 eggs, unbeaten
½ cup undiluted evaporated milk
2 cups sifted flour
½ tsp. salt
2 cups rolled oats
½ cup chopped walnuts
1 cup seedless raisins
1 tsp. grated lemon rind

Cream butter or margarine and sugar well. Add eggs, blend well. Add milk, flour and salt and stir until blended. Add remaining ingredients and mix thoroughly. Drop by level tablespoonfuls onto a well-greased cookie sheet. Bake in moderately hot oven (375°), 12 to 15 minutes. Makes 60 cookies.

CALIFORNIA RAISIN ADVISORY BOARD, FRESNO, CALIFORNIA



Try these never-fail, easy frostings

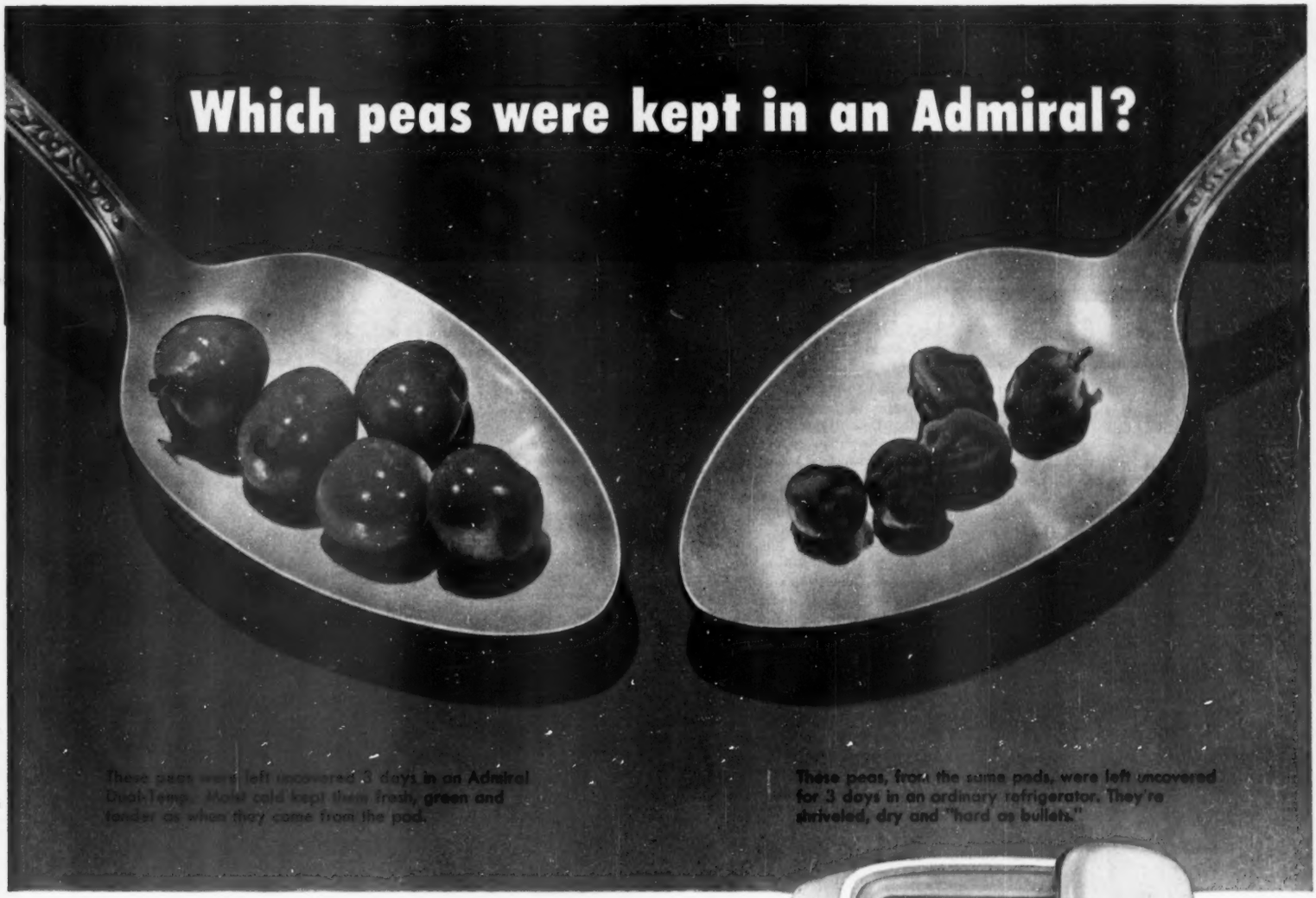
Begins on page 110

Orange-blossom Frosting. Each little cupcake is topped with this delightfully flavored, smooth-spreading frosting. Bits of grated orange peel add tangy, fresh-fruit flavor, make a colorful garnish

Speedy Fudge Frosting. Here's a cake topping that's glossy chocolate, dark and sweet — the kind most folks like. Use it for a tasty finish on white or yellow cake; swirl frosting in deep waves

Gay Nineties Frosting. Angel cake goes extra fancy with this creamy vanilla frosting. Toasted, diced almonds in neat panels give a party-festive look. Another time, decorate with toasted coconut

More on page 116



Foods don't dry out in an Admiral Dual-Temp

The dewy, moist-cold atmosphere of this different kind of refrigerator is ideal for food preservation. All foods stay fresh and appetizing for days and days. No wilting, no withering, no drying out.

Dish covers aren't needed! You can store any food uncovered with no loss of moisture, freshness and flavor. Admiral's Ultra-Violet Lamp keeps the air fresh and sweet, does away with mingling of odors and flavors. And goodbye, good riddance to defrosting! There's never any frost in the Dual-Temp's big, moist-cold compartment.

An honest-to-goodness home freezer, too! The whole top compartment is a wide, deep home freezer with separate temperature control. You get storage space for up to 77 lbs. of frozen food and you can quick-freeze foods at 52° below freezing—coldest cold of any refrigerator. See the sparkling new 1953 Dual-Temp models now at your nearby Admiral dealers.

Admiral refrigerators begin as low as $189.95.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

NO DEFROSTING...EVER!

Admiral

DUAL-TEMP

TELEVISION • RADIOS • REFRIGERATORS • HOME FREEZERS • ELECTRIC RANGES
ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS • MOISTURE CONDITIONERS • DEHUMIDIFIERS

SEE THE NEW 1953 ADMIRAL ELECTRIC RANGES WITH FLEX-O-HEAT CONTROLS AND ROTARY ROASTER.

TUFFY

amazing plastic "wonder-mesh"

TUFFY

cleans sticky pots and pans

TUFFY

takes off eggs, mush, macaroni

TUFFY

always rinses clean

TUFFY

never smells
never stains
never scratches

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

U. S. PAT. NO. 2,601,771

© THE S. O. S. CO., CHICAGO; TUFFY OF CANADA, LTD., TORONTO

FOODS INDEX

66 Taste-tested Recipes

Main Dishes, Vegetables

Seaman's Pie....134
Broiled Fish Fillets....135
Hearty Lima Bowl....134
Real Bean Bake....134
Three-herb Spaghetti Sauce....138
Herb Scrambled Eggs....138
Fried Onions With Herbs....139
Flavor-best Fried Chicken....138
Cheese Hamburgers....138
Savory Green Beans....139
Chili Con Carne....139
Hawaiian Ham Slices....103
Stuffed-Baked Potatoes....103
Chicken-fried Round Steak....103
Deviled-ham Slice....93
Picnic Ham, Italian Style....93
Ham Balls on Pineapple....94
Asparagus—Almond Sauce....121
Tip-top Surprises....121
Ham Wraparounds....121
Springtime Fondue....121

Salads

Bing-cherry Molds....103
Honey Fruit Dressing....103
Spring Salad Molds....103
New-cabbage Slaw....105
Baked Ham Salad....93
Asparagus and Eggs....121
Fine Herb French Dressing....138

Breads

Raisin-Nut Braid....105
Raisin-Nut Loaves....105
Whole-wheat Bread....105
Herb Bread....108
Cinnamon-Orange Swirl....108
Corn-meal Loaves....108

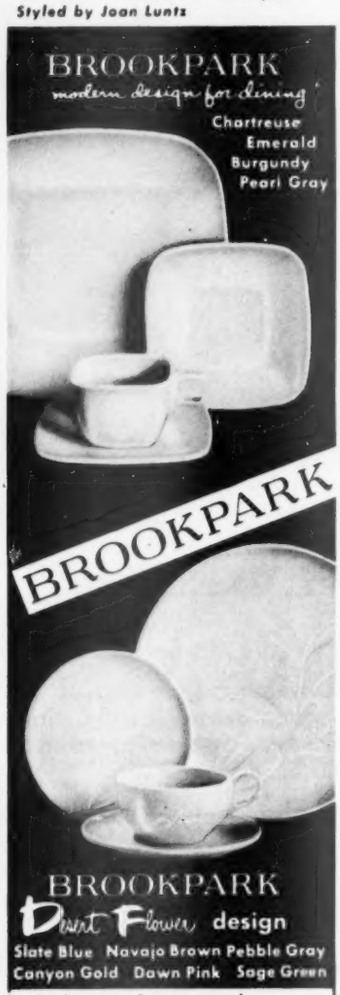
Desserts

Coconut Cake Nests....243
Seven-minute Frosting....243
Cinnamon-candy Ice Cream....243
Mint Ice Cream in Chocolate Cups....244
Peanut-brittle Angel Dessert....244
Creamy Caramel Sauce....244
Pineapple-Nut Puffs....244
Peppermint-Wafer Delight....244
Candy-bar Crisps....244
Toffee-Walnut Squares....244
Peppermint Crunchies....245
Gumdrop Confetti Cookies....245
Mint Hideaways....245
Baked Cup Custards....134
Scotch Raisin Pie....134
Plain Pastry....134
Raisin-Bread Pudding....135
Baked Alaska....103
Chocolate Whirlaround....105
Whipped Topping....134
Banana Milkshakes....134
Fluffy Marshmallow Sauce....243
Speedy Fudge Frosting....116
Gay Nineties Frosting....116
Orange Frosting....116
Caramel Frosting....116
Chocolate Frosting....116
Coffee Fluff Pudding....94
Coffee 'n' Cream Cake....94
Mocha Polka-dot Tarts....94
Coffee Ice-cream Pie....93
Rhubarb-Crumb Dessert....103

And my dear, you simply can't chip it!...

"My new Brookpark dinnerware is wonderful... lovely as fine china, yet it won't chip or break because it's made of Melmac plastic. I use it for entertaining and every meal, and wash it in dishpan or dishwasher without a worry!"

Styled by Joan Luntz



Replacement is guaranteed on any piece which chips or breaks in normal household use within a year.

Ask to see both patterns in open stock or starter sets at fine stores from coast to coast.

Send for folders showing all pieces in color.

international molded plastics, inc.
Dept. BH 4, Cleveland 9, Ohio

Please send me the folders illustrating BROOKPARK Modern Design for Dining and BROOKPARK Desert Flower design.

Name _____

Address _____

City, State _____

Never-fail frostings

Continued from page 114

Fluffy Chocolate Frosting

A trusty recipe, every bit as good as if it took long to make—

4 tablespoons butter or margarine
½ cup sifted confectioners' sugar
1 teaspoon vanilla
3 squares unsweetened chocolate, melted
Dash salt
2 egg whites
1 cup sifted confectioners' sugar

Cream butter; add ½ cup confectioners' sugar and blend. Add vanilla, chocolate, and salt; mix well. Beat egg whites until stiff; gradually add 1 cup confectioners' sugar, 2 tablespoons at a time, beating after each addition. Beat until mixture stands in peaks. Fold in chocolate mixture. Frosts tops and sides of two 8-inch round layers or 2 dozen small cupcakes.

Best-ever Caramel Frosting

½ cup butter or margarine
1 cup brown sugar
¼ cup milk
3¼ cups sifted confectioners' sugar (about)
Pecan halves

Melt butter; add brown sugar. Boil and stir 1 minute or until slightly thick. Cool slightly. Add ¼ cup milk; beat smooth. Beat in confectioners' sugar until of spreading consistency. Frosts tops and sides of two 9-inch round layers. If desired, draw tines of fork across frosting to make a striped design; then decorate with pecans.

Orange-blossom Frosting

1 3-ounce package cream cheese
1 tablespoon orange juice
½ teaspoon grated orange peel
2½ cups sifted confectioners' sugar

Blend together cream cheese, orange juice, and orange peel. Add confectioners' sugar gradually, mixing well. Frosts 16 to 18 cupcakes, or top and sides of 8x8x2-inch square cake. Sprinkle with grated orange peel, if desired.

Gay Nineties Frosting

When you bake a white or angel cake and have leftover egg yolks, try out this delightful icing—

6 tablespoons butter
3 cups sifted confectioners' sugar
3 egg yolks
1½ teaspoons vanilla
3 tablespoons light cream
Toasted blanched almonds, diced

Cream butter. Add sugar gradually, creaming until light and fluffy. Stir in unbeaten egg yolks and vanilla. Add cream and beat till of spreading consistency. Frost cake; decorate sides with toasted almonds, if desired. Makes enough frosting for one 10-inch angel cake.

Speedy Fudge Frosting

1 6-ounce package semi-sweet chocolate pieces
3 tablespoons sugar
¼ cup light cream

Put chocolate in a mixing bowl. Combine sugar and cream in saucepan and bring to boil, stirring constantly. Pour hot cream over chocolate. Mix thoroughly until chocolate is melted and mixture is smooth. Frosts top of 8x8x2-inch square cake.

Sensational New Kind of Pie!

TASTES LIKE CHOCOLATE BROWNIES! A REAL SURPRISE TREAT! BE THE FIRST TO TRY IT!

Never before a pie like this! Imagine the chewy, chocolatey goodness of brownies rich with pecans. That's the filling for this exciting new Betty Crocker pie. It goes so far you can get 8 to 10 servings from a single pie. The STIR-N-ROLL crust is light and flaky... fresh and delicate in flavor. And Gold Medal makes it sure to be delicious!

There's a reason why Gold Medal spells success with pie, and everything you bake. It's specially blended... constantly tested to make sure it will always do the same fine baking job for you. Use Gold Medal for pies, biscuits, cakes, everything.

Betty Crocker's CHOCOLATE BROWNIE PIE

Preheat oven to 375° (quick moderate).

Make pastry for 9-in. One-Crust Pie. Use your own recipe or try Betty Crocker's quick, easy STIR-N-ROLL method (recipe at right).

Melt together over hot water ..... *2 sq. unsweetened chocolate (2 oz.); 2 tbsp. butter

Beat together thoroughly with rotary beater..... 3 large eggs; 1/2 cup sugar; the chocolate mixture; 3/4 cup dark corn syrup

Mix in..... 3/4 cup pecan halves

Pour into pastry-lined pan. Bake *40 to 50 minutes* in *quick moderate oven* (375°) just until set. Serve slightly warm, or cold, garnished with ice cream or whipped cream. *Serves 8 to 10.*

*To use cocoa, omit chocolate and sift 1/2 cup cocoa with the sugar. Then add 1/4 cup melted butter to the egg and sugar mixture.

STIR-N-ROLL Pastry for 9-in. One-Crust Pie

Mix together..... 1 1/3 cups sifted GOLD MEDAL Flour; **1 tsp. salt

Pour into one measuring cup (but don't stir together)..... 1/3 cup cooking (salad) oil, such as Wesson; 3 tbsp. cold whole milk

Then pour all at once into flour.

Stir until mixed. Press with hands into smooth ball. Flatten slightly. Place between 2 sheets of waxed paper (12-in. square). Roll out gently until circle reaches edges of paper. (Waxed paper will not slip while rolling pastry if table top under paper is slightly damp.) Peel off top paper. If dough tears, mend without moistening by pressing edges together... or by pressing a scrap of pastry lightly over tear. Lift paper and pastry by top corners; they will cling together. Place paper-side-up in 9-in. pie pan. Carefully peel off paper. Gently ease and fit pastry into pan. Build up fluted edge.

***If you use GOLD MEDAL Self-Rising Flour, omit salt in pastry and bake in slow moderate oven (325°).*

Gold Medal "Kitchen-tested" ® ENRICHED Flour

A snap to make—and watch your family snap 'em up!

$25,000 SNAPPY TURTLE

Cookies!

baked with FRENCH'S Extracts!

The Cookie-of-the-Year! You'll want to treat *your* family to these chubby, chocolate-coated bits of goodness—made with French's pure Vanilla Extract and French's smooth Maple Flavor.

French's Spices and Extracts were used exclusively in the Pillsbury Baking Contest. French's was chosen both for freshness and flavor richness. Many prize-winning cooks and bakers prefer French's. You will too!

SNAPPY TURTLE COOKIES

1½ cups sifted Pillsbury's Best Enriched Flour
¼ teaspoon soda ¼ teaspoon salt
½ cup butter or margarine
½ cup firmly packed brown sugar
1 egg 1 egg yolk
¼ teaspoon French's Vanilla Extract
⅛ teaspoon French's Maple Flavor
Pecan halves, split 1 egg white

Cream butter and sugar thoroughly. Add egg, egg yolk, flavorings. Beat well. Add sifted dry ingredients. Mix thoroughly. Chill. Arrange nuts in groups of 3 or 5 on greased baking sheets for head and legs of turtles. Mold dough into balls; dip bottom in unbeaten egg white, press onto nuts. Bake 350° F., 10-12 minutes. Yield: 2½ dozen. Frost with chocolate icing.

French's SPICES EXTRACTS

Mail this coupon today!

Free PRIZE-WINNING RECIPES!

Send for leaflet of 6 top prize-winning recipes from Pillsbury's Grand National Contest. Write to:
The R. T. French Co.
9034 Mustard St., Rochester 9, New York.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

Fix asparagus these extra-delicious ways

It's time for you and the family to enjoy garden-fresh asparagus again! And here's how. It's good just buttered, but try these tempting dress-ups

By Frances Paulson

Asparagus With Almond Sauce. This is asparagus at its Sunday best. The buttery sauce is easy to make, just right to serve over little bundles of this favorite spring vegetable. It's chock-full of delicately browned almond bits and pepped up with a hint of fresh lemon

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

Tiptop Surprises. Spoon luscious creamed tuna and asparagus into light, crispy popover cups. Then perch their tops on at a jaunty angle. Serve with a tart fruit salad and some cool relishes. There's the perfect plate to serve for a bridge luncheon or special family supper

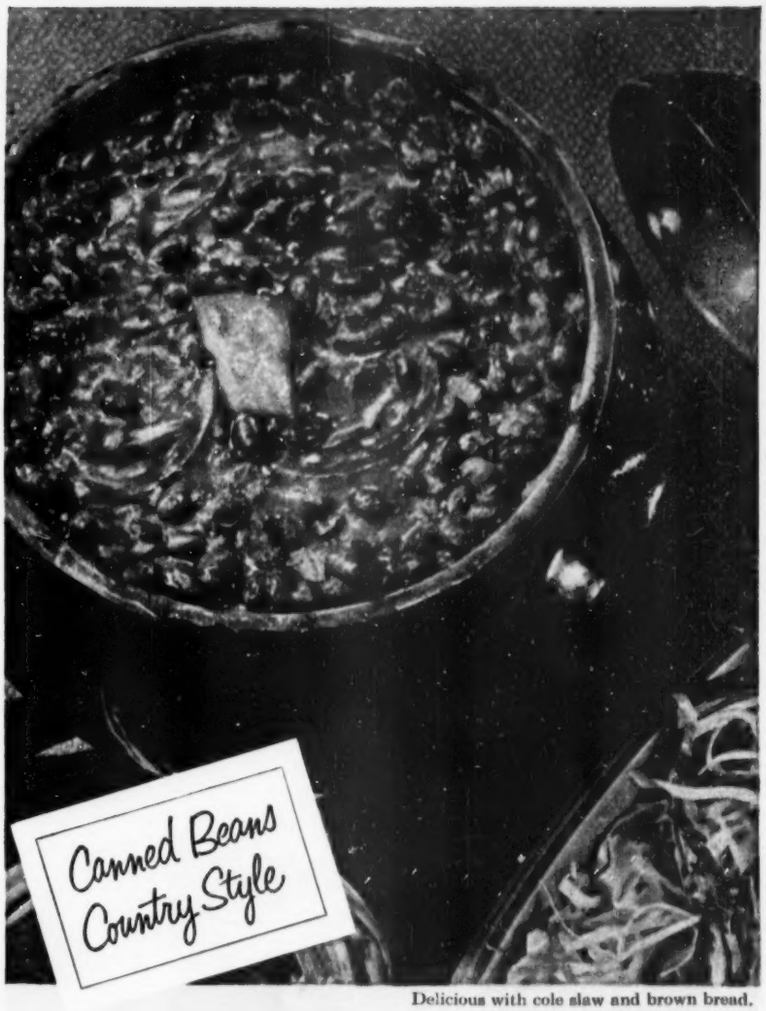
Recipes on page 121

Ham Wrap-arounds. Asparagus rolled up in ham slices with plenty of good cheese sauce spooned over all! For a fine finish, brown lightly in the broiler, then bring the heatproof dish right to the table. Pass a server of grated Parmesan cheese so folks can help themselves

Springtime Fondue. Fresh asparagus is baked in a tasty mixture of egg, grated cheese, and bread crumbs, flavored with a bit of onion. Pass a relish plate laden with the early garden's best—rosy-red radishes, green onions, slim carrot strips, and fluted cucumber slices

April special. You drizzle French dressing over bright green cooked asparagus, make the deviled eggs ever so tasty. Then arrange your platter like the picture and there you have the prettiest buffet salad you can imagine. Fill a basket with crisp crackers and Melba toast

Ways to cook asparagus, page 131



Delicious with cole slaw and brown bread.

Busy-Day Beans

Twice as tasty with FRENCH'S pure yellow Mustard!

Ready in thirty minutes! And what real old-fashioned flavor French's pure yellow Mustard gives to these quick-do baked beans. You'll find French's flavors better because its rich mustard goodness doesn't fade out in cooking. French's blends better, too, because it's smoother and creamier. It's no wonder good cooks prefer French's Mustard.

FRENCHWISE BAKED BEANS

¼ cup French's Onion Flakes
2 tablespoons butter or margarine
4 cups canned baked beans
2 tablespoons French's Prepared Mustard
2 peeled or 1 cup tomatoes
1 teaspoon salt
2 tablespoons brown sugar

Cook onion flakes in butter or margarine over low heat until soft. Add to beans. Stir in mustard. Put half the beans in pot or casserole. Slice half the tomato on top. Sprinkle on half the salt and brown sugar. Add remaining beans. Top with tomato, salt and brown sugar. Bake 30 minutes in hot oven (400° F.). Yield: 6 servings.

Also made in Canada

NEW RECIPE BOOKLET! GET YOUR COPY!

The R. T. French Co.
1810 Mustard St., Rochester 9, N. Y.

Enclosed is 10¢ in coin. Please send me "Seasoning Makes the Difference"—your new 32-page, color illustrated booklet.

Name _____

Address _____

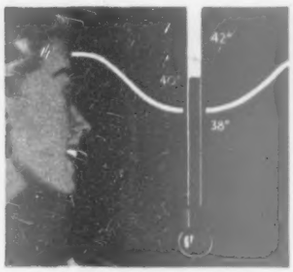
City _____ *State* _____

Another World First from PHILCO

a revolutionary new refrigerator so completely automatic

it thinks for itself!

NOW . . . the first refrigerator ever built that controls humidity . . . achieves ideal 38° to 42° temperatures in the main food compartment . . . *quick-freezes at 20° below zero* . . . and does it all automatically!



38° to 42° Even Cold!

First refrigerator to achieve the True-Zone of cold (38° to 42°) that keeps foods fresher . . . tastier . . . for longer periods. *And does it automatically!*

Controlled Humidity!

Keeps ideal balance of temperature and humidity, regardless of climate or season. No drying out . . . no sweating . . . no mold. *And does it automatically!*

Automatic Defrosting!

Frost never has a chance to build up! New 1953 Philco defrosts several times a day — without clocks or timers . . . *and does it automatically!*

No Dials . . . No Bother!

For the first time, perfect refrigeration, under all usage, without your lifting a finger. The Philco "Automatic" *thinks for itself . . . for you!*

ONLY THE PHILCO "AUTOMATIC" GIVES YOU ALL THESE ADVANCES!

PHILCO 1138, *with built-in home freezer chest.*

Quick-freezes to 20° below zero!

Huge, built-in freezer chest, independently cooled, holds 73 lbs. of frozen foods . . . quick-freezes to 20° below . . . keeps ice cream *hard* indefinitely.

New 1953

PHILCO

"AUTOMATIC"

SENSATIONAL DAIRY BAR . . . most-wanted foods *up front!*
AMAZING CHEESE KEEPER . . . keeps cheese fresh for *weeks!*
HANDY ADJUSTABLE SHELVES . . . arrange as *you* want!

See the New 1953 Philco "Automatic" at Your Dealer's Now!

Fix asparagus these extra-delicious ways

Begins on page 118

Asparagus With Almond Sauce

Fresh flavor accented by an easy-to-make, glamorous sauce—

2 pounds fresh asparagus
½ cup slivered almonds
½ cup butter or margarine
½ teaspoon salt
4 teaspoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned

Cook asparagus in boiling, salted water till tender. Cook almonds in butter over low heat till golden, stirring occasionally. Remove from heat; add salt and lemon juice. Pour over asparagus. Makes 6 servings.

Tip-top Surprises

Compliments will fly when you bring in this tuna-asparagus treat in popover cups!—

1 pound fresh asparagus, cut in 1-inch lengths
2 tablespoons butter or margarine
3 tablespoons enriched flour
Asparagus liquid plus water to make 1 cup
1 cup evaporated milk
¼ teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
1 6½- or 7-ounce can (1 cup) tuna, flaked
1 recipe popovers

Cook asparagus in boiling, salted water till tender; reserve liquid. Melt butter; blend in flour. Add asparagus liquid and milk; cook over low heat till thick, stirring constantly. Add seasonings, tuna, and asparagus. Heat. Serve in popovers: Cut popovers in half crosswise. Fill bottoms with creamed mixture. Set tops back on. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Ham Wraparounds

Three flavors just right for each other—asparagus, ham, cheese—

1 pound fresh asparagus
3 tablespoons butter or margarine
3 tablespoons enriched flour
1½ cups milk
¾ teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon dry mustard
Dash pepper
2 beaten egg yolks
6 slices hot boiled ham
¼ cup grated Parmesan cheese

Cook asparagus in boiling, salted water till tender. Meanwhile melt butter; add flour and blend. Add milk to butter mixture; cook over low heat till thick, stirring constantly. Add seasonings. Stir a small amount of hot mixture into egg yolks; add to remaining hot mixture. Wrap several hot asparagus spears in each slice of ham. Place in baking pan. Pour hot sauce over rolls. Sprinkle with Parmesan cheese. Broil at low heat till lightly browned, about 5 minutes. Makes 6 servings.

Springtime Fondue

A delicious luncheon dish to delight family and friends—

1 pound fresh asparagus, cut in 1-inch lengths
2 well-beaten eggs
Asparagus liquid plus enough milk to make 2 cups
1 cup grated sharp American cheese
2 cups soft bread crumbs
1 tablespoon finely chopped onion
Dash paprika

Cook asparagus in boiling, salted water till tender. Drain. Add eggs to asparagus liquid and milk. Combine with remaining ingredients, except asparagus. Cook in double boiler until cheese melts, stirring constantly. Add asparagus and pour into greased 1½-quart casserole. Set in shallow pan; pour hot water into pan till 1 inch deep. Bake in slow oven (325°) about 50 minutes or till mixture doesn't adhere to knife. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

Asparagus and Stuffed Eggs

Looks pretty enough for a party when arranged like this—

Cook 2 pounds fresh asparagus in boiling, salted water 10 minutes. Drain. Arrange 5 or 6 spears in a bundle. Arrange on platter; drizzle French dressing over bundles. Chill. Top with **Stuffed Eggs:** Halve 6 hard-cooked eggs lengthwise; remove yolks and mash; blend with 2 tablespoons mayonnaise, 1 teaspoon vinegar, ½ teaspoon salt, ½ teaspoon dry mustard, ¼ teaspoon paprika, and dash pepper. Refill whites, using pastry tube. Chill.

[*Turn to page 131*

"I don't care what you do with the rest of the tomatoes. Just keep them out of here!"

BE FIRST In Your Group To Entertain At An Exciting *Lifetime* Dinner Party

The Lifetime way is truly a wonderful way to entertain . . . and no wonder! *You* are the hostess but all the food is provided, prepared and served by your Lifetime representative . . . *at absolutely no cost or obligation* to you or your guests. Here's what you'll enjoy at *your* Lifetime party . . .

Exciting new recipes and cooking hints will amaze you and your friends. You'll learn how you can prepare taste-tempting meals in less time . . . with less work . . . and at a big saving over your present costs.

Tasty, nourishing food cooked the "waterless" Lifetime way will really delight you. You'll see dramatic proof on how precious vitamins and minerals are retained in the food to protect your family's health.

And, a gift for you will top off this exciting evening. You'll choose from a wide selection of fine gifts. You'll learn how you can receive additional luxurious gifts, too. Yes, all this can happen to you. Just mail coupon today.

P.S. Your Lifetime host does *all* the work—including dishes and tidying up. He'll leave your kitchen in tip-top shape—just as if you gave it your own special touch.

Lifetime Stainless Steel Cookware (Established 1909)
213 South Bluff Avenue
La Grange, Illinois

I'm interested in enjoying a Lifetime Dinner Party in my home without cost or obligation. Please tell me how I can qualify.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* _____ *State* _____

Lifetime Stainless Steel Cookware—the only stainless steel double-bottom cookware—is sold only by franchised distributors . . . not available in retail stores. In Canada, Lifetime Utensils are sold under the brand name Nu-Life.

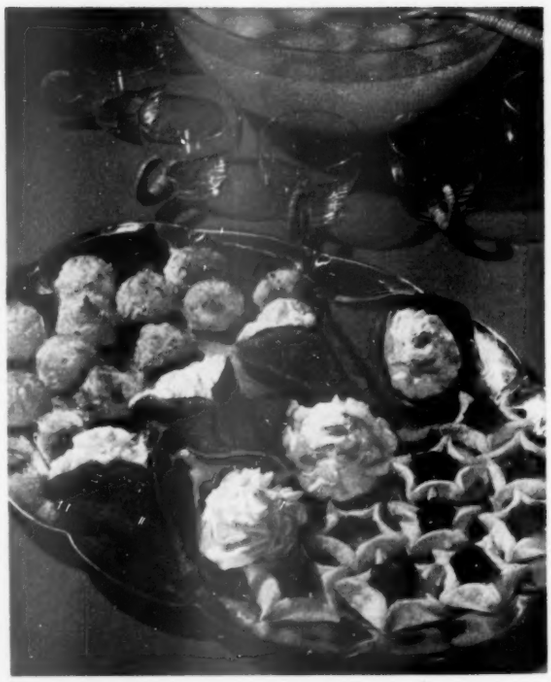
frankly fancy

Dainty party snacks

By Harriett Huston

Life of the party—that's what really good snacks are. They'll be mighty popular fare at either an informal get-together or an elegant afternoon tea. Be sure to make your appetizers tiny, no bigger than three-bite size, and with a look that promises delicious eating. Arrange attractively on a pretty tray and serve with cups of tea or coffee or tall, frosty drinks.

Here are directions for flavorful snacks you'll want for receptions, spring teas, bridge coffees, or evenings when you just ask friends over for a visit. Try the snappy, zesty ones as before-dinner appetizers, too.



Sweet delights. All lined up on your fanciest tray: Coconut Dream Macaroons with a subtle almond flavor, baked to a delicate golden brown. Crisp Pecan Cones filled with fluffy whipped cream.

And Lone-star Tarts, each centered with a spoonful of sparkling jelly. Serve bubbly Lime Cooler from your punch bowl.

How to make party snacks, page 125

Photographs: Photography, Inc.

Teatime enjoyment. Everything's fixed ahead of the party. Store Olive-Tuna Bar Sandwiches, tightly wrapped, in refrigerator. Bake little Petal Tarts of rich pastry and fill with rosy strawberries.

Tiny Cream Puffs are stuffed with chicken salad. Bowl holds East India Mix—spiced, crisp rice cereal and nuts.

Lazy Susan buffet. Feature the Seashore Clam Dip; surround with crisp, tantalizing tidbits. Arrange rich, round crackers, hot potato chips, and long, golden, cheese-flavored corn puffs in little compartment dishes.

To nibble slowly: Pig-in-a-poke Canapes, tiny pickles, stuffed olives and pickled onions on cocktail picks, cooked cauliflowerets and asparagus tips marinated in French dressing. Sip Tomato-juice Cocktail.

Joyful salads starring Nature's most refreshing flavor

Pineapple

canned tropic-fresh!

CHUNKS

TIDBITS

CRUSHED

Cottage cheese and canned Pineapple are chums. And Pineapple's the best of friends with other fruits. So there's no end to the **taste-exciting salads** (desserts and main-course dishes, too!) canned Pineapple adds to everyday menus. Five convenient forms, fruit cuts and juice, help liven and vary your menus. And canned Pineapple is good for health, providing quick food energy, vitamins and minerals. You'll find it a good idea to keep a "PINEAPPLE SHELF" in your kitchen . . . and stock it two or three cans deep with *all 5 forms* of canned Pineapple (more families already have canned Pineapple on hand than any other fruit). To perk up meals from breakfast to bedtime . . . reach *often* for a can of Nature's most refreshing flavor!

PINEAPPLE GROWERS ASSOCIATION
San Francisco

Today's homes present scores of new ideas to make living delightfully easy. In design and work-saving features, the Cycla-matic Frigidaire provides a new expression of this trend.

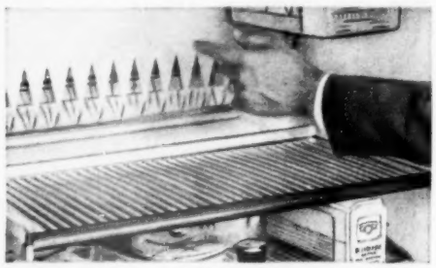
The Cycla-matic Frigidaire with the NEW IDEAS was made for today's new, exciting way of living

It's a true food freezer plus a roomy refrigerator—with a new kind of automatic defrosting

Seldom has a new idea caught on so fast as "Cycla-matic." All over America housewives have discovered that Cycla-matic—offered only by Frigidaire—means a brand new kind of food-keeper. As different from the ordinary household refrigerator as *that* appliance differs from the old-fashioned ice-box.

The Cycla-matic Frigidaire is a food freezer *plus* a refrigerator. With new automatic Levelcold. With an exclusive Refrig-o-plate that keeps proper temperatures within the refrigerator and defrosts automatically. You've never seen so many food-keeping ideas as you'll see in this years-ahead Frigidaire—in 4 new Imperial and De Luxe Cycla-matic Models, powered by the famous Meter-Miser.

New ideas in a food freezer! Now you can store almost 50 pounds of frozen foods in this completely separate, heavily insulated food freezer compartment with its own refrigerating system. Food keeps for months—you use it when you choose. Leftovers, instead of being a waste or problem, can be saved for later use. You can even bake bread, pies, cakes—serving part, storing the rest. And always have plenty of ice cubes on hand in easy-to-operate Quickube Trays.



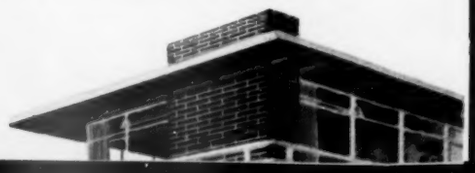
New ideas in automatic defrosting! Refrigerator frost is banished before it collects. The Cycla-matic system both cools the refrigerator and brings you the fastest, safest, automatic defrosting known—without heat or manual controls.

New ideas in fresh food storage! New exclusive Butter Pre-Server in every Imperial model stores butter at safe temperatures—serves it sliced in easy-spreading pats! Frigidaire's rust-proof aluminum Roll-to-You Shelves glide out all the way—put all food at your finger tips. There are spacious door shelves. You'll find Levelcold right for refrigerator and freezer. *See* the wonderful Cycla-matic models that Arthur Godfrey recommends on his daytime TV-radio show! Call on your Frigidaire Dealer. His name's in the Yellow Pages of the phone book—or write Frigidaire Division of General Motors, Dept. 2040, Dayton 1, Ohio, for free folder. In Canada, Toronto 13, Ontario.

Imperial model IS-106

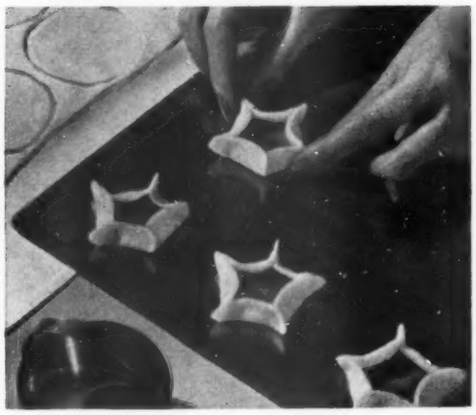
Cycla-matic Frigidaire

The Food Freezer-Refrigerator built and backed by General Motors



Party snacks

Begins on page 122



Lone-star Tarts. Just five quick pinches, and tarts are shaped. You mix plain pastry and roll it ⅛ inch thick.

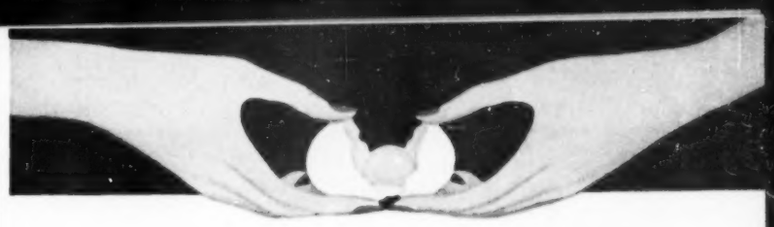
Cut pastry in small circles. To form a star, curve up edge and pinch into points. Bake in very hot oven (450°) 10 to 15 minutes. Cool. Now fill with plum jelly, strawberry jam, or your favorite nippy cheese spread.

Pecan Cones. These dainties look decorative, are luscious filled with fluffy whipped cream. Give yourself a little extra time to make them, because they bake one to a cooky sheet.

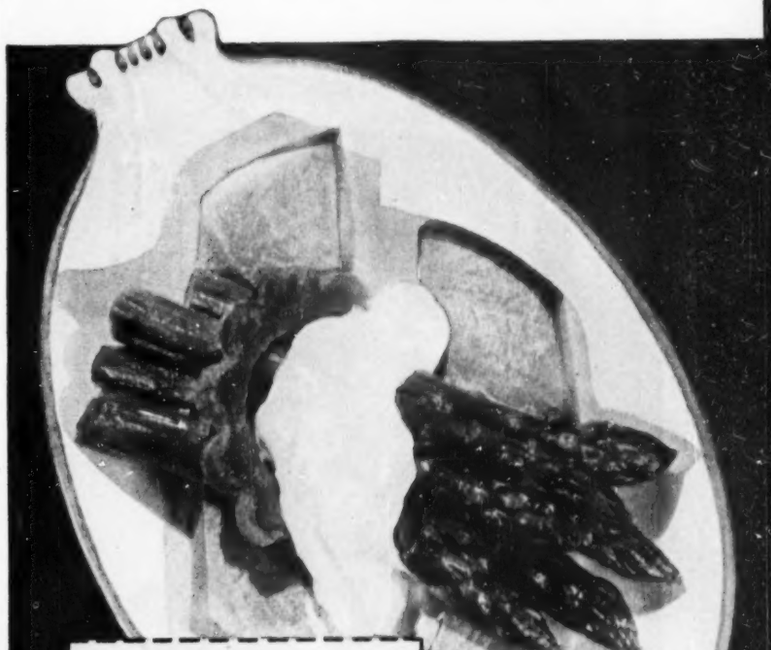
When each is delicately browned, remove it from cooky sheet and roll over a paper cone or cone-shaped paper drinking cup. Cool; fill with whipped cream. Recipe's page 128.

Olive-Tuna Bar Sandwiches. Remove crusts from bread slices; cut in bars. Spread with tuna salad; top with cream cheese softened with butter. You make the flower design on top with stuffed-olive slices and strips of green pepper

More on page 127



WHOLE EGGS ... FRESHLY BROKEN
make THE WHOLE-EGG MAYONNAISE
the most wonderful you can buy!



So savory with asparagus ...

Hurry-Up Hollandaise

Now make luscious gourmet sauces in a jiffy with Best Foods® or Hellmann's® *Real* Mayonnaise! For instance, Hurry-Up Hollandaise: Combine ¾ c. *Real* Mayonnaise, ⅓ c. milk; cook over hot water 5 minutes, stirring constantly. Add salt, pepper, 1 tbs. lemon juice, 1 tsp. grated lemon rind. Serve over asparagus held with toasted bread rings. (Serves 6.)

No other mayonnaise, no "salad dressing" can compare with Best Foods or Hellmann's *Real* Mayonnaise. Famous for salads and sauces, delicious in sandwiches and baking, it's the *only* mayonnaise that's *so* good so *many* ways. Made with freshly broken *whole eggs*, "Fresh-Press" salad oil, fine vinegar and spices, and extra egg yolks, here's truly a blend of the best. No wonder it's America's favorite mayonnaise!

Best Foods · Hellmann's
THE WHOLE-EGG MAYONNAISE

There's a *difference,* you know, when you serve Coke

Indeed there is!

Coke has a flavor unmatched in all the world . . . a sparkling and refreshing quality that sets a mood for entertaining. But serving Coca-Cola does more. It's an assurance to your friends that you want them to have the best. Serve ice cold.

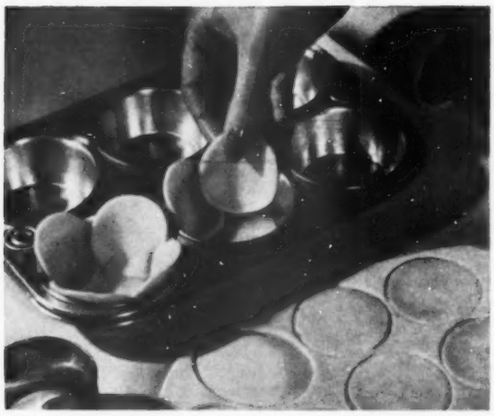
COPYRIGHT 1955, THE COCA-COLA COMPANY

"COKE" IS A REGISTERED TRADE-MARK.

You trust its quality

Party snacks

Continued from page 125



Petal Tarts. Here is a surprise treat to dress up any party tray. Cut circles of plain pastry to fit bottom of your muffin cups. Place one circle on the bottom and four circles around sides, overlapping slightly. Press down.

When baked and cooled, fill with fresh strawberries or raspberries and top with whipped cream; or try a cool chocolate or lemon chiffon filling.

Tiny Cream Puffs. After the little puffs have cooled thoroughly, cut off their tops. Fill each one generously with delicious chicken salad. Now put the high-hat tops back on

Pig-in-a-poke Canapes. Wrap cocktail sausages in a square of biscuit dough rolled ⅛ inch thick. Bake in very hot oven (450°) 10 minutes and serve hot. For a handsome crimped edge, cut the little squares with a pastry wheel

Recipes on next page

"I wish Laura would clean her windows with Windex Spray—I can't see who she has in for bridge today!"

It always pays to keep Windex Spray on hand! It's the quickest, easiest, thriftiest way to make windows, mirrors, *all* glass surfaces simply sparkle. *Whish!* Spray it on. *Swish!* Wipe it off lightly. Leaves no waxy dust to clean afterwards like some cleaners. No pail, no sponge, no roughened hands. Costs so little—only a fraction of a cent a window, even *less* in the big moneysaving 20-oz. bottle. Goes so far! Get Windex Spray today at your grocery, drug or hardware store. Also sold in Canada.

So quick, easy, thrifty it outsells all other glass cleaners combined!

PRODUCTS OF THE DRACKETT COMPANY, CINCINNATI, OHIO

"I'll pick up the rest later. I just remembered this is the day of the week I put Drāno in all the drains!"

Better to get the groceries later—than to leave dangerous sewer germs lurking in every drain. No liquid disinfectant can budge the muck they breed in. It takes Drāno to unclog drains and keep them running free and clear. Use Drāno once a week—every week. Won't harm septic tanks. Makes them work better. Get Drāno today, at your grocery, drug or hardware store. Also available in Canada.

There's nothing like it . . . to keep drains free-running.

3 Star Performer

Hardwick Gas Ranges star in cooking performance—top quality without extra gadgets. This means double savings . . . lower first cost *and* lower operating cost. *No matter what you pay, you can't buy better cooking performance . . .*

★ on the top ★ in the oven ★ in the broiler.

Thrifty EconoTrol Burners. Start with fast, hot flame. Then click to tiny simmer-center. Ideal for waterless cooking. Save vitamins, save gas, save money with a HARDWICK GAS RANGE.

Balanced Heat Oven. Exactly the heat you set—in the whole oven. No peeking, no turning. Econo-Matic pin-point pilot—⅓ usual size—lights oven automatically, keeps range cool in any weather.

Larger Broiler Area. The new, exclusive EquaFlo burner distributes heat in every corner. Every piece of toast is uniformly brown. Char-broils meat perfectly—without smoke.

HARDWICK GAS RANGES

A.G.A. APPROVED for NATURAL, MANUFACTURED, and LP GASES

169 Famous Recipes from Every Corner of the U. S. A gourmet's tour of the U. S. . . . Hasenpfeffer from the Pennsylvania Dutch . . . Lobster Newburg from New England . . . New Orleans' Creole Jambalaya and Chicken Gumbo . . . even Moonshine Pie! For your copy of *"America Cooks,"* mail this coupon with 10 cents in stamps or coin to Hardwick Stove Co., Cleveland, Tenn., Dept. B-22. Offer good one year from date.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

HARDWICK STOVE COMPANY • CLEVELAND, TENNESSEE

Party snacks

Continued from preceding page

Coconut Dream Macaroons

No sifting, almost no measuring, very little mixing—yet you end up with a delightful, confectionlike cooky—

- 1½ cups shredded coconut
- ½ cup sugar
- 1 well-beaten egg
- 1 teaspoon almond flavoring

Combine coconut and sugar. Mix in egg and almond flavoring. Let stand 5 minutes. Drop from teaspoon onto greased cooky sheet. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 15 minutes. Makes 1 dozen.

Pecan Cones

These golden, lacy crispies are worth every minute of the time they take. Plan to make them on a day you don't feel rushed—

- 3 tablespoons sugar
- 2 tablespoons light molasses
- 1½ tablespoons water
- 3 tablespoons butter or margarine
- ⅓ cup enriched flour
- ½ teaspoon baking powder
- Dash salt
- ½ teaspoon cinnamon
- ¼ cup very finely chopped pecans

Combine sugar, molasses, water, and butter in saucepan; heat to boiling. Remove from heat and stir until butter melts. Sift together flour, baking powder, salt, and cinnamon. Add to molasses mixture. Stir in pecans. (To get them very fine, you can crush them with a rolling pin after chopping.) Bake cookies, one to a cooky sheet, to allow for spreading: Put 1 tablespoon of batter on center of a well-greased cooky sheet; spread thin. Bake only one cooky at a time in slow oven (325°) *12 minutes*. Remove from oven and allow to cool *½ minute*. (These times must be followed exactly.) Then loosen all around edge, working toward center. You do not need to rush, but work as rapidly and carefully as possible. Remove from pan and shape immediately over a paper cone or cone-shaped paper drinking cup. Cool and fill with whipped cream, if desired. For extra fancy, put whipped cream through pastry tube. Makes about 1 dozen small cones.

Lone-star Tarts

A clever trick for party tarts in a hurry—

- 1 recipe Plain Pastry
- Jelly, jam, or sharp cheese spread

Cut pastry in 2¾-inch rounds with cooky cutter. Pinch sides together to form 5-pointed stars. Place on cooky sheet. Bake in very hot oven (450°) 10 to 15 minutes. Cool and fill with jelly, jam, or sharp cheese spread. Makes about 1 dozen.

Lime Cooler

This refreshing sparkler's guaranteed to perk up guests on any sultry day—

- 1½ cups sugar
- 1 quart water
- 1 cup lime juice
- 8 drops green food coloring
- 1 quart carbonated water

Combine sugar and water; heat to boiling and cook over low heat 2 minutes. Remove from heat and cool. Add lime juice and green food coloring; chill. Add carbonated water just before serving over ice cubes in punch bowl. Makes 12 servings.

Seashore Clam Dip

Food fashion note: Serve this wonderful dip in bowl lined with ruffle of lettuce—

- 1 clove garlic
- 2 3-ounce packages cream cheese
- 1 teaspoon lemon juice
- 1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
- ½ teaspoon salt
- Dash pepper
- ½ cup minced clams, drained
- 1 to 2 tablespoons clam broth

Rub mixing bowl with clove of garlic. Blend cream cheese with remaining ingredients. Makes about 1¼ cups.

Pig-in-a-poke Canapes

These wee appetizers add spark to a trayful of cold nibbles—

- 2 cups enriched flour
- 3 teaspoons baking powder
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 1 teaspoon paprika
- ¼ cup shortening
- ⅔ to ¾ cup milk
- 2 5½-ounce cans cocktail sausages

Sift together flour, baking powder, salt, and paprika; cut in shortening until mixture resembles coarse crumbs. Add milk and mix just until dough follows fork around bowl. Turn on lightly floured surface; knead gently ½ minute. Roll out ¼ inch thick. Cut into small squares. Place a sausage on each square; fold dough over and pinch ends in center. Brush tops with milk. Bake in very hot oven (450°) 10 minutes. Serve hot. Makes 3 dozen.

Tomato-juice Cocktail

Try this for a tangy first course before dinner, too—

- 2 cups tomato juice
- ½ teaspoon sugar
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 1 teaspoon chopped celery
- ½ teaspoon minced onion
- ½ teaspoon horse-radish
- ¼ teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice

Combine all ingredients and chill together 1 hour. Makes 4 servings.

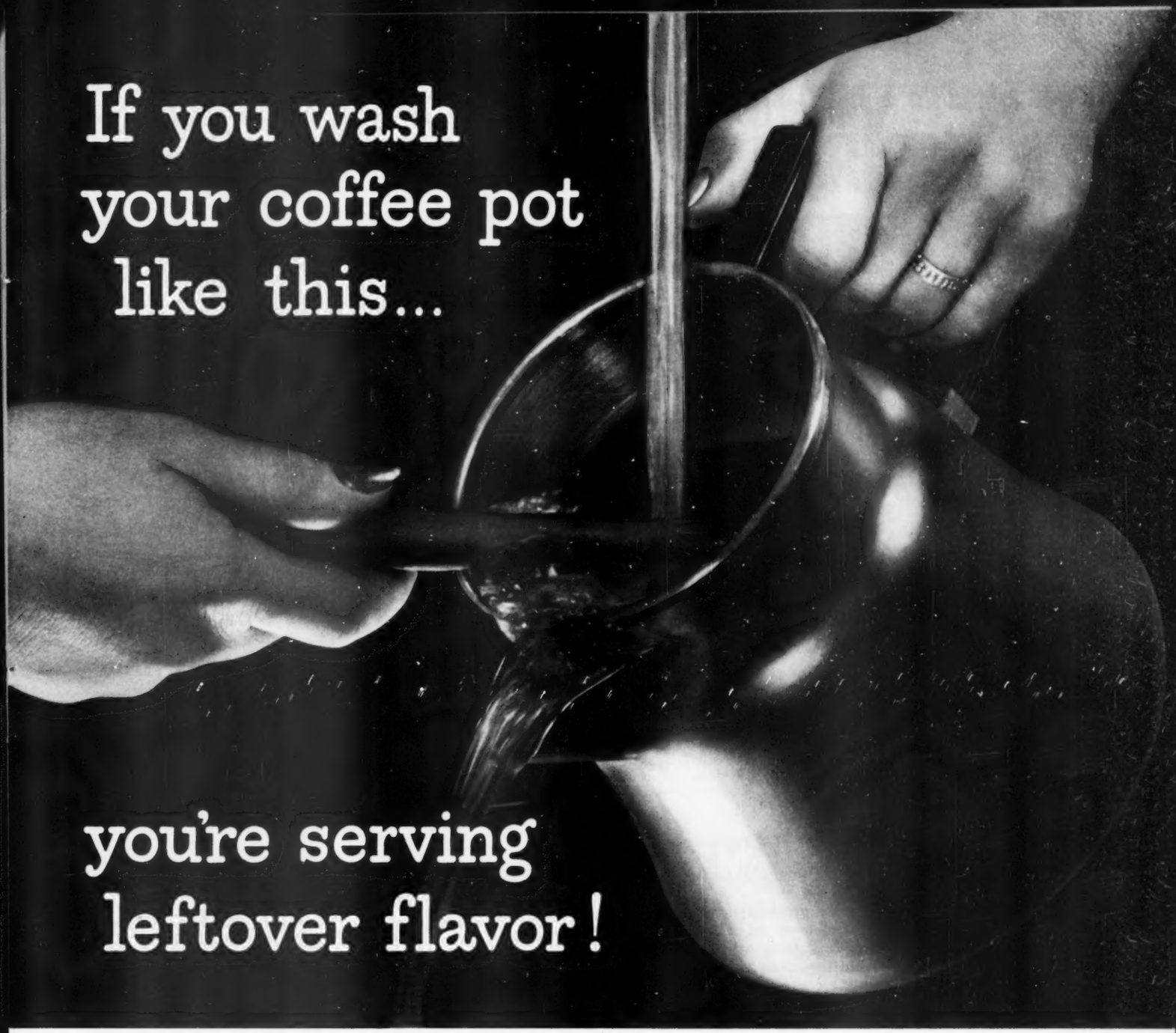
Tiny Cream Puffs

These dainty puffs are not as hard to make as you may think—

- ½ cup butter or margarine
- 1 cup boiling water
- 1 cup enriched flour
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 4 eggs

Melt butter in water. Add flour and salt all at once and stir vigorously; cook, stirring constantly, until mixture forms ball that doesn't separate. Remove from heat and cool slightly. Add eggs one at a time, beating vigorously after each addition till mixture is smooth. Drop from teaspoon 1 inch apart onto greased baking sheet. Bake in very hot oven (450°) 15 minutes, then in slow oven (325°) 25 minutes. Remove with spatula and cool on rack. When thoroughly cool, cut off top of each puff and fill with Old-fashioned Chicken Salad. Makes about 3 dozen puffs.

[*Turn to page 130*



The S.O.S. Company, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.
S.O.S. Mfg. Co. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Good Housekeeping Institute Says:

"Your coffee pot must be kept clean, with no stains or stale odor. Merely rinsing your coffee-maker with water after use is not enough to remove traces of coffee oils."

Ask Any Chemist,

and he'll tell you: All coffee contains certain essential oils which tend to cling to, and stain, the inside of coffee pots. They must be removed to insure fresh coffee flavor.

Take the Word of Coffee Manufacturers,

who insist: Even a thin film of these coffee oils gives a stale taste to your favorite brew. And removing this film takes more than just ordinary, everyday washing.

It Requires Regular Scouring

S.O.S., with its sturdy, interwoven fibres and soap right in each pad, removes any trace of oils and stains . . . quickly, thoroughly. So . . .

Scour your coffee pot with S.O.S

and enjoy clear, fresh-flavored coffee every time

Variety spices our meals...

thanks to my KitchenAid

FOOD PREPARER

The meals at our house are all varied with tempting food creations since we got our *KitchenAid* Food Preparer with extra attachments! Delicious salad dressings...creamy whipped potatoes... lighter, higher cakes, pies and pastries—even homemade ice cream that's stored in our freezer—all these *so easily* with a *KitchenAid.*

KitchenAid's exclusive "round the bowl" mixing action makes the difference in true-to-recipe results. The single offset beater travels completely around the inside surface of the *Pyrex* brand bowl, scraping as it revolves, thoroughly mixing and blending *all* ingredients.

And you prepare a variety of exciting food creations with *KitchenAid's* wide range of practical attachments—operating *directly* from the mixer without expensive adapters.

The World's Largest Manufacturer of Food, Kitchen and Dishwashing Machines.

KitchenAid TRADE MARK

The Finest Made...by

In Canada, write 175 George Street, Toronto 1

FREE GIFT CHART ELECTRIC HOUSEWARES

KitchenAid Electric Housewares Division
The Hobart Manufacturing Co., Dept. KB, Troy, Ohio

Please send me free literature.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Party snacks

Continued from page 128

Petal Tarts

They'll look as pretty as spring blooms—

1 recipe Plain Pastry or pastry made from 1 package piecrust mix
Strawberries or raspberries

Cut pastry rounds to fit bottom of muffin cups. Place one round in bottom of each cup, and four other circles of pastry around sides to form petals. Press down with bottom of a small glass. Bake in very hot oven (450°) 15 minutes. Cool and fill with strawberries. Top with whipped cream, if desired. Makes 4 to 6 tarts.

Old-fashioned Chicken Salad

3 cups diced cooked chicken
1½ cups diced celery
1 teaspoon salt
3 hard-cooked eggs, quartered
3 sweet pickles, chopped
Mayonnaise

Combine chicken, celery, salt, eggs, and pickles. Moisten with mayonnaise; chill. Spoon into Tiny Cream Puffs. Set tops back on.

East India Mix

One bite and you'll be back for more—till it's all gone—

2 tablespoons butter or margarine
1 teaspoon mustard seed
½ teaspoon curry powder
¼ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon cinnamon
Few grains pepper
3 cups crisp rice cereal
1 cup roasted, salted peanuts
½ cup cashews, if desired

Melt butter in heavy frying pan; add mustard seed, cover, and cook until seeds begin to pop. Add remaining ingredients. Stir constantly until crisp rice cereal and nuts are thoroughly heated and combined with seasonings. Serve like salted nuts. Makes about 4 cups.

Olive-Tuna Bar Sandwiches

1 6½- or 7-ounce can tuna, flaked
½ cup chopped cucumber
½ cup chopped celery
¼ cup chopped green pepper
1 tablespoon grated onion
2 teaspoons lemon juice
⅛ teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
Dash paprika
¼ cup mayonnaise

• • •

10 slices bread
2 3-ounce packages cream cheese
¼ cup softened butter or margarine
Stuffed olives
Green-pepper strips

Combine tuna, cucumber, celery, green pepper, onion, lemon juice, seasonings, and mayonnaise. Cut bread into bar shapes. Spread tuna mixture on bread. Mix cream cheese and butter; spread on top of tuna. Garnish with stuffed-olive slices and green-pepper strips to form a flower design. Makes about 20 bar sandwiches.

Credit—Arthur Morgan, of Seattle, Washington, was the interior designer for the Phil Coffer redecoration pictured in our February issue on pages 12, 13, and 15.

UNDERWOOD DEVILED HAM

THE ORIGINAL...ALL FINE HAM ZESTFULLY SEASONED

For 86 years America's favorite spread

Make Your Tables Brighter, Gayer with

Family Affair

Perfect and pleasant background for informal dining is this delightful feathered family pattern by *Steubenville. Family Affair* is a complete open stock dinnerware service . . . fashioned on the smart modern *Horizon* shape. Economically priced at good stores everywhere. *Crafted by* The Steubenville Pottery Company, Steubenville, Ohio.

Gives savor to STEW!

• Nothing like savory stew to widen a man's smile. And no stew like one "savored up" at the table with a dash or two of A.1. Sauce.

For here is a never-equalled blending of choice spices, vegetables and fruits simmered to zesty perfection—a sauce that adds a tang to all good foods—a pleasant change from ketchup. Try A.1. at dinner tonight—at your favorite dining-out place, too. You'll say it's wonderful.

A·1 SAUCE

The Dash That Makes The Dish

Quick trick for scrambled eggs! Just add one tablespoon of A.1. Sauce to your favorite recipe for scrambled eggs.

G. F. HEUBLEIN & BRO., INC., HARTFORD 1, CONN.

Choice of the tea connoisseur

THIS is the tea chosen by master chefs of leading clubs, hotels and restaurants—an exquisite blend of Indias, Ceylons and rare Darjeelings. In convenient individual-size bags—each cup may be as strong or mild as desired.

John Sexton & Co., Sexton Square, Chicago, Ill.

Fix asparagus these extra-delicious ways

Continued from page 121

Keep all asparagus tips perfect: Use a cooker like one of these

Make-your-own cooker. Cut strip of aluminum foil to fit across bottom, up both sides of saucepan, extending over edges. Fold to fit.

Lay asparagus on foil; lower into boiling, salted water. Cover; cook till tender, 10 to 12 minutes.

Big cooker. Serving a crowd? Arrange asparagus spears on perforated rack. Lower it into boiling, salted water. Cover, cook tender.

Lift out rack—each asparagus tip is perfect; add butter and serve.

Coffeepot cooker. Make aluminum-foil band to wrap asparagus in a bundle. Stand in percolator in boiling, salted water.

Let tips extend an inch above water; they'll cook in the steam.

At the Bake-Off and at home, too

AMERICA'S BEST COOKS DEPEND ON CALUMET

Official Baking Powder in PILLSBURY'S 4th GRAND NATIONAL BAKE-OFF —CALUMET "Raised" scores of Prize-Winning Treats

Want to insure your own baking success? Then do as nearly every woman did whose baking powder delight won a prize at the recent Pillsbury Bake-Off! Choose CALUMET—the baking powder America's best cooks depend on . . . the *official* baking powder at the famous Pillsbury Bake-Off. For when you start right with the best you can buy—that's CALUMET—you finish light with the best you can bake. Get CALUMET today.

Pillsbury's GRAND NATIONAL

Start right—finish LIGHT!

A Product of General Foods

Winner after winner agreed—*and so will you!*

MERINGUE CRADLE CAKE

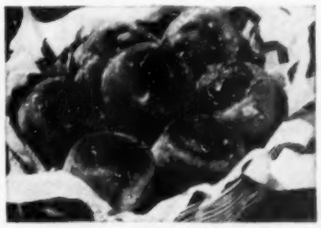
Baked by Mrs. Stephen A. Hornung, *New York City*

Mrs. Hornung says, "For *occasions* like the Bake-Off or everyday treats, I depend on Calumet."

FIG CHEWIES

Baked by Mrs. W. H. Bergmann, *Louisville, Ky.*

"You *bet* these are Calumet Cookies," says Mrs. Bergmann. "It's the only baking powder I ever use!"



ORANGE UPSI-DAISIES

Baked by Mrs. R. H. McCann, *Annapolis, Md.*

"To be *sure* of lightness that does me proud, I count on Calumet," says Mrs. McCann.

WANT THESE THREE PRIZE-WINNING RECIPES?

Just look inside any size sack of *Pillsbury's Best Enriched Flour* or send 3c in stamps or coins, your name and address, to CALUMET, Box K, Renfro Valley, Ky.

DOUBLE-ACTING

Calumet

BAKING POWDER

Steam Iron this sensible Betty Crocker way!

NOW SPECIALLY PRICED!

General Mills Tru-Heat Iron — Was $14.95 — NOW $13.95

Steam Ironing Attachment — Reg. $8.95 — SPECIAL PRICE* $6.00

GET BOTH FOR $19.95

REGULAR $23.90 VALUE

ACT QUICKLY—SAVE $3.95

*AT YOUR DEALERS—FOR A LIMITED TIME ONLY

Change *instantly* from steam to dry ironing with General Mills Tru-Heat Iron and Steam Ironing Attachment. You get plenty of deep, quick steam when you need it . . . but when you're *not* using steam, you don't *turn* it off, you simply *take* it off! That's right . . . the Attachment actually slips off completely so no unnecessary bulk slows down your regular ironing.

It comes apart for faster, lighter dry ironing

Just slip off the Attachment and use the famous Tru-Heat Iron alone for cottons, linens—in fact, ¾ of your ironing! Faster—because the remarkable tapered heel lets you iron backward as easily as forward. Lighter—because it weighs only 3 lbs., 2 oz.—lightest iron you can buy with a smooth, permanently scratch-resistant sole.

No awkward heel rest or separate stand. Simply *roll* this iron to rest safely on its side. Accurate heat control; center-mounted cord. Over 3 million women find the Tru-Heat Iron easier to use—see for yourself at your favorite store. Both Iron and Attachment come with BIG value coupons for Queen Bess Pattern silverware.

General Mills Home Appliances

TRU-HEAT IRON • STEAM IRONING ATTACHMENT • AUTOMATIC TOASTER

Flexible walls for

By Dorothy Monroe

The serving ledge is really part of a pass-through to the kitchen. Here, it's closed off by a bamboo matchstick shade. A cork floor unharmed by children's spilled foods and large, easy-to-clean plain areas unite to make this dining room as decorative as it is practical

Photographs: de Gennaro

The matchstick shade pulls up to show a wide pass-through. It is planned so there's room for a breakfast bar on the kitchen side. Storage for dishes, at right, is really a closed cupboard, but the door has been opened here to show you an example of the wealth of storage

convenience's sake

A **sliding** door separates the boy's and girl's room. On the little girl's side, the door is backed with a blackboard for rainy-day play. Note how cork flooring is used here, too. This is truly a "room to grow in" that is functional and fun. The W. P. Wipff home, Dallas, Texas

Architect: Howard G. Decker, Jr.

The two rooms are closed off entirely when the sliding door is pulled across as you've seen above. On the boy's side, the door is backed with cork for pinups. The sliding door is partly open so you see how easy it is possible to open the two rooms up into one big playroom

Try *Jet 99* in your home for 10 days... FREE!

Clean your home with Jet Power free for 10 days! You'll clean better, faster, easier than ever before because Jet 99 has extra power! Jet 99 has

56% MORE POWER

than the average of the other four most popular cleaners. That extra power gets extra dirt extra fast!

Carries as easily as a portable radio! Jet 99 carries easily from room to room, glides around as you clean.

Empties in Two Seconds! Just push a button . . . toss the dust bag away!

Jet 99 Serva-Tools do every cleaning job in the house! Easy to attach!

We know you'll want to keep the Jet 99. But if you shouldn't (hard to believe), you still keep the Spring Cleaning Kit absolutely free!

FREE!

BIG SPRING CLEANING KIT... when you try Jet 99 in your home,

you get this useful kit absolutely free! Just try Jet 99 for 10 days. Even if you don't buy a Jet 99, you keep the kit! No cost! No obligation!

UNIVERSAL *Jet 99*

ONLY $99.95

VACUUM CLEANER

Try Jet Power Cleaning FREE! Call Your Jet 99 Dealer Today!

OR WRITE LANDERS, FRARY AND CLARK, NEW BRITAIN, CONN., FOR NAME OF NEAREST DEALER

"I DETEST
BETWEEN-MEAL DISHWASHING!
—I GIVE THE CHILDREN
Dixie Cups"

Food bargains at the cash register

Begins on page 88

Whipped Topping

Spoon over gingerbread to give it a party look at a penny price—

- ½ cup water
- 1 tablespoon lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- ½ cup nonfat dry milk
- 3 tablespoons sugar
- ½ teaspoon cinnamon

Combine water, lemon juice, and vanilla. Sprinkle nonfat dry milk over top of liquid. Beat until stiff, about 7 minutes. Sprinkle sugar and cinnamon over top. Beat until sugar is dissolved and mixture is stiff enough to hold soft peaks, about 5 minutes. Makes 2½ cups.

Banana Milkshakes

Children will love this refresher at mealtime or in between—

- 1 large, ripe banana
- 1 tablespoon sugar
- ½ cup ice water
- ½ cup crushed ice
- ½ teaspoon vanilla
- ⅓ cup nonfat dry milk

Slice banana into electric blender or bowl. Add sugar and beat till smooth. Add water, crushed ice, vanilla, and dry milk. Beat until smooth and fluffy. Pour into chilled glasses. Makes 2 to 3 servings.

Baked Cup Custards

A dessert as good for you as it tastes. Family won't guess you're penny-pinching when you serve these!—

- 1 teaspoon margarine
- 2 cups warm water
- ⅔ cup nonfat dry milk
- 2 eggs, slightly beaten
- 3 tablespoons sugar
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 1 teaspoon vanilla

Put margarine in bowl. Add water. Sprinkle nonfat dry milk on top. Let stand 5 minutes. Beat with rotary or electric beater until milk is dissolved. Let foam settle completely. Combine eggs, sugar, salt, and vanilla. Add milk to egg mixture. Pour into custard cups. Place cups in shallow pan; pour hot water into pan till 1 inch deep. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 55 minutes or until knife inserted in center comes out clean. If desired, garnish tops with tart jelly. Makes 6 servings.

Scotch Raisin Pie

Company coming? Serve this treat that's kind to your budget—

- ½ cup brown sugar
- 2 tablespoons cornstarch
- ½ teaspoon cinnamon
- ¼ teaspoon nutmeg
- 1½ cups water
- 2 cups seedless raisins
- 1 tablespoon margarine
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
- 1 recipe Plain Pastry

Mix sugar, cornstarch, spices, water, and raisins in saucepan; cook until thick, stirring constantly. Remove from heat and stir in margarine and lemon juice. Pour into 9-inch pastry-lined piepan. Make lattice top crust and flute edge. Bake in hot oven (400°) 30 to 35 minutes. Serve warm or cool.

Plain Pastry

- 1½ cups sifted enriched flour
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ½ cup shortening
- 4 to 5 tablespoons cold water

Sift together flour and salt; cut in shortening with pastry-blender or fork till pieces are the size of small peas. Add water by teaspoons, tossing with a fork till all the flour-coated bits of fat are barely dampened. Turn mixture onto a square of waxed paper. Gather corners, pressing from outside to form compact ball. For double-crust pie, divide dough for lower and upper crust. Chill for easier handling. Roll pastry ⅛ inch thick on lightly floured surface. Makes enough pastry for one 8- or 9-inch double-crust pie.

Hearty Lima Bowl

It's a meal! Top with a sprinkle of Parmesan cheese for a peppy dress-up—

- 2½ cups dried Limas
- 1 pound smoked pork hocks (about 2 hocks)
- 1 No. 2½ can (3½ cups) tomatoes
- ½ cup diced onion
- ½ cup diced green pepper

Wash Limas; cover with water; soak several hours or overnight. Simmer in salted water until tender, 45 minutes to 1 hour. Drain, saving cooking water. Place pork hocks in large kettle; add tomatoes and 1 cup bean cooking liquid. Cover and simmer 1 hour. Add beans; cover and simmer 1 hour more. Add onion and green pepper. Cover and simmer 30 minutes. Season to taste. Remove meat from bones, cut in pieces and add to soup. Makes 8 servings.

Seaman's Pie

Just right for Sunday-night supper—

- 1 6-ounce package (2 cups) noodles
- 1 6½- or 7-ounce can tuna, flaked
- ¼ cup finely chopped onion
- 2 hard-cooked eggs, chopped
- 1 can condensed cream of mushroom soup
- 1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
- ½ teaspoon salt
- Dash pepper
- ¼ cup grated American cheese

Cook noodles in boiling, salted water till tender; drain. Arrange border of noodles in greased 8x8x2-inch baking dish; place tuna in center. Sprinkle onion and eggs over tuna. Blend soup, Worcestershire sauce, salt, and pepper; pour over tuna. Sprinkle cheese on top. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 30 minutes. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

Real Bean Bake

Baked beans with that old-time flavor—

- 2 cups dried navy beans
- 4 cups water
- ¼ pound fat salt pork, sliced
- 2 tablespoons brown sugar
- ⅓ cup molasses
- 2 small onions, quartered
- 2 teaspoons salt
- 1 teaspoon dry mustard

Wash beans. Cover with water; soak overnight. Cover and cook slowly until skins burst or until just

Once is Enough!

Why replace an expensive sink top because of an old style sink frame?

HERE'S WHERE TROUBLE STARTS

Old style sink frames allow water to seep at the edges and rot the top covering material and even the wood itself—causing cracks—peeling—discoloration—odors, no matter what type of covering is used. Result: An expensive sink top replacement.

But-*ONCE IS ENOUGH* with a

HUDEE

SINK FRAME

HUDEE is *Sanitary, Watertight, Completely Self-Sealing, Easily Installed* — permanently eliminates recurring expense and inconvenience caused by deterioration around the edge of the sink. If you are remodeling, building or replacing your present sink top, be sure to insist on the patented HUDEE Sink Frame—the proved standard of quality. (Available in all sizes.)

Look for the Good Housekeeping Seal on the genuine Hudee Sink Frame . . .

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

HUDEE Sink Frames are available at plumbing, building material, lumber, floor covering and hardware dealers throughout the United States.

A Note to . . . ARCHITECTS . . . BUILDING CONTRACTORS . . . CABINET MANUFACTURERS

Over 1,350,000 Hudees have been installed. More men in your industry specify Hudee every day because they can confidently guarantee every installation. If you are not already familiar with Hudee's advantages, send for information today.

*REGISTERED TRADE-MARK PATENT NO. 2,440,741

PLEASE PRINT

Walter E. Selsk and Co. Dept. 81
225 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10, Illinois

Please send Free Illustrated Folder "Permanent Sink Top Beauty."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____

State _____

As a favor to us, will you please check

I plan to remodel ☐ I plan to build... ☐ I will install myself.... ☐ Dealer will install.... ☐

tender. Drain, reserving liquid. Place half the beans in bean pot or 2-quart casserole. Bury part of pork in beans. Combine remaining ingredients; add half to beans in casserole. Add remaining beans and rest of sugar mixture. Place remaining salt pork on top. Cover with bean liquid or add more water if needed. Cover and bake in slow oven (300°) 4 to 5 hours. If necessary, add more liquid. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Broiled Fish Fillets With Parsley Sauce

Easy as a breeze, and such flavor!—

1 teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
2 tablespoons salad oil
2 1-pound packages frozen perch fillets
4 teaspoons prepared mustard
¼ cup margarine
¼ cup chopped parsley
¼ cup lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
½ teaspoon salt

Add 1 teaspoon salt and pepper to salad oil; mix. Rub over fish. Broil, about 4 minutes on each side, or until fillets are well browned. Combine mustard, margarine, parsley, lemon juice, and ½ teaspoon salt; spread ½ of mixture over fish. Return fish to broiler until sizzling. Place on warm platter. Serve with remaining sauce. If desired, garnish with water cress or parsley and serve with **Lemon Cups:** Cut each lemon lengthwise. Spread with prepared mustard and add a ring of chopped parsley. Makes 6 servings.

Raisin-Bread Pudding

2 cups milk
2 cups day-old bread cubes
¼ cup brown sugar
¼ teaspoon salt
2 tablespoons melted margarine
1 teaspoon vanilla
2 beaten egg yolks
2 cups seedless raisins
• • •
2 egg whites
3 tablespoons sugar

Pour milk over bread cubes. Add brown sugar, salt, margarine, vanilla, egg yolks, and raisins. Spread in greased 8x8x2-inch baking dish. Set in pan of hot water and bake in moderate oven (350°) 50 minutes. Remove from oven and spread with **Meringue:** Beat egg whites until fluffy. Gradually add sugar; beat till soft peaks are formed. Spread over pudding, sealing to edge of dish to avoid shrinking. Replace baking dish in pan of hot water; return to oven and bake 10 minutes or until meringue is lightly browned. Makes 8 servings.

Pass the canapes

Reluctantly I leave my chair,
My comfy, cozy, heated lair,
To venture forth in cold dark rain—
For it is party time again.

I mouth unseemly threats, I frown
All the way across the town.
But once I'm there, and it is done,
Who, I ask you, has more fun?

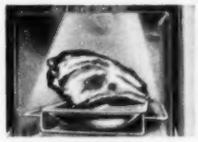
—*Ray Romaine*

"I use the RCA Estate Range because it GRILLS, BAKES, BARBECUES!"

Says nation's noted authority on good food . . . *Duncan Hines*

IT GRILLS! This handy Hide-Away Grid-All drains fats into a special reservoir, and it converts (accessory) to a super-giant burner for vessels up to 25 quarts.

IT BAKES! The big, Balanced Heat oven lets you bake pies, cakes, muffins and casserole dishes to perfection. No hot spots! No guess work!



IT BARBECUES with the deep, penetrating heat of a charcoal pit in this separate Bar-B-Kewer oven, which doubles as a high broiler.

AUTOMATIC COOK! You can enjoy "absentee cooking" with the automatic clock that turns your oven on and shuts it off—while you're away—giving you extra hours of leisure!

An RCA Estate range offers NEW methods, NEW flavors, NEW adventures in cooking.

What other range gives you such easy, novel ways to prepare meals? Like the built-in Hide-Away Grid-All that imparts "greaseless" grilled flavor to steaks, chops, vegetable slices, fruit rings—better for you than fried foods.

And the separate Bar-B-Kewer meat oven that gives "charcoal-done" flavor to whole roasts, hams and chickens—while your bake oven is busy with pies or cakes. *Remember, the RCA Estate lets you get everything ready at once!*

Models for city gas and bottled gas

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

RCA ESTATE

GAS AND ELECTRIC RANGES

RCA Estate Appliance Corporation, Hamilton, Ohio
A Radio Corporation of America Subsidiary, Makers of RCA "Heatrola" Space Heaters

OUR 111th YEAR

Write for Duncan Hines' Favorite Recipes

To secure your copy of the 64 page booklet "The Art of Grilling, Baking, Barbecuing"—150 exciting new recipes including Duncan Hines' 12 favorites—mail this coupon together with only 25c in coin or stamps.

RCA Estate Appliance Corporation, Dept. F-4, Hamilton, Ohio

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

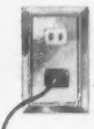
How old is your present range? _____ years.

See it on NBC-TV—*RCA Estate Range on Dennis Day Show Friday nights; Kukla, Fran and Ollie, alternate Sunday afternoons. Hear Phil Harris-Alice Faye Sunday nights, on NBC Radio.*

DAMP BASEMENT?

Stop moisture damage

Only 18¼" high—20½" long—11¾" wide



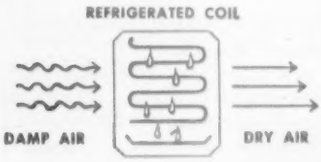
Plug in the amazing

FRIGIDAIRE

Electric Dehumidifier

Plug this amazing device into any convenient outlet, and presto—your moisture worries are over for good! Without muss, fuss or messy chemicals. Styling harmonizes with furnishings. Lightweight and easily portable. The exclusive cleanable filter cleans the air, prevents dust and dirt from collecting on the mechanism.

Positively controls moisture in . . . linen closets, basements, playrooms, store rooms, bank vaults, shipping rooms, workshops, warehouses—or any closed area up to 8,000 cu. ft. where moisture is a problem.



The Dehumidifier's refrigerated coil attracts moisture-laden air. As it passes over coil, moisture is condensed and collected. Then the dry, filtered air is discharged into the room.

See your Frigidaire Dealer for further details. Or write Frigidaire Division of General Motors, Dept. 2026, Dayton 1, Ohio, for free folder. In Canada, Toronto 13, Ontario.

Built and backed by General Motors

Hard-to-find woods at

Easy-to-take prices

Salvage worthless junk or explore sawmills and lumberyards if you want materials that are cheap—yet tops for homecrafts

Ever work hard on a project which should have been made of cabinet woods, but wasn't because cherry, walnut, maple, mahogany, and the similar varieties cost so much and were often so hard to find?

Here's a trick to cut costs to almost nothing—for fine materials: Haunt secondhand stores, antique shops, farm auctions, and people's attics and basements. You're likely to find such woods as the old black cherry (once cherished by the

An antique shop had given up hope of ever selling this dilapidated piece of furniture, with its old "pantry" drawer pulls and rusted keyholes.

It cost only a few dollars, yet it yielded an invaluable pile of three-fourths-inch solid black cherry. You see some of it in chest at right.

Now in a home craftsman's living room, a bright spot is this cherry cabinet, made from salvaged wood. The age of the wood it was made from gives it all the fire and beauty that cabinet woods usually attain only after years of use. You'll find it worth shopping around for

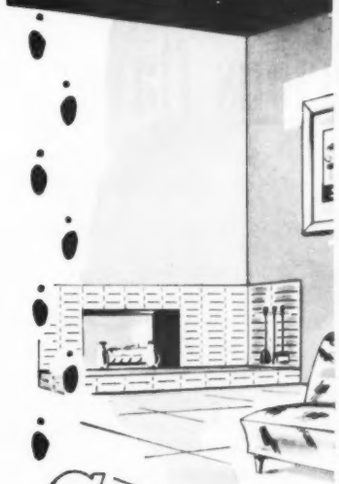
These panels were once a worthless old chest, catching all kinds of junk in somebody's basement.

A home craftsman found the chest and replaced it with an ordinary packing case—an even swap for many dollars' worth of black walnut.

This beautifully grained walnut knife box (used for knitting paraphernalia) was the first project.

It took part of the one-fourth-inch panels from the old chest, leaving plenty more good cabinet wood for a number of subsequent jobs.

THE SHORTEST DISTANCE TO A BEAUTIFUL ROOM



SATIN LUMINALL

THE LATEX PAINT WITH EVERYTHING BUILT IN!

With Satin Luminall the job is done when other paints have just begun! Exclusive concentrated formula has everything you need for complete decoration of most wall, ceiling and trim surfaces. Why waste time and money on wall-dopes, matching enamels and other needless coats? Satin Luminall primes, seals, undercoats & finishes in one amazingly easy application. No fumes or fuss! Dries in 20 minutes! Scrubbable!

FREE! "MATCH-A-CHIP" COLOR SELECTOR FOR EVERY ROOM

LUMINALL PAINTS
3607 S. May St.
Chicago 9, Ill.

Please send free Match-a-Chip color selector and facts about Satin Luminall Latex Paint.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

LUMINALL PAINTS

Chicago 9 Newark 5 Los Angeles 1

Dealers throughout the U.S.A.
See Classified Pages, phone book

best American cabinetmakers, but now virtually extinct) in the form of old pieces of furniture which look like nothing at all—except to a craftsman like yourself. Then instead of trying to restore them, tear them apart and use the lumber for home projects.

At a farm auction, for two bucks, I once bought a junky, nondescript bedstead that kept me in choice walnut for years. Five dollars bought two old drop-leaf tables, too far gone to be any good as such—but they yielded a small fortune in aged, warm-toned cherry.

The other day I offered four dollars—and bought a dejected-looking library table with an inch-thick mahogany top measuring nearly 3x6 feet.

Some of the stuff you'll find will be near-antique—not old enough or good enough in design to be worth much. Some will be worthless because restoration would be impossible; but you aren't going to restore them anyway, you're just going to salvage the materials. Some old pieces will be plain, ordinary, secondhand furniture with good wood in it.

Another tip for finding rare woods cheap is this: Stop in at little sawmills when you're on trips. Sometimes a sawyer with a soul will set aside particularly beautiful cuts. A small mill in western New York once turned out to be a "gold mine" containing a fortune in rough-dimensioned, curly maple. There, too, was one black-cherry plank, 3 inches thick, 30 inches wide, and over 20 feet long.

Lumberyards sometimes have solid cabinet woods stuck away in odd corners, or in what they often call the "boneyard." It's usually dusty, dirty, hard-to-recognize maple, walnut, mahogany, or other woods, for which there is little call. And they'll often sell it for very little cash just to get rid of it.

It's easy . . .

. . . to determine the expiration date of your subscription. And it's important, too. For to avoid missing even a single issue of *Better Homes & Gardens*, you should renew your subscription at least two months before it's due to expire.

Look at the address label stamped on the cover of one of your copies. If the numbers at the end of the first line read "6-53," for example, the last issue we can mail under your present subscription will be June, 1953.

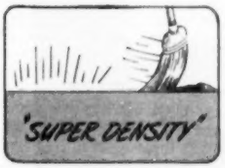
To renew, just mail your payment of $3 for 1 year, $5 for 2 years, or $7 for 3 years, along with a clipping of your address label, to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

B.F.Goodrich RUBBER FLOOR TILE

Feel what "SUPER-DENSITY" means...

Smooth!

When floors have a porous surface each pore catches and holds dirt. Cleaning is difficult and costly.



But B. F. Goodrich *Super-Density* gives you a smooth surface with no dirt-catching pores. Cleans as easily as a china plate!

No Dirt-Catching Surface pores!

. . . and it is *so* easy to clean and keep clean because of this exclusive feature in B. F. Goodrich Rubber Floor Tile . . . *Super-Density*. Add "loveliness for a lifetime to your home" with the beauty of this colorful rubber floor tile . . .

Enjoy the comfort and quiet of its natural resiliency. B. F. Goodrich Rubber Floor Tile is backed by the renowned research of B. F. Goodrich — First in Rubber — the highest possible recommendation.

B. F. Goodrich Rubber Floor Tile is *now available* in a special thickness for home installation. Install it yourself — and SAVE.

For a free, full color booklet, *write Dept. BH3, B.F.Goodrich Co., Flooring Division, Watertown 72, Mass.*

How to lose that unEASY feeling

UNEASY about clothes not smelling as clean as they should? Get a new Easy Spindrier with Automatic Spin-rinse. In just three minutes with only 3 gallons of warm water Easy double-rinses a full load cleaner, sweeter, than any other washer!

UNEASY about taking too long to do the washing? Get an Easy Spindrier... and relax! Easy's two efficient tubs work *together* to do an average week's wash in less than an hour — with exclusive Spiralator Washing Action.

UNEASY about all the soap and hot water that's gone down the drain after a week's wash? Get an economical Easy that returns live hot suds for re-use — Easy's a miser on soap and hot water. Easy Washing Machine Corp., Syracuse 1, N. Y.

See the new '53 EASY SPINDRIER

Single-shift control! Makes rinsing, damp-drying easier than ever.
3-minute Automatic Spin-rinse! Best, thoroughest rinsing method ever invented. Double-rinses full load in spinning basket, at the turn of a tap.
Built-in Filter... all new! Removes rust and other staining impurities from wash and rinse water.
A week's wash in less than 1 hour! No other washer at any price can match Easy's speed!

See the new work-saving EASY CLOTHES DRYER

...imited production, but this wonderful new Easy Dryer is worth looking for. Saves endless steps. Single, Selecto-matic control lets you *dial* the exact *degree* of dryness you want. Big 16" door opening. Gas or Electric models. Don't miss this newest Easy work-saver.

P.S. *Don't miss the new Easy Spiralator Wringer... greatest value ever.*

Count on herbs for delicious flavor

A good starter set for your adventure in herb cooking: sweet marjoram, sage, oregano, thyme, tarragon, rosemary, basil, and summer savory

Herbs have a way of giving new interest to everyday meals. Make piquant herb bread, peppy herb sauces for meat; or add zest to the salad bowl of tossed greens with a dressing made of a racy herb vinegar.

You don't need fresh herbs to experience new taste thrills. Dried herbs give pleasing tangy flavors, too.

The recipes below give eight tempting ways you can use herbs.

Three-herb Spaghetti Sauce

Spaghetti gets a tangy topping; herb trio which makes it so good is basil, rosemary, garlic—

- 2 stalks celery
- 3½ cloves garlic
- 1 medium onion
- 1 tablespoon salad oil
- 1 pound ground beef
- 2 8-ounce cans (2 cups) tomato sauce
- 2 3-ounce cans (1 cup) mushrooms
- 1 cup tomato juice
- ½ teaspoon nutmeg
- ⅔ cup consommé
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon basil
- ¼ teaspoon rosemary
- ¼ teaspoon ground sage
- 1 16-ounce package spaghetti

Grind celery, garlic, and onion. Brown in oil. Add ground beef and cook till brown. Add tomato sauce, diced mushrooms, tomato juice, nutmeg, consommé, salt, basil, rosemary, and sage. Cook over low heat at least 2 hours, stirring occasionally. Serve over cooked spaghetti. Makes 6 servings.

Fine Herb French Dressing

Just the blend for a tossed green salad; tarragon makes it delightful eating—

- 1 teaspoon salt
- 1½ teaspoons pepper
- 6 tablespoons wine vinegar
- ¾ cup salad oil
- 1½ teaspoons chopped ripe olives
- 1½ teaspoons chopped gherkins
- 1½ teaspoons chopped chives
- 1 teaspoon tarragon
- 1 teaspoon chopped parsley

Combine all ingredients; shake vigorously. Makes about 1¼ cups.

Herb Scrambled Eggs

They're a luncheon or supper treat; thyme and fresh chives are seasoners—

- 4 slightly beaten eggs
- ¼ cup cream
- ½ teaspoon salt
- Dash of pepper
- 2 tablespoons fat
- 1 tablespoon chopped parsley
- 1 tablespoon chopped chives
- Dash thyme

Combine eggs, cream, and seasonings. Heat fat in heavy pan; pour in egg mixture and cook slowly until partially set, stirring lightly. Add herbs; cook until set. Serve with little pork sausages. Garnish with parsley. Makes 4 servings.

Flavor-best Fried Chicken

The herb blend is perfection—

- 1 3- to 3½-pound ready-to-cook frying chicken, disjointed
- ½ teaspoon thyme
- ½ teaspoon marjoram
- Flour
- Fat
- ½ teaspoon rosemary
- 2 tablespoons fresh minced parsley
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- ½ cup hot water

Sprinkle chicken with thyme and marjoram; let stand ½ to 1 hour. Roll in flour and brown on both sides in ¼ inch hot fat. Remove each piece as it browns and place in shallow baking pan. Sprinkle with rosemary, parsley, salt, and pepper. Pour the hot water into frying pan; stir thoroughly. Pour over chicken. Bake uncovered in moderate oven (375°) about 45 minutes. Makes 6 servings.

Cheese Hamburgers With Tomato-Herb Sauce

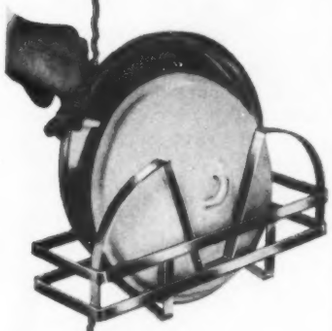
The cheese and good seasonings are mixed with the meat. Herbs are in the delicious sauce—

- 1¼ pounds ground beef
- ¼ pound coarsely grated American cheese
- ¾ teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- ½ teaspoon dry mustard
- 1½ tablespoons chili sauce
- 1½ teaspoons Worcestershire sauce
- 1 cup soft bread crumbs
- 2 well-beaten eggs

Blend all ingredients thoroughly and form into 6 patties 1 inch thick and 3 inches in diameter. Broil slowly, brushing with **Tomato-Herb Sauce:** Fry 3 cloves of finely chopped garlic in ¼ cup salad oil. Add 1 teaspoon salt, ½ teaspoon pepper, ¼ teaspoon oregano, 1

Ideas!

. . . FOR CUPBOARD DOORS



KITCH'N-HANDY LID HOLDER

Holds lids in neat, vertical position on back of cupboard door, ready for quick use.

See your nearest housewares or hardware store, or write to:

KITCH'N HANDY® PRODUCTS

DEPT. BH-3, TACOMA 2, WASHINGTON

No. 1 can (1¼ cups) tomato purée, and ¼ cup strained honey. Simmer 30 minutes. Brush over Cheese Hamburgers and serve additional sauce with the cooked patties. Makes 6 servings.

Fried Onions With Herbs

Sweet marjoram is the secret; perfect partners for beef roast or broiled steaks—

- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 4 medium onions, sliced
- ½ teaspoon salt
- Dash pepper
- ½ teaspoon sweet marjoram
- Dash cayenne

Melt butter. Add onions and sprinkle with salt and spices. Stir until well blended. Fry over low heat 10 to 15 minutes until onions are tender and browned. Makes 4 servings.

Savory Green Beans

They're colorful with red pimiento, piquant with summer savory—

- 1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) green beans
- ½ teaspoon summer savory
- 2 tablespoons finely chopped pimiento
- ¼ cup butter or margarine
- ½ teaspoon salt
- Dash pepper
- 2 slices bacon

Drain green beans. Combine beans, savory, pimiento, butter, salt, and pepper. Cook over low heat. Fry bacon until crisp, and chop. Garnish beans with bacon bits. Makes 4 servings.

Chili Con Carne

- 2 cups dried red Mexican beans
- 2 cups water
- 1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) tomatoes
- 1½ cups chopped onion
- 2 cloves garlic, minced
- 2 teaspoons salt
- 2 tablespoons chili powder
- 1 tablespoon paprika
- 4 dried chili peppers
- 1 teaspoon thyme
- 1 teaspoon sage
- ½ pound ground pork
- 1½ pounds ground beef

Soak beans overnight; drain. Add water, tomatoes, onion, garlic, and seasonings. Brown meats in hot fat; cover; cook slowly about 4 hours. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

My temperature is up

Children, when it's hot, wear sweaters
Despite the urging of their betters,
And though they get a look of loathing
Load up with every sort of clothing.

Children, when it's rather chilly,
Dress in a skimpy way that's silly,
And when there's winter in the air
Delight in going nearly bare.

Children either aren't so cold
And hot as those a bit more old,
Or else they need some gentle pats
To jog their sticking thermostats.

—*Richard Armour*

IF you are not a contortionist

Junk that hard-to-move bed

AND PUT...

Wife-Savers HOLLYWOOD BED LEGS on your box springs

4 legs have CASTERS...make bed easy-to-move

2 legs have GLIDES...anchor bed in place

Your dealer has...

Get your set TODAY

made by VICTOR WOOD PRODUCTS CO. BANGOR MICHIGAN

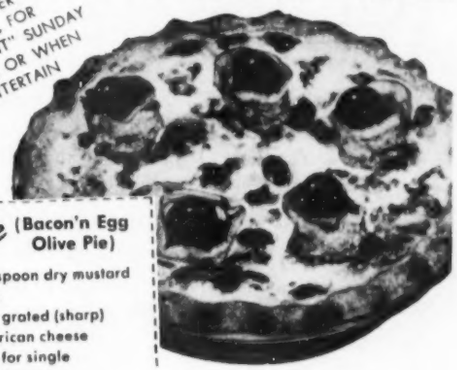
THE FRENCH CALL IT

Quiche Lorraine

(QWEESH)

And you'll call this Bacon'n Egg Olive Pie the tastiest dish you've made in years!

HAVE IT SOON—AS A DINNER MAIN DISH, FOR A "DIFFERENT" SUNDAY BREAKFAST, OR WHEN YOU ENTERTAIN



Quiche Lorraine (Bacon'n Egg Olive Pie)

- 1 cup ripe olives
- 4 slices bacon
- ¼ cup finely chopped onion
- 1½ cups milk
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon dry mustard
- 3 eggs
- 2 cups grated (sharp) American cheese
- Pastry for single 9-inch crust

Cut olives from pits into large pieces. Cut bacon into small pieces and fry until crisp. Remove bacon from pan and drain off all but 1 tablespoon fat. Cook onion slowly in remaining bacon fat until transparent. Add milk, salt and mustard, and heat to scalding. Beat eggs lightly and stir in cheese. Add hot milk slowly to egg and cheese mixture. Blend in olives and bacon. Turn into pastry-lined pie pan. Bake in very hot oven (450 degrees F.) 10 minutes. Reduce heat to moderate (350 degrees F.). Bake 25 to 35 minutes longer or until set in center. Cool 5 or 10 minutes before serving.

DON'T FORGET

RIPE OLIVES

FROM CALIFORNIA

Elegant in so many ways. On your table, on appetizer trays, as a flavor-giving ingredient, ripe olives give added elegance. Inexpensive, too—use them generously. For free booklet "Elegant but Easy Recipes with California Ripe Olives," write Olive Advisory Board, Dept. B-4, 24 California St., San Francisco 11, California.

LIVE BETTER LIVE EASIER in this modern Kitchen-Laundry

Life is better—and easier—when your kitchen does double duty as a home laundry. "Wash day" vanishes. You can breeze through your laundry as you whip up a cake, gaining time for the things you most want to do. Kitchen Maid can bring you the luxury of a kitchen-laundry or any other type of modern kitchen you desire, with cabinets of friendly, companionable wood and planned exactly as you want it. In gorgeous new Natural Wood finish, or any of six lovely colors, or white . . . and with every convenience. See these delightful kitchens at your dealer's soon.

Only Kitchen Maid Gives You All These Features

- Distinctive Flo-Line Styling
- Natural Wood Finish, or Any of Six Other Colors or White
- Quiet Aluminum Drawers
- Guaranteed Warp-proof Doors
- Solid Safety Shelves
- Exclusive New Laundry Units
- Scores of Conveniences
- Personalized Planning

Look for this sign in your dealer's window. It recommends him as a member of the nation's oldest kitchen planning organization.

KITCHEN MAID FIRST AND BEST IN KITCHENS

Write for booklet

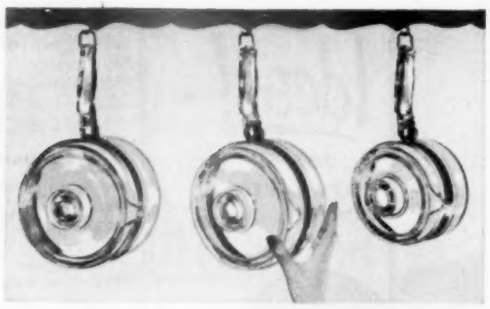
The Kitchen Maid Corporation
134 Snowden St., Andrews, Indiana
Send colorful idea booklet showing new model kitchens. I enclose 10 cents for handling.
☐ I plan to build ☐ I plan to remodel
Name.....
Address.....

PYREX BRAND ware makes all your cooking easier

YES, COOKING's a pleasure every step of the way with PYREX Ware—for reasons like these:

- You can *see* foods cook to perfection in crystal-clear PYREX Ovenware and Flameware.
- Foods bake faster in PYREX Ware—brown evenly!
- PYREX Bakingware in Color looks as smart as your china.
- You can bake, serve, store in the same PYREX dish.
- Smooth-surfaced PYREX Ware is so easy to wash clean!

See the items shown here—and many others—at your favorite housewares counter. Make sure you have PYREX Ware for *everything* you cook and bake.



Extra-strong—it's tempered! Crystal-clear PYREX Flameware lets you see what's cooking! Handles stay cool, have rings for hanging. Covers lock on. 1½-quart, $2.25; 2-quart, $2.45.

PYREX Flameware Saucepan, 1-quart size, **$1.95**

Perk perfect coffee in PYREX Ware. You can see when it's done just the way you like it. Cover locks on for safe pouring at your table. 6-cup size, $2.95; 9-cup size, $3.45.

PYREX Flameware Percolator, 4-cup size, **$2.45**

So easy to wash clean. Smooth-surfaced PYREX Ware washes like a dinner plate! Oven Roaster serves as two separate baking dishes . . . handy individual dishes come in 4 sizes: 6-ounce, 10¢; 10-ounce, 15¢; 1 pint, 19¢.

PYREX Custard Cup, 5-ounce size, **5¢**

PYREX Oven Roaster, 3-quart size, **$1.39**

Flakier crusts, juicier pies. PYREX Ovenware browns evenly, requires less heat. This handsome pie plate has high fluted edges to keep juices *in* your pie. 9½-inch size, 69¢.

PYREX Flavor-Saver Pie Plate, 8½-inch size, **59¢**

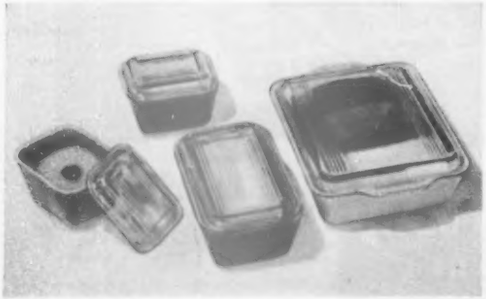
Resists chipping, high oven heat. Colorful PYREX Bakingware is *tempered*—can go from refrigerator to oven to table! Foods bake quickly, brown evenly. Lime or flamingo.

PYREX Round Baking and Serving Dish, 8¼-inch size, **95¢**

PYREX Square Baking and Serving Dish, 8-inch size, **$1.25**

Glorious colors for your table. New PYREX Bakingware in Color is smart as your table china! Flamingo red or lime green. Casserole has see-through cover.

PYREX Covered Bowl Casserole, 2-quart size, **$1.50**



Bake, serve, store in the same dish. Fewer dishes to wash! Four brightly colored dishes, clear glass covers.

PYREX Oven and Refrigerator Set, **$2.95**

There's only one **PYREX** ware

a product of

Corning Glass Works,

Corning, N.Y.

VISIT THE CORNING GLASS CENTER, CORNING, N.Y.

"PYREX" is a registered trade-mark in the U. S. of Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.

Your kitchen can have everything

Begins on page 86

For easy-does-it cooking

Little sink on cooking side of kitchen is just the right size for rinsing salad greens, paring vegetables. Below are stored salad bowls, graters, cutting boards. Large sink is a step from dining area. Faucet swivels for use at either sink.

This stainless-steel peninsula joins both the cooking top, left, and serving counter (lower picture, page 142).

At the built-in cooking top, whatever you need is at arm's reach, even an electric outlet to plug in portable mixer. Lower cabinet houses pans, griddles, French-frying equipment; upper cabinet takes care of serving dishes, seasonings. Cooking spoons, forks, bottle openers go in drawers, left, large tools in the drawer, right

More on next page

The Golden Leisure Line-

Harder-Freez Uprights —15, 20, 25, and 35 cu. ft. capacity. Note handy Chalk-up Chart —make entries with pencil, wipe off with damp cloth!

LAST WORD *in freezer beauty...and convenience*

Easier inventory, with Chalk-up Chart! Easier juice storage, with Jiffi-Juice Racks! Easier packaging, with Packaging Pantry! These and many more features are yours with Harder-Freez—the freezer that's 9 ways easier! Find out more about the new Golden Leisure Line . . . whisper-quiet, fanless operation . . . superb new styling . . . amazing savings! See dealer or write today!

Harder-Freez Chests—15 and 20 cu. ft. capacity. Note single, self-balancing safety lid, interior light, Handi-Lift Basket, exclusive Center Plate Coil!

HARDER•FREEZ HOME FREEZER

the freezer that's 9 ways easier!

Send coupon today!

Dealers: write on letterhead.

Harder-Freez Division, Tyler Fixture Corp., Dept. BH-4, Niles, Michigan. Rush data on the new Golden Leisure line of Harder-Freez Home Freezers. ☐ Upright models ☐ Chest models.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

"JUNIOR ROADMASTER SIDEWALK BIKE
Oil impregnated, self-lubricating Chrysler oilite bearings; big, semi-pneumatic tires.

Children love the easy-riding JUNIOR with its gay, fire engine red color . . . you'll like the safety-plus features built in every sturdy model.

So ease your mind as you please your child—choose JUNIOR, the safer sidewalk bike that all children want!

Also the famous JUNIOR velocipedes, with seven models from which to choose.

Send today for this free, colorful new folder showing and describing the complete Junior line.

more children ride AMF

Junior

Velocipedes than any other kind

JUNIOR TOY CORPORATION
215 Marble Street • Hammond, Indiana
SUBSIDIARY OF AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY CO., NEW YORK

COMMENDED BY PARENTS' MAGAZINE

"JUNIOR" IS A REGISTERED TRADE MARK OF THE JUNIOR TOY CORPORATION

Your kitchen can have everything

Continued from preceding page

Serving "pantry," the headquarters for coffee and toast, replaces former outside entry. (See "before" plan, page 87.) Natural-finished birch doors and drawers of cabinet set off the dining atmosphere. Dishes, glassware go above, linens and silver, below. Open drawer stores bread, rolls; its twin holds cake and cookies

Chores are jiffy-quick!

Cleanup is a matter of minutes—only two steps take the dinner dishes from table to counter. Brush-spray whisks food particles from plates, silverware before they go in dishwasher.

When dishes are dry, you can put them away in "pantry" cabinet with no steps at all. Cleaning aids, pull-out towel rack are in cabinet below, at right. Here's convenient place, too, for table-going bottled sauces, waffle iron, and coffee container.

More on page 144

crowning glory of your bath

Eye-filling Cone colors in luscious deeptones or delicate pastels. Speedy absorbency in the luxurious Super-Spongy texture . . . the lofty loops that soak up water like a sponge. You get bath beauty and fast drying *both* in Super-Spongy Cone Towels. Have them in Golden Glow, Lilac, Dusty Rose, Horizon Blue, Emerald, Mint, Fiesta Red, Vibrant Rose, Petal Pink . . . priced from **39¢** to **1.98.**

SUPER-SPONGY

CONE TOWELS

***CONE MILLS INC., 59 Worth St., New York** Makers of: CONE Corduroy • CONE deeptone* Denim • CONE Play Denim • CONE Plisse • CONE Velvelette*

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

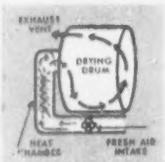
One woman tells another

Wonderful Whirlpool

AUTOMATIC **DRYER***

Beautiful in appearance
There's distinction in its clean-cut design —*twice* honored by the Fashion Academy!

Beautiful in performance
Learn how fast and work-free automatic drying can really be! Any day, any hour, any weather, feature-famous Whirlpool dries a bigger wash fluffier, fresher!



Inside your Wonderful Whirlpool, exclusive *ThermaFlow Action* creates the gentlest, drying-est breeze ever. Incoming air is prewarmed . . . passes through closed-off heat chamber (see diagram) *before* flowing in perfected drying pattern through tumbling garments. ● Trust your newest miracle fabrics to Whirlpool with Selective Temperature—choose the precise degree of Tempered Heat for every fabric. You pay no more, yet Whirlpool gives you more: Satin-Smooth Drum . . . Germicidal Lamp . . . Force-Flo Venting of lint, moisture.

*Available in Gas and Electric models.

WASHDAY'S MOST CAPABLE COUPLE . . . **the Wonderful Whirlpool Automatic Washer and Dryer add new beauty to your home . . . new freedom to your washdays. See *both* Whirlpool units now! WHIRLPOOL CORPORATION, St. Joseph, Michigan. In Canada: John Inglis Company, Ltd.**

WHIRLPOOL • AMERICA'S FIRST FAMILY OF HOME LAUNDERING

Your kitchen can have everything

Continued from page 142

This is the "exit" area. Chute for wastepaper goes to the basement where paper is caught in a metal basket attached to laundry ceiling. Basket is easily unhooked for emptying into the incinerator. Heavy brown bag is ready to hold empty cans for easy removal. The drawer under oven at your left stores cake pans, potholders

Baking goes like magic

Spices are Johnny-on-the-spot for baking—close to the counter-height oven, left, for a last-minute dash of paprika atop a casserole—and just across from the cooking top.

Note sliding doors on all cabinets. These shallow shelves for spices fill otherwise unused space in front of clothes chute. The door, below, is kitchen opening of chute.

More on page 147

Shining Beauty for Heavy Duty! There's a long, lighthearted future in this Daystrom fashion-leading dining group. And why not? This sturdy, graceful table is topped with Daystromite, the Wonder Top that cheerfully shrugs off scratches, stains — even the heat of a lighted cigarette!

That's Daystrom *lifetime* chrome, sleek and shining, long-wearing and work-sparing.

And here's happy news for homemakers — every surface whisks clean with a damp cloth! That includes the rich, textured upholstery as well as the Wonder Top and chrome.

This is just one of many handsome Daystrom dining groups in a gay array of styles and colors. You can easily afford Daystrom styling . . . at better furniture and department stores.

Look for the Daystrom arrow and be sure

"It's DAYSTROM furniture!"

The mark of fine furniture in Chrome, Coloranic® and Sunnywood®
Division of Daystrom, Inc., Olean, N. Y.

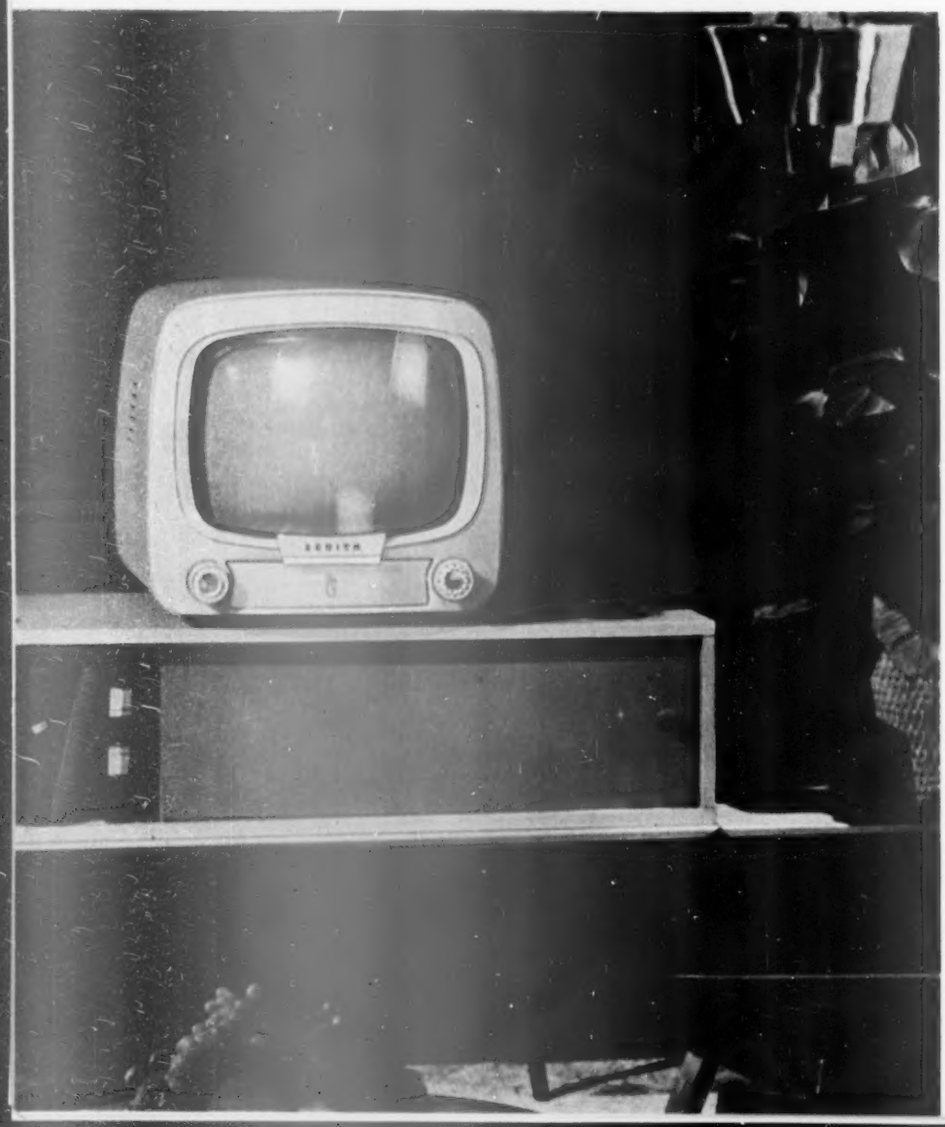
DAYSTROM

A quart of things to think about before you buy a television set

You can fill a quart jar with the small hidden parts of a television set which the average buyer seldom sees or thinks about.

Yet the performance of a television set and the long range satisfaction that it gives you depends to a large extent upon the quality of these parts and the care and conscience with which they are assembled.

For this reason, each of some 1543 separate parts of a Zenith Quality Television Receiver far exceeds standard specifications. In addition, each of approximately 580 connections is carefully, skillfully hand soldered. This is what we mean by quality manufacture. It's a plus you get in every Zenith at any price. This is something to think about before you buy a television set.



ZENITH

The royalty of radio and TELEVISION®

You'll find all the features you want in Zenith Quality TV for 1953

- **Big, fine-grain pictures**—17, 21, and 27-inch pictures with blacker blacks, whiter whites, clearer contrasts.
- **Flawless sound** as brilliant as the picture. (Earphones available at slight extra cost for the hard-of-hearing, or to keep the noise of children's programs out of the living room.)
- **One-knob tuning** that works blindfolded. You just change from station to station. (Exclusive "Lazy Bones" Remote Control, optional at extra cost, permits you to sit in your easy chair and tune by pushing a button.)
- **25% better long distance reception**—In 17 difficult "fringe" areas, the new Zenith million dollar K-53 chassis pulled in pictures from a 25% greater distance than leading makes tested against it.
- **Cabinets that complement your furniture**—Zenith Quality TV for 1953 gives you 22 models to match every taste.
- **Works equally well on UHF or VHF.** With its exclusive Turret Tuner, your new Zenith is designed to receive the new UHF stations as well as it does VHF stations. And you can tune both with one knob.

The Zenith Somerset $209.95* with 17" screen. 21 other models priced from $199.95* to $750*. *Manufacturer's suggested retail prices include Federal Excise Tax and Parts and Tube Warranty. Slightly higher in South and Far West.

ZENITH RADIO CORPORATION, Chicago 39, Illinois
Backed by 34 Years of "Know-How" in Radiomics® Exclusively
Also makers of fine hearing aids

COPR. 1953

Your kitchen can have everything

Continued from page 144

Mixer slides down from upper cabinet. You can rotate it outward to any of three positions where it locks in place. Shelves above are designed for mixing bowls and canisters.

Drawers hold mixing tools, bowl covers, rolls of aluminum foil, and waxed paper. Below is space for cake and muffin pans, corn-stick molds, and mixer attachments.

Upsy-daisy! The mixer glides easily with the help of a specially designed retracting mechanism. Mixer goes through cutaway under cabinet and stays there till you want to whip up a cake, mash potatoes. See the knives on magnetic holder, stationed ready for use. The smart wall covering is easy-to-clean "gray-linen" plastic

More on next page

New patterns that dramatize your flair for the modern your love of the traditional

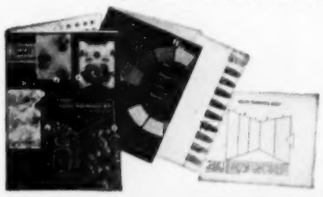
Give your home the newest look . . . the look of fashion . . . that only wallpaper can provide! It's easier than ever now that Imperial *Washable* Wallpapers are precision-trimmed. Among these new Imperial papers there are many patterns keyed to the fresh simplicity of modern rooms, as well as designs to accent the charm of traditional decoration. And prices start at less than one dollar a roll! Remember, Imperial is Color-Locked, guaranteed for three years to clean according to instructions and not to fade, or it will be replaced without charge.

IMPERIAL IS NOW PRECISION-TRIMMED FOR EASY HANGING AND PACKAGED FOR PROTECTION

Selvage is removed at the factory with electronic precision. Accurate edges—perfectly joined seams—are assured. The fussiest part of hanging wallpaper is eliminated. No tedious cutting, no messy trimmings in the home. This means quicker, easier hanging, and a better finished job. Special package completely protects precision-trimmed edges and delivers every roll to you in perfect condition.

FASHIONS BY MOLLIE PARNIS

Your "COLOR HARMONY KIT" *by Jean McLain contains planning sheets and crayons in 10 basic colors to help sketch your own schemes. Yours for only 25¢.*



IMPERIAL PAPER AND COLOR CORPORATION
Dept. 5307, Glens Falls, N. Y.

I am enclosing 25¢ for copy of "Color Harmony Kit."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* ____ *State* _____

Give your kitchen that colorful Ransburg touch

Add new color and beauty to your kitchen with sparkling, hand-painted, colorful, Ransburg accessories. Every piece is free-hand painted, yet matches all others. Choose from 22 useful items—you'll find everything you need to create harmony and convenience throughout the room.

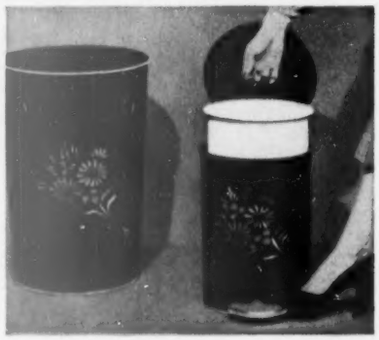
The clean, slick finish makes cleaning easy, upkeep effortless. Pattern and background are refrigerator type enamel, baked on sturdy steel for lasting loveliness.

RANSBURG Originals HAND PAINTED

Ask for Ransburg "Kitchen Bouquet" in ebony, red, white, yellow or gray. Buy a piece or so at a time, anytime you like—you'll love its matched set smartness. You can buy the entire matched set for much less than the cost of redecorating your kitchen—or you can start with the 4-piece canister set for about $5 and build your set a few pieces at a time. Write for the names of hardware and department stores near you featuring Ransburg originals.

HARPER J. RANSBURG CO., INC
Barth and Sanders Streets
Indianapolis 7, Indiana
Also available in Canada.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping



Add dash and drama to your bath and powder rooms, too with Ransburg "Bath Bouquet." Available in burgundy, white, pink, yellow, blue and black.

Your kitchen can have everything

Continued from preceding page

Refrigerator's at your left, upright freezer at right—both handy to the peninsula sink and counter. (See the "after" plan on page 87.) The wide cabinet, above, holds seasonal summer pitchers and glasses, seldom-used equipment, and "bulkies."

Space at the back of the cabinet, the usually "unreachable" part, has side opening where trays can be tucked in.

This storage room is near back entry where the refrigerator used to stand. Closet at right has hooks for jackets, takes care of rubbers, sports equipment; door holds outdoor gardening tools, garden gloves. Vacuum cleaner is housed at left.

The shelf makes a place to jot down notes while you telephone. The large cabinet, above, is for canned foods.

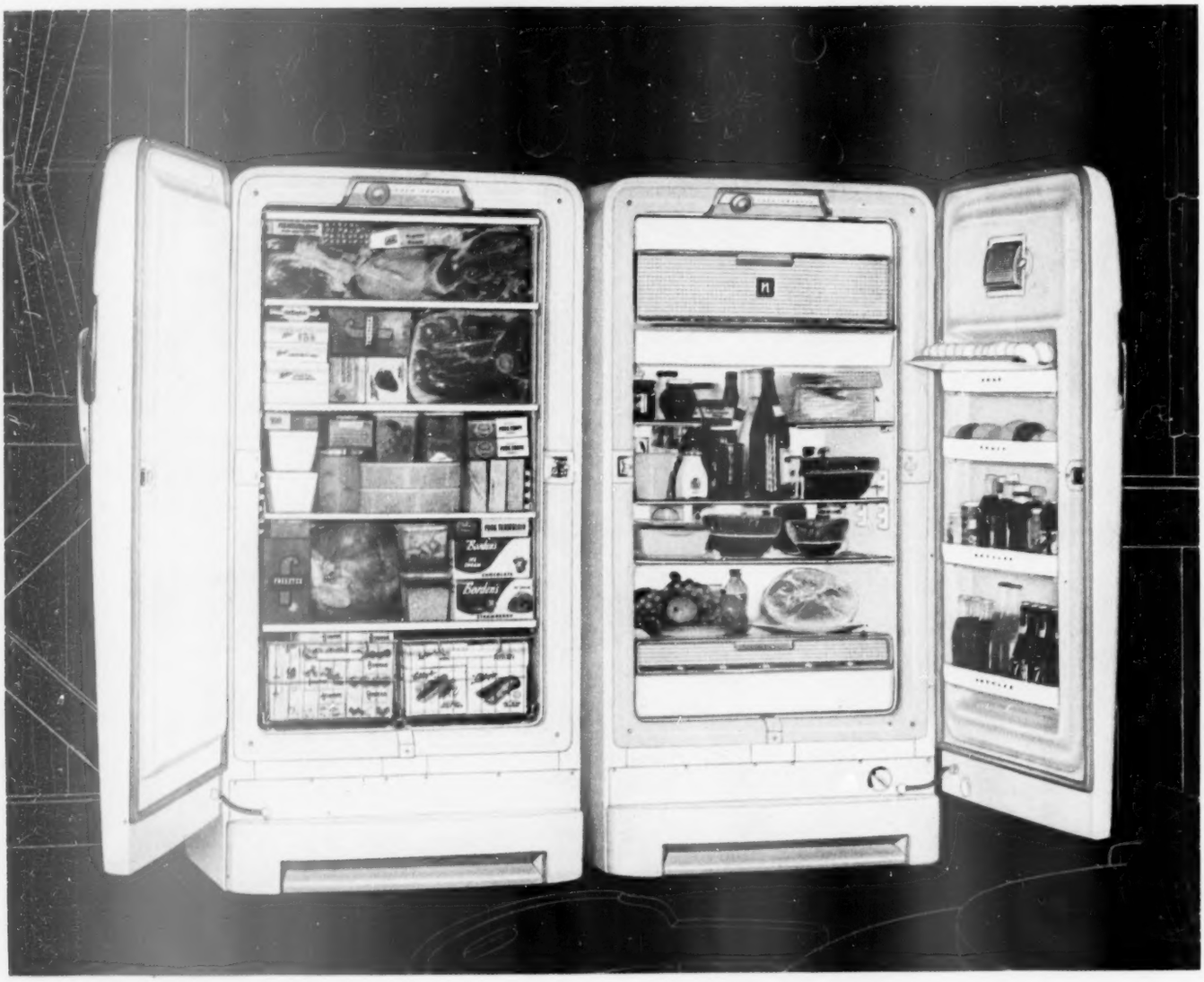
More on page 151

Connoisseur Luxury

in the soft depths and highlights of a Lanamar rug

If you have connoisseur tastes and a purely practical budget, Lanamar is the rug for you. See how the radiant highlights dramatize the lovely pattern. Feel the supple softness of its pure wool pile. Yet with all its luxury, Lanamar has the stamina to live happily in busy homes, the good design that's always in fashion. Shown, Lanamar #5544, in your choice of sizes. Approx. 9x12 size, $285.

KARASTAN • 295 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, NEW YORK • A PRODUCT OF FIELDCREST MILLS



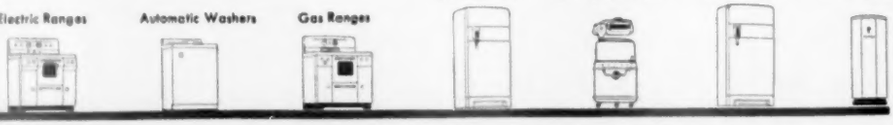
Made for each other...and for your kitchen, too

1. NORGE UPRIGHT FREEZER—America's best-seller! Its unique Jet-Freeze shelves freeze foods *fast* . . . keep them *safe* at temperatures as low as 52° below freezing. No bending, lifting or juggling things around in this pantry-handy beauty. Everything's where you want it—*up front!* 5-Year Warranty on freezer mechanism *plus* 5-Year Food Warranty included in the modest selling price—$429.95.

2. NORGE Jet Self-D-Froster REFRIGERATOR—defrosts itself automatically *every night*—so fast even ice cream stays firm. Has scores of conveniences including adjustable shelf space, Meat Keeper, full-width Crisper and Freezer Chest. Butter, eggs, fruit and bottles can be stored right in the door with no sacrifice of shelf space. It's a beauty and a bargain. Model illustrated, $399.95. Other models from $199.95.

The new NORGE Food-Saver Team

NORGE—The value-line of home appliances—

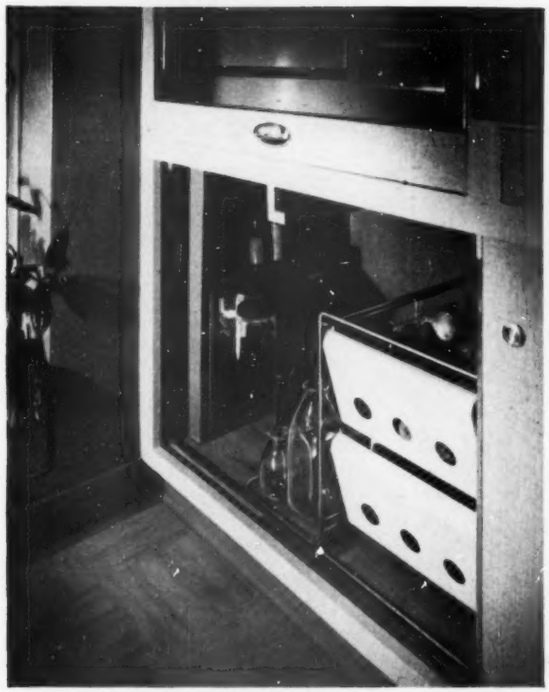


Norge Division, Borg-Warner Corp., Chicago . . . In Canada, Addison Industries, Toronto

Your kitchen can have everything

Continued from page 148

Special tuckaways



Two ventilated bins pull out to let you select onions, potatoes, apples. Door of package-and-milk receiver, left, can be opened for air circulation and cooling of vegetables, fruits.

That's birdseed you see on upper shelf for outdoor bird-feeding station, pet food below. You can reach through door from outside. Cabinet's lined with linoleum; glass tray corrals empty bottles.

End of counter with three enclosed shelves swings out to let you get cook book, refrigerator-going soft drinks, ice-cube bucket, and cooky box. On the left-hand side there's a holder for paper sacks

The New... Pullman*aire de luxe*

"World's most comfortable lounge chair"

It's here

your dream chair!

AT LAST—the *perfect* combination of "body contour" comfort and exclusive designs. The NEW Pullmanaire *de luxe* is excitingly different! Has everything you've ever wanted in a handsome, custom-quality chair. FOAM RUBBER cushions the head rest and the seat. Smartly styled to enhance *any* living room decor. Choose from five beautiful new 1953 de luxe models, and many regular Pullmanaire Chairs, in newest fabrics and colors. See these sensational lounge chairs made only by Pullman.

At your nearby Pullman dealer, or write us.

Pullman
UNDER-COVER QUALITY
is your assurance of lifetime beauty, comfort and durability

There's only one
Pullman*aire
made exclusively by Pullman

*T.M. Reg.

PULLMAN COUCH COMPANY, 3759 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
Chicago • New York • Newton Falls, Ohio • Williamsport, Pa. • Los Angeles • San Francisco
Also Manufacturers of Pullman Living Room Furniture, and famous Pullman Sleepers

Carpet laid with tacks

No Tack Marks with Smoothedge®

TACKLESS CARPET INSTALLATION

Carpet laid with Smoothedge

Assures Smooth Flowing Carpet Beauty

SMOOTHEDGE grips your carpet from beneath to eliminate all bumps and puckers. Brings out the full beauty of every type wall-to-wall carpet. When you are shopping for carpet ask the salesman to show you the SMOOTHEDGE demonstration display.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

This valuable booklet FREE! Send for it.

THE ROBERTS CO., Dept. BH 34
1536 N. Indiana St., Los Angeles 63, California
Please send me my free copy of "How I Got My Money's Worth in Carpet."

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____
NOTE: In Canada write Box 129, Weston, Canada

Look at these young ideas in an old house

Two parlors make a big living room

By Judy Landers

From the street, your home might look its age. But inside, you can make it as trim and livable as the new house next door. That's what the Dale Graces of Terrace Park, Ohio, found when they remodeled *their* 70-year-old home.

The Graces have lived in their house for five years, so they have remodeled by easy stages. And they wisely decided to do all of their work on the inside of the house. That way they saved on costly rebuilding and got big returns in comfort for the money they spent.

Study these pictures and you'll see how the Graces solved the problems of an unused door, an unattractive window, and a poorly placed partition separating two parlors. Can you use some of their ideas in your own home?

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

Two parlors—each with its corner fireplace—make one big living room now that the partition between them has been removed. This fireplace was left as a partial room divider

Bookshelves take the place of the second fireplace. (Furnace pipes use the chimney.) Boston rocker and sewing stand make an inviting grouping. Notice the Audubon print repeats the theme of bird plates above the mantel

Dotted lines show where a wall once divided the room into two "old-fashioned" parlors, now it's one room

More on page 259

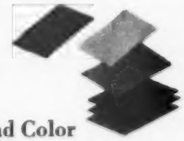
To the *Wild Rose* that blooms indoors

—a "Dutch Boy" Color Gallery find... so is Sauterne, the warm tone that enhances its rosy beauty

Like the delicate flower for which it is named, deep-toned *Wild Rose* paint usually takes finding.

But this lucky pair spotted it quickly... in the "Dutch Boy" Color Gallery. They spotted *Sauterne*, too, the warm tone that is its lovely companion.

With this new Color Gallery, you'll have the same sweet luck. You just can't miss with soft pastels like *Rose Beige* and *Ice Blue*, smart in-between shades like *Jonquil* and *Sprout*, sophisticated deep tones like *Hot Chocolate* and *Forest* to choose from.



No work... working out smart color schemes!

Pick any color you please, and Color Gallery chips tell you, at a glance, just what hues go with it. The Color Gallery gives you more than 300 color scheme ideas, every one a decorator's delight.

New "easy-to-use" paints make decorating more fun for you!

Everybody's doing it now... doing it beautifully with these amazing, new "Dutch Boy" alkyd resin enamels, latest development in interior finishes. And for good reasons!

They go on like a dream, people say, with brush or roller. Give you the kind of finish—beautifully smooth and even—that is slow to soil, quick to clean; with only one coat on most repaint jobs, too. And there are "Dutch Boy" finishes—flat, satin, high lustre—for every room in your home.

Nothing extra to pay! Though the Color Gallery treats you to a color feast, lets you pick and choose to your heart's content, you pay no premium. So, when you're looking for smart, colorful home-decorating ideas, see your "Dutch Boy" dealer. He's listed under "Paint" in your classified telephone directory.

NEW "idea-a-page" booklet

shows how the Color Gallery can help you "reshape" rooms, individualize them, make them look smarter, more attractive. With paint alone! FREE—just mail coupon.

Live Colorfully with **Dutch Boy**®

® Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

PAINTS • ENAMELS • VARNISHES

NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY
Dept. 204 (Address nearest office)

New York 6; Atlanta; Buffalo 3; Chicago 8; Cincinnati 3; Cleveland 13; Dallas 2; Philadelphia 25; Pittsburgh 12; St. Louis 1; San Francisco 10; Boston 6 (National Lead Co. of Mass.).

Please send me a free copy of *Count on Color*, your beautiful, new full-color booklet.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

HERE

IS THE SENSATIONAL NEW

Refrigerator by Deepfreeze!

Model A-1150 Illustrated

One glance will tell you this new Refrigerator by Deepfreeze is the buy of them all!

A weekly trip to market can keep the genuine Deepfreeze Freezer Compartment stocked with approximately 50 lbs. of vitamin-rich, flavorful frozen foods. Electromatic Defrosting—just set it and forget it!

Gallon milk jugs and even a huge turkey slip easily into place among the lifetime aluminum shelves. Huge twin crispers keep a half-bushel of vitamin-rich vegetables and fruits garden-fresh.

You'll appreciate the exclusive "Door that Stores More," too!

Unique "Handy Jugs" give you fingertip storage for juices. The Butter Box keeps butter at your favorite spreading temperature. The removable "Handy Bin" preserves small fruits and vegetables. There's even extra-capacity storage for eggs and bottles.

There are seven models to choose from, ranging from 9.3 to 11.5 cu. ft. in capacity, with interiors of gay "Bermuda Green." See them today!

Deepfreeze

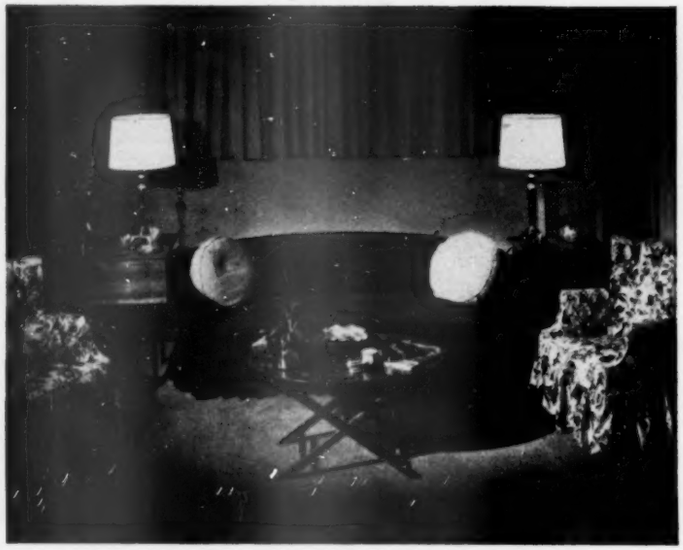
TRADE MARK REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

HOME APPLIANCES

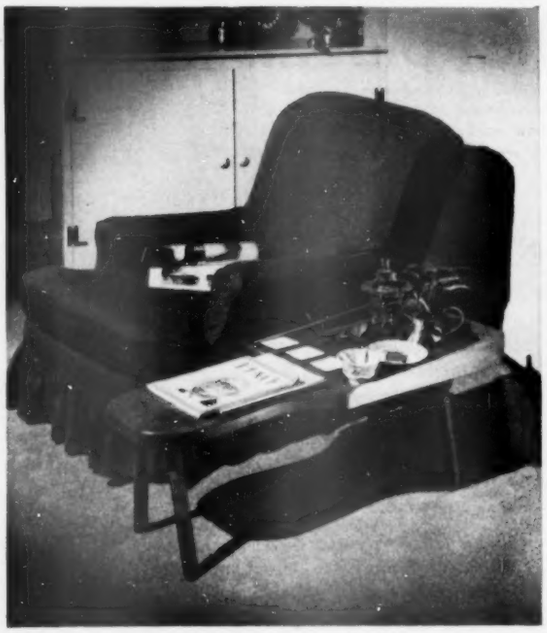
© 1953 Deepfreeze Appliance Division, Motor Products Corporation, North Chicago, Illinois. Makers of genuine Deepfreeze Home Freezers, Refrigerators, Electric Ranges and Water Heaters. Deepfreeze Home Appliances are also available in Canada. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Budget decorating

By Loraine Post



Awkward windows. To camouflage windows of an awkward length, cotton draperies are matched exactly to the wall color. A one-color background makes the room seem larger than it is. Tall lamps bridge the gap between the draperies and the sofa. To avoid the stiffness of too many pairs, the two end tables are unmatched



Favorite easy chair was comfortable as an old shoe, but needed dressing up! It was given a cotton slipcover to match the sofa. Cobbler's-bench end table was pushed up beside it. Long, low lines of the table improve chair's proportions. These ideas are all taken from the Robert N. Rosenthal home in Cincinnati, Ohio

solves their problems

Radiators are best unseen. This one was combined in a built-in unit that acts as a window ledge and provides china storage. Radiator was hidden with a metal grill, and flanked by built-in cabinets. Draperies reach down to touch top of ledge, forming an unbroken line between the window and the radiator-storage unit

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Decorator: Betty Mason

Stair-step windows present curtaining problems. These staggered casement windows that light the circular staircase are topped with short, pleated valances that match the wall. Walls, wood trim, even the carpet and wrought-iron railing, are gray. Bright red potted geraniums on the wide sills add the needed color accent

More on next page

THERE

IS ONLY ONE GENUINE

Deepfreeze Home Freezer!

Model C-75 Illustrated

To get the home freezer that will pay greatest dividends in convenience, savings and better eating, insist on a genuine Deepfreeze Home Freezer. It has by far the most experience behind it!

Convenience features? No other has so many practical advancements. Exclusive one-pint casseroles in some models enable you to freeze, heat and serve in the same colorful containers. Ultra-modern, "Silent Signal" lights simplify the control of temperature. Sliding baskets and adjustable dividers make all foods easily accessible.

Everywhere you look, you can see that Deepfreeze has put quality ahead of price. And where you *don't* look, too! The silent, hermetically sealed mechanism, for instance. And the "sweat proof" cabinet. It all adds up to *top* dollar value.

Six chest-type models, 7 to 23 cu. ft., and two new deluxe upright models give you the widest possible choice. Interiors are finished in beautiful "Bermuda Green." Choose yours today!

Deepfreeze

TRADE MARK REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

HOME APPLIANCES

© 1953 Deepfreeze Appliance Division, Motor Products Corporation, North Chicago, Illinois. Makers of genuine Deepfreeze Home Freezers, Refrigerators, Electric Ranges and Water Heaters. Deepfreeze Home Appliances are also available in Canada. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Feeding the Family is Fun in my CAPITOL KITCHEN

"I brought pleasure to mealtime and beauty to my kitchen with a modern, gleaming white Capitol Kitchen. My kitchen hours are more enjoyable hours, too, because I found that convenient and efficient working and storage spaces make preparing meals easier and more fun. And believe me, there *really is* something to this 'step-saving' kitchen planning!"

Modern homemakers, like this housewife, are finding too, that a modern Capitol Kitchen can be theirs within their budget. And so will you. See your Capitol dealer today and have him help plan your kitchen from Capitol's complete line of heavy gauge steel cabinets and sinks—there are more than 40 types and sizes to choose from.

You'll be glad tomorrow you choose Capitol today!

Feature for feature you'll like CAPITOL

Roto-Base Cabinet—You'll add smartness to your kitchen with this Capitol corner base cabinet. Two sturdy revolving shelves (the top shelf is adjustable) make hard-to-reach places accessible. There's plenty of "elbow room," too, because of its extra-wide door. A lip on each shelf keeps anything from falling off. Other corner base cabinets also available.

PLUS—

1. Floating action roller drawers
2. Knee space for sitting at sink
3. Continuous counter tops for cleanliness, color
4. Wall cabinets with platter grooves, cup hook racks

AND plenty of helpful accessories

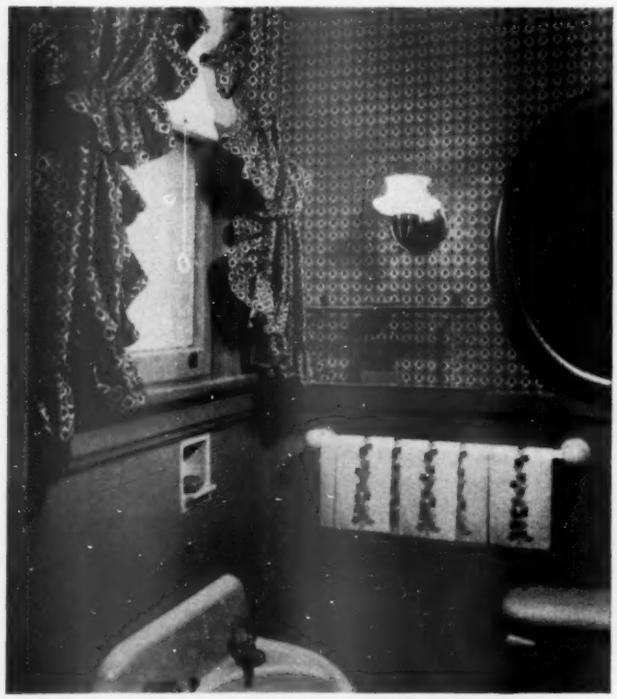
THE Capitol LINE

CAPITOL KITCHENS BHA
ROSELLE, N. J.
Please send my local dealer's name and your Kitchen Planning Book for which I am enclosing 10¢ (in coin)
Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____
CK-111

Budget decorating solves their problems

Begins on page 154

For extra closet space in the bedroom, these big cupboards were built along a wall. One side of cupboard has a tall space for dresses; the other cupboard has a blouse bar above drawers for lingerie, handkerchiefs, and handbags. Niche between cupboards is wide enough for an old drop-front desk, painted the same color as built-in unit



Small powder room gets dressed up in wallpaper with curtains to match. Pattern is small—in scale with the tiny room. Light fixture and gilt oval mirror carry out the Provincial character of the pattern. Paper guest towels hang in a crisp row. They'll solve Monday morning washday blues—when they're soiled you just throw them away

WHEN YOU SAY *Boltaflex*

THAT COVERS EVERYTHING!

Beauty plastic . . . quality plastic . . . rugged plastic . . . you say them all when you say Boltaflex. For Boltaflex is *good value* — inexpensive, yet made to last for years! It won't chip or peel, resists scuffing, staining, fading . . . and wipes clean with a damp cloth.

Above all, Boltaflex is beautiful. Its colors range from delicate pastels to deep, rich masculine tones. And the patterns! . . . sleek and shiny for chrome dinettes! Leather-like finishes, tweedy textures, deep-etched brocades, even jacquard florals in woven Boltaflex Saran . . . for every type of furniture! There's a pattern and color to look "just right" with *any* decor.

When you're shopping, look for the Boltaflex tag. It's your guide to quality plastics . . . it tells the best from the rest.

SEND FOR THIS BOOKLET. Prepared by the editors of *McCall's Needlework*, it is full of professional decorating ideas using Boltaflex by-the-yard in the home — gives directions for covering chairs, chests, headboards, valances and dozens of other furnishings to brighten your home. Send 10c to Box 36, BOLTA, Lawrence, Mass.

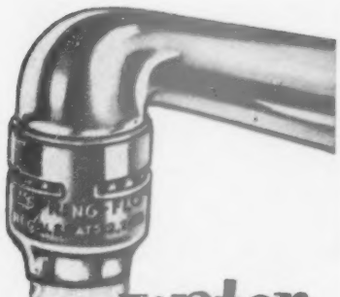
Boltaflex on-the-go in sleekly handsome seat covers combining woven Boltaflex Saran and luxuriously quilted Boltaflex.

Boltaflex at play in happy inflatable toys . . . shiny bright and built to take a beating from the bubble gum gang.

Wonderful new Bolta-Wall in handsome, washable patterns to brighten any room. Can be installed quickly and easily in your home. (Dinette covered in Boltaflex solid plastic.)

Best thing under the sun . . . webbing of woven Boltaflex Saran for casual outdoor furniture to stay handsome for years, weather or not.

The Boltaflex name identifies the finest solid plastic, the finest woven Saran and the finest supported plastic — the *only* plastic backed with nylon.



water tastes better!

A SPRING-FLO AERATOR enriches water with oxygen. The bubbles carry off objectionable gases in chemically treated water ... make it better-tasting, clearer.

DISH WASHING is easier, rinsing faster in a bubbly SPRING-FLO stream. You get more suds from less soap. Waste particles and grease are whisked away.

NO SPLASH with a SPRING-FLO. No more wet floors or splattered clothes. The bubbles take the "bounce" out of the rushing water.

ON ALL LEADING MAKES OF FAUCETS

Ask your plumber

SPRING-FLO® AERATOR

A CHASE PRODUCT CHASE

CHASE BRASS & COPPER CO.

AGHNIDES U. S. PATS. 2,210,840—2,316,938

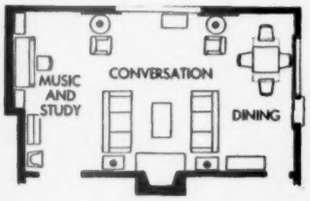
Make the most of your

Furniture arrangement

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

Conversation areas. The room has both a fireplace and a picture window. Furniture is grouped in pleasant conversational arrangements in this part of the room to take advantage of both features. That's the dining area in background

Music-and-study corner. Built-ins frame piano. Arranged this way, the piano seems part of built-in

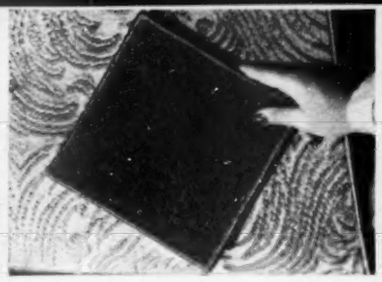


Dining area. Draperies close across a window and the door that leads to porch. As you've seen in photograph, above, table closes to card-table size

If you plan your furniture arrangement carefully, you can make any room in your home serve you better.

Here's a room with a successful arrangement. There's ample seating for the family and friends in a pleasant conversation grouping. The end of the room near the kitchen doubles as dining space, with a ceiling light making it the favorite spot for bridge or canasta games. Then a study-and-music corner occupies the wall opposite the dining end. Here, too, there's a ceiling light. The furniture arrangement divides the room into three areas to better serve this family's needs.

Decide on color. Remember, neutral tones permit more color variation in other furnishings; bright hues are dramatic; use middle tones for colorful rooms without vivid contrasts. **1**



Choose a patterned or solid-colored carpet, letting the overall decorating scheme be your guide. Generally, a solid carpet is best for a room in which patterned furnishings predominate; whereas, a patterned carpet complements solid-colored furnishings. **2**

Consider the decorative value of texture. High and low loops, or tufts, in the same carpet can create some very exciting effects. Sculptured carpets, for example, give room interiors a luxurious flavor; nubby textures a feeling of stylish informality. **3**

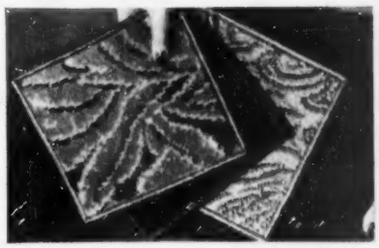
Be practical in your choice. Your dealer can help you make the best carpet selection in relation to: the number and ages of children, amount of traffic in your home, color and motif of other furnishings, etc. **4**

13 Pointers on how to get the best value for your carpet dollar!

A FEW MINUTES SPENT READING this and the following two pages will work wonders toward helping you get the longest-lasting and most satisfying return for your carpet dollar.

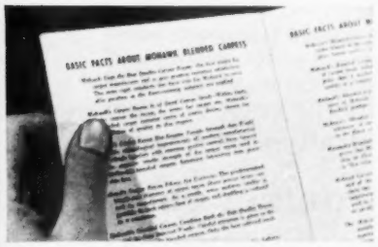
- **Since** the carpet is the most-used of all furnishings—and covers such a large area that it invariably is the key to your entire decorating scheme—you can readily see why it is important for you to be especially careful to choose the carpet that will give you the most service and satisfaction over the years.
- **That's why you should** make it a point to plan before you buy. That is, get a good idea of what you want before you go shopping for that new broadloom* by reading decorating articles in magazines . . . by talking to your friends . . . and by discussing color, textures, patterns, etc. with your family.
- **Above all, study the 13 tips** for carpet shoppers on this page; remembering, in particular, these three important things: (1) Buy from a dealer who is both reliable and well-informed; (2) Insist on a well-known, nationally advertised brand of carpet; (3) Buy the best grade you can afford, as the better grades actually offer you greater value per dollar.

**Any seamless carpet or rug over 54 inches wide.*



Don't worry about differences in weaves. All weaves are good and come in a wide range of qualities that have admirable traits to suit varied tastes, incomes, needs. So don't try to become an overnight "expert"—let your retail dealer advise you. **5**

Ask your dealer about recent developments in carpet weaving materials. Pay particular attention to the revolutionary new man-made fiber, carpet rayon—a fiber that boasts advantages never before available. **6**



Learn about sturdy carpet rayon and wool blends. Combining the best qualities of *both* fibers, blends give you carpeting that is durable, lustrous, easy to clean—and generally lower in cost. **7**

Give serious thought to wall-to-wall carpets if you are a homeowner or intend to stay at your present address for a long period. Wall-to-wall carpets make rooms seem larger, more luxurious; tie adjoining rooms together; make housekeeping easier. **8**

Buy a room-sized rug if wall-to-wall is impractical for you. Pre-cut to fit almost any room, "Customade" room-sized rugs cost somewhat less than wal'-to-wall; can be turned to equalize wear; and may be easily taken with you if you should move. **9**

Get the right size for your room. Make certain the room-sized rug you choose fits properly. Unless it is within a few inches of the wall at all points, it will look skimpy and make your room appear smaller. **10**

Select the best grade you can afford. But, remember, different makes of carpets selling at the very same price may vary considerably in quality. It's wise to buy a well-known, reliable brand. **11**

Buy a nationally advertised brand and deal with a reputable store—one in which you have complete confidence. This is particularly important, for it is by far the surest way for you to get all the value and satisfaction your carpet dollar can deliver. **12**

Insist on a good carpet cushion. National Bureau of Standards tests prove that cushions make carpets wear 73% to 146% longer. Here, again, you should buy the very best grade you can afford—one that bears a nationally famous brand name. **13**

TURN THE PAGE FOR TODAY'S BEST BUYS IN QUALITY CARPETS

THIS AND THE NEXT TWO PAGES ARE VALUABLE FOR FUTURE REFERENCE

Spring Carpet

See The World's Finest Selection Of Glamorous Exciting New Weaves . . . Now At

SPRING is in the air—and fashion's on parade—during the spectacular nationwide Mohawk Spring Carpet Festival! So come one, come all, and feast your eyes on the gayest, grandest carpets and rugs ever loomed! They're all on display—now—at your nearby Mohawk dealer's!

● **You'll see** the world's loveliest carpets, dressed in gorgeous colors as brisk and radiant as spring itself. You'll discover dramatic new patterns—both modern and traditional—magnificently designed to fit every mood and to blend with every decorating scheme!

● **You'll marvel** at stunning new Mohawk textures and smart new

PICK *YOUR* FAVORITES FROM

1. Marlborough.† Handsome period floral with gentle pastel shades on warm beige ground. Blended yarns. $10.95

2. Marlborough.† Superb three-dimensional leaf effect in beautifully highlighted grey, green, beige or rose cinnamon. Blend. $10.95

3. Meriden. Embossed leaf motif. Blended. In handsome shades of grey, apple green, forest green, cocoa, beige or rose. $10.95

4. Coventry. Three-dimensional scroll design in high-low pile. Blended. In grey, apple green, forest green, cocoa, beige, rose. $10.95

5. Trendtex *Mob-weave.*† A magnificently conceived new random-textured, patented weave. All wool. Available in green, beige, rose, grey, red, hunter green and nutria. $10.50

6. Grosvenor. Classic leaf in high-low loops. In green, grey, beige or rose. All wool. $13.95

7. Woolripple.† Regal red. Amazing low-cost blend. Beautifully textured. Also in six other solid colors, both deep and pastel. $5.95

8. Meriden. A patented Mohawk weave with cut pile contrasted against textured loop yarn. Blended. In six distinctive colors: pearl grey, beige, old rose, cocoa, apple and forest green. $10.95

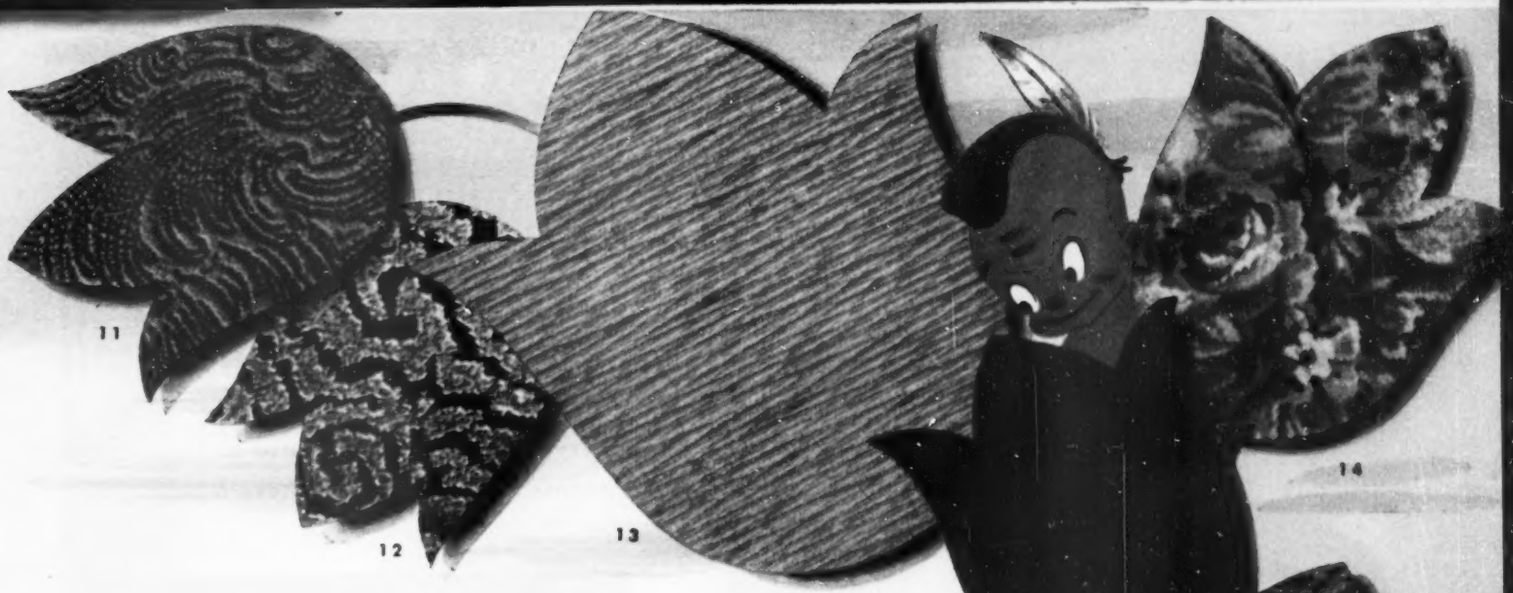
9. Royal Victory.† A lovely contemporary embossed leaf cluster executed in rose cinnamon. Blended yarns. Also available in self-tones of green, beige and grey. $6.95

10. Hampden.† Flowing, embossed-type leaf in two-level texture. Blended. In self-tones of grey, green, beige or rose cinnamon. $8.50

11. Grosvenor. Wave motif in high-low looped texture. All wool. In five decorator colors—rose, peach, beige, green or grey. $13.95

Moh

MOHAWK CARPET MILLS, INC.



Festival

New Colors . . . Dramatic New Patterns . . . Your Friendly Mohawk Dealer's!

economy weaves . . . the breath-taking elegance of Mohawk's high-and-low pile effects . . . the superb styling and remarkable luxury of carpets woven from choice imported wools and new man-made miracle fibers!

● **Yes, you'll thrill** to the most complete line of outstanding, fashion-wise rugs and carpets you ever saw—so don't miss out! Visit the nearest dealer featuring the sensational Mohawk Spring Carpet Festival and be assured of getting the most value and satisfaction for your carpet dollar! All Mohawk carpets and rugs are reasonably priced and many friendly Mohawk dealers can arrange convenient monthly terms, if you wish!

THIS GREAT MOHAWK SELECTION

12. Hampden.† Modern abstract texture design in a symphony of fashionable brown tones. Also available in grey and green combination. Blended yarns. $8.50

13. Arroyo. A textured carpet in high-and-low looped pile. Overall geometric design. Available in choice of six smart colors: pearl grey, beige, old rose, cocoa, apple green and forest green. A blend. $9.95

14. Hampden.† 18th century floral with self-tone grey leaves and contrasting green leaves on grey ground. Blended yarns. $8.50

15. Startex Evertwist.† A pleasing hard-twist, three-ply, all-wool carpet. Nubby textured. In royal red and seven other colors. $10.50

16. Coventry *Modern Scroll.* A masterpiece of design woven with high-and-low looped pile. In cocoa, rose, grey, beige, apple green or forest green. Blended yarns. $10.95

17. Marlborough *18th Century Floral.*† A leader in the medium-priced field. Blended, with floral motif predominating in softly muted shades. Grey or rose background. $10.95

18. Royal Victory.† Embossed effect. Self-tone scrolls in grey contrasted on red or green ground. Blended. $6.95

19. Legation Evertwist. A gorgeous three-ply, all-wool twist in hunter green. Also available in apple green, foam green, dusty rose, platinum grey, dove grey, champagne beige, gold, spice brown, royal red and porcelain blue. Nubby texture. $13.50

Carpets denoted as blends are woven with choice imported wools and sturdy carpet rayon for greater beauty, wear and economy. Approximate prices per square yard—vary by locality.

†Also available in Customade room-sized rugs.

awk

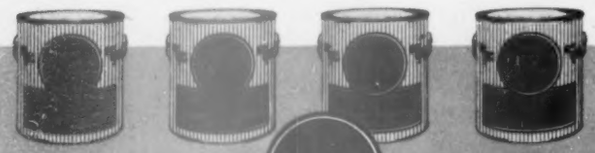
AMSTERDAM, N. Y.

FLATLUX
WALL PAINT

For a Brighter More Colorful Tomorrow

Bring Nature's own gorgeous colors indoors now with wonderful, washable Flatlux wall paint. Colorful as the dawn, lasting as pleasant memories, one-coat Flatlux adds instant new warmth and sparkle to jaded walls and wallpaper alike. It's fadeproof, foolproof and easily applied with brush or roller. Get it today!

THERE'S A BPS PRODUCT FOR EVERY PURPOSE



THE PATTERSON SARGENT CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO NEW YORK, N.Y.

Dividers give you an entrance hall

Entryways don't always have to be separate "rooms," as ideas from these homes prove

Cleveland

Fluted-glass partition is the only separation between the entry hall and living room. Note the dramatic effect obtained by the contrast of black framing against glass. If you look closely, you'll see another glass partition used to separate the dining area from the living room

Peterson

A low brick planting pocket, backed by a wood-slat grill, separates the entrance hall from the dining area. Practical flagstone is used for this entry which opens directly to the living room as well as the dining room. Light recessed in the entry ceiling spotlights the planting

More on page 165

A SCREEN DOOR IN SUMMER . . . A STORM DOOR IN WINTER

SOLD BY BETTER DEALERS EVERYWHERE

THE MOLONEY COMPANY
2408 D Terminal Tower, Cleveland 13, Ohio

Please send, without obligation, booklet on The Moloney All-Weather Door.

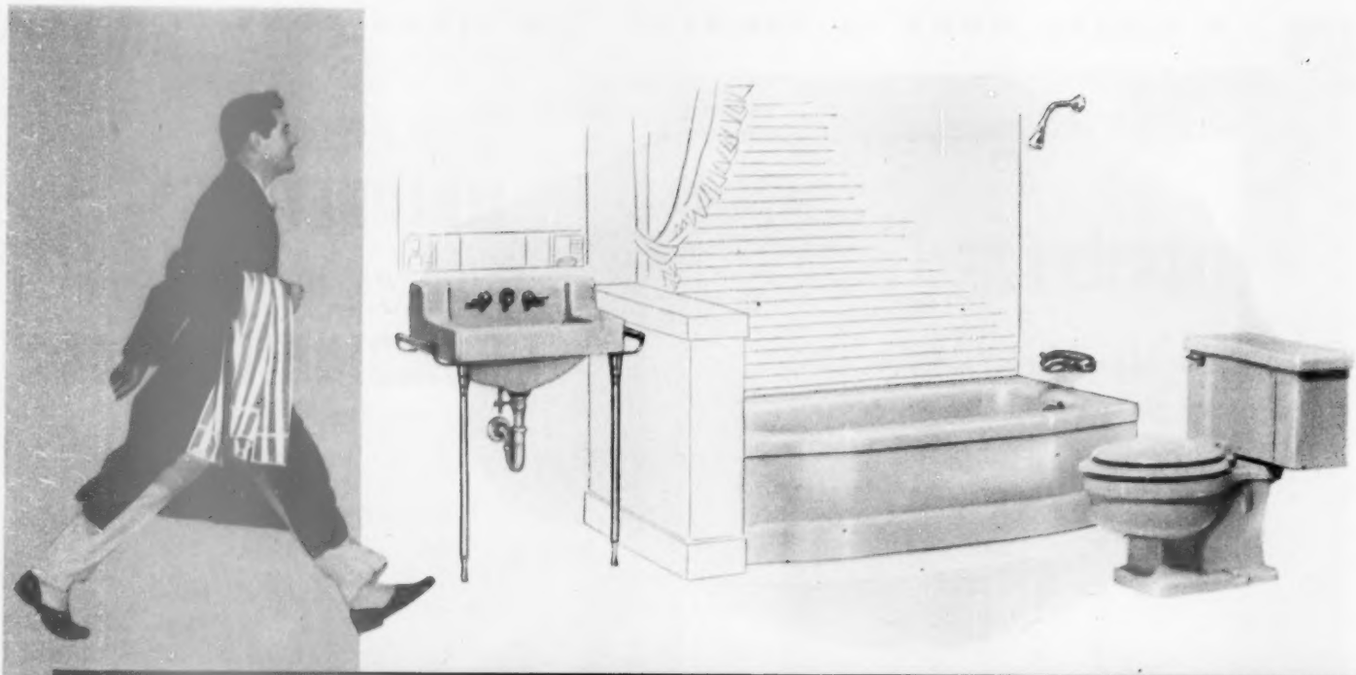
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

In Canada, The Moloney Door is manufactured and sold by Moloney Aluminum Products of Canada, Ltd., 41 Lewis St., Fort Erie, Ontario

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ALUMINUM COMBINATION DOORS



TWO BATHROOMS – *a must in every modern home!*

Lucky family!

Man—that's *living!* For deep-down personal luxury it's hard to beat that second bathroom, complete with Briggs Beautyware plumbing fixtures. It automatically frees your home from bathroom traffic jams.

Briggs Beautyware is sturdy, built-to-last porcelain enameled formed steel and top-quality vitreous china ware, glamorous in smooth, swank lines and lustrous modern colors. Those colors won't fade, either, and all Briggs Beautyware is resistant to acids and other preparations normally found in homes. Available in sparkling white, too, of course.

A very small increase in your monthly payments will pay for a second Briggs Beautyware bathroom in your new home when you build. Or let your local Master Plumber outline an easy time-payment plan to add another bathroom to your present home. Better phone him now!

Like the flowers in nature's own garden, the lovely pastel tones of Briggs Beautyware will harmonize with an almost limitless variety of decorating schemes.

BRIGGS
Beautyware

© 1953

BRIGGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY • DETROIT 11, MICHIGAN

Dividers give you an entrance hall

Begins on page 162

An L-shaped storage divider separates the entry hall, living room, and dining room. This side faces the front door. There's space for wraps—both the guests' and the family's—plus room for out-of-season clothing. The W. MacLean Johnson home, Ladue, Missouri

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

This is the dining-room side. Upper section at end is shallow for glassware, with laundry chute below. Tables and games store inside the "L"

Architects: Wedemeyer and Hecker

Another built-in divides the dining room and kitchen in this home. It's finished to match the L-shaped divider. Cabinets are accessible from either dining-room or kitchen side. There are sliding doors in back of shelves, too, making it possible to conceal the kitchen

Now... a flat enamel for walls and woodwork

ONE COAT
ODORLESS
SCRUBBABLE
FAST-DRYING

Devoe One-Coat *Velour Flat* Odorless Wall Enamel is a revolutionary new type of paint. It has all the hard-wearing qualities of enamel *plus* a rich, deep, flat lustre. And it has the amazing characteristics of being odorless and fast-drying.

Now paint a room in half a day with the windows *closed*. Covers in 1 coat—wears like two.

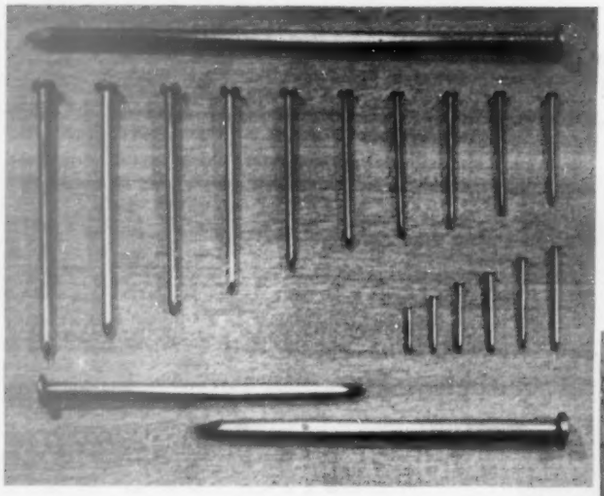
Levels itself . . . no lap or brush marks. Easy to apply with brush or roller. Dries hard as enamel in 4 hours. Scrubbable for years and years—dirt, grease, pencil marks don't penetrate its dense flat surface.

Your Devoe dealer (see Classified Phone Book) has the 30 latest decorator shades that won't fade. For best results, use a Superkleen brush or roller.

DEVOE PAINT

Since 1754 the first name in paint

Devoe & Raynolds Co., Inc., 787 First Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.



Nails give a quick, firm grip

Common nails come in just about any size you want. Largest here is a foot long, ¾ inch in diameter. Over 4 inches long, they're called spikes. Below 1 inch they're called brights, and are identified the same way brads are — by wire size and length.

Frequently used common nails include twenty-penny (4-inch) and sixteenpenny for heavy framing, tenpenny and eightpenny (2½-inch) for light work.

Nails, screws, bolts, and fasteners

If you can't tell an ovalhead nickel from a coated cooler, use this guide to shop in a hardware store

By Harry Clemmons

"Let me have a pound of nails about this long, please," said the handyman, holding up a finger and thumb for the hardware man to go by.

"Do you want," the hardware man inquired, "common, box, siding, cooler, sinker, finishing, flooring, casing, galvanized, coated, concrete, roofing, shingle, lath, plasterboard, duplex, or ringed nails?"

"All I want to do is fasten a couple of boards together," the handyman answered, somewhat taken aback. But before he left he learned that there are literally thousands of different types and kinds and sizes of gadgets and gimmicks designed to hold together the specific materials a handyman uses.

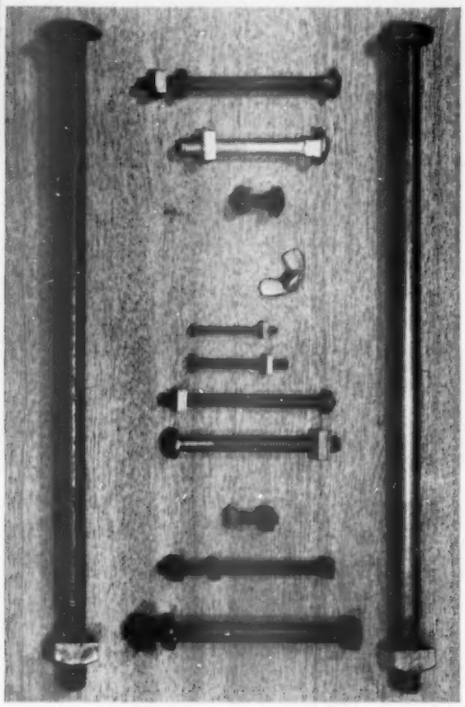
Some of these pieces of hardware are, of course, very specialized, but others which are little known frequently will be just the answer for that special function you have in mind.

Many, but by no means all, of these fastening devices are pictured on these pages. On the over-all subject of fastening, here are some suggestions:

1. The larger the nail or screw or bolt, the stronger it is, if strength is the primary consideration.

2. When economy is more important, choose the smallest size that will do the job. Box nails, for example, have almost as much strength as common nails, but you get nearly twice as many per pound in the same designated size.

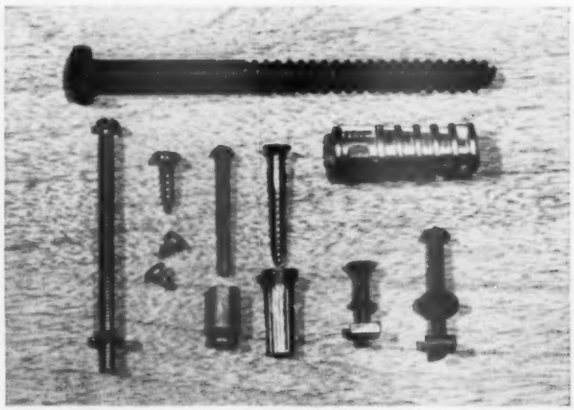
3. Think twice before you select your fastener. Do you need maximum strength? Use bolts. [*Turn to page 230*



Bolts are strong in metal or wood

Carriage bolts (left, and top three in center) have round heads, square collars. Machine bolts (at right and bottom three in center) have square heads.

Remaining bolts in center are stove bolts, have slotted heads for use with screwdriver. Wing nuts, regular washers, and lock washers fit most sizes.



There's a screw made for every job

The three small screws are self-tapping, sheet-metal screws. The "bolt" at left and the two far right are machine screws — like bolts but with different threads for use with metal.

Two screws in center are for masonry. The plugs below them, of lead, cast iron, or fiber, are inserted in holes star-drilled in masonry. At top is a lag screw, and below it is a lead anchor.

The Beautiful Chrysler New Yorker DeLuxe Newport

CHRYSLER

—AMERICA'S FIRST FAMILY OF FINE CARS

Power...that keeps you safer and surer on the road than you've ever felt before!

There's nothing like them! . . . here are cars that give you wonderful new safety and performance you never dreamed you could find! Power helps you steer —at *all* times—park, too. And no wheel fight ever! Power helps you brake . . . smoother, easier, faster than you've ever known!

Here is hemispherical combustion power. This new-type V-8 engine is capable of delivering more thrust and driving power to the rear wheels than any other kind of passenger car engine you can buy.

Full-time Power Steering . . . Power Brakes . . . FirePower—America's *only* new-designed engine . . . plus the most captivating new car beauty on the road today. Drive into your Chrysler dealer's and see for yourself what a great experience driving a Chrysler can be.

WINDSOR NEW YORKER IMPERIAL

The Popular Chrysler Windsor DeLuxe 6-Passenger Sedan

Plan to have all the *extra advantages* of

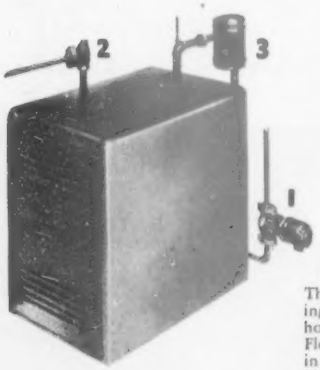
B&G *Hydro-Flo* Heating

Remember this vital fact when you select your heating system . . . *if the walls, floor and spaces around the windows are not warm, you'll never be really comfortable.*

That's why your home should have B & G *Hydro-Flo* Forced Hot Water Heating. This *radiant* heating system blankets your home in cheerful, sun-like warmth. Radiant rays warm the floors, walls and window areas—make every inch livable space.

B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating is *controlled* heat—automatically matching the heat supply to every change in the weather. No chills or stuffy overheating . . . just solid comfort from fall to spring. For the complete story, send coupon.

Low fuel bills
B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating is economical because automatic modulation of the heat supply prevents fuel waste.



Snow melting
Pipe coils heated with hot water from the boiler can be installed under sidewalks for melting snow.

Year 'round hot water
All you can use for automatic washers, baths, showers—at low cost.

Simple, dependable equipment
The basic units of B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating are (1) the Booster Pump to circulate hot water through the system; (2) the Flo-Control Valve to prevent an over-ride in temperature and (3) the domestic Water Heater. These units can be installed on any hot water heating boiler—new or old.

BELL & GOSSETT COMPANY
Morton Grove, Illinois
Canadian Licensee: S. A. Armstrong Ltd., 1400 O'Connor Drive, Toronto

BELL & GOSSETT COMPANY, Dept. CX 26, Morton Grove, Ill.
Please send your free booklet, "Capture the Sun with B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating."
Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone....State.....

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Natural-wood cabinet camouflages ironer

Building in appliances is a way to get double use from space. When not in use, this ironer is out of sight. Its enclosure becomes part of the other storage cabinets in this small utility and storage room in the E. C. Middelsen home, Clayton, Missouri.

A seat, 16 inches square, is attached to the front section which pulls out when the ironer is in use. The hinged top folds up, out of the way. The top makes a handy place for sorting. Linens are kept in the overhead cabinets.

Here's the way the built-in area looks when the ironer is not in use. The convenient shelf top measures 17½x41½ inches.

Built-in natural-wood cabinets match wood used for the walls.

Presto! There's the built-in seat and the folding shelf out of the way. The ironer is ready to use.

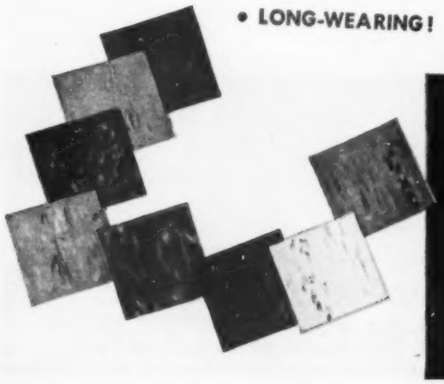
Be sure hinged shelf will stay put when opened—a simple cabinet catch will put your mind at ease. Ironer is 28 inches wide with side sections folded out.

Photographs: Harris

- EASY TO INSTALL! EASY TO CLEAN!
- QUIET . . . RESILIENT . . . WON'T BURN OR SCAR!
- SOLID RUBBER AND PLASTIC . . . *THROUGHOUT!*
- BEAUTIFUL DECORATOR COLORS!
- LONG-WEARING!

Here, at last, is a floor-covering material that blends rubber and plastic to give you the comfort, quiet and fire-resistance of rubber flooring as well as the tough, long-wearing qualities of plastic. Best of all, it's easy to install Amtico Plastex Rubber Flooring yourself for extra savings. Enjoy warm, vibrant colors that fit any design you choose or make. Enjoy America's outstanding flooring value . . . for Amtico Plastex Rubber Flooring comes to you at a sensible price. Send for free folder today.

Made and guaranteed by the makers of famous Amtico Rubber Flooring—choice of leading designers and decorators.



Amtico PLASTEX RUBBER FLOORING

AMERICAN BILTRITE RUBBER COMPANY
DEPT. #BH-4 TRENTON 2, N. J.

In Canada—American Biltrite Rubber Co. (Canada) Ltd. Sherbrooke, Quebec

Please send me "New Miracle Floor" illustrated folder

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Your local Amtico dealer is listed in the "yellow pages" of your telephone directory.

These COLORIZER Paint Colors Go with Anything You Own or Plan to Buy!

GET COLOR SAMPLES AND COLOR SCHEMES IN THIS *FREE* "COLORIZER PAINT SAMPLER"

Now you can buy paint colors that harmonize with your present furnishings—or with any you plan to buy! The "Colorizer Paint Sampler" gives you a selection of 42 actual paint samples, chosen by the country's best-known color authority—Faber Birren—to go with the actual colors and designs of nationally famous furniture, carpets, draperies, wallpaper, bedspreads, tile and bath fixtures! Full color pictures show *which* colors in paint to use with the colors of these furnishings—for rooms your guests will envy! Colorizer Paints are available in 1,322 colors* at moderate prices, right over your dealer's counter with no waiting. They're real oil paints, durable, washable.

GET YOUR FREE PAINT SAMPLER FROM YOUR COLORIZER PAINT DEALER!

Or send 10 cents in coin, to cover postage and handling, to Colorizer Associates, 343 North Western Ave., Chicago, Ill.

1,322 colors in outside house paint, too!

Colorizer Paints are available in these well-known regional brands

Beauty By The Brushful Paints, *Brooklyn, N.Y.*
Bennett's Paints, *Salt Lake City, Utah; Los Angeles, Calif.*
Blue Ribbon Paints, *Wheeling, West Virginia*
Boysen Paints, *Oakland and Los Angeles, Calif.*
Bute Paints, *Houston, Texas*
Great Western Paints, *Kansas City, Mo.*
Jewel Paints, *Chicago, Ill.*
Komac Paints, *Denver, Colo.*
Lion Brand Paints, *St. Paul, Minn.*
Vane-Calvert Paints, *St. Louis, Mo.*
Warren's Paints, *Nashville, Tenn.*
Wetherill's Atlas Paints, *Philadelphia, Pa.*
IN CANADA: **Flo-Glaze Paints and Enamels,** *Toronto, Ontario*

Colorizer® PAINTS in 1,322 COLORS

If you can't get the house you need where you want it,

Remodel the house you can get

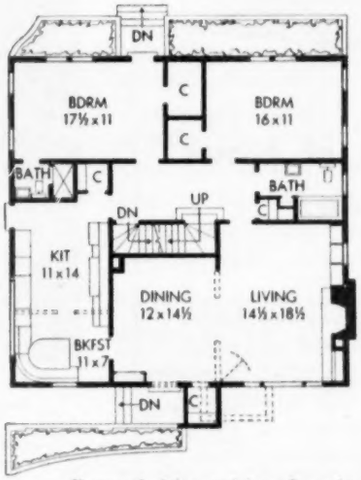
By Eugenia White

Sometimes it's all but impossible to get the house you want in the neighborhood where you want to live.

If that happens to you, don't give up. Keep looking for a well-built house that would be a fit subject for deft remodeling.

When the Stanley Drapers decided to move back into Oklahoma City after living in the country, there wasn't a house meeting their needs in the district where they wanted to live. But they had had good success with [*Turn to next page*

BEFORE. The former boxlike entry cut into the only possible window wall in living room. Not that a window would be of use here, for as seen across neighbor's driveway, overgrown shrubbery blocks the view



Removal of the partitions shown in dotted lines gained spacious living

Photographs: Owen

AFTER. Moving the front entrance to the left permitted cutting a large picture window into the living-room wall. Roof was extended to shelter a concrete-floored passageway from the driveway which is at the left, and to improve the lines of the house. The added projecting coat closet attractively shelters the entrance from west winds. A planting box and vastly improved landscaping of the yard completed the exterior changes

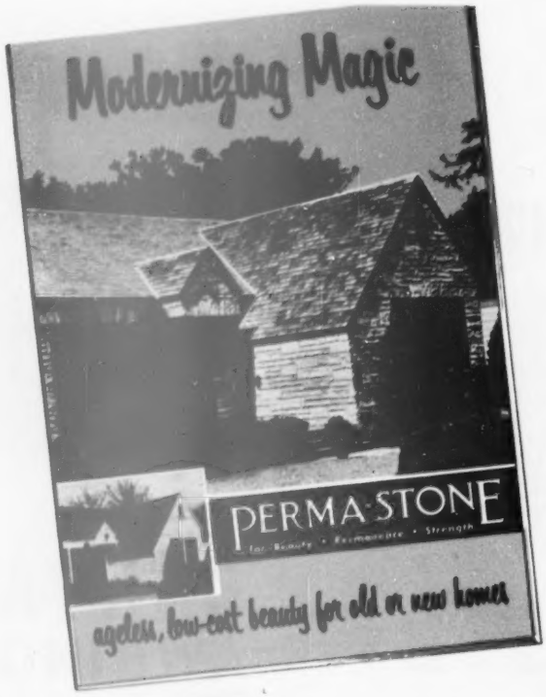
call for
CANVAS
AWNINGS
"The Best Shade Under The Sun"

Phone your local Canvas Awning Dealer, listed in the yellow pages of your telephone directory. He will help you select Canvas Awnings in fabrics, colors, and designs that add to the loveliness of your home.

You'll find you can buy Canvas Awnings for about one-third the cost of other types. So save money and at the same time enjoy the colorful beauty, cooling comfort, and flexible sun protection that Canvas Awnings offer.

"There is No Substitute For Canvas Awnings"

THE CANVAS AWNING INSTITUTE, INC.
and NATIONAL COTTON COUNCIL
P.O. Box 1851 • MEMPHIS 1, TENN.



FREE!
picture book of homes beautified with Perma-Stone

Full of valuable ideas for you. 16 pages, 32 illustrations of new and modernized homes, "before" and "after" photos. Shows uses of Perma-Stone for complete exteriors, fronts, trims. Tells about its low cost, permanent beauty without upkeep, insulating value, safety from weather, fire, vermin. Explains advantages of Perma-Stone for concrete block houses; new ledge stone design; ways to give interiors more charm. Mail coupon for free book and see the beautiful stone designs, textures, colors at your Perma-Stone dealer's. Free estimates, easy terms.

Perma-Stone is modern, improved stone. It's the original moulded stone wall-facing, used nationally for over 20 years.

PERMA-STONE
for Beauty • Permanence • Strength

PERMA-STONE is the registered mark of the PERMA-STONE COMPANY.

Perma-Stone Co., Desk E-3, 719 E. Hudson St., Columbus 11, Ohio
Send free book, "Modernizing Magic," and name of your local dealer.

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____

Remodel the house you can get

Begins on preceding page

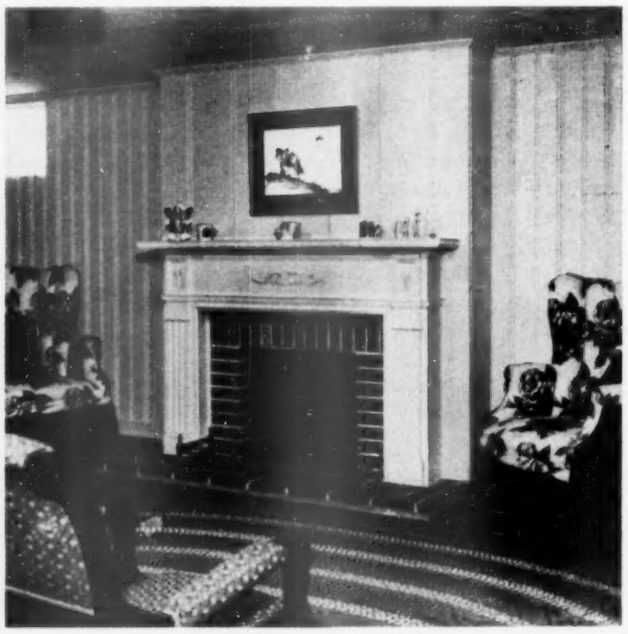
an earlier remodeling, so they looked for a place that could be done over to fit their needs.

They found a good house in a conservative, established neighborhood, properly oriented to give them a south-facing garden for outdoor living. Then, with the help of Architects Sorey, Hill, & Sorey, they brought the old house up to date with a minimum of structural changes and a new coat of paint.

The photographs show how successful they were; dotted lines on the plan show partitions that were removed to get the room arrangement they wanted. Other remodeling changes made by the Drapers included complete kitchen modernization, incorporating breakfast area, and cutting of a door in the outside wall of the parents' bedroom which gives them direct access to the garden.

Living room. The partition with old-fashioned archway between the living room and dining room was removed, creating one spacious, dual-purpose room. The old hearth with its gas-flamed imitation log has been replaced by a wood-burning, mahogany-and-brick fireplace.

New window at right admits abundant daylight. Light tubes were recessed in cove above fireplace for general illumination at night



Basement room. The old mantel and gas log from the living room upstairs were moved into a pleasant basement recreation room where Doctor and Mrs. Draper now enjoy doing much of their entertaining

Garbage Cans Eliminated in One-Town Test

Home Grinders, Used After Hog Cholera Outbreak, Held 'Highly Successful'

WASHINGTON (AP)—An experiment in the adoption of household garbage grinders to do away with a whole town's garbage cans has been described by the Public Health Service as "highly successful."

Jasper, Ind., a community of a little more than 5,000 persons, was the first municipality in the country to attempt such a city-wide changeover.

The garbage grinders are installed in the kitchen sinks and the ground waste, mixed with water, is discharged into the sewers.

It all started as the result of an outbreak of hog cholera among garbage-fed hogs in the vicinity of Jasper. The city soon had difficulty in finding contractors to handle garbage collection. In the past they had fed the garbage uncooked to hogs, but the disease outbreak stopped that.

So, in December, 1949, the city embarked on the project to eliminate the garbage can. To assure its success, the city waited until more than 50 per cent of the home owners filed applications signifying their intent to install grinders. A deposit was required with each application, with the balance to be paid immediately prior to the installation.

Results of Experiment

A preliminary report of a joint investigation by the United States Public Health Service and the Indiana State Board of Health, covering the period of March, 1950, to October 1951, gave these views:

1. More than 900 household garbage grinders have been installed, serving 75 per cent of the population of Jasper. People without the machines have to dispose of their own waste.

2. There has been no noticeable per capita increase in residential water consumption.

3. There appears to be no harmful effect on sewers as the result of introduction of ground garbage. The capacity of the sewage treatment plant was increased to care for the extra load.

4. Observations to date indicate that a reduction in fly breeding due to garbage has resulted from the change. There has also been a reduction in rodent population.

How little it costs to give your family this health protection!

Year after year, America has fought disease by fighting germ-carrying flies and rats.

Today, the city of Jasper reports a considerable reduction of flies and rats! And the cases of contagious diseases, especially those known or suspected to be carried by flies, have been greatly reduced!

All this since the citizens of Jasper made a city-wide installation of the General Electric Disposall®!

General Electric sincerely believes that the Disposall, which was designed for *convenience*, stands today as a major discovery in *health protection*—for your home and for many millions of others in the future.

Yesterday, sanitary bathroom facilities helped reduce a major cause of disease contagion.

Today, a sanitary *kitchen* facility—the General Electric Disposall—is eliminating *another* major breeding ground for germs: garbage!

Why wait to give your family the proved health protection of a G-E Disposall? *No other kitchen appliance does so much for so little!*

Can be installed in any kitchen sink!

As little as

$1.81

a week

after small down payment

See your General Electric dealer for details

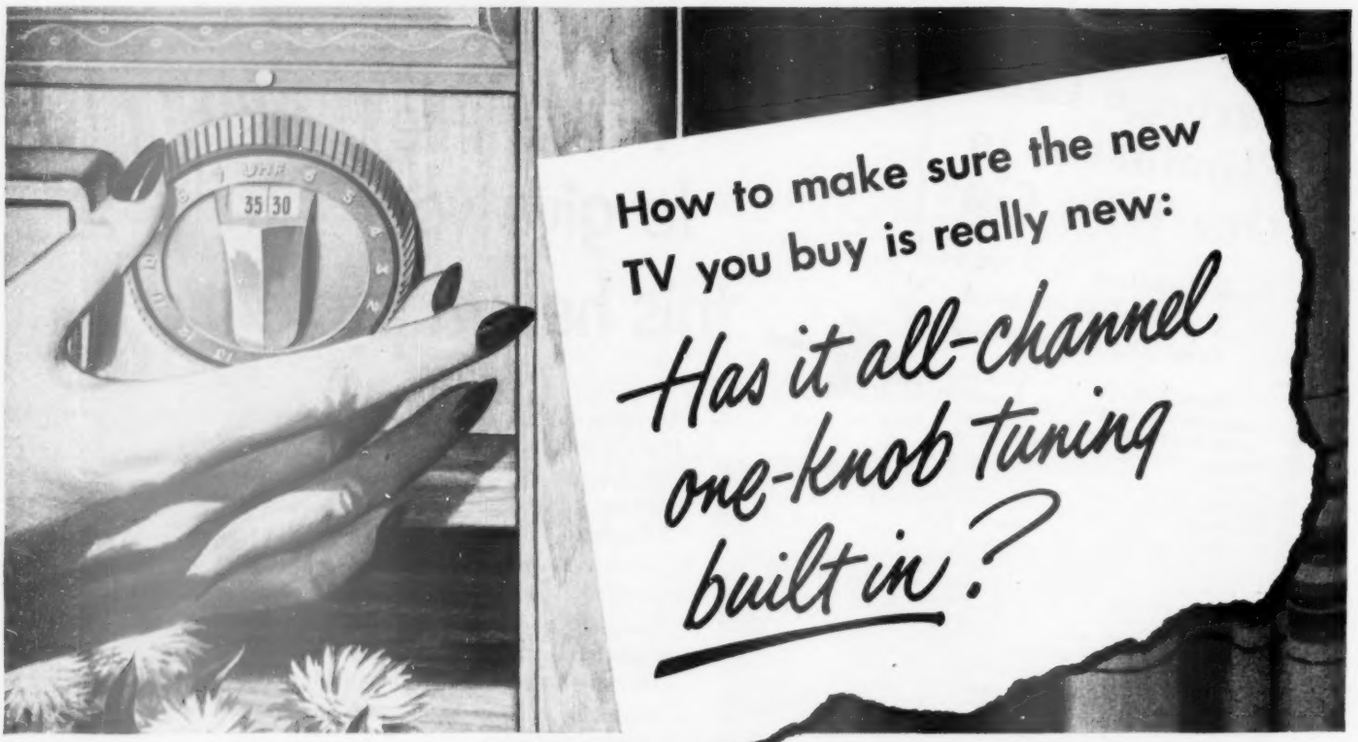
All you do is scrape loose food (even bones and rinds) into the sink drain opening. Turn on the cold water, then lock in the safety Twistop control. The Disposall automatically and quietly shreds food-waste into tiny bits and washes it away into sewer or septic tank.

Specially designed for septic tanks. Today, over 100,000 garbage disposers are operating efficiently with septic tanks.

Only G-E Disposall offers all these features: (1) Written five-year protection plan—*proof* of G-E dependability. (2) Safety Twistop control keeps food scraps in, fingers out. (3) Rubber-cushioned throughout for extra-quiet action. (4) Unique, extra-tough shredder for long dependable service. General Electric Company, Louisville 2, Kentucky.

G-E DISPOSALL . . . THE ELECTRIC WAY TO WASH AWAY GARBAGE

GENERAL ELECTRIC



Arvin

Built-in All-Channel TV

needs no tuning strips—no converter

receives all 82 UHF and VHF channels on one knob!

Three out of every four new TV stations will be UHF. So your new TV *must* be able to receive UHF stations. But there's a vast difference in *how* various makes of TV provide for UHF.

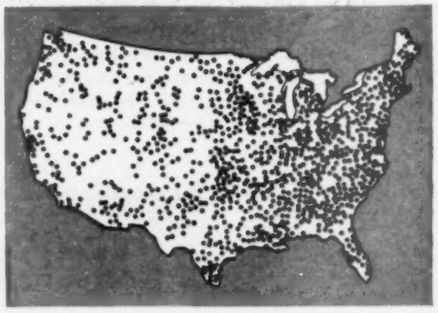
Some simply substitute UHF tuning strips for one or more VHF channels. You can never receive more than 12 channels altogether with this type of TV. Tuning strips usually cost $13.95 each. If you move to another locality, you have to buy *new* UHF tuning strips.

Other makes use a converter, installed either inside or outside the cabinet, to convert the UHF signal down to a VHF frequency. You have to tune both the UHF converter and the VHF tuner.

Arvin TV is the first television set engineered and produced with all-channel tuning built in. With Arvin All-Channel TV, you receive every new UHF or VHF station within range as soon as it comes on the air—wherever you live, wherever you may move. It's so simple a child can tune it!

And Arvin's built-in, all-channel tuning has many other advantages in UHF reception. It assures much greater range than makeshift methods. It is not subject to "drift." The picture has greater detail and is completely immune to most kinds of interference.

Arvin All-Channel TV gives you television at its finest—today and for years ahead. Let your Arvin dealer demonstrate Arvin superiority. For booklet describing complete Arvin TV line, write Arvin Industries, Inc., Columbus, Ind.



Arvin All-Channel models, with 27-inch, 21-inch or 17-inch screens, range from $699.95 to..... **$249.95**

(Prices include federal tax and warranty—slightly higher in extreme South and West)

UHF WILL INCREASE the number of TV stations in the U.S. to 2,002!

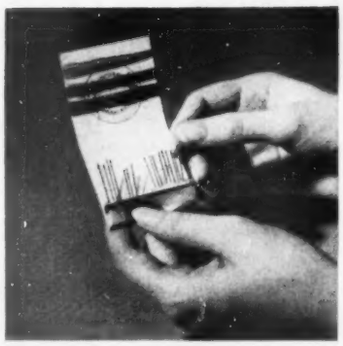
NO MATTER how many TV stations there ultimately may be in your area...

NO MATTER whether they're VHF or UHF...

NO MATTER if you move to another locality...

ARVIN ALL-CHANNEL TV will receive ALL stations within range, as soon as they come on the air!

Smart Homemaker



Matchless kit. Be prepared for unexpected rips. Keep a sewing kit in each purse.

Tear all the matches from a match book. Stick pins and needles into the match stubs. Wind several colors of thread around the match cover.

Kay Taylor
Moodus, Connecticut

"Weatherproof" a youngster's books whenever showers may be threatening. Tuck a plastic bag into each one of their notebooks.

The kids can use it to protect their texts if a cloudburst catches them unaware.

You, too, might carry one to protect small packages.

Mrs. Mary T. Bolton
Oakland, California

Photographs: Stanley

Invaded by mars? Before rearranging your furniture, pull old socks over legs of each piece you plan to slide across bare floors. Socks will help to prevent mars and scratches.

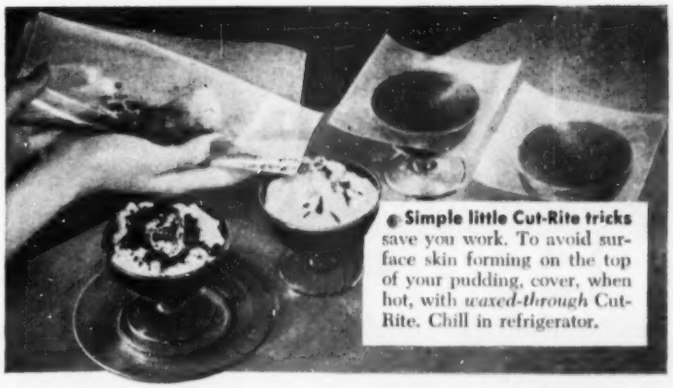
Mrs. Hollie Grigsby
Luttrell, Tennessee

Here's the windup! Reordering your yarn will be easy if, when you wind it onto a ball, you'll begin by winding the yarn around its own printed skein wrapper.

The wrapper, as the core of your ball, will give you a safely kept record of your yarn's number and dye lot.

Mrs. E. Petterson
Portland, Oregon

More on next page



● **Simple little Cut-Rite tricks** save you work. To avoid surface skin forming on the top of your pudding, cover, when hot, with *waxed-through* Cut-Rite. Chill in refrigerator.

DIONE LUCAS SHOWS YOU A

Neat way to make Chocolate Pudding

. . . famous cooking authority

● **When whipping cream,** cover bowl with *extra-heavy* Cut-Rite to prevent cream from spattering. Cut a circle in the center of a square of Cut-Rite and slip it over the top of your eggbeater.

● **For a fancy touch,** sprinkle whipped cream topping with bitter chocolate slivers. Chip chocolate bars on extra-heavy Cut-Rite to save washing cutting board. You'll find dozens of uses for Cut-Rite.

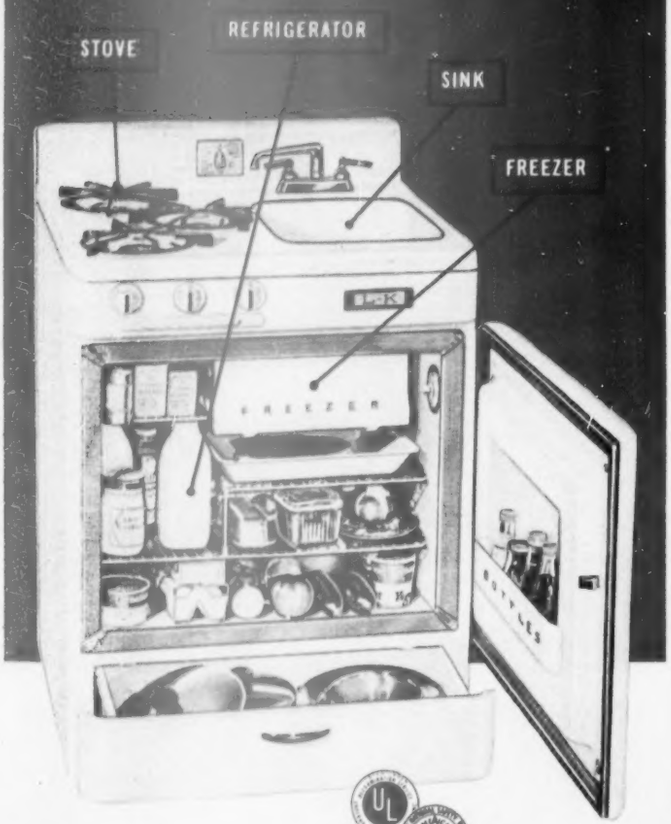
"CUT-RITE" REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Every day – more women choose it!

● **Cut-Rite** doesn't break when twisted. Famous cutting edge tears evenly, easily, always.

Another great Scott paper value

COOK on your REFRIGERATOR



all-in-one kitchen in 5 sq. ft.!

Combines 4 cu. ft. refrigerator, 3 gas burners, 12" x 16" sink, big freezer, storage drawer, inner door shelf. Available with electric burners, 220 or 110 V. Also without sink. 5 year guarantee. (At right) Rich flame grain mahogany 4 cu. ft. refrigerator, Formica table top, big freezer. Also in knotty pine, oak, walnut, blonde, white. Adaptable for undersink use.

Details, where to buy, write:

GENERAL air conditioning corp.

LOS ANGELES: 4510-A E. Dunham St. NEW YORK: Dept. K, Suite 543, 11 W. 42nd St.
CHICAGO: Dept. 2, 323 W. Polk St.

NATIONWIDE SALES AND SERVICE

Smart homemaker

Begins on preceding page

There's always steam for your steam iron, even if you are out of distilled water.

Just pour into your iron the mineral-free water melted from your refrigerator's freezing unit during defrosting. Store water in a jar.

Sister M. Juliana
St. Paul, Minnesota

Spicy storage. No need to take down all your spice cans to reach one in the back row. Corral them on a simple Lazy Susan you can make.

Punch or drill a small hole through center of an aluminum piepan. Drop a washer onto a screw, fit screw into hole inside piepan, put another washer on screw.

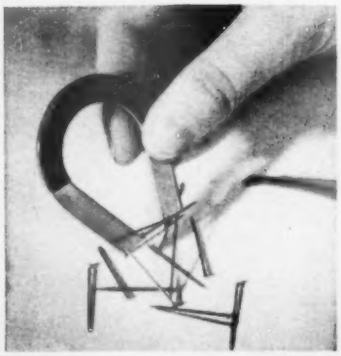
Place piepan far enough back so it won't hinder closing the cupboard door. Twist screw into shelf.

Mrs. Ivan Palmer
Wilsonville, Nebraska

A polished man has a smart wife! She saves old shoulder pads for him to use when polishing his shoes.

Thickness of pad keeps polish from staining fingers.

Mrs. Lorry L. Mudge
Detroit, Michigan



Magnetic personality. A small horseshoe magnet has what it takes to pick up spilled pins and needles much faster than you can by hand.

Keep one in your sewing basket—it will attract pins of steel, but not of brass.

Joanne Jackson
Tucson, Arizona

For each tip published, we will pay $5. We cannot return those not accepted. Send your ideas to: Smart Homemaker, Dept. 7204, Meredith Publishing Co., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

No phony suds in the box you buy

No phony suds in your automatic washer

all is an honest washing powder

No phony suds to pay for . . . every particle of "all" works to give you the most wonderful wash in the world!

Since childhood you've depended on suds to tell you "the soap is working". Many detergent makers even put in ingredients to puff up their product and *force* it to suds. But the truth is, in a modern automatic washer *suds can be harmful.*

Suds form a blanket that smothers the tumbling, swirling action. Suds puff up and overflow on the floor. Often suds clog the mechanism of your washer — and some one has to pay for a service call.

Washer makers* recommend "all"

New **all** is scientifically made to the washer makers' own specifications. It's practically sudsless. It lets your machine run free and easy, the way it was built to run. There's no messy overflow to mop up. And every speck of dirt rinses away; none clings to your clothes.

"all" costs less per wash!

With soap plus bleach, bluing, softener . . . 22c per wash
With ordinary detergent plus bleach . . . . . 10c per wash
With suds-free "all" . . . . . 4½c per wash
From laundry tests by a leading university

You'll get a beautiful, hygienically clean wash with **all.** The kind of wash you paid for when you bought your automatic. No extras to buy either. Whitener and water softener are right in the **all** formula.

Don't be deceived by puffed-up powders in "fooler" boxes. Use **all,** the honest washing powder . . . and glory in the most wonderful wash in the world!

Buy **all** *at appliance, grocery, hardware and department stores.*

* Apex, Bendix, Frigidaire, General Electric, Hotpoint, Maytag, Norge, Westinghouse, Whirlpool — **the leading makers recommend "all."**

New Formula "Scotch" Cellophane Tape sticks 6 times tighter!

HOLDS 8,000 TIMES ITS WEIGHT!

Revolutionary new fast-grab adhesive gives this tape amazing sticking power . . . it seals, holds, mends *6 times better than ever before!*

NOW AT STORES EVERYWHERE!

This sensational new tape is now in stock in your favorite store. Ask for it, today! And the "Scotch" Brand Tape your dealer uses to seal your purchases is also made from this improved formula!

Insist on the cellophane tape that STICKS 6 TIMES TIGHTER!

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

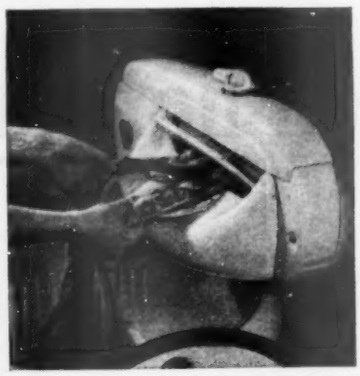
SCOTCH Brand

The term "Scotch" and the plaid design are registered trademarks for the more than 200 pressure-sensitive adhesive tapes made in U.S.A. by Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., St. Paul 6, Minn.—also makers of "Scotch" Sound Recording Tape, "Underseal" Rubberized Coating, "Scotchlite" Reflective Sheeting, "Safety-Walk" Non-slip Surfacing, "3M" Abrasives, "3M" Adhesives. General Export: 122 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. In Canada: London, Ont., Can. © 1953 3M Co.

3M

Laundry-room safety tips

Good equipment, planning, prevents accidents



Check on built-in safety. Just a slight pull on clothes stops the rolls of this wringer. In a jiffy dress will be on its way, the right way this time.

When you buy appliances, look for safety devices that will protect you. You'll see features like ironer control that lets you release shoe from roll if current goes off.

Note, too, those burnproof ironing-board covers.

Bowman

Plan ahead. Lucky lady with this laundry room doesn't have to carry clothes up and down stairs. But if you do, make sure stairs are well lighted and have a good handrail. Keep them clear of toys. Paint edge of basement steps white or stick on decals that glow in the dark

Photographs: Stanley

Take it easy. Bet you've noticed how everything goes wrong when you're all worn out. Relax, and accidents will have less chance to happen. Learn to iron sitting down, whether at a timesaving ironer or at an ironing board that's adjustable to the right height for you

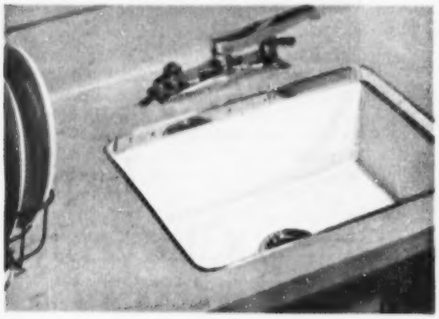
nothing beats it

...everything wonderful you've heard about plastic is built into **Gold Seal Vinyl Inlaids**

Even at tough traffic spots like this, Gold Seal VinylFlor outwears, outlasts, outperforms a like thickness of any other kind of resilient floor covering.

VinylFlor No. 2000 • VinylTile Insets No. PT-01 • VinylTop No. 3000 • Congowall No. W16

Don't worry — nothing you're apt to use in the kitchen can harm Gold Seal VinylFlor. Bleaches, acids—even the harshest kind of drain cleaner—won't stain or mar its sparkling, rugged beauty.



Greatest thing yet for kitchen counter tops—Gold Seal VinylTop. Takes grease, spillovers and abrasives in its stride. What's more, it's so flexible, counter and splashboard form one seamless piece.

Also in lay-it-yourself VinylTile, the tile that's precision-cut for easy installation. And all Gold Seal Vinyls are *inlaid*—with color all the way through to the backing. No wonder their beauty lasts!

Nowhere will you get more enjoyment, more value out of plastic, than when it's put on your floors and counter tops. Perhaps the nicest thing about resilient Gold Seal VinylFlor is that it never needs waxing for protection against wear. However, if you want mirror brilliance that lasts and lasts, just give your VinylFlor an occasional light waxing. Like all Gold Seal products, Gold Seal Vinyl Inlaids carry the famous guarantee of satisfaction—or your money back! Yet the Gold Seal VinylFlor material for a 9′ x 12′ kitchen just as handsome as this one costs only about $31.00.

GOLD SEAL **FLOORS and WALLS**

CONGOLEUM-NAIRN INC., KEARNY, N. J. © 1953

The Brilliant New "Two Ten" 4-Door Sedan.

Expect these wonderful things from Chevrolet's new high-compression power . . .

You hear a lot of talk these days about engine power and compression. Actually, how important is it? What does it mean to you, as a car buyer, that Chevrolet offers the most powerful, high-compression engine in the low-price field?

No matter *where* or *how* you drive, Chevrolet's new power brings you many wonderful advantages. And that includes one important thing that may come as a happy surprise.

You probably expect greater acceleration. And it's yours. Faster getaway from a standing start. Increased passing ability when you need it. You drive with new confidence and more safety.

You, no doubt, look forward to climbing hills with new ease. And you do. This new 1953 Chevrolet takes the steep grades in stride, leaving lesser cars to labor or falter.

You can be sure of finer and more responsive performance under every driving condition. But with all this, you might *not* expect greater gasoline mileage. Yet you get it.

One reason is the new 115-h.p. "Blue-Flame" engine. Teamed with the new Powerglide* automatic transmission, this new valve-in-head engine delivers more power than any other engine in the low-price field. And with its extra-high compression ratio of 7.5 to 1, it wrings more work out of a given amount of gas. More power. More miles.

Another reason — the greatly advanced, 108-h.p. "Thrift-King" engine. This highly improved valve-in-head engine brings the same advantages of more power and higher compression to gearshift models. Performance is stepped way up, while gasoline consumption is cut way down.

Did you ever think of it this way? No one builds as many cars as Chevrolet. Doesn't it stand to reason that *only* the world's largest producer can design and build such a fine car in *every respect* . . . and yet hold prices down so that Chevrolet is the *lowest-priced* line in its field!

Your Chevrolet dealer will be happy to demonstrate *all* the wonderful things you will find in America's most popular car. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

**Combination of Powerglide automatic transmission and 115-h.p. "Blue-Flame" engine optional on "Two-Ten" and Bel Air models at extra cost. (Continuation of standard equipment and trim illustrated is dependent on availability of material.)*

MORE PEOPLE BUY CHEVROLETS THAN ANY OTHER CAR!

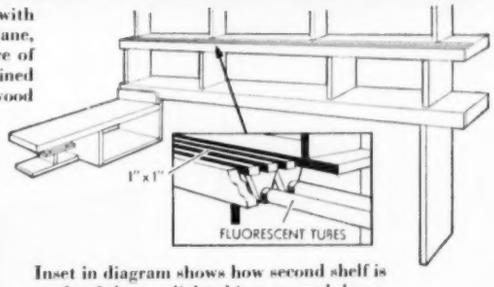
CHEVROLET

Handyman-built corner storage

You need no special tools to make these low-cost bookshelves

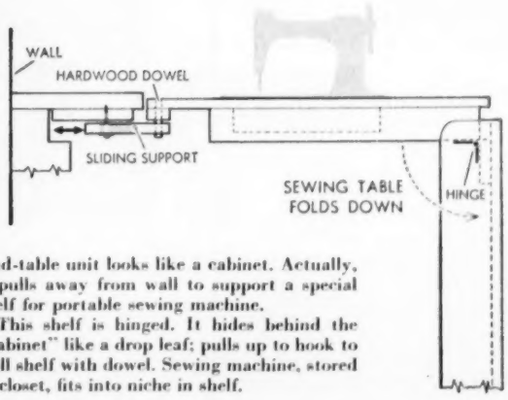
By Robert Hoppough

You can surround a regulation sofa bed with storage space, using only saw, hammer, plane, and sandpaper. These low-cost shelves are of second-grade pine, sanded smooth and stained a deep brown to hide imperfections in wood



Inset in diagram shows how second shelf is made of slats so light shines up and down. Fluorescent tubes hide behind 4-inch facing

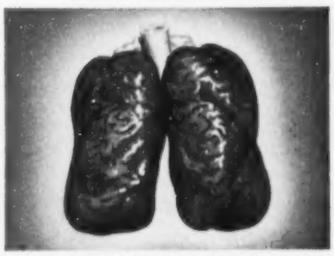
Photographs: de Gennaro



End-table unit looks like a cabinet. Actually, it pulls away from wall to support a special shelf for portable sewing machine.

This shelf is hinged. It hides behind the "cabinet" like a drop leaf; pulls up to hook to wall shelf with dowel. Sewing machine, stored in closet, fits into niche in shelf.

How healthy are your lungs?



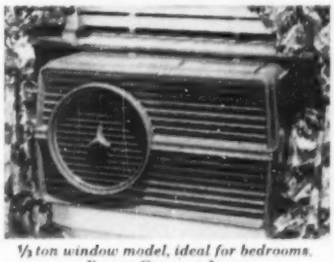
CITY DWELLER'S LUNGS

FARMER'S LUNGS

LIVE, sleep and work in air free of lung-irritating dust, pollen and soot! The new Fedders Room Air Conditioner filters the air, helps relieve hay fever. Circulates cool, mountain-fresh air, lets you sleep soundly on hottest nights. Keeps humidity healthfully low. Only Fedders offers the amazing Built-In Weather Bureau. Gives the weather you want at the flick of a button! The handsome Fedders unit fits in windowsill of bedroom, livingroom or office. No alterations, pipes, ducts. Mail coupon for fascinating booklets on health protection, new home comfort!

FEDDERS

A Great Name in Comfort



⅓ ton window model, ideal for bedrooms. Breeze Green or Ivory. Only $229.95 on Easy Terms.

FREE! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

FEDDERS-QUIGAN CORPORATION
25 Tonawanda St., Buffalo 7, New York

Please send me books checked on how I can sleep, work, live better with a Fedders.

☐ "Healthier, Happier Living with a Fedders Room Air Conditioner."

☐ "How to Sleep Cool when it's Hot."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____

The *New Tempo* in carpets...
more wear... less cost...
and *much* more beauty!

ARTLOOM

RANCHLEY
COTTON BROADLOOM

Ranchley will be starred at your floor-covering dealer during the Carpet Fashion Bazaar, April 13-23

★ ★ ★

For America's new homes . . . a new carpet by Artloom . . . Ranchley cotton broadloom! Featuring a tightly twisted low loop-pile locked into a genuine carpet backing material . . . for rugged wear and cling-to-the-floor heft. To the lovers of twist carpeting, Ranchley brings two important additional qualities: a charming, high-style twist-loop texture and rich, crystal-clear colors that sing. 18 decorator shades . . . 9' and 12' widths. A remarkable value at about $7.95 per square yard.

FREE! Write for helpful decorative booklet, "Carpet Color Schemes for New Home Personality."

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

ARTLOOM CARPET CO. INC., 295 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

For over 65 years, weavers of fine wool carpets for every decorative requirement, in all price ranges.

Save your cups!

Shelves and racks store your cups safe from broken handles and chipped edges, use that often-wasted headroom space

By Frances French

Pull out. Your finger easily slides a dozen cups out to the front where they're within extra-easy reach. You can put up this space-saver yourself in a wooden cabinet. Just screw the metal rack to the underside of a shelf. Then gloat over all that bonus storage area

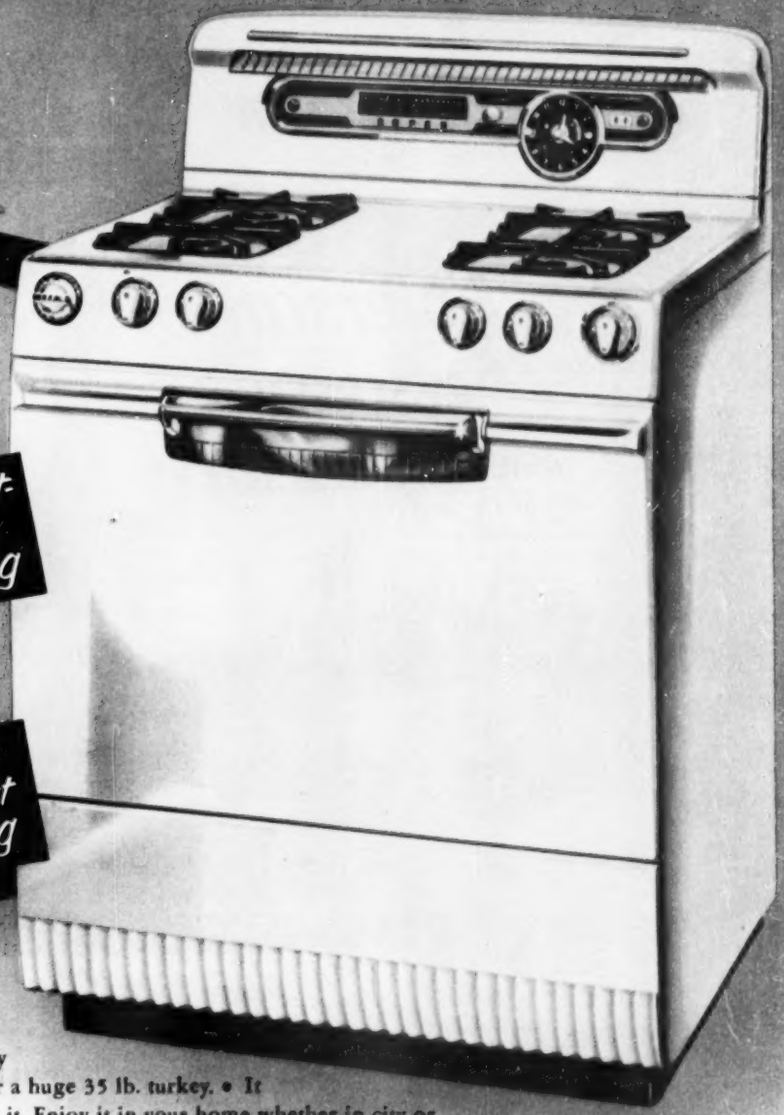
Photographs: Stanley

On the balcony. Hang up this little half-shelf and there's still plenty of room below for stacks of plates and bowls. Note how the rack's front curb and side rails prevent accidental tumbles. If your cup supply adds up fast, just hang another rack right next to this one

More on page 185

Spring Style Show

Now On At Your Favorite Retailers



Introducing

THE SENSATIONAL NEW 30-INCH

ROPER Space-Master

AUTOMATIC GAS RANGE

BUILT TO CP STANDARDS

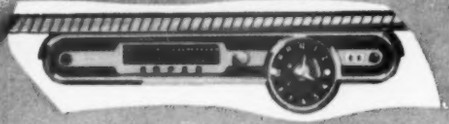
Comfort-Level Broiling

Cool-Comfort Cooking

Never before a cooking appliance with so many big-range features combined in compact area (requires only 30 by 26¾ inch floor space). • The all-new ROPER SPACE-MASTER is fully automatic. It has amazing capacity . . . six 1¼ lb. loaves of bread, six 9 inch cakes, six large pies, or a huge 35 lb. turkey. • It has glamor galore and is designed especially for cleaning ease. • See it. Enjoy it in your home whether in city or country. • Made by Geo. D. Roper Corporation, Rockford, Illinois. On display now at your nearest ROPER Retailer's.

WRITE US AND ASK FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER B. H.

Exclusive!



"Insta-Set" Panel

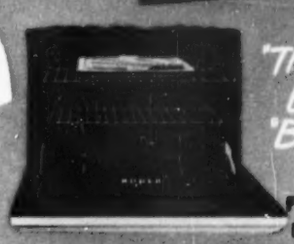
WITH "INSTA-MATIC" CLOCK CONTROL . . . "TIMED" CONVENIENCE OUTLET . . . FLUORESCENT LAMP . . . PRECISION "MELODY" TIMER

Exclusive!

"Spectro-Matic" Burner Control

RAINBOW VALVE HANDLES INDICATE TOP BURNER HEAT . . . FINGER-TIP ACCURATE

Exclusive!



"Therma-Dome" Broiler And "Bake-Master" Oven

FULL 24 BY 15½ BY 17⅝ INCHES IN SIZE

In Canada, It's Moffat-Roper!

NOW! GIANT 21" PICTURE IN THE SLIMMEST, TRIMMEST, MOST SPACE-SAVING CABINET EVER DESIGNED!

Another Engineering Miracle by Emerson

EMERSON SPACE-SAVER MODEL 740

THE SECRET?

THE CONTROLS ARE ON THE SIDE! THE FRONT IS ALL SCREEN!

SPACE-SAVER MODEL 740 (Blonde)

...AND *Emerson*

THE ACKNOWLEDGED LEADER IN PERFORMANCE, YOURS...FOR AS LITTLE AS $179.95 *including excise tax and warranty*

ONCE AGAIN Emerson introduces a great innovation in styling, making possible the largest picture in the most compact, space-saving cabinet!

And, no matter how little you pay...you get *all* these luxury features in *every* Emerson—the clearest, sharpest picture; static-free FM sound system; greatest sensitivity for best reception, even in city "steel jungles" and country fringe areas; "locked in" sound and picture with one-knob simplimatic tuning. And, every Emerson has the famous "700 Series" trouble-free chassis, acclaimed by electronic experts. Every Emerson is readily adaptable for UHF.

No wonder—in TV as in radio—Emerson is America's Best Buy!

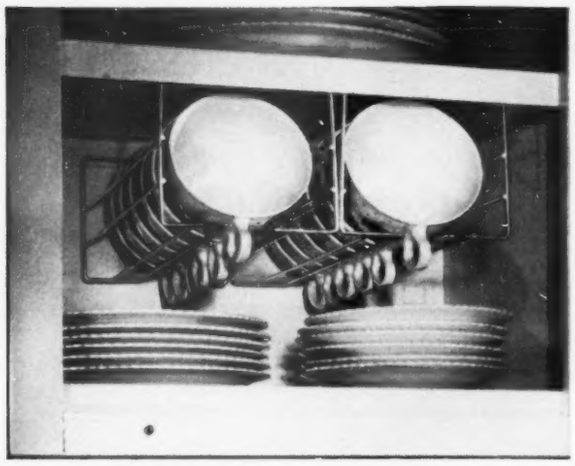
Over 14,000,000 satisfied owners... ***Emerson***

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Emerson Radio and Phonograph Corporation, New York 11, N. Y.

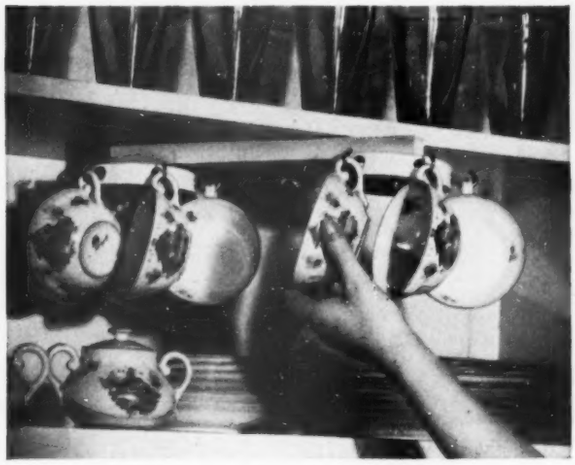
Save your cups!

Begins on page 182



Suspension bridge. Twin wire racks in this metal cabinet line up cups in rows as orderly as soldiers on dress parade. You take hold of the handles, slide cups out or push the just-washed ones back in place

Step up. Sturdy set of shelves nearly triples storage space in this wall cabinet. The penthouse row is just the right width to hold your cups. The saucers reside on the shelf below, plates on the ground floor



Merry-go-round. Grandmother never dreamed of cup hooks like these! You can swing end of rack out as shown. Now turn the "Lazy Susan" as you hang up the cups; back goes the rack where it belongs

Why don't you do what Faye Emerson does?

To BRIGHTEN UP her Sunday brunch table, the magnetic TV star serves cigarettes in a glass jigger, tucked in a scooped-out clove-eyed orange man! And of course, she keeps stunning Ronson Table Lighters at hand, too.

For Ronsons are elegant "musts" for guests! One fueling serves for months.

SHOWN: *Ronson Minerva, silver plate and fine porcelain, floral design. $12.50 plus tax. Other Ronson table lighters from $9.50 plus tax*

AVOID IMITATIONS . . . LOOK FOR THIS NAME ON THE LIGHTER

RONSON®

WORLD'S GREATEST LIGHTER

TO GIVE AND TO GET . . . IT'S AMERICA'S FAVORITE LIGHTER!

Treat The Family To NUT BREAD Made With SUN-MAID RAISINS

● For a welcome change, serve the family rich, tempting nut bread—made by adding a cup of Sun-Maid Raisins to your favorite recipe. Or follow the grand recipe in the Sun-Maid booklet (see below). Use sweet, wholesome Sun-Maid Raisins to glorify salads, sauces, puddings and dozens of other dishes, too!

FREE RECIPE BOOK

Write to Sun-Maid Raisin Growers of California, Dept. BH-43, Fresno, California, for your copy of the 36-page book —"Downright Delicious Sun-Maid Raisin Recipes." It's packed with ideas!

BETTER For Baking, Cooking, Eating!

● Ask your grocer for the Sun-Maid Thrift-I-Pak—six handy pocket packages just right for between-meal snacks!

EMILY POST SAYS: These new Carvel Hall kitchen knives are as ornamental as they are useful. Every housewife would be proud to own them.

DUNCAN HINES SAYS: Good cooks demand good knives . . . and these new Carvel Hall kitchen knives are the best I've used.

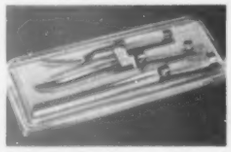
At last! Beautiful Kitchen Knives that really stay sharp!

You've been waiting for this New Carvel Hall Kitchen Cutlery . . .

FOR YOUR KITCHEN...or for the most beautiful, practical, versatile gift in the world. New Carvel Hall Kitchen Knives are unconditionally guaranteed. Their Microned® stainless steel (with molybdenum) blades help you zip through every kitchen carving task with ease . . . preparing meats, dicing vegetables, paring fruit, slicing bread. Unbelievably sharp—and lovely to look at. Ivory lifetime melamine handles trimmed with sparkling bolster and rivet. See the set or individual knives at your favorite jewelry, gift, department or hardware store. Charles D. Briddell, Inc., Dept. BH1, Crisfield, Maryland.

SEE FAMOUS *Carvel Hall* TABLE CUTLERY, TOO!

Six Steak Knives in Jewel-Box Chest $19.50



Carver, Slicer and Fork in Jewel-Box Chest $26.00

Six Fruit and Cheese Knives in Aristocrat Case.... $15.00

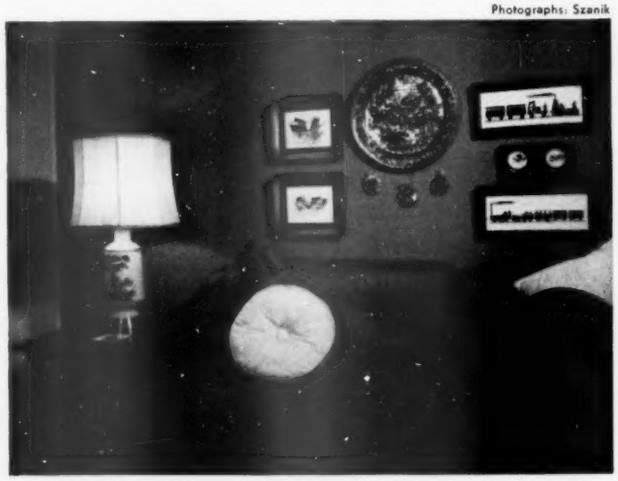
Sets shown with Vogue handle styles. Also available in Classic and Regal silver-overlaid handles. Other cutlery sets from $6.50 to $134.50. Write for Free Gift Books, to CHAS. D. BRIDDELL, INC., Dept BH1, CRISFIELD, MARYLAND.

Dramatize your walls

The trend today is to important wall groupings. Here are four ideas to help you add interest to the walls in your home

Six wide-matted prints hung as one add the needed weight above this unadorned mantel. By butting the frames against each other, the lines where the wood paneling joins are minimized. This adds to the importance of the picture grouping and removes a structural distraction

Photographs: Szanik



Group them carefully, and you can have a successful wall decoration using objects of different sizes and shapes. The grouping follows the lines of the studio couch below without being too obvious. Prints have white backgrounds, the better to show off against the dark walls

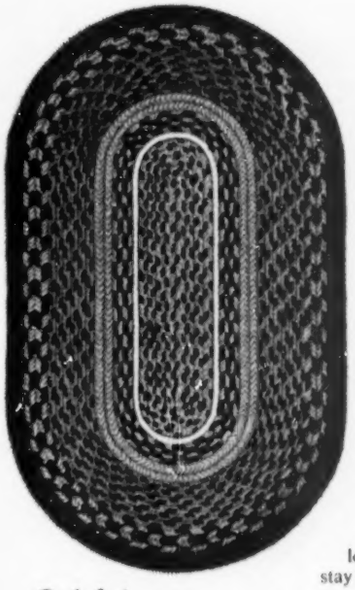
Five items with four different shapes are grouped here to form a pattern pleasing to the eye. When trying a grouping like this, it's best to experiment on a table or the floor with different placements. Then you can change your mind without worrying about nail holes in wall

Decorator: Beechler, of Barker Brothers, Los Angeles

The wide ceiling beam made it impossible to treat the two windows as one. So the plain wall area between the two windows is given a tall picture grouping to call attention to it. With the chair below, this difficult area becomes an important and decorative spot in the room

NATIONAL Carpeting

IT'S LOVELY
IT'S LASTING
IT'S LINEN!

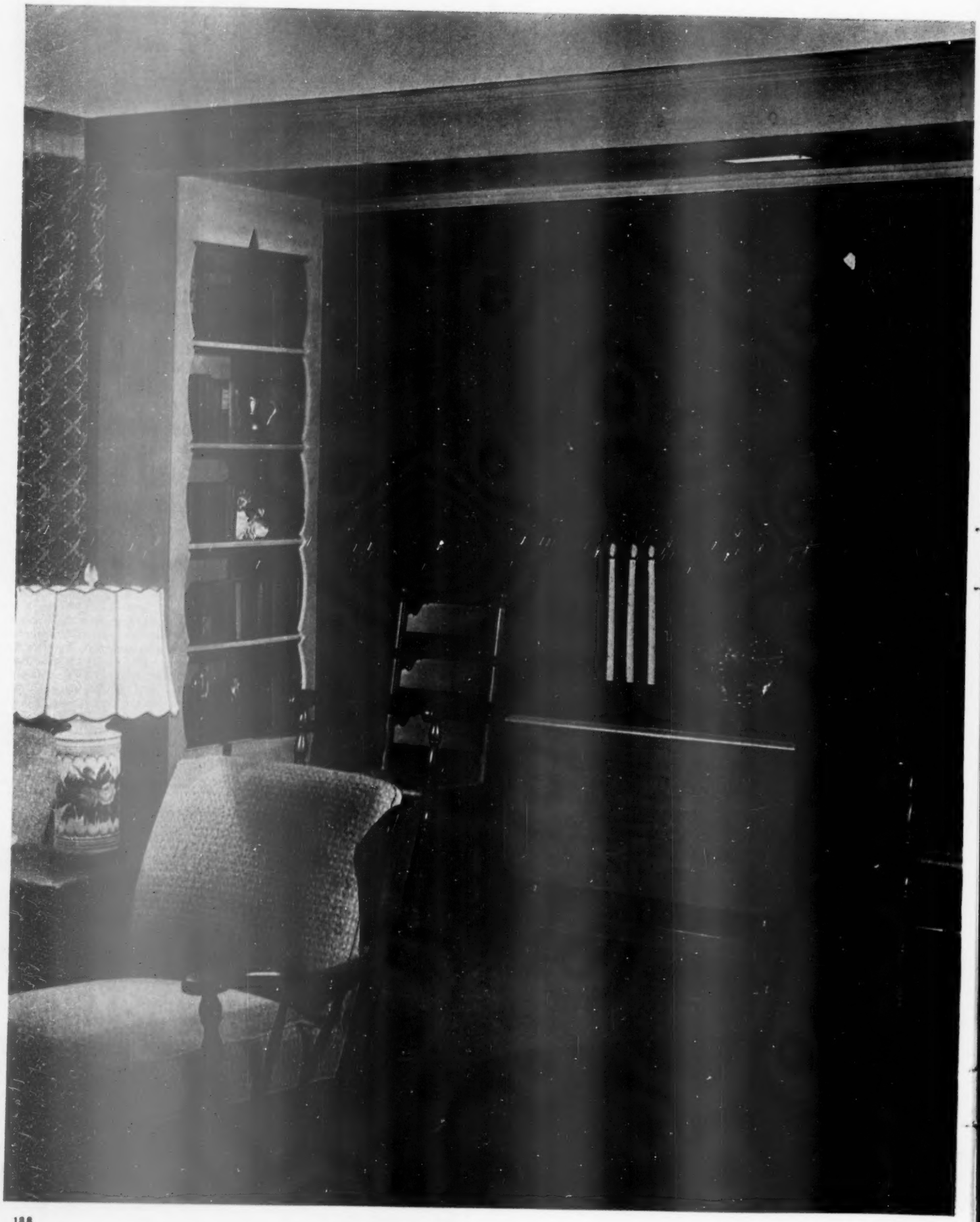


Apple Leaf

braided ovals
to brighten every room
in the home

Here's a distinguished companion to contemporary or traditional decor, as versatile as the modern American woman herself. Braided ovals by National are colorful, attractive, graceful . . . yet rugged, durable and practical. Because they're loomed from 100% pure long-fibre linen they stay fresh and beautiful *years* longer than ordinary floor coverings . . . and they're reversible, moth-proof, easy-cleaning, fire-resistant, anti-allergy, long wearing. But best of all they add that needed touch of *unusual* color and design. Available at leading department stores everywhere in a chorus of exciting contrasting and pastel colors . . . in braided rounds and ovals up to 24 feet in diameter. Write for free illustrated booklet telling more about them and where to buy.

National Carpeting—National Automotive Fibres, Inc., Dept. B, Salem, Oregon



want to modernize?

ask about New PANEL

SHEETROCK*

GYPSUM WALLBOARD

NO JOINTS TO TREAT—NO NAILS TO CONCEAL—that's the big news about this exciting development in home modernizing! Easily applied adhesive holds durable panels *securely* in place; the paneled effect gives distinction to any room. Only 16″ wide, 8′ panels weigh but 17 lbs.; *so anybody can handle them*—anywhere. Striated or knotty pine finishes—or plain panels that welcome paint, wallpaper, texture, grass cloth or other decoration. And, of course, these panels are SHEETROCK GYPSUM WALLBOARD, so they're fireproof, resist warping, last a "housetime."

See this thrilling new way to lovelier rooms at your U. S. G. building materials dealer. In Canada, PANEL SHEETROCK is manufactured by Canadian Gypsum Company, Limited, Toronto, Montreal.

want to decorate?

ask about RUBBERIZED

DURAVAL

A TEXOLITE* PAINT PRODUCT

IT'S RUBBERIZED . . . IT'S SCRUBBERIZED . . . it's everything you've ever wanted in a paint! Gives rooms that "velvet look"; gives *you* your choice of 126 glamorous colors. Delightful pastels, striking custom tones; dramatic intermixes created by blending just *two* regular DURAVAL colors.

And DURAVAL is as practical as it is beautiful! It simply *glides on* with brush or roller; is dust-free in 20 minutes, without painty odor. When cleaning time comes, freshen it with a wipe; or *scrub* it if you like—you won't harm its tough rubberized surface!

*T. M. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

want to get started?

ask the dealer

who displays this famous sign

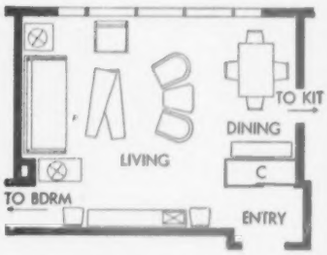
UNITED STATES GYPSUM

the greatest name in building

For a striking decorating scheme

Highlight one pattern

The pattern, which gets its big play in the hall (see below), is used to cover two chairs in the sofa grouping. Note how coffee table serves the chairs and sofa



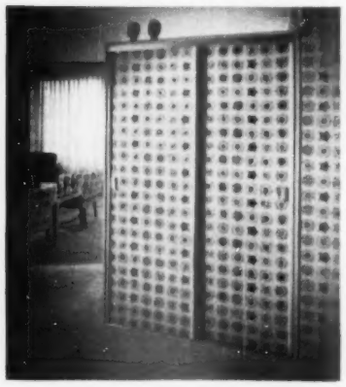
The furniture is arranged to divide room into entry, living, dining areas

Back of the entry closet serves as a wall for a dining-area server. Note how natural two of the dining chairs look on either side of the handsome commode along living-room area wall

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Decorator: Elizabeth Whitney, A.I.D.

Here's a combination living-dining room where one bold pattern gets the big play. When you're using a bold pattern like this, the question is how to use it and where to use it. Overly done, the pattern becomes monotonous and loses much of its dramatic decorative effect.

The pattern chosen for this room is used as a wall covering in the hall and repeated in a matching fabric on two living-room chairs. Just the right amount of the pattern is used. Bright, gay accents and a plain background set it off.

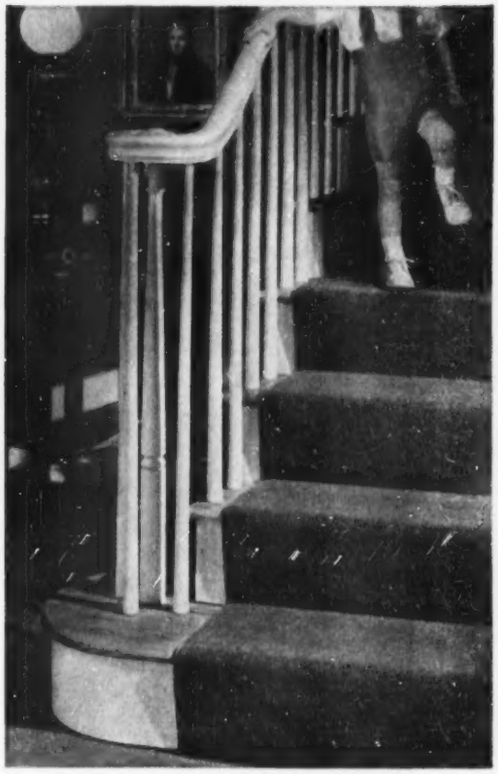


The bold black-and-white pattern sets the pace for the decorative scheme of the living room.

Sliding doors of the entry closet are covered with the same patterned paper used in the hall walls. The off-white background of the paper is used as the wall color in the rest of room.

Beauty and luxury for only about $8.95† a sq. yd. That's what you get with Bigelow's CHAPEL HILL (above). When you see the jewel-clear colors and sink into the dense pile, your only regret will be—that you hadn't discovered it sooner. A blend of wool and carpet-rayon, it's as durable as it's beautiful.

ROOMS DECORATED BY C. EUGENE STEPHENSON, A. I. D.



Wonderful quiet takes the place of nerve-jarring noise when you cover your floor with a Bigelow carpet like TRIPLETWIST (above). Its thick pile absorbs sound; makes stairs much safer, too. Three-ply, all-wool . . . about $13.95† a sq. yd.

Here's what you're missing... each day you put off buying that new Bigelow!

A BEAUTIFUL new look of luxury . . . a feel of underfoot comfort . . . a mood of cozy, restful quiet! All this comes into your life when Bigelow carpets come into your home.

And it costs far less than you think! For Bigelow has developed new fibers and weaving techniques that have *lowered the cost of high-style carpets.*

So don't put it off another day. See your Bigelow retailer. See how much more pleasant life can be . . . when you enrich your home with Bigelow carpets.

Important! If you are not sure of the name of a local Bigelow retailer, call Western Union by number, ask Operator 25.

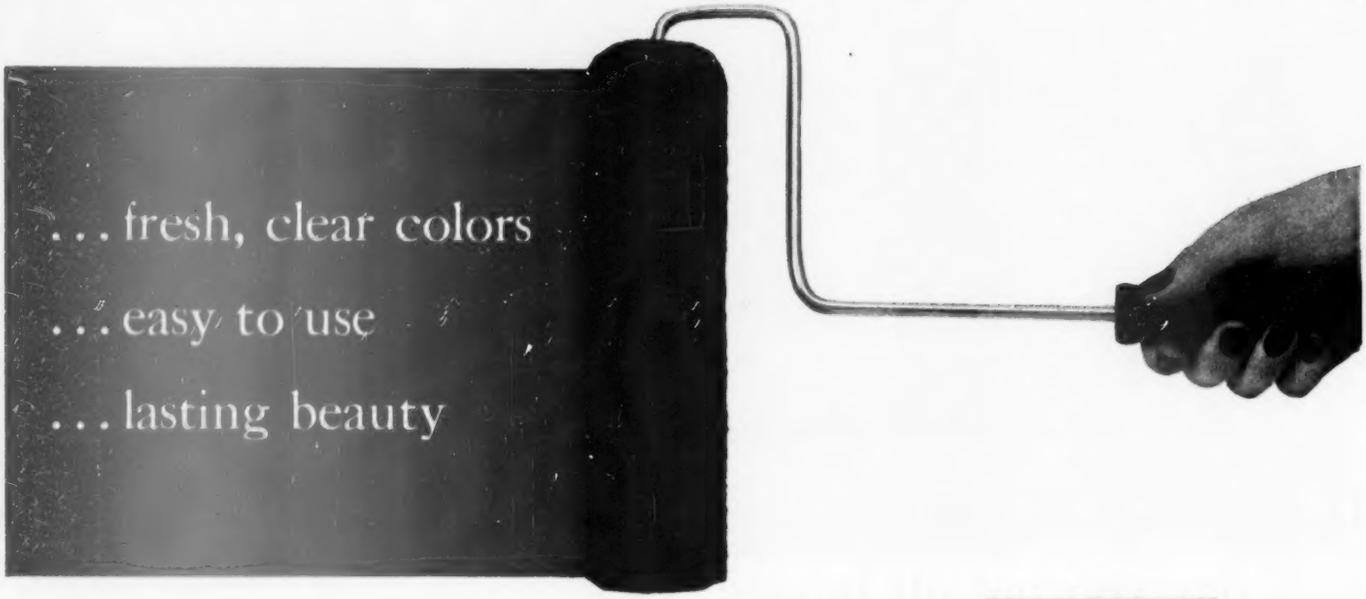
Get your copy of "Decorating from A to Z." from your Bigelow retailer or send 25¢ to Home Service Bureau, 140 Madison Ave., N. Y. 16, N. Y.

†Prices subject to change; slightly higher in the West

Bigelow
Rugs and Carpets

Beauty you can see . . .
Quality you can trust . . . Since 1825

Underfoot comfort! You'll think you're walking on a cloud when you set foot on Bigelow's ETUDE, the luxurious carpet above. Soft as a kitten's ear . . . but mighty serviceable, too. Like every beautiful Bigelow, it's destined for a long and lovely life of easy upkeep. A blend of wool and Bigelow's carpet-rayon. A real value for about $19.50† a sq. yd.



For a lovelier, more colorful home, decorate with Benjamin Moore Paints. They flow on smoothly . . . work magic with color . . . give lasting protective beauty. They've been favorites with painting contractors and homeowners for 70 years. **See your Benjamin Moore Paint Dealer today.** His helpful advice will make your home decorating easier and more economical this Spring!

Benjamin Moore paints

Betty Moore

COLOR CONSULTANT

"Write to me for advice on painting and decorating—inside or outside your home. For interiors, please mention your present color scheme. For exteriors, send a snapshot of your home, if possible." Address: Betty Moore, 511 Canal Street, New York 13, New York.

Don't help them steal your car

Harriet Arnold

By Albert A. Ostrow

One morning I discovered that my car which had been parked overnight on the street was gone. I had the keys with me and I remembered having locked the doors and windows. The police believed it had been borrowed by some teenagers for a pleasure jaunt, and would be abandoned by them later.

The car was back in a couple of days. A door was open and the hood unlocked. Jimmy marks on the chrome trim under a front ventilator window indicated how the thieves had gained entry. The fact that the dome light was missing and the rear seat disarranged seemed to bear out the police theory of a juvenile joy ride.

But when I got out of the car in front of the police station to report its recovery, I noticed for the first time that my four recently purchased tires had been replaced by cracked, bald junk. A further check showed [*Turn to next page*

Tips to help protect your car

- Lock doors, ignition, and windows, even when parking for a few minutes.
- If you must park your car in the street late at night, keep it off poorly lighted, little-used, or little-patrolled streets.
- Don't leave luggage, coats, or such in plain view on the seats when you park.
- Exercise precaution when leaving your car in a parking lot. Turn over only your ignition key. Lock everything else.
- Pick up your car promptly when it is delivered from a garage.
- If you have a private garage, check hinges, hasps, and locks periodically.
- Don't leave registration or driver's license in glove compartment for "convenience's sake."
- Report suspicious tire changing and the like to the police.
- Put an identifying mark in the car out of sight, or leave a card or slips of paper with your name and address on them.
- If your car is missing for a while and then returned, check everything carefully.

At No Extra Cost the

MITCHELL

WORLD'S MOST ADVANCED

room air conditioner

Does Both!

Cools

TO BRING YOU MATCHLESS COMFORT ALL SUMMER LONG

Heats

TO BRING YOU EXTRA COMFORT IN COOL OR COLD WEATHER

Dial the indoor comfort you want year 'round with the exclusive MITCHELL Weathr-Dial

Years ahead in engineering, the 1953 MITCHELL now brings you year 'round indoor comfort at the price you would normally pay for a summer room air conditioner alone.

MAXIMUM COOLING—for those simmering summer days ahead. WARMTH—to keep you cozy during the change of seasons. It also dehumidifies, ventilates, purifies air and night cools. Easy to install—the handsomely designed MITCHELL slides in the window, plugs in the wall—and it's tip-toe quiet!

Write today for booklet about the Dual Purpose MITCHELL.

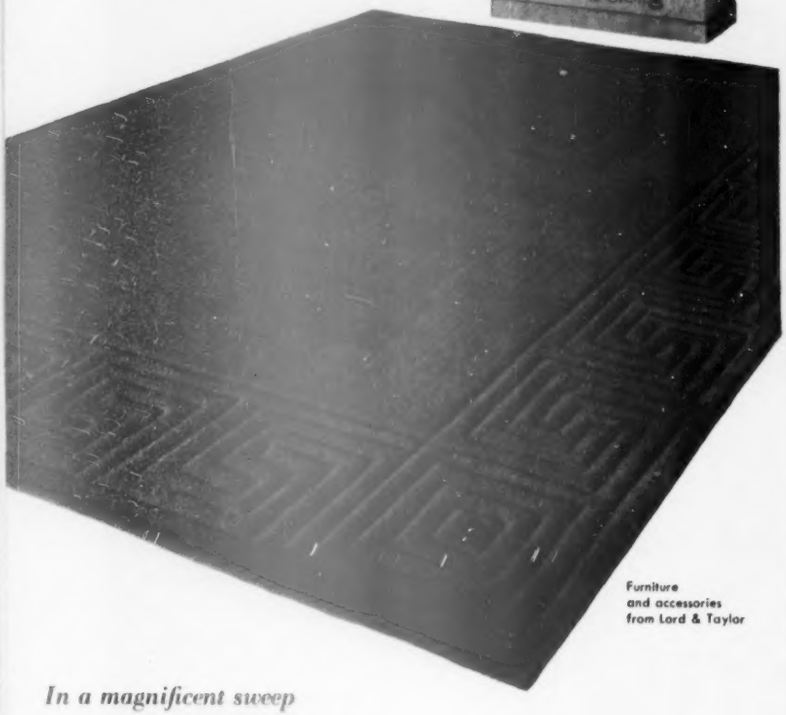
A Room Air Conditioner that doesn't both cool and heat is obsolete.

See one today. Your nearest MITCHELL Dealer is listed in the classified section of your telephone directory.

MITCHELL MANUFACTURING CO.

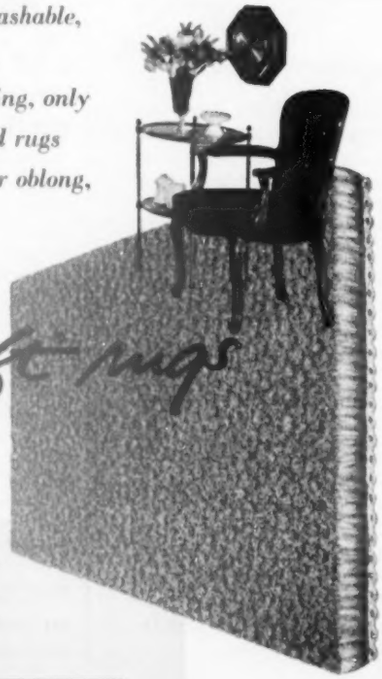
2524 Clybourn Avenue • Chicago 14, Illinois

Luxury
on a budget...
Needletuft
rugs and carpets



Furniture
and accessories
from Lord & Taylor

In a magnificent sweep of wall-to-wall carpeting or in a hand-carved showpiece rug, Needletuft's exclusive Spunvis carpet rayon offers you more luxury-per-dollar. Lush, cushiony pile fully ¾ inches deep . . . 16 fashion-important colors . . . heavy nonskid backing . . . phenomenally long wearing, washable, mothproof and stain-resistant. Needletuft's "Nobility" carpeting, only about 9.95 sq. yd. Hand-carved rugs as illustrated in round, oval, or oblong, only about 11.95 sq. yd.



Needletuft rugs

and other washable products
for the home:
carpets • bedspreads • draperies
bathrugs and bath sets

For free folio, "A B C's of Decorating with Needletuft Rugs and Carpets," mail this coupon to:
NEEDLETUFT RUGS, DEPT 11, DALTON, GA.
Division of Cabin Crafts, Inc.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

Don't help them steal your car

Begins on preceding page

It's convenient to leave your driver's license in the glove compartment — dangerous, too. It's a poor place for valuables, identification. Lock it when using parking lots, public garages

Photographs: Pease

Petty thieves are on the lookout for cars like this — windows wide open, clothes in plain sight, packages on rear ledge — it's a temptation. Keep all packages out of sight — locked in trunk

that the trunk had been broken into from behind the back seat. The spare wheel and tire were gone, also a jack and some tools. The glove compartment had been rifled of a flashlight and my driver's and ownership licenses.

Car thievery has become a racket that causes a money loss greater than all other grand larcenies put together. The warning from such experienced law officials as Col. Beverly Ober, commissioner of Baltimore police, is that the situation will probably get worse.

The man I went to for repairs on my back-seat panel told me his eight-year-old car had been stolen from the street some weeks previously. Not long before that he had spent almost $300 to fix it up. When the police finally found the car in a weed-grown lot, it had been stripped right down to the frame. His insurance compensation, based on the depreciated value of the car, would barely meet his repair bill.

The dealer from whom I bought new tires commented, "We get people in here every day for replacements of stolen stuff. I've been in business a long time and I've never seen anything like it."

Deterring and catching up with car larcenists, I learned, is tough enough in ordinary times—even with the help of a National Motor Vehicle Theft Act which brings the F.B.I. into the picture. But the increasing preoccupation of federal and local police with defense and security problems makes the job that much harder. It has brought a heavier burden to the National Automobile Theft Bureau, a publicity-shy detective organization financed by about 200 insurance companies.

The agents of the N.A.T.B. have no independent powers of arrest, but work as advisers and aids to local and federal enforcement authorities. Though subsidized by insurance companies, the bureau works on any car-theft case that comes to its attention, whether covered by insurance or not. In its five regional offices which cover the country, the N.A.T.B. maintains the only national file on car thefts.

[*Turn to page 378*

The Plankweld panels being installed in this dining room are made of beautiful Philippine Mahogany.

Ingenious concealed metal clips like this hold Plankweld firmly to the wall and make it easy to put up.

A man...a hammer...and Plankweld®

Presto!—a Wonderful Room

How fast can a dream come true?

How quickly can that Weldwood paneled room be yours?

Like magic . . . with Plankweld!

Do it yourself! Over a weekend . . . for *under* your budget limits.

Yes, even if this is your *first* role as a carpenter . . . if you can handle a hammer, you can install Plankweld *easily, economically* and *permanently*.

You can put Plankweld panels right over old or new walls . . . over shabby wallpaper or cracked plaster. No furring or framing needed, either.

And you'll have a luxuriously beautiful room that will be a source of life-long enjoyment to your family . . . of *admiration* from your friends.

Plankweld is genuine, *pre-finished* Weldwood paneling, available in a variety of beautiful woods such as oak, birch, Philippine Mahogany, knotty pine.

It comes in easy-to-handle panels ¼″ thick, 16¼″ wide and 6′, 7′ and 8′ long.

The panels are edge-grooved to provide a neat lap joint — designed with a simple, concealed metal clip that holds Plankweld firmly to the wall. Nailing through the wood is therefore eliminated.

Once the panels are up, sit back and enjoy their distinctive beauty. There is nothing more for you to do.

They need no paint, no stain, no redecorating . . . *ever*. The factory-applied finish will retain all its rich, original lustre for years...with only occasional waxing.

And like all interior Weldwood Plywood, Plankweld is *guaranteed* for the life of your home!

So, *see* Plankweld today at your lumber dealer's. And mail the coupon for the free folder that tells you how you can use Plankweld to panel your own room. *Easily . . . inexpensively!*

Plankweld prefinished Weldwood Plywood is distributed by United States Plywood Corporation and U. S.-Mengel Plywoods, Inc.

Weldwood® Plywood

a product of

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION

Largest plywood organization in the world

Branches in Principal Cities • Warehouses in Chief Trading Areas • Dealers Everywhere

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION BHG-4-53
Box 61, New York 46, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

☐ *Please send me FREE folder describing in detail the easy installation of Plankweld.*

☐ *Enclosed is 10¢. I'd like your booklet "Beautiful Wood for Beautiful Homes", too.*

Weldwood®

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

NOW DRY-CLEAN RUGS AS YOU VACUUM!

NEW RUG-BRIGHTNESS ... in Minutes!

with GLAMORENE Rug Cleaner and GLAMORENE Rug Brush

Want your finest rugs to look new again? Bright, fluffy, really clean? Now it's so easy to dry-clean your rugs as you vacuum! GLAMORENE Rug Cleaner and GLAMORENE Rug Brush give you "professional" results, at low cost without mess, inconvenience.

More than four million women know how easily GLAMORENE removes stubborn spots and deep-down dirt. The special GLAMORENE Rug Brush, with its extra-long bristles, works the GLAMORENE down deep into the pile to absorb dirt on contact. In about twenty minutes carpet is dry, ready to walk on. Vacuum as usual—and see that New Rug-Brightness!

So get GLAMORENE and the GLAMORENE Rug Brush today... ***actually dry-clean as you vacuum!***

Keep GLAMORENE Handy—QUICKLY REMOVE STUBBORN SPOTS

GLAMORENE removes grease, soot, food, beverages, tar, crayon, chewing gum—all spots except permanent dye discolorations. Used immediately after pet "accidents", it helps prevent stain, neutralizes odors. GLAMORENE leaves no rings... cannot shrink or harm the finest carpets.

The world's EASIEST rug cleaner!

Glamorene. BRAND
RUG CLEANER
for that bright "New Carpet" look

ONLY $1.29

Big Handy Size Cleans an average 9' x 12' rug. GLAMORENE Rug Brush—$1.25
(Prices Slightly higher in Canada)

Get GLAMORENE today in the Housewares Section of your department store or food, hardware, rug, variety or drug store. Also available in regular and large economy sizes.

GLAMORENE is the trademark of Jerclaydon, Inc. Safe on wool, wool blend, rayon and nylon rugs. Not recommended for cotton rugs. Distributed by Glamorene, Inc., 10 East 44th St., New York 17. Also sold in Canada as "Lamorene" by G. H. Wood & Co., Ltd., Toronto.

Kitchen eatspot that disappears

Look around. Maybe you can find a seldom-used nook where a table like this will fit

Table on casters is designed along teacart lines. It can be pulled out all the way and two drop leaves put up, making a satisfactory kitchen eatspot for four persons. It is also put to use as extra work surface in the kitchen—even more convenient because it can be wheeled to any spot in the room

Photographs: de Gennaro

Here the table is in its storage place—under the built-in shelves. There's storage room for one of the chairs, too. Notice how the table and the backs of the chairs are made from wood that matches doors of the built-in shelves above

We don't believe in work for Women

Effortless washdays are here!

The incomparable Apex WASH•A•MATIC Automatic Washer teams up with the Apex Automatic Clothes Dryer to cleanse and dry your entire laundry to perfection. And the exclusive Apex WASH•A•MATIC Spiral Tub Agitator washes faster, gentler, more economically. It's "push-button magic!"

You sit down to watch your ironing almost "do itself!"

Breeze through your ironing with the wonder-working Apex "Floating Roll" Ironer. Every piece is done with a "professional" touch—in minutes—not hours!

Never wash another dish by hand!

Here's the automatic dishwasher that gets dishes *hygienically* clean—the Apex DISH•A•MATIC. The secret is the built-in tank that super heats water to 180°! It's exclusive with the Apex DISH•A•MATIC Sink, compact Cabinet Model and the unique ROLL•A•WAY—the mobile unit that gives you fully automatic dishwashing at lowest cost!

Home cleaning is done in half the time!

The Apex Strato-Cleaner—*with twice the suction power*—gives you matchless cleaning efficiency. And you can remove the disposable dust bag in an instant. Complete set of specially-designed cleaning tools do tasks never before possible!

No "Washer-tending"—it's automatically timed!

Set the dial—walk away—the famous Apex SPIRAL DASHER Washer gently, thoroughly cleanses all the family clothes . . . does a handful of dainty garments when tub is filled to low-water, soap-economy SILK LINE. And it has the Automatic Safety Wringer that protects you and your clothes.

Apex HOUR-SAVING APPLIANCES

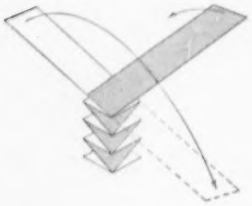
See the complete Apex line . . . now being demonstrated at your nearby Apex dealer

Copyright 1953, THE APEX ELECTRICAL MFG. CO.

THE APEX ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING CO. • CLEVELAND 10, OHIO

Low-cost decorating ideas for your scrapbook

Above the table (it was finished at home) is the handmade lampshade. A clever decorative use of arrowheads and bits of ceramics makes an interesting design along the divider-wall. Decorator: Mary Bassetti

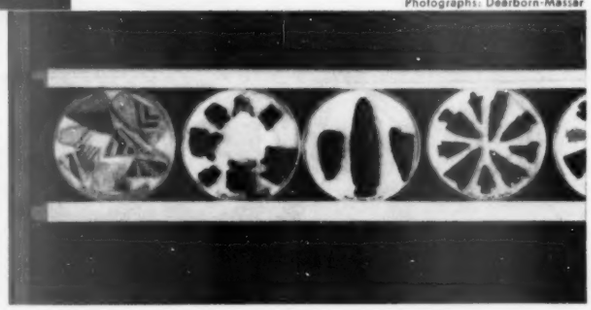


Eight dollars and fold in diagram above give you this ceiling light. Above bulbs, fasten circle of insulation board ½ inch thick, 26 inches in diameter.

With baling wire, hang circle of frosted glass below bulbs. Pin folded paper to board, 1 inch back from edge.

Those individual touches that make a house a home are important. Often, as some of these pictures show, your imagination is worth more than money. You can decorate with things you have at hand, or you can start from scratch. The lampshade at left is a good example. It's made with two 5-inch-wide strips of French parchment paper, and a simple fold that you probably learned in kindergarten. (Or butcher paper could be substituted—it's cheaper.) The result is a lampshade so inexpensive that, when it gets dusty, you can put up a new one. Ideas on this page are from the J. F. Henry home in Bellevue, Washington.

Photographs: Dearborn-Massar

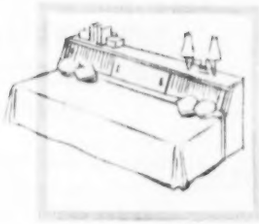


See what you can do with a hobby! The pieces were mounted on cotton in plastic fly boxes like those used by fishermen. The packed cotton holds them in place. Grooved moldings allow for easy removal

More ideas on page 201

See furniture by Heritage-Henredon at dealers' listed below:

ALABAMA
Birmingham . . . Rhodes-Carroll Furniture Company
ARIZONA
Phoenix . . . . . Coles Home Furnishings
ARKANSAS
Fort Smith . . . . . Eads Brothers Furniture Company
Little Rock . . . . . Steinkamp
CALIFORNIA
Berkeley . . . . . Stone-Pierce, Inc.
Beverly Hills . . . . . W. & J. Sloane
La Jolla . . . . . Coles of LaJolla
Los Angeles . . . . . Bullock's Downtown
Pasadena . . . . . Bullock's Pasadena
Redlands . . . . . McKewen's
San Francisco . . . . . W. & J. Sloane
San Mateo . . . . . Layton's
Stockton . . . . . Yeager Furniture Company
West Los Angeles . . . . . Bullock's Westwood
COLORADO
Colorado Springs . . . . . Home Furniture Company
Denver . . . . . Howard Lorton, Inc.
CONNECTICUT
Hartford . . . . . Hara Furniture Company
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington . . . . . W. & J. Sloane
Washington . . . . . Woodward & Lothrop
FLORIDA
Daytona Beach . . . . . Monroe's
Jacksonville . . . . . Ridgell Furniture Company
Miami . . . . . Moore's
Tampa . . . . . Tarr's
GEORGIA
Atlanta . . . . . Rich's, Inc.
Savannah . . . . . Klug's
IDAHO
Boise . . . . . Sherm Perry Furniture
ILLINOIS
Champaign . . . . . Reliable Furniture Company
Chicago . . . . . John A. Colby & Sons
Decatur . . . . . Quigle's Furniture
Springfield . . . . . Sutton's—7th & Adams
INDIANA
Evansville . . . . . Fine Furniture Co.
Fort Wayne . . . . . Jefferson House
Indianapolis . . . . . The Wm. H. Block Co.
Liberty . . . . . Fosdick's
Muncie . . . . . Fosdick's, Inc.
South Bend . . . . . Ries Furniture Company
IOWA
Des Moines . . . . . Younker Bros., Inc.
KANSAS
Hutchinson . . . . . Graber Furniture Company
Madison . . . . . Sautler Furniture Store
Wichita . . . . . Geo. Innes Company
LOUISIANA
Lake Charles . . . . . Hemenway's
New Orleans . . . . . Hemenway—521 Royal St.
Shreveport . . . . . Hemenway's—919 Texas Ave.
MARYLAND
Baltimore . . . . . Gomprecht & Benesch
MASSACHUSETTS
Boston . . . . . Paine Furniture Company
Boston . . . . . John H. Pray & Sons Company
Fall River . . . . . Mason's
Framingham . . . . . Jordan Marsh Co.
Springfield . . . . . Forbes & Wallace
Worcester . . . . . Lofstedt Furniture Studio
MICHIGAN
Detroit . . . . . Pringle Furniture Company
Detroit . . . . . Scott-Shuptrine Co., Inc.
Saginaw . . . . . Herzog Furniture Company
MINNESOTA
St. Paul . . . . . Weyand Furniture Company
MISSISSIPPI
Jackson . . . . . Mississippi Wholesale Furniture Co.
MISSOURI
Kansas City . . . . . Macy's
St. Louis . . . . . Craig Furniture Company
St. Louis . . . . . Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney, Inc.
NEBRASKA
Omaha . . . . . Orchard & Wilhelm Co.
NEW JERSEY
Newark . . . . . Hahne & Company
North Hackensack . . . . . Huffman & Boyle
Plainfield . . . . . Eber's Fine Furniture
Springfield . . . . . Huffman & Boyle
Trenton . . . . . Manning's Wayside
NEW YORK
Binghamton . . . . . Ellis Brothers, Inc.
Brooklyn . . . . . Abraham & Straus
Central Islip . . . Suffolk Wayside Furniture Shops
Dryden . . . . . Ivan H. Spangler Wayside
New Rochelle . . . . . Stan Cassidy, Inc.
New York City . . . . . W. & J. Sloane
Portchester . . . . . Jos. Tunick & Sons, Inc.
Rochester . . . . . Sibley, Lindsay & Curr
Yonkers . . . . . M. Dee & Son
NORTH CAROLINA
Asheville . . . . . Morrison's Inc.
Charlotte . . . . Mecklenburg Furniture Shops, Inc.
Greensboro . . . Morrison-Neese Furniture Company
High Point . . . . . Bloom Furniture Company
Raleigh . . . . . Wayside Furniture House
Wilmington . . . . . Todd Furniture Company
OHIO
Cincinnati . . . . . H. & S. Pogue Company
Cleveland . . . . . Halle Bros.
Columbus . . . . . F. & R. Lazarus Company
Lima . . . . . J. W. Rowlands Company
Toledo . . . . . Buckeye Furniture Company
Youngstown . . . . . Segall's Furniture, Inc.
OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma City . . . . . John A. Brown Co.
Tulsa . . . . . Cathey Furniture Company
OREGON
Eugene . . . . . Rubenstein Furniture Co.
Portland . . . . . Meier & Frank
PENNSYLVANIA
Erie . . . . . Dan Chisholm Furniture Interiors
Philadelphia . . . . . Horace D. Manko
Philadelphia . . . . . John Wanamaker
Pittsburgh . . . . . Joseph Horne Company
Reading . . . . . Bloom Furniture Company
Scranton . . . . . Kaplan Furniture Company
Uniontown . . . . . Sidney's Finer Furniture
SOUTH CAROLINA
Charleston . . . . . Cowperthwait's, Inc.
Florence . . . . . Tyler Furniture Company
SOUTH DAKOTA
Rapid City . . . . . Dusek's Furniture, Inc.
TENNESSEE
Chattanooga . . . . . Fowler Brothers
Johnson City . . . . . Morrison's, Inc.
Knoxville . . . . . Fowler Brothers
Memphis . . . . . Arthur Seelbinder, Inc.
Nashville . . . . . Period Furniture Company
TEXAS
Abilene . . . . . Waldrop Furniture Company
Amarillo . . . . . McAfee's, Inc.
Austin . . . . . Bridges Furniture Company
Corpus Christi . . . . . Showroom of Finer Furniture
Dallas . . . . . Sanger Brothers
Galveston . . . . . Plantowsky
Houston . . . . . Suniland
Laredo . . . . . Modern Furniture Company
Lubbock . . . . . Sellers-Jondahl-Jenkins
McAllen . . . . . Jones & Jones
Pampa . . . . . Foster's
San Antonio . . . . . H. H. Fisher Furniture Studios
San Antonio . . . . . Karotkin Furniture Company
Wichita Falls . . . . . Ruff Furniture & Art Galleries
VIRGINIA
Norfolk . . . . . Willis Wayside
Roanoke . . . . . Reid & Cutshall
WASHINGTON
Spokane . . . . . Barclay & Brown
WEST VIRGINIA
Charleston . . . . . Woodrum's
Clarksburg . . . . . Palace Furniture Company
Huntington . . . . . Butler Furniture Company
WISCONSIN
Madison . . . . . Gately's
Milwaukee . . . . . Kunzelmann-Easer



A new idea . . .

furniture that expresses your way of life

FURNITURE to plan on, plan *for*—to collect piece by piece if necessary—reflecting your own good taste, the pride you take in owning the finest.

This is the Heritage-Henredon idea. You'll find it in a magnificent range of modern and traditional pieces for living room, dining room and bedroom. Custom-care workmanship (below custom prices—thanks to new methods!) gives these pieces a flair for fitting in, for expressing *your* way of life.

Always be sure to look for the Heritage-Henredon hallmark—there's no better way to buy furniture, for yourself, for gifts.

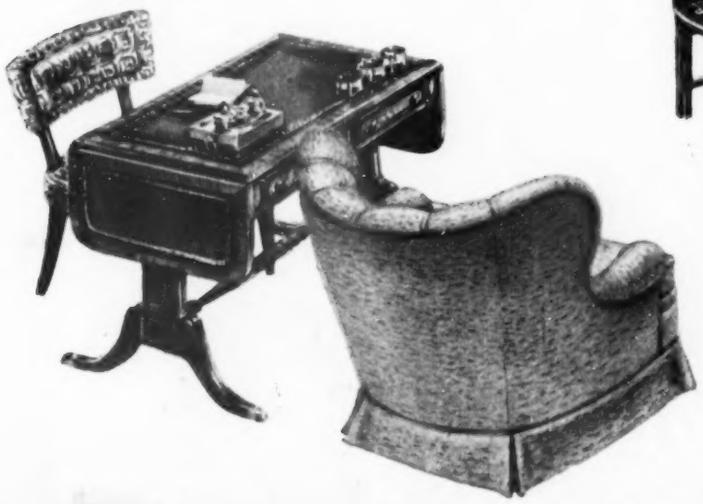
For Today's Bedroom—a few pieces from the handsome (and unusually complete) Cherry Casual collection in sunny, spice-brown cherry veneers. Storage "headboard" goes with studio bed (see inset), or twin beds, as shown. Twin storage cabinets at foot of bed can also be used as window seats; for easy moving, they're on concealed casters as is the double-dresser.

For Today's Living Room—designs that emphasize livability, heighten hospitality. Concave sofa brings *everyone* into the conversation; chairs are comfortably curved. The versatile table-for-two table (inlaid with leather), butler's table and end tables are of genuine mahogany.

Idea-filled Furniture Book—25¢! Fascinating pictures—pages of suggestions for furniture groupings, rooms. For your copy, plus name of nearest dealer, write Heritage-Henredon, Dept. BH4, High Point, N. C.

Heritage Henredon *fine furniture*

CUSTOM QUALITY at PRACTICAL PRICES



SEE HERITAGE-HENREDON FURNITURE AT DEALERS' LISTED ON OPPOSITE PAGE.

Factories at Morganton, Mocksville, High Point, N. C.

Serta

INTRODUCES

"Sleeper-foam"*

BY

Firestone

THRILLING NEW FOAM LATEX MATTRESS LUXURY WITH HEALTHFUL "UNIMATIC"* FOUNDATION SUPPORT

different, better, exclusive!

Never! no never before, did you enjoy such heavenly Foam Latex sleeping comfort. For luxurious new **"Sleeper-foam"** made exclusively for **Serta** by **Firestone** has many wonderful new advantages found nowhere else!

Serta's Patented "Unimatic" Foundation adds the healthful "all-over support" that makes this the ideal Foam Latex sleeping combination.

SEE the difference, FEEL the difference...IT'S WONDERFUL!

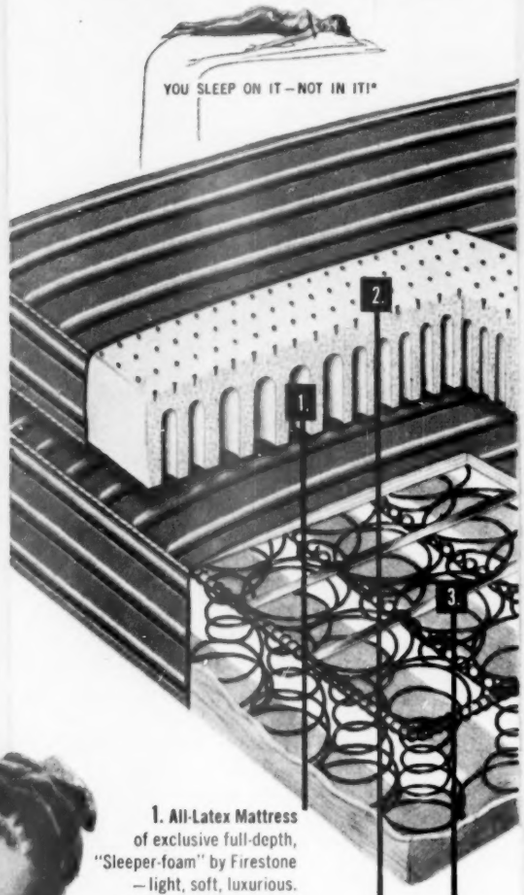
At Better Stores Coast to Coast, Hawaii and Canada

Serta "Sleeper-foam" Latex Mattress	$79.75
Serta "Unimatic" Foundation	69.75
Complete set	$149.50

Hawaiian and Canadian Prices slightly higher. All prices subject to change without notice

SERTA ASSOCIATES, INC. Executive Offices, 666 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 11, Ill.

Exclusive Serta Features Assure Greater Luxury More Healthful Sleeping Comfort



1. All-Latex Mattress of exclusive full-depth, "Sleeper-foam" by Firestone—light, soft, luxurious. Gives additional support where need is greatest.

2. "Cushion-vent" Surface increases air circulation and provides more luxurious sleeping comfort . . . another Serta exclusive!

3. "UNIMATIC" Foundation—Patented "Ribbon Steel" exclusive band-top construction provides healthful, level "all-over" support doctors approve. Supports and protects mattress.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — Replacement or Return of Money if not as advertised therein

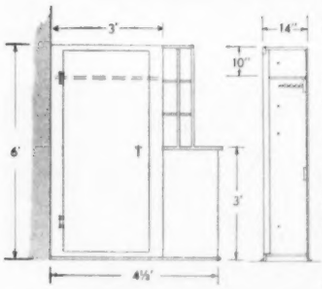
Advertised in American Medical Association Publications

*Trade-Mark

Low-cost ideas

Begins on page 198

Need an entrance hall? A clever handyman can make this divider and closet for $25

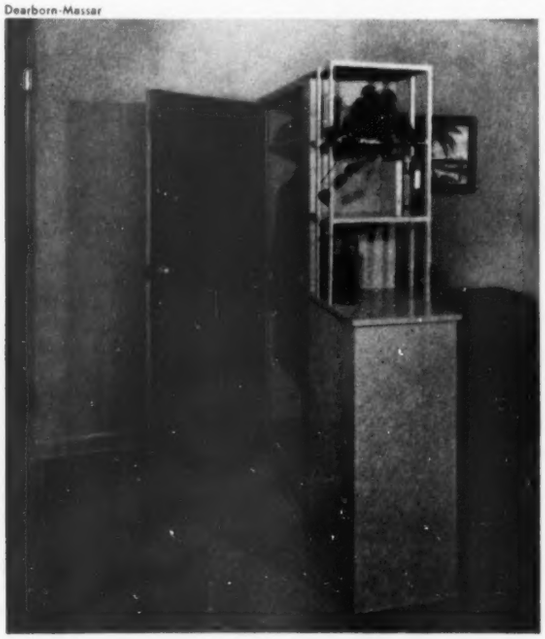


If there's a handyman in the house, it won't be expensive to get this entrance "hall" and closet.

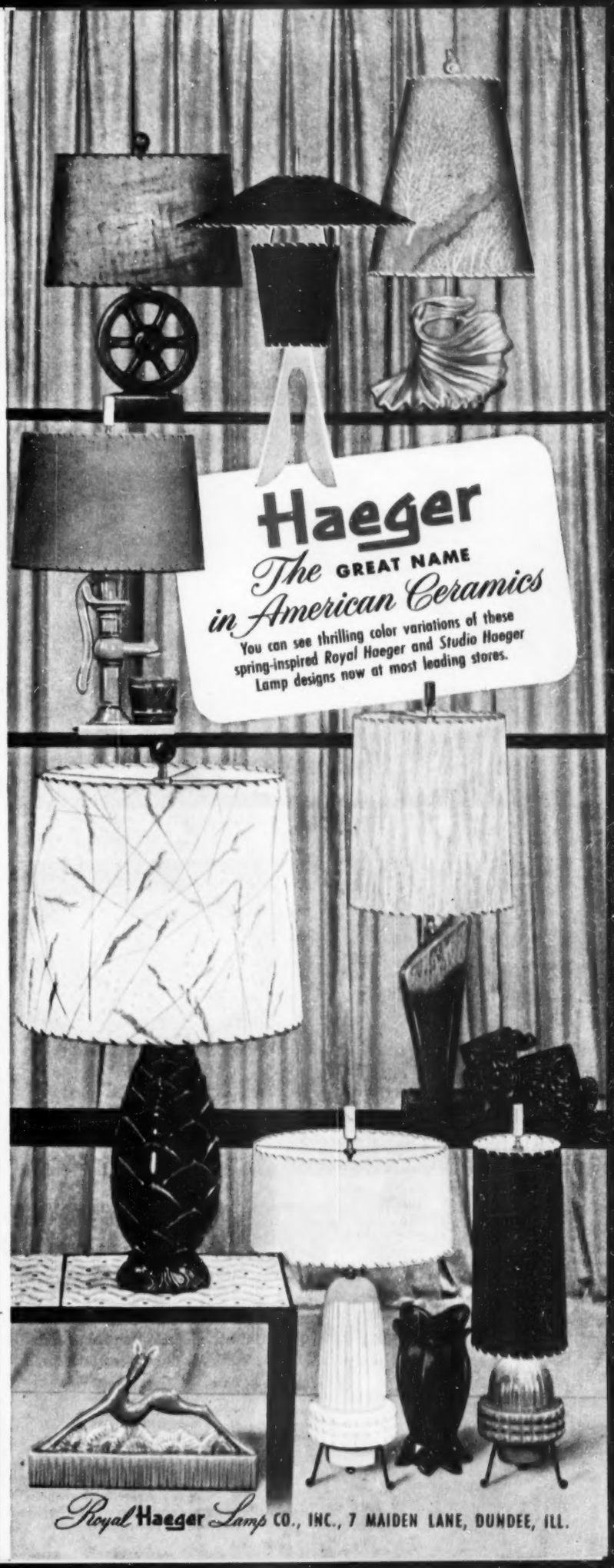
Plan the size to fit your space. Here space is saved by hanging coats flat against the closet wall from two hanger brackets.

Four screws fasten the unit in place. They were driven through the back plywood panel and into the studs of the wall. If a large piece of furniture is moved into the house, screws can be removed and the whole unit swung out of the way. The Dick Miller home, Spokane, Washington.

Dearborn-Massar



More on next page

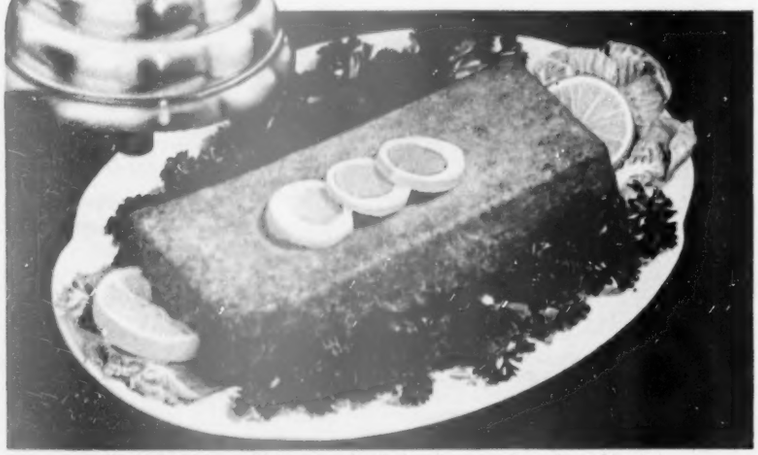


LOOK!

meals in minutes...with the new modern meal maker the Osterizer

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

IT'S YOURS . . . a magical new world of meal-making with the exciting Osterizer! See how it chops, grates, grinds, pulverizes, purees, mixes, liquefies, blends and churns. Prepare to be amazed at the countless new recipes and the way it brings new life to old ones.



SALMON LOAF . . . Makes your family beg for more. Ingredients blended better, faster . . . and ready to pop in the oven in mere minutes.

BABY FOODS and lunches . . . puree fresh vegetables and meats in seconds to tasty, digestible dishes for tiny tots.

CAULIFLOWER AU GRATIN . . . an all-time favorite, with the cheese sauce blended perfectly in almost no time at all.

ONLY THE Osterizer HAS THESE EXCLUSIVE FEATURES

Only the OSTERIZER glass container is open at both ends. This permits easy removal of all ingredients.

Only the OSTERIZER fits standard canning jars. This permits easy storage without transferring ingredients.

LOOK! what you can get for a gift when you buy The New Modern Meal Maker!

This big, new cook book, "Mary Meade's Magic Recipes for the Electric Blender" . . . in the regular $3.00 edition. Over 500 exciting recipes that you can make with an OSTERIZER. The offer is limited, so act fast. If your dealer does not yet have this offer, write for names of other dealers in your neighborhood.

©1953

Oster REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. JOHN OSTER MFG. COMPANY, Racine, Wisconsin
IN CANADA: W. D. ELMSLIE, Ltd., Montreal

Low-cost ideas

Continued from preceding page

You can get new usefulness from favorite china or give fresh glamour to hard-to-curtain windows

If you have a china collection, perhaps you could put your favorite pieces to a practical use in decorating. The lamp in this picture has a china pitcher for a base. Small pickle dishes serve as ashtrays. Note the heavy table. It gives a needed solidness to the armless chairs

Hedrich-Blessing

Try this cafe-curtain idea on a window flanked by cupboards. A ruffled valance is all there is of a top curtain. The lower curtain rod is attached to the sides of the cupboard, so curtains can be pulled clear of the window. The Wesley Highmiller home in Dayton, Ohio

More on page 205

Here it is !

The most exciting Paint News since SPRED SATIN

NEW 100% LATEX BASE ENAMEL

SPRED GLOSS

This rich luster enamel dries in a half-hour, smooth as tile! SPRED GLOSS is the first *genuine enamel* with the same ease of application, the same wonderful convenience features of SPRED SATIN. Use SPRED GLOSS for bathrooms, kitchens, woodwork—wherever you prefer a glowing, subdued sheen that keeps its color and beauty for years.

- **Flows on like magic!**
- **No laps! No sagging!**
- **Use rooms right away!**
- **Washes like tile!**

Matched color companion to

SPRED SATIN

They go together—new SPRED GLOSS and famous SPRED SATIN—color-matched to help you achieve the latest in decorating styles. And they give you your choice of two finishes for any room in the house—a soft satin finish or a rich luster enamel surface in a complete range of colors.

SEND FOR EXCITING COLOR BOOK

There are hundreds of helpful color ideas in this 24-page booklet. Full-color illustrations show you how to create new color schemes around your present floor coverings. Get it at your SPRED dealer's store or send 20c in coin to The Glidden Company, Dept. BHG-453, Cleveland 2, Ohio. In Canada: The Glidden Company, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario.

Glidden

Pacemaker in Paints

QUALITY Glidden PRODUCTS

Copyright, The Glidden Company, 1953

MENGEL

INTRODUCES AN EVENTFUL NEW MODERN

...DESIGNED BY *RAYMOND LOEWY* ASSOCIATES

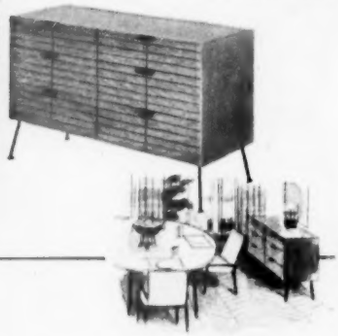
. . . a whole series of surprises in furniture

"Accent" Night Table or Phone Stand, a real conversation piece, with attached bench upholstered in pomegranate red. About $60.

"First Edition" in cinnamon and white gives this room a double life . . . sitting room by day, bedroom by night. Day Bed with drop-leaf arm, Triple Dresser, Chest-Desk, Bench, and Night Table. Group, as shown, about $430.

"Accent" China Table. Cabinet and table all-in-one. Table top folds down, slides beneath counter top to form convenient, compact China Cabinet. Finished all around, with see-through spindle back—makes a perfect room-divider too. About $164.

"Accent" Double Dresser . . . doubles beautifully as a dining room server, too. About $120.



A chest that's a desk, a dresser that's a vanity, a nightstand that holds the phone *and* the phoner . . . these are a few of the surprises in this collection of Mengel Furniture by the famous design organization, Raymond Loewy Associates.

Note, too, the unexpected use of color and texture and more color. See the amazing drawer-space, and the sleek horizontal lines that make a room look surprisingly large. The *prices* are surprisingly small.

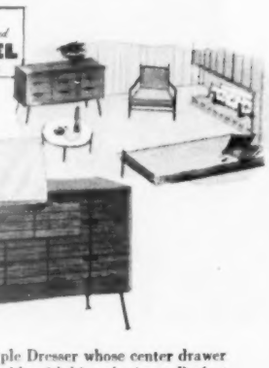
Choose from two groupings . . . one group called "Accent" with slender wrought-iron legs, the other called "First Edition" for you who like all-wood. Which of your rooms will be first to welcome this new Mengel Furniture?

Look for this Loewy-designed furniture in your dealer's windows and newspaper advertisements . . . or we'll send you his name on request. **Prices vary somewhat by locality.*

THE MENGEL COMPANY • FURNITURE DIVISION • LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY

MENGEL

Permanized MENGEL Furniture



"Accent" Chest in cinnamon and graphite. Flips its front to become a living room desk with heavenly blue interior. About $135.

Double Bed . . . slender and graceful . . . to give your Mengel bedroom a feeling of light and space and air. About $50.

"Accent" Triple Dresser whose center drawer is a dressing table with hinged mirror. Perfect for your living room, too, for bar or buffet service. About $160.

Low-cost ideas

Continued from page 202

When you get an idea, try it out! You'll learn some decorating tricks that make a big difference

Wallpaper, if used carefully, can add sparkle to your bathroom accessories. Here it is used to cover a wastebasket and to decorate the rocker. Clover sprigs were cut out and pasted on the chair. A coat of shellac made the surface more permanent. Decorator: Violet Frazel

An old wire plant stand with a new coat of paint becomes a neat way to keep magazines.

It's a good idea for your screened porch or game room. It might fit in with your Modern living-room furniture, too. From the Lewis Mohr home in Cincinnati, Ohio.

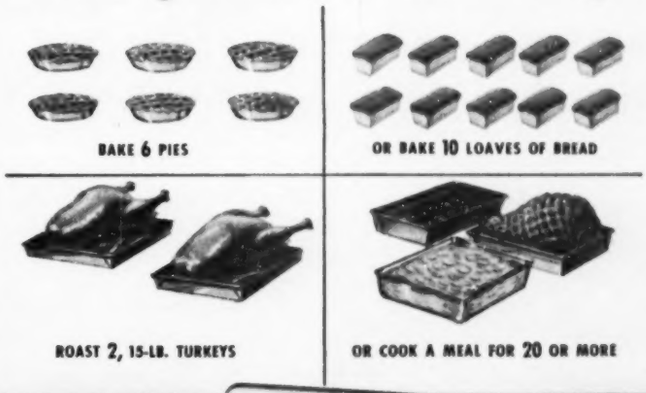
de Gennaro

Knobs are just knobs until a little imagination turns them into something else.

Stems and leaves were painted on the drawers. Red wooden knobs were "planted" at the end of the stem. The result—an apple on each drawer! The apple cooky jar carries out the theme.

Idea from the Brigham Spencer Young home in Salt Lake City, Utah.

Look at all you can bake in this new Westinghouse 30 inch range



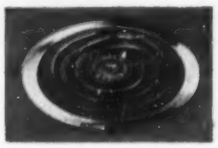
Model HDA-244 . . . of course, it's electric!

This Spacesaving Range with these Big Range Features

The new Westinghouse 30-inch Imperial will handle each order, large or small, with the greatest of ease. Its king size oven gives you 26% more baking and roasting capacity than standard single-oven ranges . . . yet the entire range takes up only 30 inches of floor space.

But, that's not all! This truly de luxe Speed-Electric Range has a Super Corox Unit that gets RED HOT in 30 seconds—a Look-in Door with interior oven light—a built-in Electric Clock and Automatic Oven Timer—full-width Fluorescent Light. The giant oven is Miracle Sealed to assure you of any-rack baking perfection.

See this new, de luxe Imperial 30 at your nearby retailer's today. Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Mansfield, Ohio.



Super Corox Unit gets *red hot* in 30 seconds!

Look-in Door lets you see what's cooking.

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S Westinghouse

See our three popular TV shows every week...FREEDOM RINGS...Westinghouse STUDIO ONE...MEET BETTY FURNESS

For Pleasure Unlimited!

Something very wonderful happens to you when you become the proud owner of a brilliant new 1953 Pontiac. First of all, you will enjoy all-around performance more thrilling than you've probably ever known before. You'll relax in roomy comfort and luxury that speaks quality far beyond Pontiac's modest price—and you'll have the road-hugging security you get only from a longer wheelbase and a heavier body. But best of all, this wonderful feeling lasts for thousands upon thousands of carefree miles—because no car in America has a better record for dependability and long-range economy. Once you get behind the wheel of a new 1953 Pontiac, the most pleasant miles you've ever known are ahead. Visit your Pontiac dealer and see how Pontiac gives you outstanding performance, remarkable economy and all-around value.

PONTIAC MOTOR DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

How to cure a bad code

If an obsolete building code is boosting cost of building a home in your town, you can do something about it

By Ruth L. Ratny

What makes your building costs so high?

Materials, to be sure. Labor costs, for another thing. But there's still another reason: Bad municipal building codes.

Building codes are laws or ordinances intended to protect your safety, health, and welfare. Good building codes make it easier to build the home you want. Bad codes stunt the growth of the town they are supposed to protect.

If you ever plan to build a home, you should be actively concerned with your building code. Many local building codes pad out construction costs by 5 to 20 percent.

The remedy can lie only with private group action in your community. You and your neighbors, working through your chamber of commerce, your local manufacturers' association, or a privately financed city research bureau, can get your building codes overhauled, if they need it, and brought up to date if they are antiquated.

It will take work, but thought, organization, and legwork may save you enough in building costs to furnish your new home from the roof to the basement floor.

What's wrong with present codes?

There are two kinds of building codes—performance codes and specifications codes. Many of the codes in 2,200 American cities and towns are specifications codes. They tell in intricate detail how much and what kind of materials a building must use, the materials to be used for a specific purpose, the precise manner of their use.

Many of today's codes of that type are as antiquated as high-button shoes. In the good old days, the 2x4 upright was the bony structure of most frame houses. These uprights were spaced at 16-inch intervals. Today, hundreds of codes demand that same framework for contemporary houses.

But with thinner, lighter, and stronger walls, 2x4s needn't be closer together than 40 inches for sufficient safety and strength. The difference of 24 inches shows up as a dollar sign on your lumber bill, as a quite unnecessary expense.

Besides having gray whiskers, many building codes are round-shouldered with detail. In Chicago, a 1913 code still in existence calls for 1½-inch laths, nailed with a threepenny fine, 16-gauge nail, with all wood laths to be covered with two coats of paint.

You may want to build your new house of plastic, aluminum, wallboard, or lightweight steel, but because of the outmoded specifications code in your community, you might have to settle for brick, plaster, or a set weight of cast-iron pipes.

You couldn't build an aluminum house in one large Rocky Mountain city because the wall thickness does not meet old-fashioned specifications. Manufacturers of prefabricated kitchen, bathroom, and heating units have faced grave difficulties because they do not meet the exact specifications of certain community codes. The *performance* of their products, however, does meet nationally accepted standards.

Specifications codes lack uniformity. A St. Louis architect has to be on speaking terms with *six* different building codes if he's to operate successfully.

The individual requirements of various communities seriously handicap the development of a national market for building supplies and equipment. Otherwise you'd discover that mass production and distribution would result more quickly in better products at lower prices.

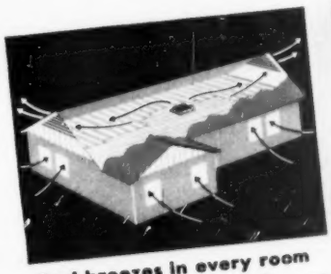
Code form and its administration are as close as coffee and cream. Faults in one breed faults in another. If your town's building codes are inflexible, obsolete, garbled, and overlapping, your building-code administration is apt to be ineffective. Many codes are so tangled it's impossible to enforce them. Without legally recognized standards to work with, the building inspector faces a peculiar problem.

If he tries to apply his code to a "T," he runs into trouble and inconsistencies. If he tries to use reason, he might be acting beyond his authority and opening himself to charges of favoritism. To another inspector, the typical building codes give him a gilt-edged invitation to walk into lucrative and unscrupulous deals. In many cases, the building administration is understaffed and underpaid.

[*Turn to next page*

Hunter Attic Fan cools your entire house at minimum cost

Easily installed in old or new homes



Cool breezes in every room

This inexpensive home cooling system fills your entire home with refreshing air on hottest summer nights. It pulls in fresh outside breezes . . . drives out hot, sultry air. Room temperatures drop 10 to 20°.

Enjoy life this summer

From the day your Hunter Attic Fan is installed, you'll sleep cool, eat cool, live cool. You'll enjoy having friends over to share your comfort . . . and your nights will be filled with healthful, bracing sleep.

Easily installed in any home

The new Hunter is the simplest of all attic fans to install in any type home . . . old or new. Designed for quiet, trouble-free performance, it will cool your home for many years, and cost only a few cents a day.

Hunter's new automatic shutter

This modern ceiling shutter opens or closes automatically at the flip of a switch . . . or with automatic timer. Finished in neutral shade of baked enamel, it blends with all room colors. Shutter fits narrow hallways.

Hunter

Look in your classified directory and phone the Hunter dealer for complete information.

MAIL NOW FOR FREE BOOKLET

HUNTER FAN AND VENTILATING CO.
P. O. Drawer 2858-AB, Memphis 2, Tenn.
Send a copy of CHANGE YOUR HOME FROM HOT TO COOL to:

Name _____

Address _____

"They say he uses 'DUCO' CEMENT!"

Fix it For Keeps WITH DU PONT DUCO CEMENT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

HARD-TO-MATCH BUTTONS often get broken. They're easily repaired in a jiffy with strong "Duco" Cement.

TRAIN IVY on walls easily. String fastened to wall with waterproof "Duco" Cement does the job.

LEAKY AQUARIUMS call for quick, dependable repairs. A dab of waterproof "Duco" Cement seals leaks easily

SCUFFED SHOES, leather heels and inner soles can be repaired in a wink with easy-to-use "Duco" Cement.

CHIPPED KEYS strike a sour note in a piano's appearance. Mend broken keys with Du Pont "Duco" Cement.

TORN WALLPAPER needn't be a household catastrophe. Just mend it like new with Du Pont "Duco" Cement.

A HOUSEHOLD FAVORITE FOR 25 YEARS

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING ... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

How to cure a bad code

Begins on preceding page

Here's how poor building enforcement can cost the builder money: Even after the time-consuming permit is obtained, there's no guarantee the plans match the code. If, during construction, the building inspector finds certain features violate the code, he can have the work stopped and changed. Usually inspections are infrequently made.

Violation of the code is a misdemeanor with a severe penalty. Because work stoppage cuts progress and increases cost, threat is usually enough to make the builder see it the inspector's way.

How a performance code lowers cost

A performance code, on the other hand, tells the use of materials, methods of construction, and generally accepted standards that must be met to protect your safety, health, and welfare.

Performance codes regulate the use of materials and methods according to generally accepted standards of performance. The standards are based upon and measured by tests developed by recognized agencies of industry, insurance, government, and accredited technical and testing laboratories.

Many independent organizations, working for the good of the entire community, are in favor of modernizing building codes and seeing that they are soundly enforced. Because it's clear-cut, a performance code is easier to administer and enforce effectively. New materials and modern methods are more easily adopted. Obsolete methods and unnecessary amounts, quality, and types of material are eliminated.

Model codes, developed by associations of building and technical officials, are suggested for adoption by the Chamber of Commerce of the United States. These model codes would be used by all 48 states. Of course, they'd be tailored to fit each individual community.

The national Chamber also feels that it's easier to adopt new codes by reference. This means that communities need not publish a lengthy code in its entirety, but only the reference to the new standard or code.

Model codes give people a chance to buy, sell, or use any material, appliance, or system of construction that meets uniform standards of performance. The result is a free competitive system to bring down building-materials prices.

How you can influence construction costs

You can help streamline the building code in your community if you don't like high building costs, high rents, poorly built houses or apartments, or even the drafty office you work in.

with **WEBSTER'S NEW INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY, Second Edition**

RELIABLE tests have shown that people who become successful are particularly well informed and have acquired extensive vocabularies. Webster's New International Dictionary, Second Edition, is, *at every age, the key to success.* For this is the greatest single volume of information ever published — equivalent in type matter to an 18-volume encyclopedia.

Help Your Children Develop Their Ability to Learn

With this great question answerer in your home, you can train your children always to look up the things they want to know — to acquire "the dictionary habit" that will encourage and develop mental growth for future success. For in "the Supreme Authority" are answers to questions on every conceivable subject: 3,350 pages; 600,000 entries, magnificent color plates and numerous special sections.

You Get the Best When You Buy A Merriam-Webster

This unabridged Merriam-Webster is the *same* final authority that is relied on by the U.S. Government Printing Office, Courts of Law, leading Universities and Public Libraries. For correct answers all through life, provide your family with this great book. See it at the best book, department, and stationery stores.

G. & C. Merriam Co. **$35 to $49.50**
Springfield 2, Mass.

Look for the circular trade-mark on the cover. It identifies the Merriam-Webster.

FREE—Illustrated Booklet of Word Origins

G. & C. Merriam Co., Dept. 100
Springfield 2, Mass.

Please send me free illustrated booklet "Interesting Origins of English Words" and information about Webster's New International Dictionary, *Second Edition.*

Name.....

Address.....

City & Zone.....State.....

If your local code needs a new look, let an expert tell you how much revision is necessary. Here are some hints to help you decide whether your code is a museum piece:

1. If your code is older than 5 years, make sure it is not obsolete. It might be, even in that short time.
2. If your local code is a mess to follow because of poor original drafting or excessive amendments, it needs revising.
3. If your code has hundreds of tiny specifications and instructions, it's sure to need overhauling.
4. If your code is loaded with outdated standards, then don't waste another minute!

Prospective home-builders, and local organizations, can begin the chore of overhauling antiquated building codes. What you can do is this:

1. Get everyone legitimately interested in code revision into action now.
2. Don't let public interest lag once it's started. The work is long and grueling. Don't allow special interests to get control of your group either. Individual organizations keep better track of what happens in public hearings.
3. Get local architects, builders, engineers, the local building inspector to talk to your group.
4. Get your newspaper interested in the project. One Midwestern city reported that publicity was invaluable in getting their new code accepted.
5. Get other groups to work with you; then form a citizens' committee. Shape the initial program. Perhaps City Hall agrees that your local code needs a face lifting and will appoint a code committee. The citizens' committee can keep an eye on the city-appointed group.

Code modernizing is complicated, tedious, and technical. And expensive. When your code committee works awhile, it will probably conduct preliminary investigations before tackling the big job of code overhauling. It may also examine model codes carefully. Make sure that your code committee doesn't just copy a code from another city or town, or you're apt to find old faults repeated. Once the revised code is completed, the next step involves its adoption.

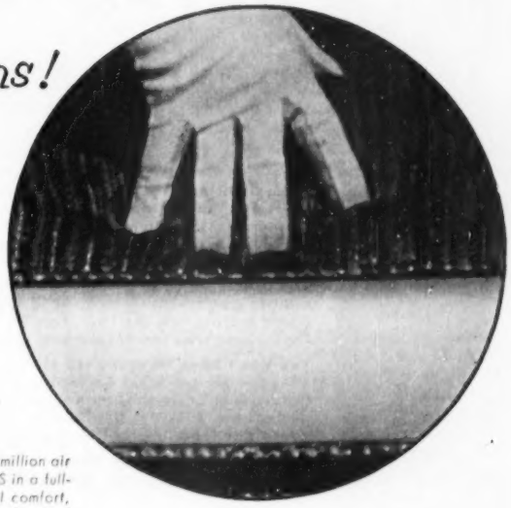
In another Midwestern city, the building commission developed the new code with expert assistance. The safety director then checked it for fire hazards, and the board of public service reviewed it for health and similar provisions. Following their approval, public hearings were held where interested groups could protest its provisions and suggest alternate ones.

Remember these four points when your town starts revising old building codes: (1) Municipal building codes should use any material or method that meets minimum standards of performance required by your community. (2) Keep your code up to date by reviewing it from time to time. (3) Adopt nationally recognized building codes and standards by reference. (4) Legal remedies should be provided for people aggrieved by the code or its administrations.

Your new furniture will be your Lasting love, if you ask–

WHAT'S INSIDE?

The Answer is at your finger tips —it's in these millions of Air Cushions!



AIRFOAM makes any style furniture look smarter, richer—feel more luxuriously comfortable. But AIRFOAM's millions of tiny air cushions give it other lasting advantages.

For example – AIRFOAM "breathes" with your every motion – stays cool, fresh, inviting – traps no dust or allergies.

What's more, AIRFOAM plumps *itself* up after using – never sags or gets that tired look, even when children bounce all over it. Think of how that will ease your housekeeping! Think of the big repair bills it will save!

And because AIRFOAM holds its shape for life, your furniture will *keep* the smart, clean lines it had the day you bought it!

So be sure your new furniture has AIRFOAM inside—*genuine* AIRFOAM, made only by Goodyear. That's how to make sure you'll keep on loving it, through the years! Goodyear, Airfoam Dept., Akron 16, Ohio.

WHAT'S INSIDE: AIRFOAM's more than half a million air cushions to each cubic inch—literally BILLIONS in a full-cushioned chair or lounge—give you the cool comfort, easy care and savings found in no other type cushioning!

Airfoam MADE ONLY BY GOODYEAR

THE WORLD'S FINEST CUSHIONING

Airfoam—T. M. The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio

IN AUTOMOBILES—
AIRFOAM, in seats and backs, cushions the ride, keeps upholstery in shape, enhances trade-in value.

IN PILLOWS AND ENGLANDER MATTRESSES—
AIRFOAM gives cool, healthful, sleep-inducing support – never sags, lumps or needs turning.

IN SMART FOOTWEAR—
AIRFOAM gentles the jars—never mats down—feels just wonderful for the life of the shoe!

$44.75 Value over 50 pieces With Bonus $29.95 No. 3823

get 18 extra pieces at no extra charge

Cummins

FIXMASTER KITS

YOU CAN DO ALL THIS AND MORE...

- ★ Drill ¼" in metal; ½" in wood.
- ★ Saw 1" lumber; build, shelves, cabinets, furniture, toys.
- ★ Sharpen knives, scissors, garden and shop tools.
- ★ Polish your car, silverware, floors and furniture.
- ★ Sand surfaces for painting, loosen up stuck doors, drawers.
- ★ Mix paint.
- ★ Use as a bench tool.

Reservation Coupon . . . Bring to your HARDWARE DEALER now!

Imagine! You can own this professional quality, geared-chuck Drill Kit—regularly 33 pieces—now with 18 extra bonus pieces, 51 in all, at the regular price of $29.95.

With this Kit you'll be a one-man workshop... fix things slick and quick ... keep everything in tip-top shape.

Only Cummins gives you 18 extra bonus pieces at no extra cost—grinding wheel, wire-wheel brush, stick of polishing compound, can of auto polish, a 234-page "Home Fixit Guide", extra lamb's wool bonnet, extra buffing pad, extra arbor set and 9 extra sanding discs.

You'll have plenty of power to do all jobs with Cummins famous geared-chuck ¼-in. drill, with exclusive Perm-Align gearing you can't accidentally knock out of line. Drill alone sells for $21.95; saw attachment for $6.95.

You don't have to wait until Hardware Week—April 17-25—to get your Cummins Fixmaster Kit with bonus. Just bring the coupon below to your hardware dealer now. If he doesn't have it, he can get it for you overnight from his jobber. Hurry! Supply is limited.

Other Hardware Week Bonus specials at $24.95 and $34.95. (Prices slightly higher in Canada).

Cummins

Cummins-Chicago Corp.
4740 N. Ravenswood, Chicago 40
334 Lauder Ave., Toronto 10, Canada

CC Since 1887

This Coupon Worth $6.60 To You

TO HARDWARE DEALER BH-43

This coupon entitles me to the $6.60 bonus value—18 extra pieces at no extra cost—with the purchase of any Cummins Fixmaster Kit Nos. 3804, 3805, 3822 or 3823, at its regular price.

Name_____

Phone No._____

ATTENTION JOBBERS: Valuable franchises open on Cummins power tools. Write or call Cummins now.

Preplan your house

Continued from page 66

the Shibes were ready for the architect. The thoroughness of their work is quickly evident in the design developed by Architect Schutt. His keen interpretation of the numerous preplanning ideas, coupled with the requirements of the site, enabled him to achieve unusual co-ordination of all the factors contributing to a finished product. He has captured the efficiency, flexibility, and decorative interest characteristic of houses much larger in size. You'll notice in the pictures the strict attention to detail, an imaginative use of materials, and a careful blend of natural and man-made textures.

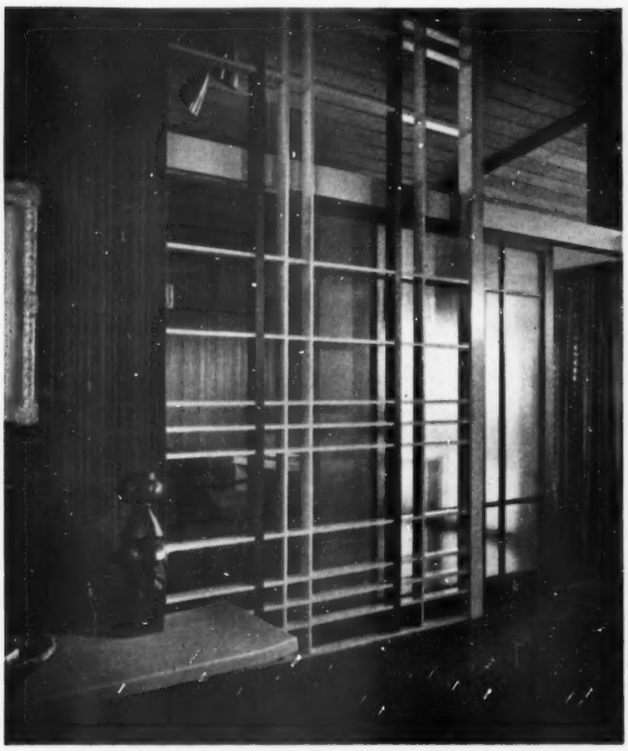
The plan co-ordinates landscape, house, color, and materials into a unified whole. As a result, here is a home that is as much fun to live in as it is a pride and pleasure to own. The Shibes really feel that the house is theirs—because it fits them, and they fit it.

In performance, the house runs as smoothly as a fine watch. The plan divides simply into three distinct sections, each with its specific function. They are: living area, service area, and rest area. The living room serves as a buffer between the other two, with major traffic carried by a wide central hall arrangement just inside the front entryway. Sliding panels isolate the living room from (or open it to) the dining space and study; diffused light filters softly and pleasantly through the panels to brighten inside corners.

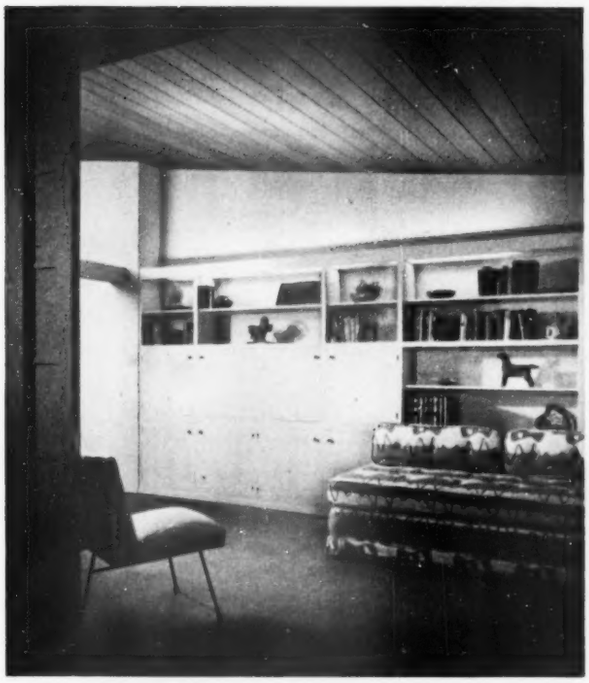
Open planning gives the house flexibility, and lends itself to the casual, informal type [*Turn to page 213*

Here is storage wall in front bedroom. Doorway leads to bathroom. Pull-down desk or sewing table has many uses, serves as panel door covering shelves above. High strip windows are on front of house, allow free arrangement of furniture, and guard privacy. Storage wall is faced with striated plywood. Note how hardware is minimized for sake of simplicity

for easier living



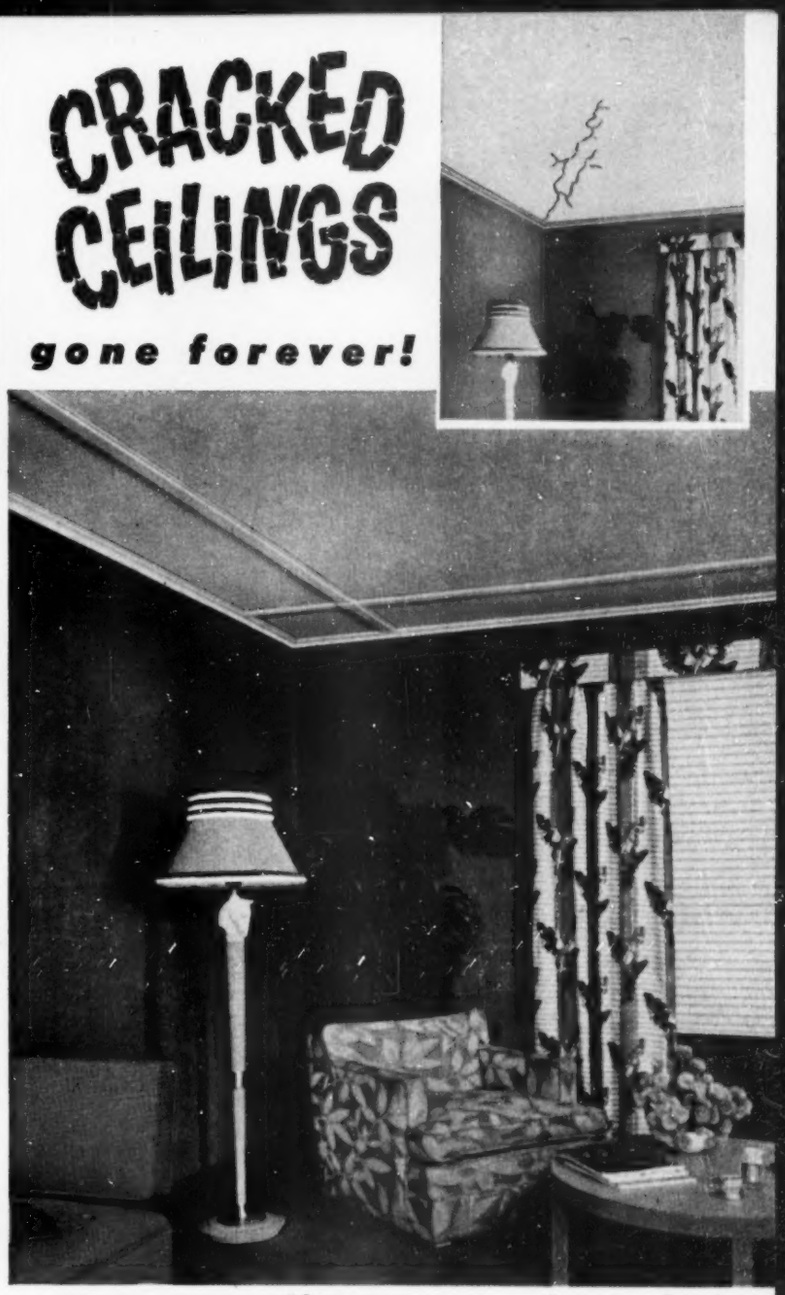
This picture, looking from the living room into dining area, is a perfect illustration of attention to detail throughout. Vertical and horizontal boards are handsomely patterned, and serve as subtle divider between rooms. Sliding translucent panel blocks off the dining area completely



Bedroom-study combination is most flexible in house. Here you are looking into study from front bedroom. Sliding panels separate the two rooms when necessary. Ceiling follows roof line, as it does throughout entire house. Built-in storage wall in study serves many purposes, includes handy pull-down desk concealed behind the wide center panel

CRACKED CEILINGS

gone forever!



Do it yourself! Re-cover ugly cracked ceilings easily . . . quickly with . . .

UPSON *Kuver-Krak* PANELS

No need to tear the old ceiling down! No need to go through the gritty, dusty ordeal of replastering! You apply lightweight Upson Kuver-Krak Panels *over* the old plaster. Simple carpentry is all it takes! And it's done without visible face nailing because patented "floating fasteners" anchor the panels from the back. In a matter of hours . . . you have a beautiful new ceiling that is forever crackproof!

For 32 page booklet in full color with ideas by leading decorators, mail coupon and 10c.

THE UPSON COMPANY, 514 Upson Point, Lockport, New York

I enclose 10c. Please send me your 32 page booklet, "New Interiors for Old."

Name

Street Address

City State

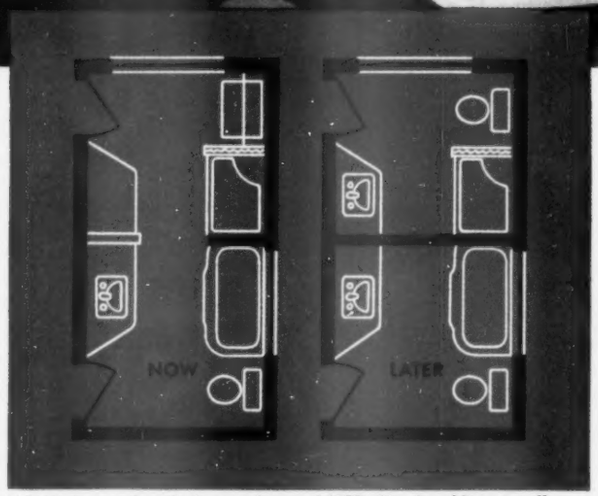
a bathroom that grows with the family

If you have youngsters in the family, here's a practical idea in bathrooms that will solve a major problem when toddlers become teen-agers.

You see this bathroom above as it is in the beginning, beautifully and enduringly equipped with all these Crane comforts: Crane Elayne counter-top lavatory, Crane Criterion bath and Crane Drexel water closet. In the background is the nursery bath, complete with bathinette and complemented by a 42-inch Crane Lahoma bath with integral seat.

Later, when the children have reached the age of wanting—and needing—a bath of their own, a second Crane lavatory is placed in the counter space already provided, a partition erected across the room between the lavatories and a Crane water closet installed where the bathinette stood. There you have it—one bathroom becomes two!

Want complete details, including decorating suggestions, of this bathroom that grows with the family? Then ask your local Crane Plumbing Dealer for free, four-page folder. Or write to Crane Co., 836 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois.



NOW: A complete bathroom for Mother and Dad with easy access to the nursery bath.

LATER: Simply adding a wall, another lavatory and a second water closet makes two bathrooms of one.

COME TO

CRANE

FOR IDEAS

Preplan your house for easier living

Continued from page 210

of living the owners enjoy. The plan includes a particularly flexible bathroom-bedroom-study arrangement that can be changed by sliding doors to fit nearly any need. Here are two bedrooms, a bedroom and a study, a child's bedroom with adjoining playroom, or a self-contained guest suite.

The drama of openness is furthered by latticework over the terrace which produces a play of light and shadow, and a continually changing pattern as the sun follows its daily course. Extensive use of glass [*Turn to next page*

There's no waste space in this efficient kitchen, and no wasted effort in working there, either. Snack bar (left, foreground) backs up to range. Pass-through to the dining room can be closed off

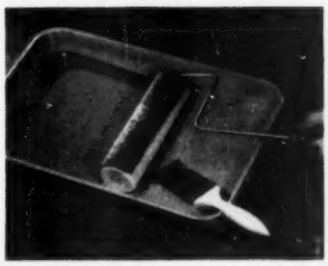
Rear bedroom has advantage of view over valley beyond terrace and trellis. Floor-to-ceiling windows slide back for ventilation and access to terrace, can be covered by traverse draperies shown

Roller painting easier than ever

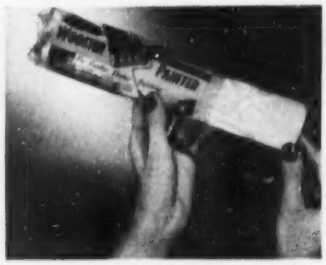
Inexpensive changeable covers quickly snap on and snap off the

WOOSTER Roll-On PAINTER

Miracle-fabric cover on the Wooster de luxe roller carries more paint, applies paints and enamels smoother, faster, more evenly



READY-TO-GO KIT includes de luxe roller, tray and cover cleaning tool. Low-cost spare covers for quick color changes and trim brushes for corners are recommended.



HANDY STORAGE BAG of tough plastic guards every Wooster roller until put to use, affords protection between jobs. Wooster de luxe cover gives ideal results with all paints and even enamels.

CEILINGS EASILY PAINTED with the aid of handy Wooster extension handle. Clamps on Wooster roller. Makes floor painting and varnishing easier, too.

FOR BETTER BRUSHES, look for the Wooster display. Buy Wooster quality brushes with bristles that can't come out. Each brush in protective wrapper.

WOOSTER *Fine brushes and painting tools for over 100 years*

The Wooster Brush Company, Wooster, Ohio

New Ways To Work Wonders With Windows!

NEED ANOTHER ROOM? Then "steal" it from a porch by using Ponderosa Pine fixed-sash windows like this. Ponderosa Pine windows come in a variety of stock-design sizes to fit *your* needs.

HERE'S A NEW space-saving angle—enlarge a small room with an "angular" bay of Ponderosa Pine casements. Windows such as these are available preservative, water-repellent treated at the factory.

IDEAS • IDEAS • IDEAS
In This Inspiring Window Booklet

Ponderosa Pine
WOODWORK

Ponderosa Pine Woodwork
Dept. VB-4, 38 South Dearborn Street
Chicago 3, Illinois
Please send me your fully illustrated window idea booklet. I enclose 10 cents.
Name.....
Address.....
City.....*State*.....

Preplan your house for easier living

Continued from preceding page

walls, lets patterns be enjoyed from inside as well. Solid walls are used simply for privacy or storage purposes.

Right out to the lot lines, every square inch of ground falls into the pattern of the plan. The streetside is protected by the garage and a wall of black-painted brick; a side terrace off the kitchen is kept private by an unusual open-and-closed fence combined with planting; a cutting garden fills the opposite side of the lot; and the rear opens to a vista of colorful hills.

Mr. and Mrs. Shibe are enjoying dividends from their careful preplanning—dividends of pleasure and easier living. They found that their efforts had saved many dollars by searching out all changes *before* building had begun. And after two years in the house, there isn't a single thing they would change!

Bathroom-dressing room combination off rear bedroom is bright and spacious. Practical touch from earlier days is marble lavatory top. Window has attractive etched pattern

Side terrace (outside the kitchen) offers a close-at-hand place for family's outdoor meals or afternoon snacks. The open-and-closed fence is as practical as it is beautiful; it protects privacy, but lets the breeze in

Holiday

in the new classic manner

Above: Oldsmobile Ninety-Eight Holiday Coupé. A General Motors Value.

Never before such glamour in an automobile! Never before such a Classic creation as Oldsmobile's luxurious new Ninety-Eight Holiday Coupé! One look tells you that this sleek new beauty is a true aristocrat of the highways . . . one ride tells you that your driving holiday begins the moment you slip behind the wheel! You take command of the mightiest "Rocket" Engine ever built . . . Power Steering* lets you turn and park with miraculous ease . . . Power Brakes* give you quicker, surer stops—with 40% less effort! And to make your driving holiday complete, Oldsmobile offers the Autronic-Eye* for automatic headlight control. Make every motoring mile a thrilling new experience! See . . . and *drive* . . . this exciting new Classic! On display now at your Oldsmobile dealer's.

**Optional at extra cost.*

"ROCKET" ENGINE

OLDSMOBILE

Ninety-Eight

BABIES?
We want five!

By Robert and Edith Simonds

We've been married two years, have two little boys, and we're planning to continue having babies until we have a family of at least five.

Our first step toward our large family provoked many a look of surprise from older acquaintances. We knew what they were thinking:

"Too bad you're being saddled with a child right away!"

"Adjustment to married life is hard enough without a baby to worry about. Not to mention the money. . . ."

"Frankly, I'm not sure I'd want to have a child right now, with the world in the mess it is. . . ."

"What do your *folks* say?"

This type of comment, we noted, was not made by couples our age. On the contrary, among most of our friends, babies are accepted as an integral part of marriage. Among 17 couples who have been married within the last three years, 11 couples have children and 3 are expecting their second child. All with whom we have discussed this matter intend to raise more than one or two children. This is in line with national trends.

The depression and prewar situation of many of our parents, where more than one or two children seemed impossible to support, no longer exists as a widespread state of affairs. Young people are willing and eager to tackle the job of raising three, four, and more. What we young couples have to say can be criticized as unrealistic, youthfully optimistic, and impractical, but we believe the following points prove the advantages of a large family.

First, children are one of the permanent, genuine pleasures of life.

Our children are young, and we feel we have an unmatched opportunity in watching them learn to manage their muscles in eating, walking, and playing; to speak and express ideas; to learn the subtleties of humor, human relationships, and parent psychology. A parent can't help but reflect some of the joy of an uninhibited, delightful, and delighted baby.

Older children provide stimulating companions in both recreational and intellectual activities. They are ego-builders, for as imitators, questioners, and confiders, they give their parents a feeling of worth often not available from another source.

Grown children are visible results of their parents' guidance and early efforts. Is any achievement worthy of greater pride than a confident, unselfish, morally and physically fit young adult?

The responsibilities of raising a family help unite husband and wife.

Although divorce authorities maintain that no marriage only feebly functioning can be saved by the arrival

Here are good reasons why, Nature and the draft board permitting, one young couple wants to have a large family

Photograph: Dessen-Illini Studio

Bob and Edie Simonds believe that the important business of getting along with others is more easily learned in a large family

of a baby, most parents will agree that a family adds a purpose to marriage not otherwise realized.

It is wise, of course, to share interests in many areas, but not many common pastimes are timeproof. A matter-of-fact, colorless relationship has been the 25-year result of the marriage of a couple we know. Early interests have died. Without children, they take separate vacations, hold jobs which often take them out of town, attend different social functions, and generally treat each other as merely co-roomers of the same apartment.

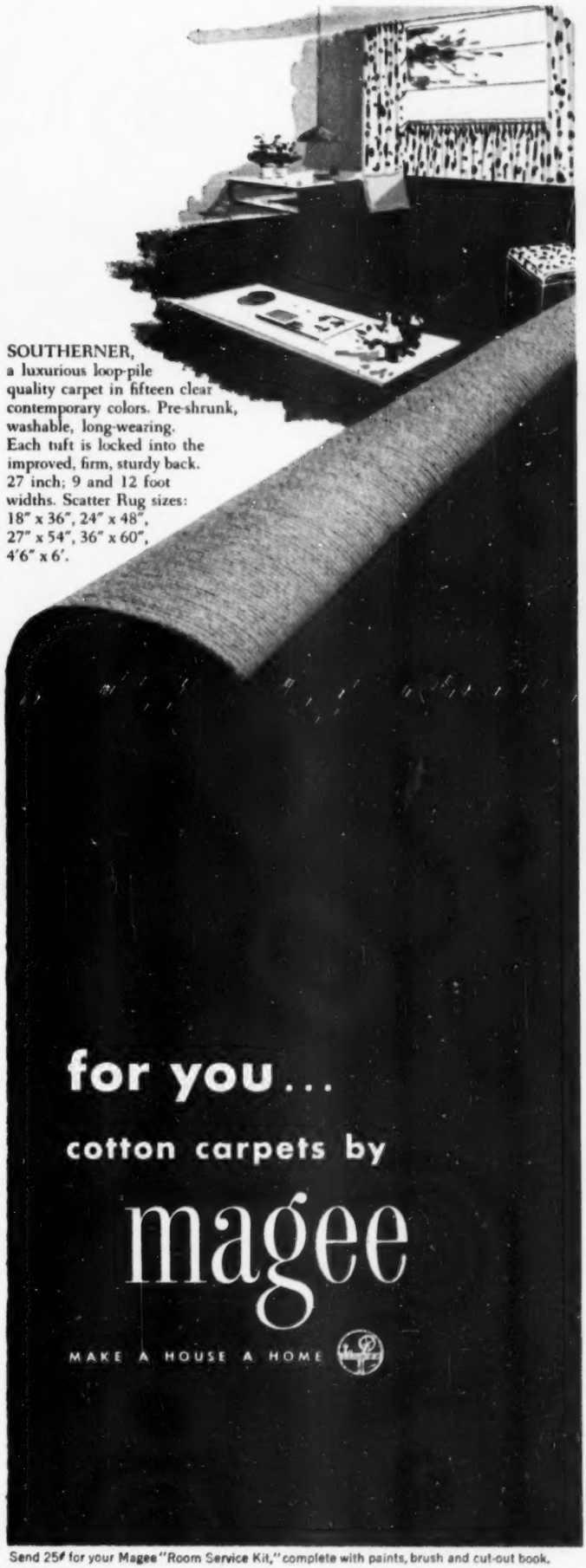
For a silver-wedding-anniversary celebration, the common interest that provides the close bond we all seek in marriage must be continually challenging. For this purpose, babies are better than bridge.

Children make selfishness difficult and bring out the parents' better selves.

When Baby needs a new pair of shoes, Daddy may have to forgo a football ticket and Mother a trip to the beauty shop, but who gains more, parents or baby?

We have an acquaintance who is an only child, a clotheshorse, and a "me-booster." Now a service wife, she hesitates to devote too much of her time to anything which might encroach upon her selfish interests.

"I want only one child," she states. But, if she had to tussle with five, her entire personality might, of necessity, change for the better. You can't feed babies, wash playclothes, make lunches, provide love and lullabies, converse intelligently with five inquiring [*Turn to page 398*



Send 25¢ for your Magee "Room Service Kit," complete with paints, brush and cut-out book.
The Magee Carpet Co. · Mills: Bloomsburg, Pa.

for DRIP-FREE washing

for LINT-FREE cleaning

for GRIT-FREE polishing

O-CEL-O's HERE!
RAGS disappear

at stores EVERYWHERE • 5 colors • 5 sizes

White walls put zest in old rooms

No attempt here at expensive changes on the dark woodwork. It's simply made to look darker and more dramatic by painting walls the new, favorite wall color—white. Vivid colors are introduced in the furniture covers. With this plain background, you can try eyecatching picture groupings like these

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

The question: How to give a large, old home an up-to-date interior?

Answer: Withdraw all your savings and mortgage the car, *or* let color and a little imagination do the job.

Did you pick the color and imagination answer? So did the folks who live in the home you see pictured here, where accessories are imaginatively displayed against white walls. White walls are used, too, to make the dark woodwork an important decorative feature.

You don't have to live in a large, old home to use their ideas, either. Let's take a look at what the Irving Dobkin family has done in the living and dining rooms.

A simple wood shelf, mounted on the wall, takes the place of a costly buffet. This shelf, and the big coffee table in the living room are examples of how good looks don't have to be expensive. The coffee table is made from a hollow-core door that's mounted on metal legs

Right and left half sofas as shown... $199.50* for 2 pieces

**Slightly higher in some areas*

Three-piece sectional as shown... $199.50*

Sofa as shown... $139.50* Chair as shown... $79.50*

So casual! So comfortable!

...and so refreshingly new in styling!

KROEHLER

(Say KRAY-LER)

"Smartset" furniture group

Whatever your heart desires . . . it's here in this thrilling new Kroehler furniture! Smart sofas . . . half-sofas . . . three-piece sectionals . . . and lounge chairs . . . just take your choice!

There's the look and feel of luxury in every inch of this superbly comfortable new "Smartset" group. Soft reversible seat cushions . . . space-saving design that's especially created for today's living rooms. And of course, this furniture is Cushionized† for years of prideful possession.

Create dozens of interesting room arrangements! Wide selection of pieces, fabrics and colors! Convenient monthly terms available at most Kroehler Retailers!

See this exciting new furniture at your nearest Kroehler Retailer . . . soon.

KROEHLER World's Largest Furniture Manufacturer

General Offices: Chicago 11, Illinois • In Canada: Stratford, Ontario

†Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

You can have this
new 1953

"MAGIC CYCLE" DEFROSTING KELVINATOR

. . . with every feature
you've ever wanted
for only

$339.95**

* Patent applied for.

** Suggested retail price, including delivery.

BE SURE YOUR NEW REFRIGERATOR HAS THESE CONVENIENCES . . .

You'll find them ALL only in Kelvinator . . . even if you compare with other refrigerators costing up to $75.00 more!

1. **Magic Cycle Defrosting**—Ends messy hand-defrosting forever! Keeps frozen foods far below freezing . . . continuously. Safer, too, because Magic Cycle uses no hot electric heating elements.
2. **Giant Across-the-Top Freezer Chest**—Cold on 5 walls. Sealed back. Insulated door. Faster freezing, better storage. No "sticking" of packages!
3. **Built-in Butter Chest**—Complete with tray. Keeps your butter within easy reach, right in the door.
4. **Roll-out Dairy Shelf**—No more hide-and-seek with bottles and food in back. This easy-rolling shelf puts them at your fingertips.
5. **Shelves in the Door**—Top shelf is recessed for secure keeping of eggs.
6. **Sturdy Aluminum Shelves**—Shelves can never rust, never corrode, or lose their bright, attractive appearance.
7. **Twin "Moisture-seal" Crispers**—Made of rugged Polystyrene. Special "air-lock" design seals in moisture, keeps fruits and vegetables garden-fresh.
8. **Cold-clear-to-the-floor Design**—Kelvinator's full length food compartment provides greater storage space (9.4 cu. ft.) in small floor space (28¼" wide, 56½" high—no more than old-style 6's).

WIN A FREE VACATION for Your Family in Kelvinator's "Homemaker's Holiday" Contest!

904 Prizes Every 2 Weeks! 5424 Prizes in All! Every two weeks until July 3, 1953, Kelvinator is awarding four $1000.00 vacation prizes to the grand winners in this great contest. In addition, Kelvinator home appliances and cash awards will be given to 900 lucky winners every two weeks. First contest starts April 5. Enter now. You don't have to buy anything. See your Kelvinator dealer for free entry blank.

LOOK AT THE FEATURES . . . LOOK AT THE BEAUTY . . . LOOK AT THE PRICE . . .
IT'S TIME TO TRADE FOR **Kelvinator**
and join the Kelvinator Parade to Better Living!

Kelvinator, Division Nash-Kelvinator Corp., Detroit 32, Mich.

Let a sponge do the job

Wet a sponge and you can scrunch it into corners, wipe away dirt without effort. Rinse it out; it'll dry quickly, fresh as when it was brand new.

Today, sponges come in sizes and shapes that are just right to put a sparkle on your windows, slick out the inside of tall bottles, slip over your hand for cleaning jobs. These sponges can be either natural or made of various materials, as cellulose or foam rubber. Just take a look at the array below and note their many uses.

Blinds. Clamp down on dust. Damp sponges pick it up on both sides of slats with this two-part plastic cleaner. You can unhinge this gadget and use one sponge to wash windows; then use rubber squeegee attached to the other sponge to wipe dry

Photographs: Stanley

Car. Man-size mitt covers a mighty big area of your fender with just one swoop. The sponge rubber can hold plenty of water, easily rinses clean. You'll finish job double-quick

More on page 223

Chromcraft

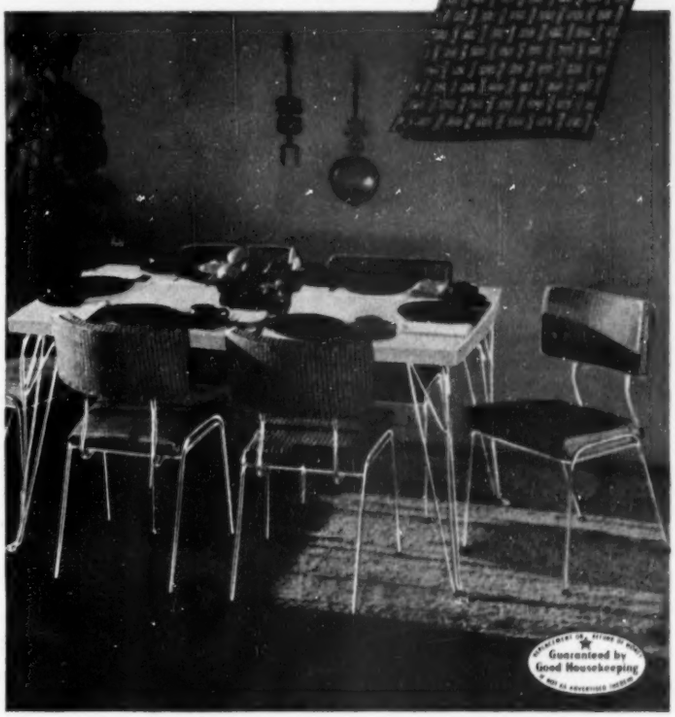
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

SMART SET . . . for

Smart Living

Revolutionary new design. The clean-swept lines of distinguished rod legs—modern as interplanetary living. Chromcraft's rod dinettes—like their famous tubular sets—are craftsmanship at its very finest.

***Introducing** Chromcraft's exclusive new "Baize" pattern in plastic, strikingly designed to simulate cross-thatched woolen. Background colors in mist grey, sunshine yellow, leaf green, or aqua.*



above: T343 dark birch table top, in modern surf-board shape. 36" x 48", extends to 60" 9/16 steel rod legs, chrome plated. Shown here with C-9 chairs. Table and chairs also available in Black Rod.

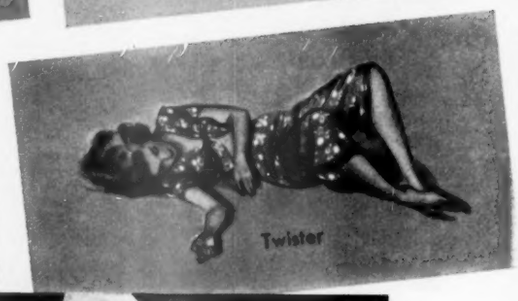
right: T339 drop-leaf table especially designed for today's small kitchens. Only 30" x 22" with leaves down; 30" x 52" with leaves raised. Tubular chrome set with the brand new C-43 chairs.

Free **Color Planorama** by Chromcraft's stylist, Betty Bond. Helps you get dramatic effects in blending the right dinette with wall, floor, and trim colors. Write for your free copy. Chromcraft Division, American Fixture and Manufacturing Co., Dept. BH-43, 4321 Semple Ave., St. Louis 20, Missouri.

don't settle for less than a **Chromcraft**

THE DISTINGUISHED NAME IN DINETTE FURNITURE

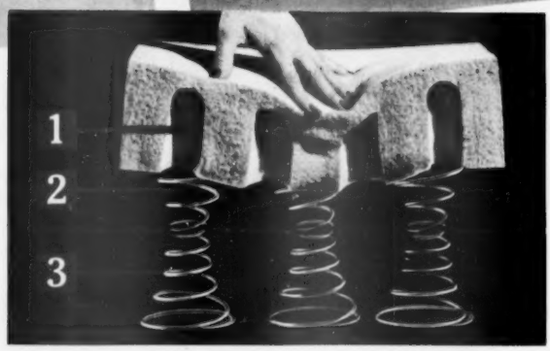
No matter how you sleep... you'll sleep better on an Englander mattress



Stretch out and close your eyes for the best sleep of your life. Your Englander mattress of Goodyear's Airfoam cushions you on bubbles of air, while Englander's exclusive Red-Line Foundation gives the proper *firm support* for healthful, restful sleep.

30-Day Free Trial: Your favorite department or furniture store will be glad to send this Airfoam Red-Line ensemble to your home for 30 days free trial. And remember, our 20-year guarantee on this luxurious ensemble enables you to enjoy healthful, restful sleep for only 2 cents per night.

Englander mattress of Goodyear's *Airfoam**	$79.75
Englander *Red-Line** Foundation	$69.75



Englander's exclusive idea—3-layer comfort and firm support—sets a new trend to better sleep. Here's how it works:

1. **It cushions.** Airfoam mattress cushions you on bubbles of air. Cool, odorless, never sags or lumps, never needs turning.
2. **It yields.** Top spring layer of Englander Red-Line Foundation yields to fit your body contour.
3. **It supports.** Bottom spring layer, joined to top layer by a flexible steel band, gives firm support for healthful sleep.

Englander
AMERICA'S MOST LUXURIOUS MATTRESS

GOODYEAR
THE GREATEST NAME IN RUBBER

*TM The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company ★ TM The Englander Company, Inc.
©1953, The Englander Company, Inc., Chicago

Let a sponge do the job

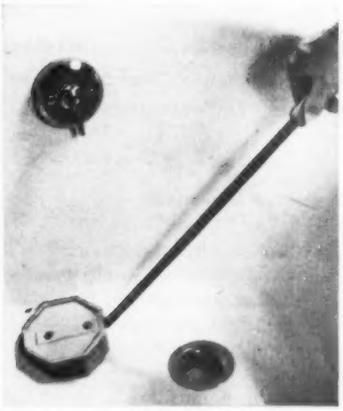
Begins on page 221

Dishes. This flexible "mop" scoots around curves, digs down in corners. The handle keeps your manicure intact.

Junior-size brother of this sponge slides down to bottom of bottles, tall glasses, slicks them out clean as a whistle.

Glass. Handy helper leaves no lint, polishes see-through cabinet door in a jiffy.

Call on a damp sponge to wipe off range, refrigerator, work-counter top, to tackle jobs like washing walls.



Bathtub. Dampen this long-armed cleaner, let it reach for you. Rubber back bends easily so you can rub that pesky ring right off side of the tub

Floors. This back-saving mop wrings dry when you push down the metal lever.

Big sponge covers kitchen floor in jig time. Canvas bumpers front and back protect cabinets and furniture.

Now ANYONE *can Paint Beautiful* OIL PAINTINGS *like these*

WITH

Picture Craft

TRADE MARK REG. U.S.A.

No Experience Necessary • No Lessons • No Color Mixing

Men and women of all ages, even children are painting beautiful original oil paintings with Picture Craft's complete art kit. Numbered canvas guides your hand. Pre-mixed artist's colors are keyed to canvas.

Choose from 21 Beautiful Artist-Designed Subjects

Results Guaranteed

No mix, no mess, no error. You'll be amazed at the results—pleased with your new-found ability. Picture Craft makes the perfect gift—decorates any home.

ONLY $2.95 per set

Includes

- NUMBERED ARTIST CANVAS (16 x 12)
- PRE-MIXED OIL COLORS
- SPECIAL ARTIST'S BRUSH
- COMPLETE PAINTING INSTRUCTIONS

Picture Craft is sold at stationery, hobby, art, handicraft and department stores.

Or write direct to

PAINT A BEAUTIFUL PICTURE IN OILS

Picture Craft

NO EXPERIENCE • NO LESSONS • NO MIXING

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

790 NORTH WATER STREET • DECATUR, ILLINOIS

SAVE up to 1/2 - and get Lovelier BROADLOOM RUGS like these!

Woven REVERSIBLE for double wear and luxury.

How the OLSON RUG FACTORY uses the Valuable Materials in YOUR OLD RUGS, CARPETS, CLOTHING

It's All So Easy! Write for the beautiful FREE *Olson Rug Catalog and Decorating Guide* in full colors that tells how your . . .

Materials are Picked Up at Your Door and sent at our expense to the Factory, where,

By Famous Olson Re-Weaving Process we shred, sterilize, sort, merge and reclaim the wool and other valuable materials in worn carpets, rugs, clothing; then picker, card, bleach, spin, dye and weave lovely, NEW . . .

Deeply-Tufted, Two-Sided Broadloom rugs with the thrilling, twist-weave beauty and "feel" of luxury-priced wool rugs—at a fraction the cost. No underneath pads are needed.

Colors, Patterns, Sizes for All Needs—unusual and extra large sizes up to 16 feet wide without seams and *any* length. Choice of:

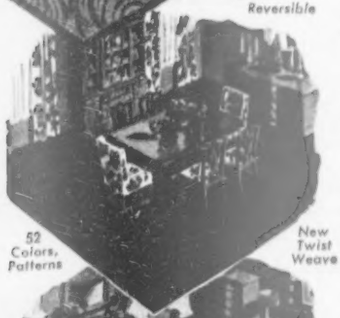
Solid Colors **Early American** **Florals** **Embossed**
Tweed Blends **Oriental Designs** **Ovals** **Effects**

Factory-to-You. We do not have agents or sell thru stores. We guarantee to please or pay for materials. 3 million customers. *Our 79th year.*

Orders Completed in a Week. Read praise from editors and women everywhere.

OLSON RUG CO. *Chicago, New York, San Francisco*

Mail this Coupon or Postcard for—



Reversible

52 Colors, Patterns

New Twist Weave

Dainty OVALS

Deep pile on both sides (almost 3/4 inch high).

FREE Catalog in Colors

OLSON RUG CO., Dept. A-41, Chicago 41, Ill.

Please mail Book of Rugs, Model Rooms to:

Name.....

Address.....

Town..... State.....

The Way Today—

Here's how to invite your friends over

Some people just don't like to play cards. If forced into it, they may feel like giving the table a kick. For certain they'll be irritated at the hostess who invited them for an evening they couldn't enjoy. And rightly so! Make your parties more fun—find out guests' interests.

By Jeanette Harmon

Who? Who's to come is your first all-important decision. You'll want to mix your guests as carefully as you would a choice fruit punch. You'll be blending interests and personalities, to make this party delightfully memorable.

Consider your whole circle of friends and acquaintances. Which ones will spice up your party with talk? Which ones will help out on listening? Try to avoid the bore who wants to talk all the time, the gossip who may embarrass others, the pouter who doesn't want to take part in anything. But do include some new acquaintance you'd like to know better. Ask mutual friends, too. Invite guests who have common interests, and they'll hit it off.

Since newcomers to a community may hesitate to invite long-time residents to their home, it's nice to ask them first to your parties. They'll appreciate your friendliness, and you'll have the fun of introducing them to others.

If you are planning a special game, be sure all guests will enjoy playing. The mousiest guest can get a cave-man urge to throttle the hostess who cries brightly, "Now divide into teams. We're going to play charades!"

How? How you give the invitation depends on the circumstances. Most invitations are given by the hostess. Only very formal invitations are issued in the names of both

Simtex

SHADOW ROSE PRINT AVAILABLE AT THESE AND OTHER FINE STORES:

Bullock's . . . . . Los Angeles, Calif.
D. M. Read Co. . . . . Bridgeport, Conn.
Carson Pirie Scott . . . . . Chicago, Ill.
Wm. Filene's Sons Co. . . . . Boston, Mass.
The J. L. Hudson Company, Detroit, Mich.
Schuneman's . . . . . St. Paul, Minn.
Abraham & Straus . . . . . Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sattler's . . . . . Buffalo, N. Y.
Shillito's . . . . . Cincinnati, O.
The Higbee Co. . . . . Cleveland, O.
Halliburton's . . . . . Oklahoma City, Okla.
John Wanamaker . . . . . Philadelphia, Pa.
Joseph Horne Co. . . . . Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Shepard Company, Providence, R. I.
Sanger's . . . . . Dallas, Texas
Thalhimer's . . . . . Richmond, Va.
Boston Store . . . . . Milwaukee, Wis.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Simtex

husband and wife. Of course, either husband or wife may invite friends over for a casual, spur-of-the-moment get-together.

You'll probably do most of your inviting in person—either face to face or by telephone. But whether you do it in person or by note, here are a few reminders to help you.

- State clearly the type of party you're giving, the date, and time.
- Give your guest a chance to refuse with grace. If you ask, "What are you doing Friday night?" he may be forced to admit he has no plans. It's better to say, "Won't you have dinner with us Friday night?"
- If you have special entertainment planned, let him know. Then he can decline if it is some activity which he dislikes.
- If there is a possibility your guest will be uncertain about the proper dress, give a hint as to what type of clothes to wear.
- When inviting someone while others are present, be sure an uninvited person doesn't overhear you.
- If your party is a large one—say 20 or more guests whom you've invited to a tea or for a dessert bridge—save time by writing on a visiting card. Put your address below your name in the right-hand corner. Above your name, write, "Tea, Sunday, January 18, 5 o'clock." When your party is in honor of a special guest, write, "To meet Mr. and Mrs. Jones," above your name; add the rest of the information below. If you wish a reply, put "R.S.V.P." in left-hand corner.
- For a luncheon or dinner, ask guests in person or write a brief message on note paper.
- To reply to an invitation you received by mail, you may phone, or write a note. Or if it's a visiting-card invitation, write on your visiting card, "Accept with pleasure! Sunday at 5"; or "Sincere regrets, January 18."

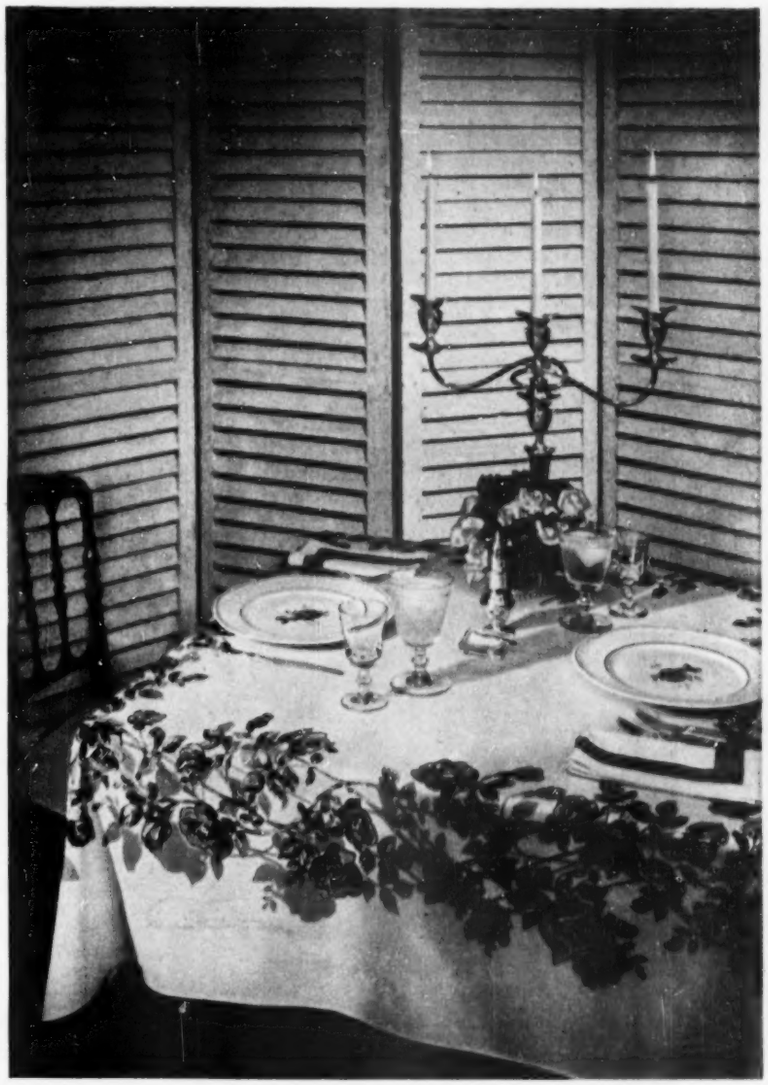
When? There's no set rule on how early an invitation must be given. Certainly you'll have a better chance of a 100-percent turnout if you invite folks a week to 10 days before the scheduled date. If your invitation is sent by mail, it's a good plan to allow two weeks.

Today's casual living makes impromptu invitations perfectly correct, too. If friends drop in unexpectedly, or you decide suddenly you'd like to have neighbors over for a coffee hour that very afternoon, invite your guests right then! They'll be happy you thought of it and everyone will have fun.

What hour of day or evening you set for your party will depend upon the custom in your neighborhood. If you and your friends usually have dinner at 6:30, you would not want to invite them to dinner at 8.

If you are forced to cancel an invitation because of illness, or an unexpected business trip, call your guests as soon as you know about it. Explain the situation, then postpone your party to a later date. Your friends will understand your predicament and will try to come at the next date you set.

ENCHANTING SHADOW ROSE PRINT BY SIMTEX



Enchanting on all counts! This fine rayon-and-cotton tablecloth is color-fast, can be washed without worry, or tedious special care. Simtex Mills, division of Simmons Co.

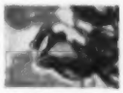
Simtex

52 x 52 inch cloth $2.98
52 x 70 inch cloth $3.98
Matching Napkins . . . . each, 49¢

AT ALL STORES LISTED ON THIS PAGE: TO ORDER BY MAIL, USE COUPON, SEND TO STORE NEAREST YOU.

Please send me the following Simtex Shadow Rose Cloths:
Store Name_____
City_____ State_____

NO. CLOTHS	COLOR	SIZE	PRICE


CHALK PINK

MING GOLD

Choice of four colors including CHERRY RED *shown above.*

SMOKE GREY

Name_____
Address_____ City_____ State_____
Charge____ Check Enclosed____ Money Order____ (if ordering in same state, add existing sales tax) (postage payable on delivery if ordering outside normal delivery area)

Steel has a star role in this garden plot!

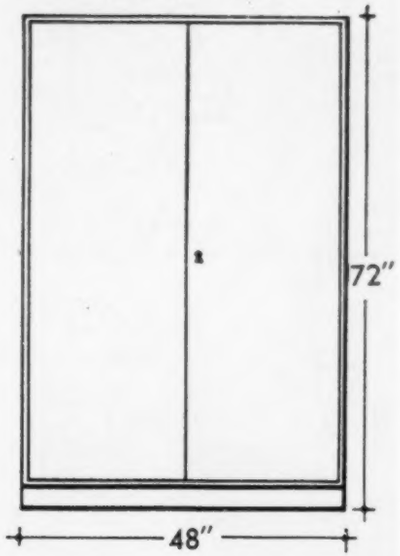
Another spring—and once again all hands are itching to dig in and help out Mother Nature. And every spring there seem to be as many different formulas for a beautiful garden as there are gardeners. But from past experience, we're inclined to believe that the two all-important elements are enthusiasm and the proper tools. You supply the enthusiasm, steel supplies the tools. Tough hardworking tools that stay in working order, year after year, because they are made of steel . . . and steel is made to last. You'll find that whenever steel gets into the act, tools perform better, keep a keener cutting edge, and are low in cost.

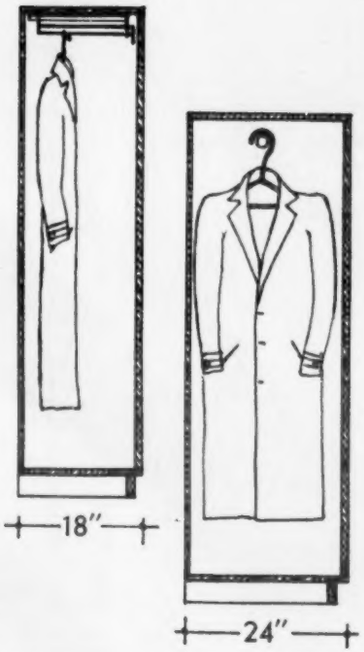
Indoors and out, as with tools, all products made of steel serve you better in a thousand wonderful ways—for only steel does so much and costs so little. Remember, whatever you buy, make steel *your* standard and save.

WEIRTON STEEL COMPANY WEIRTON, WEST VIRGINIA

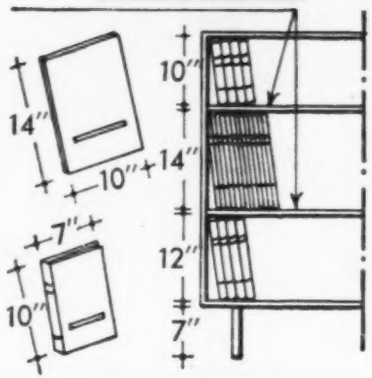
NATIONAL STEEL CORPORATION

Wardrobe cabinet

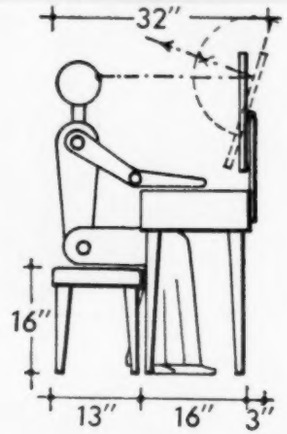


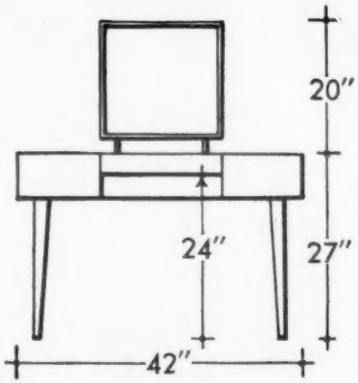


Bookshelf



Dressing table



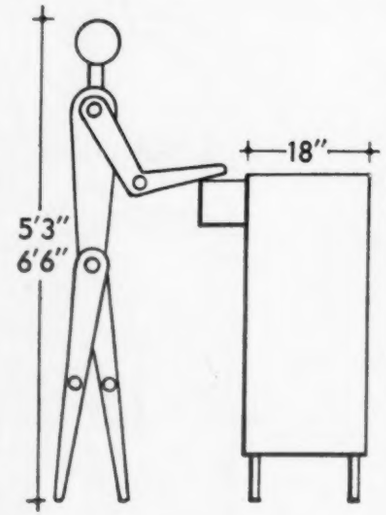


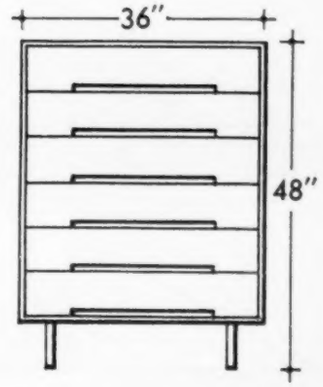
Better Homes & Gardens
HANDYMAN'S CORNER

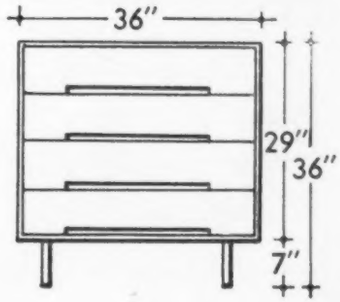
What size should it be?

This follow-up to last month's Handyman's Corner presents basic dimensions for storage built-ins and bedroom furniture

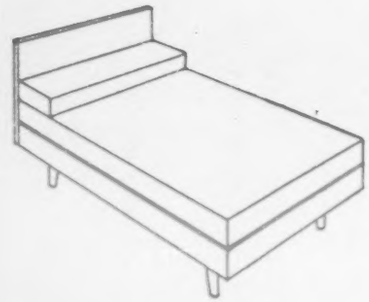
Chests

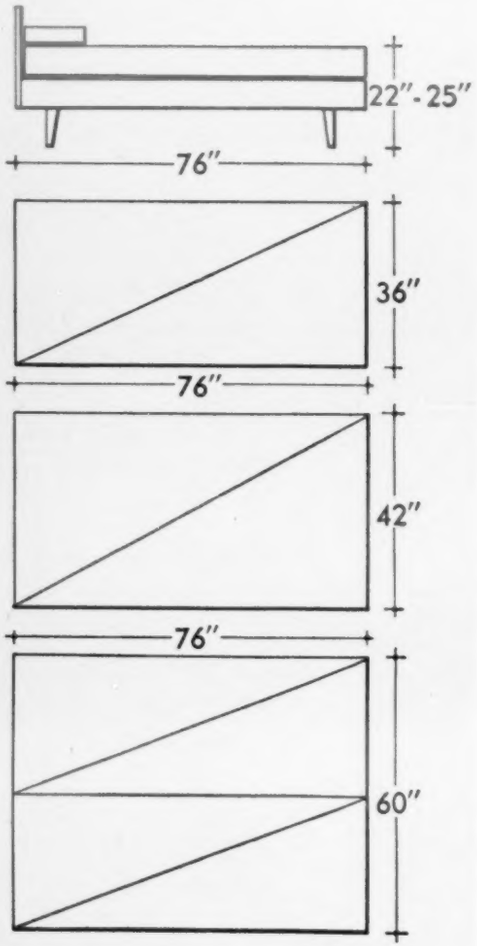




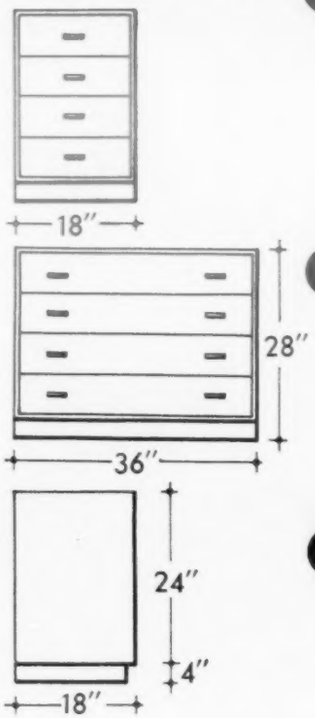


Beds

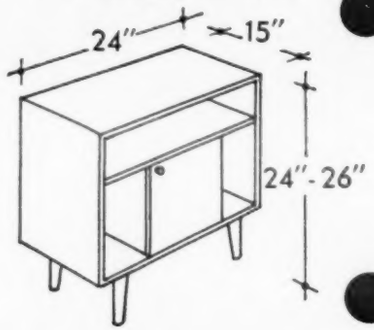




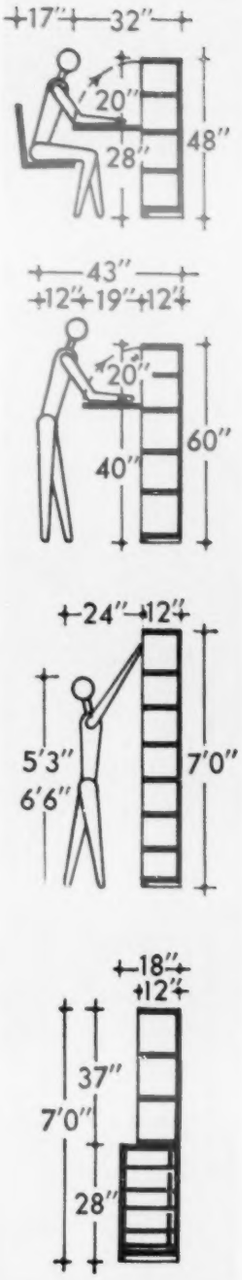
Chests



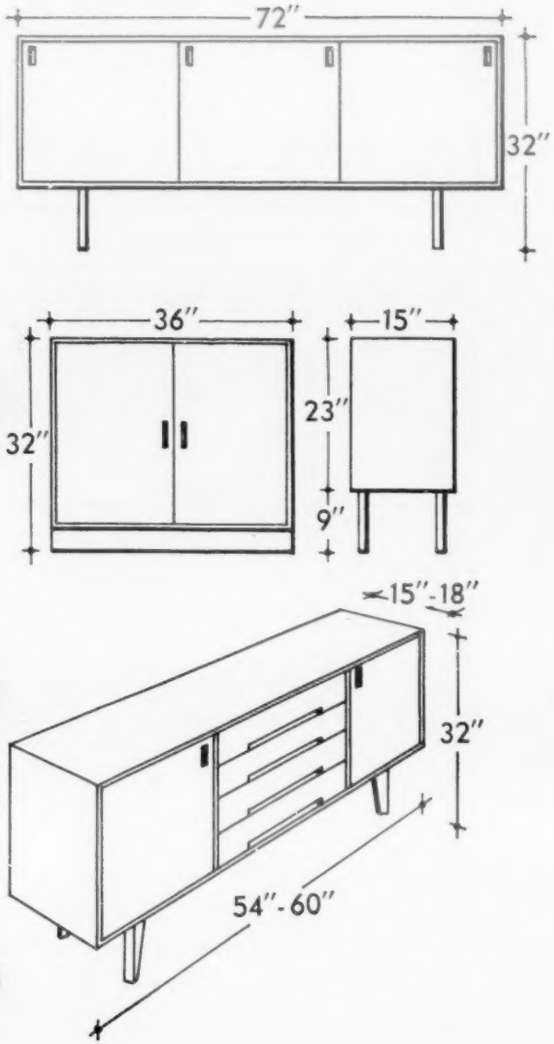
Night table



Bookshelves



Cabinets



NOW...save 80% on the finest furniture!

De Walt "Power Shop" makes it easy to make it yourself!

If you know fine furniture, you can easily see that the distinctive Early American creations shown here would be the pride and joy of any home owner! Wouldn't you like to have them in your home, particularly when they can cost you *less than $100!*

That's the unbelievably low price you'd pay if you made them yourself with a De Walt® "Power Shop"—one of the great AMF products!

The "Power Shop" is the amazing new home workshop tool that guarantees you superb *professional precision*—whether you're an old or a new hand with tools. And what a wonderful way to have fun and relax! There's no more satisfying hobby than doing your own expert woodworking.

It's Easy to be an Expert with DE WALT "Power Shop"

The De Walt "Power Shop" is the new, completely modern home workshop version of the same *precision* machine that's been the leader among professional builders and cabinet makers for over 25 years!

FAST—Saw blade or cutting attachment adjusts in seconds to make any desired cut! No time wasted positioning material—it *always* remains flat on the table.

VERSATILE—Cross-cuts, rips, miters, bevels, dadoes, shapes, routs, drills, grinds, makes many other cuts!

ACCURATE—Cuts cleanly...sharply...to professional-precision tolerances!

SAFE—Thanks to De Walt Safety Guard that provides maximum protection at all times!

COMPACT—Takes up only 3 ft. by 3 ft. in utility room, garage, basement.

The De Walt "Power Shop" is now being demonstrated and sold at the nation's leading department stores, hardware stores, mill and lumber supply houses.

ONLY DE WALT makes it possible to perform these basic operations so easily and accurately!

IT'S A DADO Measurement marks always visible for greatest accuracy.

IT'S A SHAPER Shapes many different patterns. Safe, efficient joiner.

IT'S A LATHE Makes all styles of wood turnings up to 36" long.

IT'S A JIG SAW Cuts out any shape, quickly, easily..wood or plastics.

IT'S A DISC SANDER For vertical and horizontal sanding and surfacing.

...and it drills, grinds, routs, joints...does everything in woodworking!

Send for "Make It Yourself" Booklets now!

You'll see how quickly De Walt enables you to turn out the most intricately designed furniture that would do credit to the most expert craftsmen. Simply check booklets desired on the coupon below and mail at once.

Booklets include facts about different woods, how to buy material, woodworking joints and cuts, valuable information on finishes and practical decorating hints.

Along with each booklet, you'll find out how to get detailed, easy-to-follow plans for each piece. They tell what lumber to use, how much you need, and recommend proper finishes.

Early American and Juvenile Furniture

Send 25¢... Save hundreds of dollars!

De Walt Inc.
Subsidiary of American Machine & Foundry Company
Dept. BH-4, Lancaster, Pa.

Please send "Make It Yourself" booklets checked below. Enclosed find ____¢ @ 25¢ for each booklet checked.

☐ Early American and Juvenile furniture (25¢)
☐ Modern and Outdoor furniture (25¢)

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

"...here's a sensible way to start modernizing"

JOHN WOOD says:

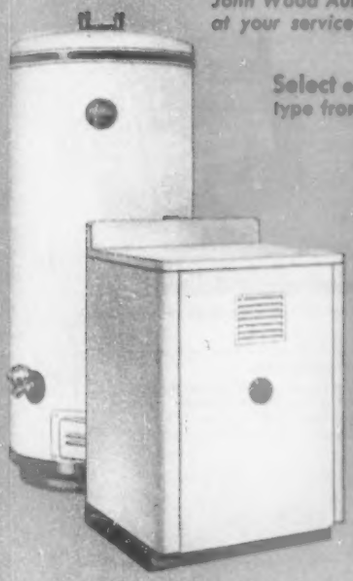
"Put first things first"

Put in first an automatic Gas Water Heater and get immediate low-cost modernization of your entire home.

The BATHROOM gains in comfort and convenience for the whole family when it's serviced by a dependable John Wood Automatic Water Heater.

The KITCHEN is quickly changed into a modern workroom when there's ample Hot Water to help with the dishes and heavy housecleaning.

The LAUNDRY becomes a place where chores get done faster and better when you have a reliable John Wood Automatic Water Heater at your service.



Select either the upright model or the table-top type from these famous trade names.

merion OR PENFIELD Automatic GAS WATER HEATERS

Made by John Wood Company, one of the country's oldest Water Heater manufacturers, Conshohocken, Pa. and Chicago, Ill.

Phone your Master Plumber...Gas Company or your LP (Bottle) Gas Dealer today for a free estimate.

GAS gives you a modern, dependable, economical Hot Water Service that's 3 times faster than any other all-automatic fuel.

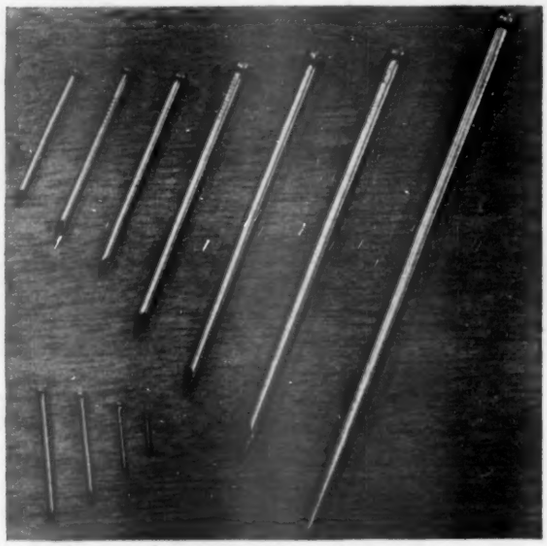
Nails, screws, bolts, and fasteners

Begins on page 166

Is neatness as important as strength? Use screws and sink them out of sight beneath plugs or filler. Must the job be demountable? Try bolts with wing nuts, or screws with finishing washers. Would pounding jar nails already driven in place? Use screws.

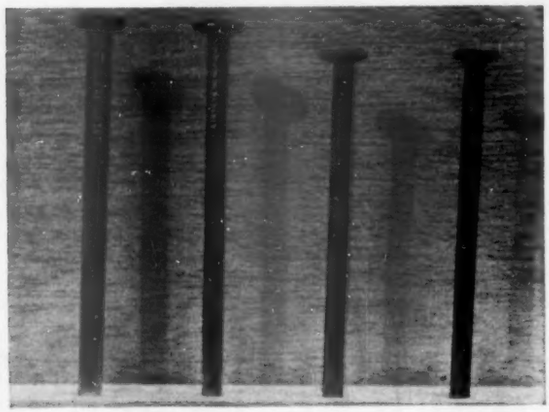
Do you want strong joints without complicated woodworking? Use mending plates and screws. Is rust a danger? You can pick up screws of brass and nails of aluminum or stainless steel to lick corrosion.

4. If you don't know or see just what you want, explain the problem to your hardware man. Somewhere on his shelves is your answer.



Finishing nails. **If appearance is more important than strength, you'll want to use finishing nails. Head is shaped like half a ball, and cupped in the center so you can use a pointed nailset to sink it below the surface of the wood.**

In size, they range from twentypenny (4-inch) down to brads ¼ inch long. Casing nails are similar but have a tapered head.

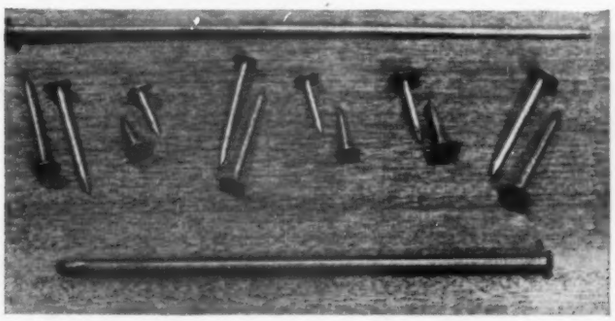


Lighter types. **Here are four eightpenny nails, each driven an equal distance into board. Common nail (left) is larger than "box" nail next to it. "Cooler" and "sinker" nails (third and fourth) are still smaller, and are coated for driving ease.**

Lighter types forestall splitting, but sacrifice some strength. Thin heads make them easy to drive flush with surface.

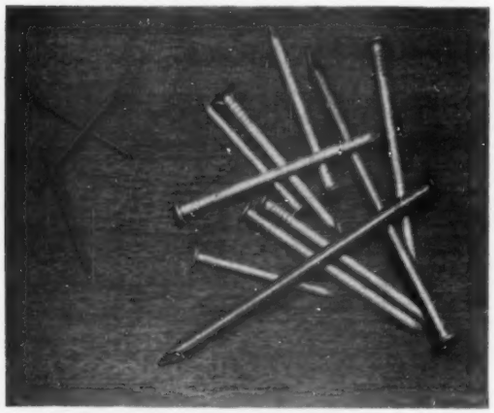
Double-headed nails. When you build scaffolding, concrete forms, or any other temporary structure that will be dismantled when it has served its purpose, use double-headed nails like the four shown here.

Nails can be driven in only to the large or lower head, where they hold the work. Top protrudes for gripping with hammer claws when structure is dismantled. These double-headed nails save time, work, lumber, and nails. You can buy them in lengths from 1¾ to 3½ inches.



Roof nails. These hot-galvanized nails belong above the eave. At bottom is a gutter spike, long enough to drive through lip of a roof gutter for fast, sure installation.

Long, slim nail at the top is a sheet-roofing fastener. In the center are typical roofing nails.



Rustproof nails. If rust is a threat, as when you apply house siding or build a fence, the call may be for nails of aluminum (right) or stainless steel (left).

The selection in both metals parallels that in regular steel nails, with the addition of some special types.

More on page 231

Protect your Home Investment

against MOISTURE MENACE!

● Masonry walls can absorb tons of water after a hard rain. Moisture is one of the few real menaces to any concrete, block, brick, stucco or masonry home. It can cause untold dollars worth of damage. It stains plaster . . . rots wood . . . rusts metal. Make sure moisture or dampness is unable to damage your masonry home by painting it with Medusa Portland Cement Paint. Made specially for masonry surfaces for over 30 years by waterproofing experts. Available in 10 beautiful colors. Three-year guarantee with each package. Protect your home by insisting upon Medusa Cement Paint as the best protection against moisture menace.

MEDUSA *MASONRY PAINTS*

the right way to paint

BLOCK • CONCRETE • BRICK
STUCCO HOMES • CONCRETE FLOORS

For name of nearest Medusa Paint Dealer see Yellow Pages of Telephone Directory or write direct.

Want a DRY BASEMENT?

Do it yourself for as low as $30. Send for the Medusa Basement Book with 32 pages on damp-proofing and decorating your basement. Mail 25¢.

Mail Coupon for Additional Information

MEDUSA MASONRY PAINTS — 1
1021 Midland Building • Cleveland 15, Ohio

☐ Enclosed is 25¢ for Medusa Basement Book.
☐ Please send FREE information on Medusa paints and prices.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *Zone* ..... *State* .....

DEALER INQUIRIES ON NATIONALLY ADVERTISED MEDUSA PAINTS ARE INVITED

Across the years

HOW A HUNDRED YEARS AND A BILLION AND A HALF DOLLARS

LEVI P. MORTON
Director, The Home Insurance Company, 1853.
Vice President of the United States, 1889-1893.

THE FIRST HOME agents appointed a hundred years ago faced an unprecedented era of progress—of challenge and of opportunity. The century that lay before them was to encompass the whole gamut of human experience—from booms to bust, wars and peace, growth and growing pains—yet always, in every field of endeavor, the keynote was expansion—and always the demands on the supplier of property insurance grew greater. They did a big job and did it well, these early Home agents. On the foundation they built and in the spirit of service they created, The Home today faces its second century with full confidence.

Crystal Palace, New York

On April 13, 1853, The Home was

Gold Rush, Klondike

Automobile Show, New York

Wright Brothers, Kitty Hawk, N. C.

adventure and progress of the nation . . . has paid out more than a billion and a half dollars in claims

Spirit of St. Louis

World's Fair, New York

Victory, New York

to provide better insurance services to more people through more than 52,000 outstanding Home

and into the Future

HAVE PREPARED THE HOME TO SERVE YOU BETTER NOW—AND IN THE YEARS TO COME

First Oil Well, Titusville, Pa.

Chicago Fire

Statue of Liberty

founded... in the century since, has looked upon the trials and triumphs, joys and tragedies, excitement,

Fire, Fire

New York, *Home Again*

to policyholders... has acquired the experience, strength, and facilities

United Nations, New York

representatives everywhere.

Your Home agent today performs services and provides protection undreamed of a hundred years ago. This is only a beginning. Today's challenges and problems will become the opportunities and advancements of tomorrow. This you can count on—The Home and its agents will be alert to your insurance needs whatever they may be in the days to come. This has been the pattern of the past. It is the promise of the future.

☆ THE HOME ☆

Insurance Company

Home Office: 59 Maiden Lane, New York 8, N. Y.

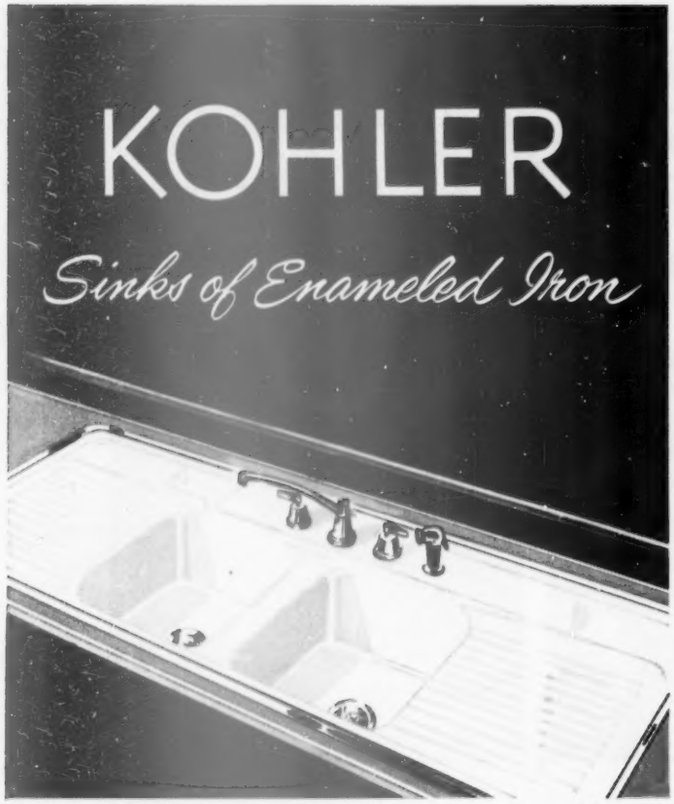
FIRE • AUTOMOBILE • MARINE

1853 1953 100th ANNIVERSARY

THE HOME INDEMNITY COMPANY, AN AFFILIATE, WRITES CASUALTY INSURANCE, FIDELITY AND SURETY BONDS

KOHLER

Sinks of Enameled Iron



Clearfield

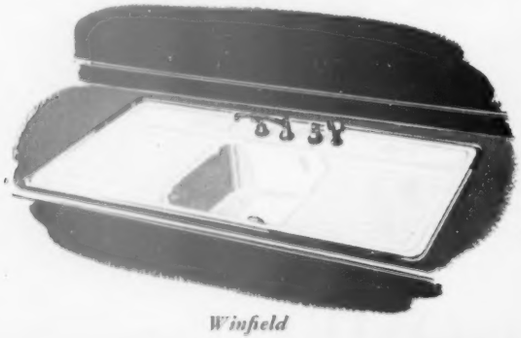
A Kohler enameled iron kitchen sink will afford you specific advantages at the vital work center of your home.

The Kohler enamel, acid-resisting clear through, has a sparkling, smiling hue and finish, easy to clean and clean-looking, no orange-peel texture.

This superior enamel is safeguarded from strain because it is fused to a strong, rigid base of cast iron.

Integral enameled drainboards—on both sides, if space permits—afford the utmost utility in convenient and sanitary self-draining work areas.

Other advantages of Kohler sinks are a full-length ledge with built-in soap dish, Kohler Duostrainers to make the deep basins water-retaining, a sprayer controlled by thumb pressure for rinsing, Kohler chromium-plated fittings matching the fixtures in style and quality. Write for illustrated booklet F-8.



Winfield

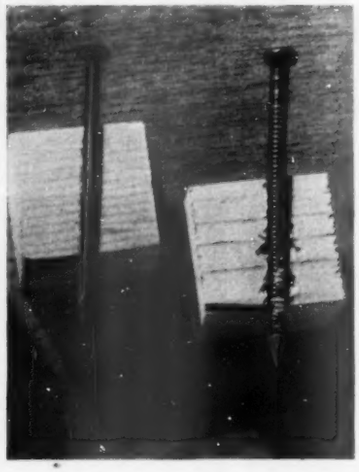
Kohler Co., Kohler, Wisconsin. Established 1873

KOHLER OF KOHLER

PLUMBING FIXTURES · HEATING EQUIPMENT · ELECTRIC PLANTS
AIR-COOLED ENGINES · PRECISION CONTROLS

Nails, screws, bolts, and fasteners

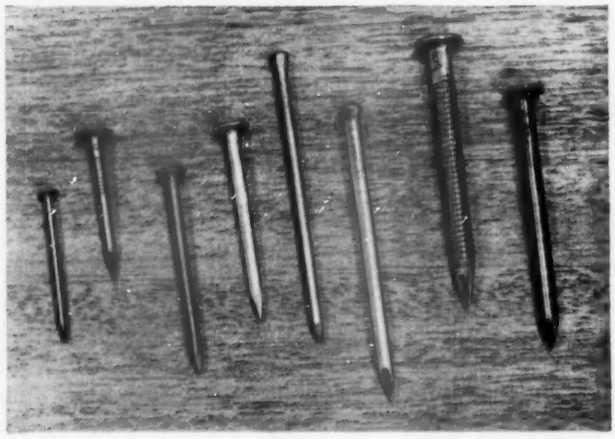
Continued from page 231



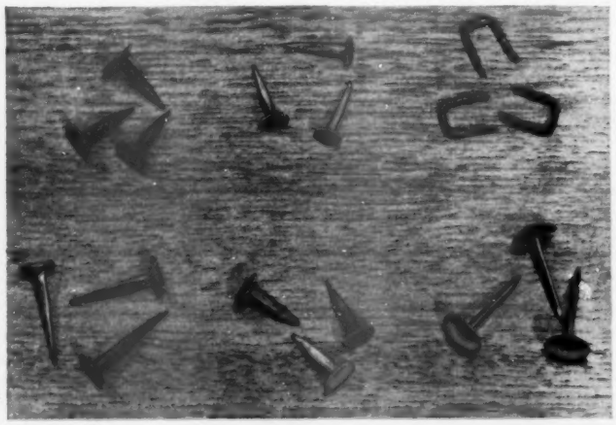
Holding strength. Nails hold because they distort wood fibers, which try to recover, thus trapping nails.

Hence, the more distortion, the greater the holding power. In picture, the ringed nail gives maximum distortion, is almost impossible to pull.

Common nail shows average distortion. A thinner nail distorts less, hence has somewhat less strength.



Special nails. Is the type of nail you need here? From left to right: Blued lath nail; blued plasterboard nail; nail painted to match "paper siding"; hot-galvanized, rust-resistant shingle nail; blunt flooring nail which minimizes splitting; fat flooring brad for maximum draw-up; ringed nail for maximum grip; oil-hardened concrete nail. Try out a couple of nails before you buy a supply



Tacks. Here are six common types. Top row, left to right: Billposter's tacks, with considerable direct-pull strength; copper carpet tacks, for antirust uses as holding screening; staplelike double-pointed tacks, tops for holding fabric.

Bottom row: Blued carpet tacks, with good lateral holding power but little on direct pull; wallpaper tacks, enameled in several colors; upholstery tacks, made in hundreds of designs.

More on opposite page

OSCILLATING SPRINKLING

is Better than Rain

Develops more luxurious lawns and gardens with half the work!

Relax! with Melnor's

swingin' spray

oscillating rectangular area sprinkler

ORDINARY SPRINKLER
- waters lawn un-uniformly
- spotty small area coverage
- leaves lawn corners dry
- overlap causes flooding
- wets sidewalk and passersby

MELNOR'S SWINGIN' SPRAY
- up to 40x60' uniform coverage
- rectangular spray gets into corners . . . prevents overlap
- gentle penetrating spray
- adjustable for small areas

Fully guaranteed! Rustproof!

only 11.95

At Hardware, Garden and Department Stores everywhere or write . . .

FREE sprinkling booklet on request

MELNOR METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC.
Dept. B1 -10-40 45th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Ventaire

YEAR ROUND ALUMINUM AWNINGS

Add new beauty and protection to your home with Ventaire. Constructed of perforated aluminum sheets . . . not slats . . . vented to let light and air in . . . keep direct sun rays and rain out. Gives graceful lines to your windows, doors, patios or canopies.

Vents circulate air and admit diffused light.

Choice of Color and Style

Ventaire Co., Box 5066, Tulsa, Okla.

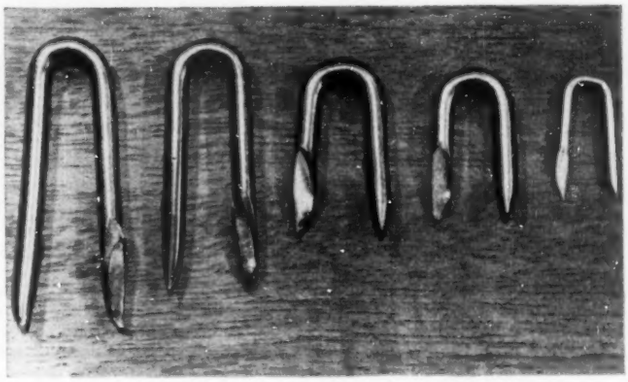
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

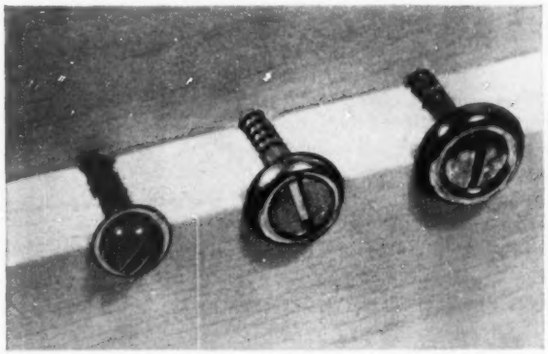
Nails, screws, bolts, and fasteners

Continued from opposite page



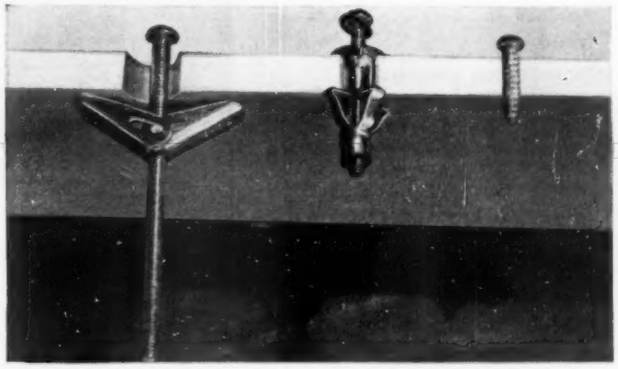
Staples. You'll use staples like these to hold wire netting or wire (but never an electrical wire, please).

They are most useful in yardwork; often they are the only feasible fastener for fencing or wire plant supports. And they will last as long as the fencing or wire you put up.



Washers. Screws hold best when washers are used for a "snowshoe" grip. Under roundhead screw (left) is a flat washer. Finishing washers are shown with flathead and ovalhead screws.

Finishing washers are handy when screws hold up something that must be taken down periodically, as a wooden awning removed each winter. Door and window stops can be made adjustable with screws and finishing washers, if holes in stops are oblong.



In plaster. Fastening in plaster or gypsum wallboard is a common problem. For light work, use a plaster screw (right); its deep, smooth threads tend to cut plaster without pulverizing it.

For the greatest possible strength, use one of the flange types pictured. With these, a hole is bored and the flange is inserted. Tightening the bolt spreads the arms of the flange so that they bear against the back side of the plaster.

More on next page

JUNE THOMPSON

NANCY GAGGIN

"WE POWERS MODELS USE ONLY KREML SHAMPOO"

"Our hair *must* be glamorous, so we use *only* Kreml Shampoo!" say these famous Powers models.

Lathering luxuriantly even in hard water, Kreml Shampoo thoroughly cleanses hair and scalp of dirt and dandruff flakes . . . helps bring out the natural, jewel-like highlights in your hair. Kreml Shampoo contains enriching natural oils that help keep hair lustrous, silky and satin smooth.

Use Kreml Shampoo . . . see how silky, lustrous and manageable it will leave *your* hair, too.

"I recommend only Kreml Shampoo to my models," says John Robert Powers, beauty authority and head of Powers Model Agency.

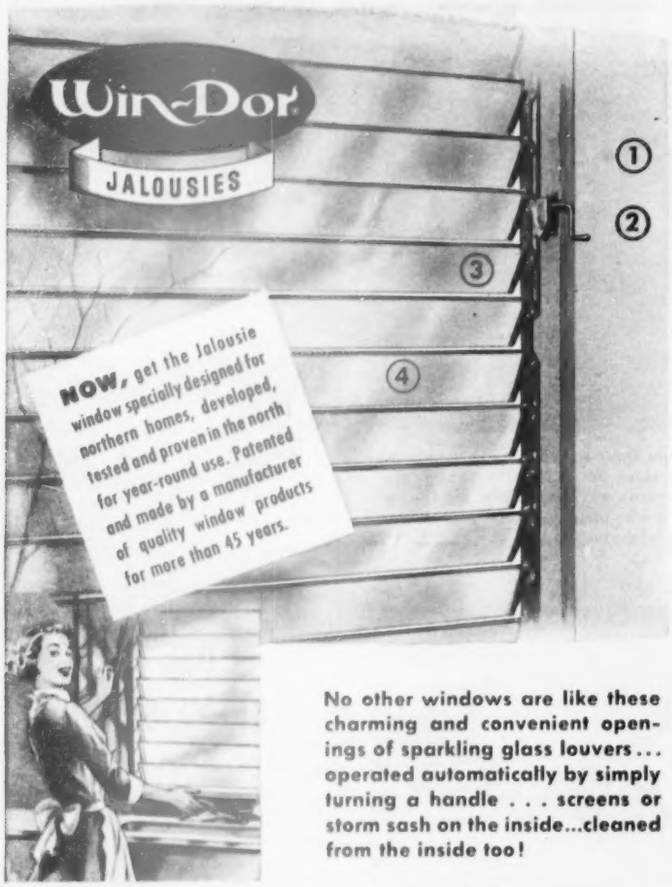
Kreml SHAMPOO

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

YOUR BEAUTY SHAMPOO

THE J. B. WILLIAMS COMPANY

A really new kind of window and so convenient in every way



No other windows are like these charming and convenient openings of sparkling glass louvers... operated automatically by simply turning a handle . . . screens or storm sash on the inside...cleaned from the inside too!

A COMPLETELY WEATHERSTRIPPED YEAR ROUND WINDOW

1. The famous Win-Dor operator opens and closes the louvers and automatically locks them in any position.
2. Removable handle provides easy operation . . . eliminates reaching over sinks, and provides convenience anywhere.
3. Patented hardware includes stainless steel weatherstripping. Louvers may be opened even during rains.
4. Win-Dor Jalousies give controlled ventilation, winter or summer and have less wind infiltration than the average, typical window, and do not rattle.

WIN-DOR HARDWARE FOR OTHER MODERN WINDOWS

Jalousies are ideal for porch enclosures and breezeways for new or old houses.

These quality operators conveniently open and close top-hinged and awning type windows through inside screens or storm sash, and automatically lock them in any position.

The Casement Hardware Co.
Dept. W-4, 612 N. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 11, Illinois

Gentlemen:
Please send complete information about Win-Dor Jalousie windows and porch enclosures.

Name _____

Address _____

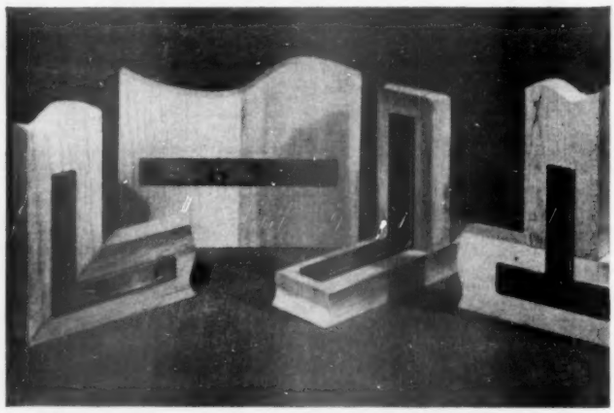
City _____ State _____

Nails, screws, bolts, and fasteners

Continued from preceding page

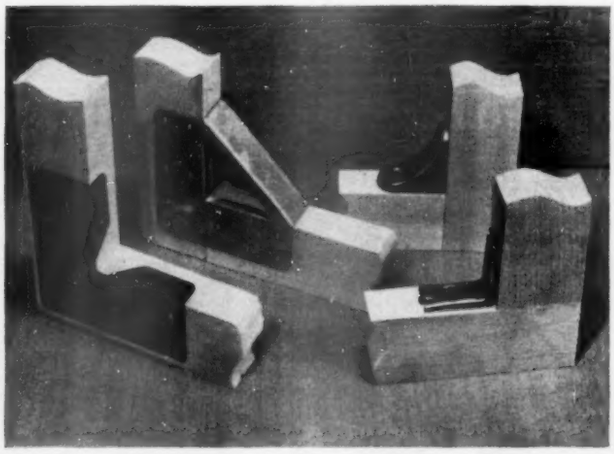
Screws. Left to right: Flathead bright, flathead brass, roundhead blue, roundhead brass, roundhead nickel, ovalhead nickel.

Flatheads and ovalheads are countersunk or drawn into softwood, or are used with countersunk metal parts such as hinges. Roundheads hold metal parts not countersunk. Flatheads are the usual choice when screws are sunk below wood's surface and plugged.



Mending plates. Stronger than the wood itself, easy to use, economical, and mighty handy are these "mending plates," which are more useful in initial assembly than in mending.

The range of sizes will meet any need; the basic shapes (left to right) are right angle for corners, straight for edge joints, flat angle for butt joints on the flat of the wood, and T-shaped for butt joints on the edge of the wood.



Corner braces. Corners are everybody's problem. It's hard to make them square, still harder to make them strong. You'll find a variety of corner braces at your hardware store.

Four are shown here. All are held in place with screws except the galvanized sheet-metal brace (second from left) which covers both sides of the joint and is held with escutcheon pins or small brads. Inside corner second from right is brass.

More on opposite page

CUT HEATING COST!
HAVE MORE COMFORT ON LESS FUEL

WINKLER
AUTOMATIC HEATING

WITH OIL

Winkler LP *low pressure* Oil Burner features a non-clogging nozzle which permits exact sizing of the burner to the heat requirements of your home! Proved a sensational fuel saver in thousands of homes—cuts service costs.

WITH GAS

Winkler Gas Conversion Burner burns all gases with money-saving efficiency. Simple, durable design assures long life. Completely factory assembled. Special stand-by fuel feature!

FURNACES AND BOILERS
Oil or Gas-Fired

Winkler Furnaces feature the exclusive Econ-O-Flow design which extracts maximum heat from fuel—prevents heat loss up the chimney. Luxury heating at low cost!

SEND FOR LITERATURE
Whatever fuel or type of heating you prefer, see Winkler "Fuel Stretchers" before you buy. Ask your Winkler dealer for a demonstration.

STEWART-WARNER CORPORATION
U. S. MACHINE DIVISION
Dept. Q-43, Lebanon, Indiana

1. Get this Exciting New Book
Strand's 32-page book of Garage Plans and Ideas! Nationally known designers help you plan your garage for appearance, economy, and greater use. 12 designs and floor plans (blueprints available, too).

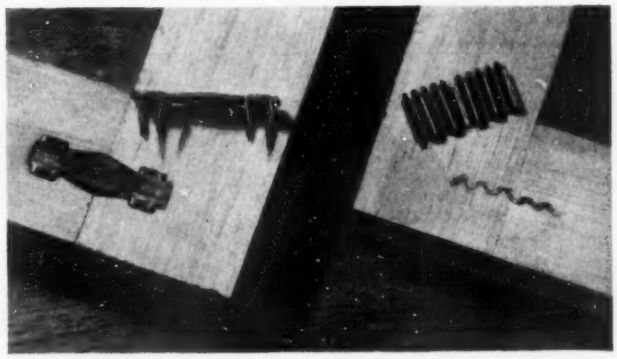
2. Specify this Lifetime Door
Popular Strand all-steel Garage Door will stay new for a lifetime; you get *permanently* easy operation. Steel can't ever warp, sag, shrink, swell. Galvannealed (galvanized with a heavy zinc coat for rust protection; oven baked to provide a clinging base for paint). No prime coat needed. It's America's biggest garage door value! See Strand 9′ x 7′, 8′ x 7′, and 16′ x 7′ doors—at your lumber dealer's.

STRAND
All Steel Galvannealed GARAGE DOORS

Strand Garage Door Division
Detroit Steel Products Co.
2249 E. Grand Blvd., Detroit 11, Mich.
Please send 32-page booklet of Garage Plans and Ideas. I'm enclosing 10c for postage and handling ☐
Send free literature describing Strand All-Steel Garage Doors ☐
Name
Address
City State

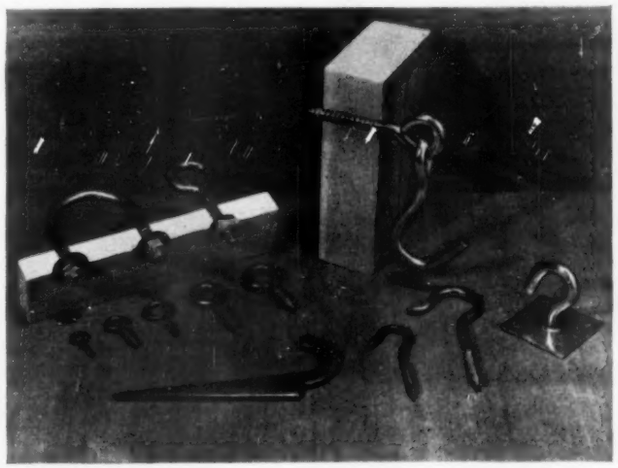
Nails, screws, bolts, and fasteners

Continued from opposite page



Economy fasteners. Fastest, easiest way to make joints is with the special corrugated or prong-type fasteners pictured here.

Capable of light joinery and repairs in themselves, they are handy for holding something together temporarily (in place of two more hands) while a stronger fastener is applied to the joint.



Hooks and eyes. Both screws and bolts come in hook-and-eye styles. A U-bolt is the strongest "eye" you can install. The screw eye and hook in the piece of 2x4 is a hammock hook.

The hook which is fastened with four screws (lower right) is a clothesline hook. The one that doesn't screw into place is a spike hook, which you drive into place with a hammer.

"I thought you said they delivered our coal today."

Never Any "COIL-FEEL"
IN
MATTRESSES and UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE
Built with

PERM-A-LATOR
TRADE MARK
WIRE INSULATORS

LOOK FOR THIS TAG!

THE PERM-A-LATOR NAME IS YOUR *Guarantee* of LONGER LASTING COMFORT

"Coil-Feel" is caused in mattresses and upholstered furniture when padding cups down into spring openings . . . after these products are in use! Perm-A-Lator Wire Insulators keep the padding permanently out of the springs to prevent "Coil-Feel" . . . lumping . . . sagging. Look for the Perm-A-Lator tag . . . ask your dealer . . . insist on products built with stronger, longer lasting Perm-A-Lator Wire Insulators.

Torture tests of over 2½ million rolling cycles have proven PERM-A-LATOR Wire Insulators last more than twice as long as other insulators. You have positive assurance the upholstered products you buy will have more comfort . . . last years longer!

Perm-A-Lator Wire Insulators Mfd. By
FLEX-O-LATORS, INC.
CARTHAGE, MO.

Here's a beauty bath for dishes *and* hands

Silky water!

Dishes shine . . . and your hands stay beautiful! Because mild, kind-to-your-hands soaps do an astonishing job in *silky water.* Glassware, silverware, pots and pans . . . *everything* sparkles . . . with less work, less soap!

Soap in *silky water* forms suds instantly! Cleans like magic! Annoying dishpan scum cannot form in *Silky water. And* your skin is protected from unsightly "detergent irritation" when you use soap in *silky water.*

Calgon®

MAKES ANY WATER

Silky water!

Just add enough Calgon to make the water feel silky between your fingers . . . that's silky water.

YOUR STORE HAS CALGON . . . Get THREE BOXES

FOR THE BATHROOM . . . *silky water* for baths, shampoos, shaves, wash-bowl laundering.

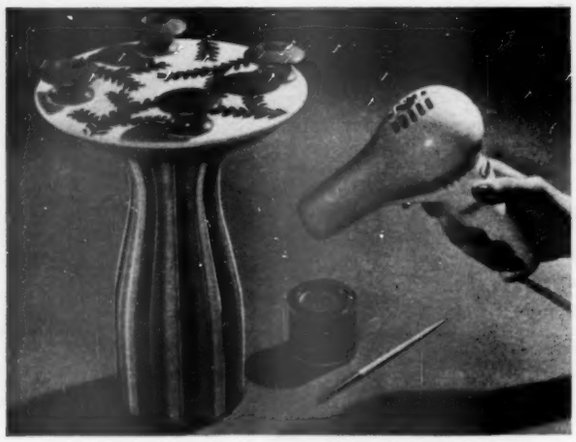
FOR THE LAUNDRY . . . *silky water* for the cleanest, brightest washes you've ever had.

FOR THE KITCHEN . . . *silky water* for gleaming dishes . . . for easier household cleaning.

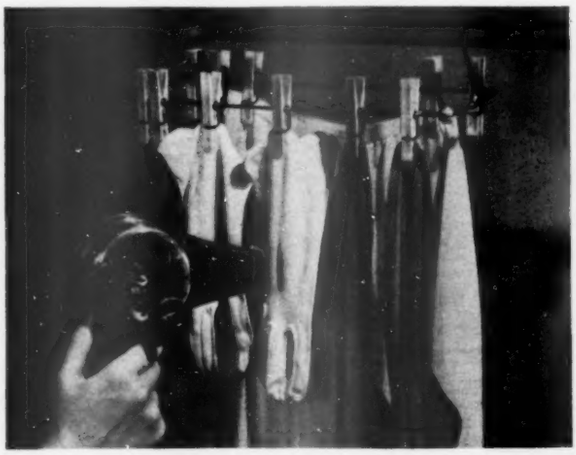
Next time you shop . . . be sure you get Calgon . . .
LEADING SILVERSMITHS AND CHINAMAKERS RECOMMEND IT

Breezy tricks with

Inside job. If your youngster's been wading puddles, get out your hair dryer. Set it on the table, turn boot so hot air can get down to that damp toe. Next summer dry beach bags same way

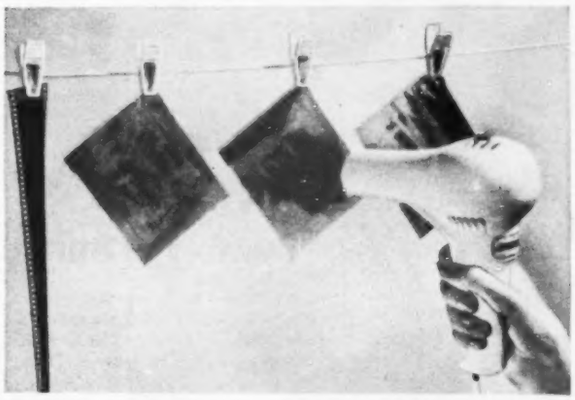


On target. Stir up a breeze; fresh paint on candleholder will dry quickly. You can add the next coat or color without smearing the first one. Aim your hair dryer at freshly manicured nails, too

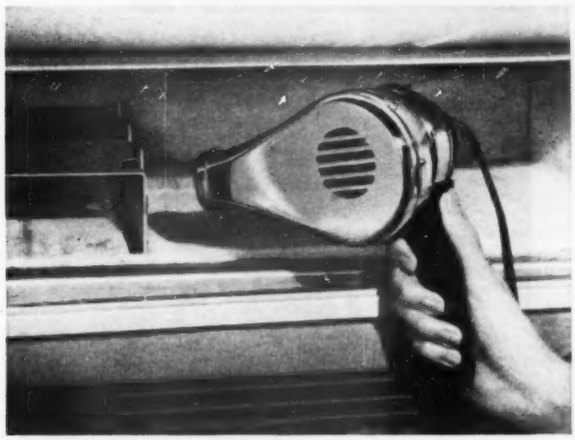


Bone dry. If you're in a rush to wear those just-washed pretties, turn your hair dryer on them. Warm air currents will drive away dampness. Hair dryer also helps out in baby-laundry emergencies

your hair dryer

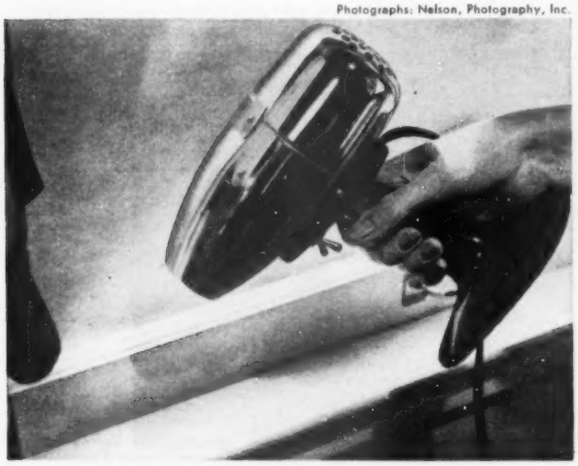


Dark secret. If you're eager to show off your latest photographs, speed-dry the negatives like this. Just pin them up, turn on the hair dryer. Be sure you're using it on a cool temperature setting



Warm up. To speed defrosting, shoot stream of hot air right on that layer of frost. In a jiffy you can finish cleaning your refrigerator or freezer, return the frozen foods to their chilly retreat

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.



Spring thaw. Here's what to do next time a bedroom window freezes shut. Just melt some of the ice with your handy dryer

More on next page

FLAT CHESTED?

DON'T DESPAIR! YOU TOO CAN HAVE THE NEW "OUTER-LOOK" WITH THE NEW

Inflation Bra by FORMFIT

The new "Outer-Look" demands the loveliness of a high, full bustline. Confidence-inspiring, the way Formfit's Inflation Bra lends just the degree of subtle "build up" you need . . . gives you the natural, rounded "Under-Look" you want . . . without risk of slipping or embarrassment! Defies detection—light, comfortable, washable. Choose your Inflation Bra from a range of glamorous styles and fabrics. At your favorite store!

Inflation Bras from $1.75

THE FORMFIT COMPANY
CHICAGO, NEW YORK

Inflation Bra BY Formfit

MORE WOMEN WEAR FORMFIT THAN ANY OTHER MAKE

Only LYON gives you so much Kitchen Beauty & Convenience

● No matter what your conception of a perfect kitchen may be, we honestly believe a LYON Kitchen will exceed it. You'll find more beauty, more quality, more modern conveniences than you ever dreamed possible. And yet, comparison will prove that LYON, with all its exclusive time and labor-saving features, *actually costs you less.*

a LYON EXCLUSIVE

TAP-O-MATIC HANDLES

Just tap the LYON door handles and cabinet doors swing open automatically. With both hands full, you can still open any wall cabinet door, using your elbow or back of hand. A slight tap of the knee opens base cabinets.

This is only one of many exclusive LYON features. Why not ask your nearest LYON Kitchen Dealer to show you all of them?

Send for this Helpful Booklet

LYON Metal Products, Incorporated,
Dept. 53, 447 Monroe Ave., Aurora, Illinois.

Please send me a copy of your booklet on Kitchen Planning. Enclosed is 10¢ to cover mailing cost. (No stamps, please)

YOUR NAME_____

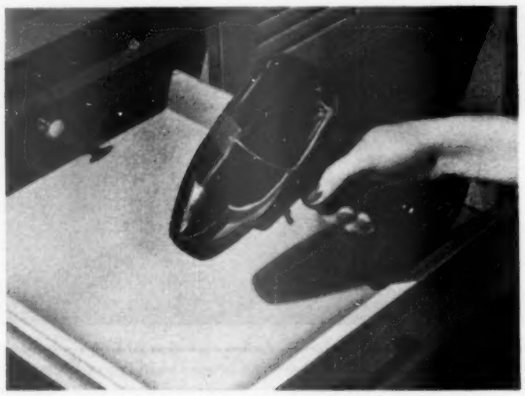
ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

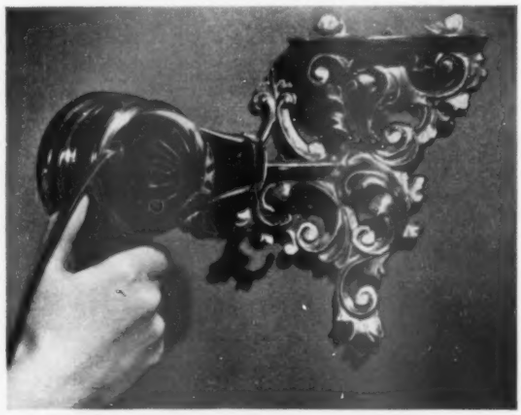
Breezy tricks with your hair dryer

Begins on page 238

Big blow. Warm air chases drops of water out of long-necked oil and vinegar cruets, doesn't leave lint on glass. When you wash delicate figurines and bric-a-brac, dry them the same way



Slick as a whistle. Sort out kitchen gadgets you never use. Rest can return to drawer after you wash and dry it. Point your hair dryer at the drops of water; they'll disappear like magic



Dust detective. There is a quick way to clean those fancy carved whatnots. Take off knickknacks if you like. Then turn on your hair dryer, hold it so gentle breeze blows away the dust

"Hurry Mama!"

"Just a minute." That's all the time it takes to sprinkle Sani-Flush in the toilet bowl. In a short while, the bowl is disinfected and cleaned thoroughly. Sani-Flush removes the invisible film found in all toilet bowls. Simply follow directions on the familiar yellow can. At all grocers. The Hygienic Products Company, Canton 2, Ohio.

Sani-Flush

PERFUMED with a mild, fresh fragrance

FIX LOOSE CHAIR RUNGS

New super-strong plastic-base glue repairs and joins wood, linoleum, pottery, leather, fabrics. Quick-drying, easy to use. Washes off hands and clothing instantly. B.3.1

©The Borden Co.

ELMER'S GLUE-ALL

IF IT'S *Borden's* IT'S GOT TO BE GOOD!

HOW TO PLAN *Beautiful*
PICTURE WINDOWS
for your new home

If you're planning to build or remodel, get this valuable book by the makers of America's revolutionary new extruded aluminum windows—the finest windows available today. Contains artists' renderings of beautiful window arrangements for living and dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, playrooms. 32 pages packed with ideas.

SEND TODAY

Fleetlite

FLEET OF AMERICA, INC.
408 Dun Building, Buffalo 2, New York

Here's my 25c. Rush me a copy of "Beautiful Picture Windows".

Name .....
Street .....
City ..... State .....

Here's an idea!®

If your budget's feeling a pinch, you'll appreciate these decorating tips

This desk was formerly an old mantel. It was purchased for $10. The frame was turned upside down, so the top now rests on the floor.

Bookshelves were added above it. The top of an old chest was attached to make a writing surface. From the W. P. White home, Dallas, Texas.

Photographs: deGennaro

Simply designed bolster arms and a back rest turn an ordinary spring and mattress on legs into a comfortable, dual-purpose sofa.

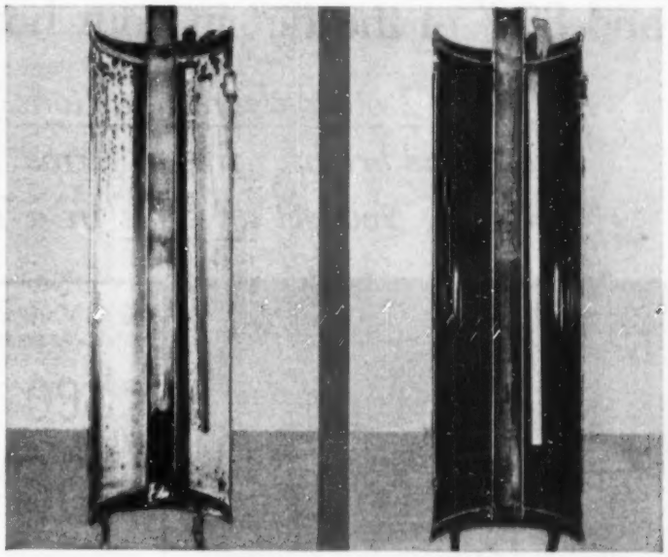
There's just space for the sofa bed between the two built-ins, so lighting is recessed in ceiling at each end.

Be Safe from RUST

with an A. O. Smith

Permaglas®

automatic water heater



ORDINARY WATER HEATER INTERIOR
Unretouched photo shows how rust eats away unprotected metal in just one year of use. Note deep rust pits!

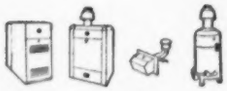
PERMAGLAS WATER HEATER INTERIOR
Unretouched photo shows that Permaglas glass-surfaced steel tank does not rust . . . because glass can't rust!

(Cutaway views of water heaters used one year under same conditions)

More than 2,000,000 ordinary water heaters have to be replaced every year! Every minute, without warning, rust kills another!

Be safe from rust. Buy an A. O. Smith Permaglas automatic water heater and enjoy abundant, clean hot water. *Permaglas* water heaters cost no more than ordinary water heaters, are completely protected from rust and fit any home, anywhere.

Write for "MURDER IN THE TANK" booklet of pictured facts. Address: A. O. Smith Corporation, Dept. BH-453, Kankakee, Ill. International Division: Milwaukee, Wis. *Licensee in Canada: John Inglis Co., Ltd.*



A. O. Smith also manufactures Gas Conversion Burners, Home-heating Boilers, Warm Air Furnaces and Commercial Water Heaters.

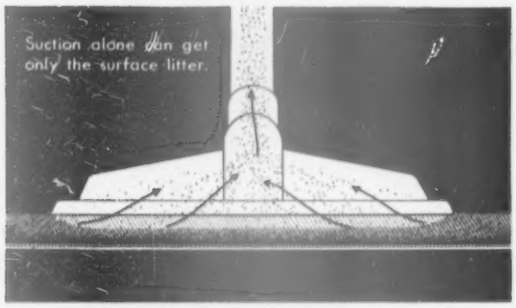
A.O.Smith

PERMAGLAS-HEATING PRODUCTS

Suction alone can't get rug-dirt out

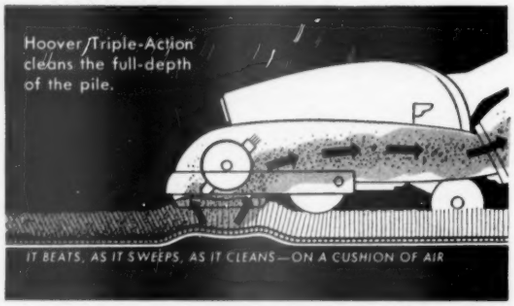
(and 85% of the dirt in your home is right there in your rug!)

It takes 2 other cleaning actions plus suction to keep your rugs fresh and bright...free of germs...free of moths...and to protect rug life. You get all three in a Triple-Action Hoover Cleaner.



A **hose-and-nozzle** is fine for sucking up loose dirt from bare floors and upholstery. But dirt buried deep in heavy rug fibers resists even the most powerful suction. This "hidden dirt" dulls colors, harbors germs and moths and cuts away at the nap. A plain suction cleaner just plain *can't get* out the dirt that hurts; it isn't engineered to do the job!

See the HOOVER → Difference



Gentle vibration brings buried dirt to the surface, where *suction* can whisk it away. At the same time, *sweeping* gets stubborn pet hairs, grooms and erects the nap. And Hoover *stands up to you;* no bending over and bearing down as with a hose-and-nozzle. Ask your Hoover dealer to demonstrate the ease and thoroughness of triple-action cleaning . . . on your own rugs.

Two cleaners in one

Cleaning tools—seven of them in handy carrying kit . . .

Plug into the side of your Hoover as easily as plugging in a light cord . . .

To convert it instantly for bare floor and above-floor cleaning.

HOOVER

You'll be happier with a Hoover®

You can own a Hoover for as little as $66.95. Easy terms. Ask your local Hoover Dealer. Prices slightly higher in Canada. Prices subject to change without notice.

THE HOOVER COMPANY
North Canton, Ohio; Hamilton, Ontario, Canada; Perivale, England

It's fun to cook with candy!

Begins on page 80

Fluffy Marshmallow Sauce in the glass server. His twin offers you refreshing Mint Ice Cream in Chocolate Cups.

The dazzler, center front, is Peanut-brittle Angel Dessert. It's strips of tender angel cake held together with a sauce of marshmallows, peanut brittle, and whipped cream. Nearby in the glass bowl you see Creamy Caramel Sauce, a wonderful ice-cream topper and a cinch to make.

Now look right, tiptop corner of picture. Those are luscious Pineapple-Nut Puffs, rich and marshmallowy. We keep them cool on sparkling crushed ice. And between the "carton" of Easter eggs and the tall candy jar is party-pink Peppermint-Wafer Delight.

Start to your left on the cooky tray. Every kind owes its extra goodness to candy. There you have Candy-bar Crisps, Toffee-Walnut Squares, Peppermint Crunches, and Gumdrop Confetti Cookies. Try Mint Hideaways, too (not shown), another "candy-cooky."

Below are the easy-to-do recipes. Make them all to delight Dad and the youngsters, to wow your guests.

Seven-minute Frosting

2 egg whites
1½ cups sugar
1½ teaspoons light corn syrup or ¼ teaspoon cream of tartar
⅓ cup cold water
Dash salt
1 teaspoon vanilla

Combine all ingredients, except vanilla, in top of double boiler; beat 1 minute with electric mixer or rotary beater. Place over boiling water; beat constantly until frosting forms peaks, about 7 minutes. Remove from boiling water. Pour into mixing bowl, if you desire. Add vanilla; beat until of spreading consistency, about 2 minutes. Frosts tops and sides of 12 large cupcakes, or tops and sides of two 9-inch layer cakes.

Coconut Cake Nests

Your children will cheer the Easter Bunny for these cunning desserts—

Mix 1 package white-cake mix according to directions for cupcakes on package. Bake in large greased cupcake or Mary Ann pans. Cool. Frost tops and sides of cakes with Seven-minute Frosting. Sprinkle green-tinted coconut over. Place jelly beans on tops of cupcakes. **To tint coconut:** Place shredded coconut in jar; add few drops green food coloring. Cover and shake till coconut is uniform in color.

Fluffy Marshmallow Sauce

Makes home sundaes to rival the soda-fountain specials—

½ cup sugar
⅓ cup hot water
¼ pound (about 16) marshmallows, cut fine
1 egg white

Cook sugar and water together till sugar dissolves. Add marshmallows and stir vigorously till they melt. Pour into unbeaten egg white, beating with rotary or electric beater till mixture begins to thicken, about 3 or 4 minutes. Makes 2 cups.

Cinnamon-candy Ice Cream

Cinnamon candies and apple jelly give flavor and a pretty pink tint—

¼ cup red cinnamon candies
Dash salt
¾ cup milk, scalded
3 egg whites
½ cup apple jelly
1 cup heavy cream, whipped

Add cinnamon candies and salt to hot scalded milk and stir until candies dissolve. Cool. Pour into refrigerator tray and freeze firm.

[*Turn to next page*

Nelson, Photography, Inc.

Next time you bake custards, try this trick. Place a caramel in the bottom of each custard cup, then pour custard mixture over. Bake custards as usual—in pan of hot water in slow oven (325°) 35 to 45 minutes or till mixture doesn't adhere to knife. Chill. Invert custards on dishes. And there's your dessert with a delicious caramel sauce!

Choose the freezer designed just for YOU

A Brilliant New COOLERATOR

• Every shelf a fast freezing plate!
• Handy extra shelves on door!
• Takes no more space than a refrigerator!

Model UFB-183 18.3 cu. ft.

• Fast freeze compartment!
• Storage baskets, trays, dividers!
• Giant storage compartment!

Model FB-200 20 cu. ft.

Because your home deserves the finest—choose . . .

Coolerator

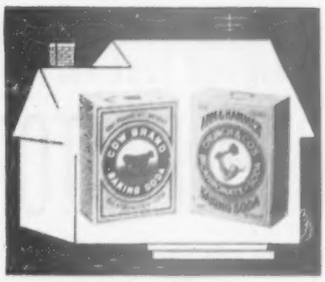
Electric Refrigerators, Ranges, Freezers, and Room Air Conditioners

Here's the big new complete freezer line that lets you pick the freezer that's just right for your family, your home and you. Every family is different in its eating habits, its pattern for entertaining, its available space for a freezer. Coolerator recognizes this in its big new 1953 line by offering six models from 10 cu. ft. to 32 cu. ft. in capacity, by making styles that take up no more space than a refrigerator, by offering both the new upright and the popular chest-type models.

See and compare features and values, then invest in the best! Buy Coolerator.

"How to be a Part-Time Housewife." Send for free booklet with dozens of ideas to save you time, work and money.

The Coolerator Company BHG 43
Duluth 1, Minnesota
Please send me "How to be a Part-Time Housewife."
*Name*_____
*Address*_____
*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*____



the outstanding value in your home

MORE THAN 101 WAYS SODA SAVES YOU TIME, WORK, MONEY

For: Acid indigestion
As a toothpowder
Mouthwash
Gargle
For sunburn
Scalds and burns
Insect bites
Ivy poisoning

For: Baking lighter-textured biscuits and fresher keeping cakes

For: Cleaning refrigerators
Glass coffeemakers
Vacuum bottles
Bread boxes
Silverware
Baby bottles
Combs and brushes
Enamel and tile

WHY buy a number of different products to do a number of different jobs when soda does them all and costs less?

Soda is so pure you use it for cakes, cookies, biscuits. And the same soda you know is safe *in* foods you know is safe *with* foods. So you clean your refrigerator with soda—and SWEETEN it, at the same time.

½ teaspoonful of soda in ½ glass of water brings prompt relief from distress of indigestion—is mild and soothing in your stomach.

From baking to brushing teeth, from soothing sunburn to putting out fires, there's nothing does a better job than pure bicarbonate of soda.

Arm & Hammer and Cow Brand Baking Soda meet all requirements of United States Pharmacopoeia.

Free booklet on the "Usefulness of Soda." Write Church & Dwight Co., Inc., 70 Pine Street, New York 5, N. Y.

It's fun to cook with candy!

Continued from preceding page

Beat egg whites until foamy; add apple jelly gradually, beating until stiff. Break frozen mixture into chunks; beat with electric beater till smooth.* Fold in egg-white mixture. Fold in whipped cream. Pour into refrigerator trays. Freeze. *Or freeze till partially frozen. Beat smooth with rotary beater.

Mint Ice Cream in Chocolate Cups

Two kinds of candy give you a doubly good start on this dessert—

- 1 3½-ounce package white after-dinner mints
- ¾ cup milk
- Few drops green food coloring
- 1 cup heavy cream, whipped

Chocolate Cups:

- 1 8½-ounce package chocolate-mint candy wafers
- 2½ tablespoons shortening

Combine mints and milk. Heat over hot water until mints are melted. Cool to room temperature. Stir in food coloring; fold in whipped cream. Pour into refrigerator tray and freeze till firm. Serve in **Chocolate Cups:** Melt chocolate-mint candy wafers with shortening over hot water, stirring till thick. Cool to room temperature. Place paper baking cups in muffin pans. With a teaspoon, swirl chocolate mixture around inside cups. Cover entire surface with a thin layer of chocolate. Chill. When chocolate is hardened, tear off paper. Fill with rounded scoops of Mint Ice Cream. Top each with a chocolate-mint wafer. Makes 8 servings.

Peanut-brittle Angel Dessert

A luscious show-off for your spring entertaining—

- 2 tablespoons (2 envelopes) unflavored gelatine
- ½ cup cold water
- 2 cups milk, scalded
- ¾ teaspoon salt
- ½ pound (about 32) marshmallows, diced
- 1 pound peanut brittle, crushed
- 2 cups heavy cream, whipped
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- 1 10x4-inch loaf angel cake

Soften gelatine in cold water. Dissolve in the hot milk. Add salt. Chill until partially set. Then fold marshmallows and crushed peanut brittle into whipped cream. Beat gelatine mixture until light and fluffy; fold in whipped-cream mixture; add lemon juice and vanilla. Line bottom and sides of 10-inch round angel-cake pan with strips (4x1x½ inches) of angel cake, crusts removed, to form design pictured on page 81. Fill with gelatine mixture. Chill until set. Unmold and fill center with additional whipped cream. Top with crushed peanut brittle.

Creamy Caramel Sauce

How good it tastes! And so simple!—

Melt ½ pound (about 28) caramels in ⅔ cup light cream or top milk in double boiler. Serve hot or cold over ice cream. Makes about 1 cup.

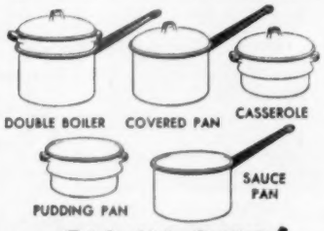
Your best kitchen-ware buy in years...

FEDERAL VOGUE 5-WAY combination COOKER

LOOK! cooks 5 ways

NOW $1.19* (LIMITED TIME ONLY)

*Slightly higher in the West and South and Canada



ALL IN ONE!

Here's a real bargain in enameled ware. The Federal all-purpose Combination Cooker in this new more convenient size is low, low-priced!

It's attractive. It's easy to clean! It's finished in sparkling white porcelain enamel with red trim... a perfect match for your kitchen appliances.

Capacity: Bottom—2 quarts. Top—1½ quarts. Ideal cooking size.

Get your Federal 5-Way Cooker NOW while they're specially priced. At your favorite housewares counter for a limited time only.

THE MIRACLE-ELEMENT *TITANIUM* makes all Federal Vogue enameled ware *whiter . . . stronger . . . longer-lasting!*

FEDERAL ENAMELING & STAMPING CO., PITTSBURGH 30, PA.
Home of Nu-Brite Aluminum Ware and Aluminum Foil
Cavalier Stainless Steel

Pineapple-Nut Puffs

These yummy fluff-balls are studded with toasted almonds—

- 1 9-ounce can (1 cup) crushed pineapple
- ½ pound marshmallows (about 32), cut fine
- 1 cup heavy cream, whipped
- 1½ cups slivered almonds, toasted

Drain pineapple well. Mix pineapple and marshmallows; let stand 1 hour. Fold in whipped cream. Cover; chill in refrigerator overnight. Shape in 6 to 7 balls and sprinkle with almonds. Keep chilled until serving time.

Peppermint-Wafer Delight

So easy, you can hardly call this cooking. But it's delicious!—

- ½ pound peppermint stick candy
- ½ cup light cream
- 1½ teaspoons (½ envelope) unflavored gelatine
- 1 tablespoon cold water
- 1½ cups heavy cream, whipped
- 22 chocolate-wafer cookies

Crush candy; add cream and heat in double boiler till candy dissolves. Soften gelatine in cold water; add to hot mixture, stirring till dissolved. Chill till partially set. Fold in whipped cream. Cut about ⅓ inch off one side of 10 chocolate cookies and stand them up around edge of 10x6x2-inch baking dish. Place layer of cookies in bottom of pan; spread with one-half of gelatine mixture; top with second layer of cookies and spread with remaining gelatine mixture. Decorate top with crushed peppermint stick candy. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Candy-bar Crisps

Candy chips in them, candy slices atop—

- ½ cup butter or margarine
- ¾ cup sugar
- 1 egg
- 1⅓ cups sifted enriched flour
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon soda
- ½ teaspoon vanilla
- 2 chocolate-covered peanut-candy rolls, cut in small pieces

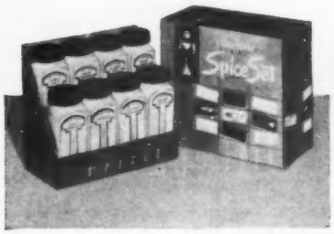
Cream butter to soften; add sugar and cream thoroughly. Beat in egg. Sift dry ingredients; stir into first mixture. Add vanilla and candy. Chill. Drop by teaspoonfuls onto greased cooky sheet. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 10 to 12 minutes. Top hot cookies with 3 slices of chocolate-covered peanut-candy rolls, if you desire. Makes about 2 dozen.

Toffee-Walnut Squares

These have a candy frosting the kids will go for—so will their dad!—

- ¾ cup shortening
- 1 cup brown sugar
- 1 egg
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- 2 cups sifted enriched flour
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 1 9-ounce package chocolate-mint candy wafers
- 1 cup broken California walnuts

Stir shortening to soften; add sugar gradually, beating till light and fluffy. Add egg and beat well. Add vanilla, then sifted dry ingredients. Spread dough in ungreased 15½x10½x1-inch pan. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 20 to 25 minutes. Top with chocolate-mint candy wafers and return to oven for 5 minutes. Spread chocolate smoothly over surface and



Beautiful New Spice Set Complete With Choice Spices

Just the right note to add gayety to your kitchen and keep your spices tidy! Eight milk-white glass spice jars, topped with bright red caps, in a decorative double-deck red paperboard cabinet. Filled with eight choice fresh-packed Griffith spices, flavor-protected by a patented process for tastier cooking. Roastmeat Seasoning, Black Pepper, Paprika, Nutmeg, Ground Cinnamon, Garlic Salt, Celery Salt, Poultry Seasoning—plainly labeled for quick selection. Metal sifter inserts underneath airtight caps for easy seasoning.

Perfect Shower, Hostess Gift

Ideal for all gift occasions—showers, birthdays, anniversaries, holidays, hostess courtesy. Stunning red gift-box cover. Truly a standout value in the famous line of Griffith Spice Sets, which 2 million homemakers proudly own today.

AT CHAIN AND VARIETY STORES $1.95
REFILLS READILY AVAILABLE

Handy refill packets of all choice Griffith spices on sale in stores . . . or order direct.

FREE Full-size 1½-oz. re-fill packet of Roastmeat Seasoning, most popular of Griffith's flavorful spices. Write: The Griffith Laboratories, 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill., Dept. B-4

Easy-Off®

OVEN CLEANER

CUTS OVEN GREASE LIKE MAGIC!

• NO SCRUBBING! • NO STEEL WOOL!
• NO RAZOR BLADES! • NO AMMONIA!

Just spread on EASY-OFF—the amazing non-flammable miracle jelly—and even hard-crusted, "baked-on" grease washes off like magic. Leaves oven racks, sidewalls, burners all sparkling clean! At your favorite store. Get EASY-OFF today!

You Save 40¢ on the Big Economy-Size Jar

Only 69¢ . . . Economy Size 98¢

sprinkle with nuts. Cut in squares while warm. Makes 3 dozen.

Peppermint Crunchies

¼ cup shortening
½ cup sugar
1 cup sifted enriched flour
½ teaspoon baking powder
¼ teaspoon soda
¼ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon nutmeg
1 well-beaten egg
1 tablespoon milk
3 to 4 tablespoons crushed peppermint stick candy

Thoroughly cream shortening and sugar. Sift together dry ingredients. Combine egg and milk. Add sifted dry ingredients to shortening mixture alternately with egg-milk mixture. Drop from teaspoon onto greased cooky sheet. Flatten cookies by pressing with a glass dipped in flour. Sprinkle each with ¼ teaspoon crushed candy. Bake in moderate oven (350°) about 12 minutes. Makes 3½ dozen.

Gumdrop Confetti Cookies

1 cup shortening
1 cup brown sugar
1 cup granulated sugar
2 eggs
1 teaspoon vanilla
2 cups sifted enriched flour
1 teaspoon baking powder
½ teaspoon soda
½ teaspoon salt
2 cups quick-cooking oats
1 cup shredded coconut
1 cup gumdrops, cut in pieces

Cream shortening and sugars; add eggs and beat well. Add vanilla. Sift together flour, baking powder, soda, and salt; stir into creamed mixture. Add oats, coconut, and gumdrops. Roll in small balls, press flat with fork or bottom of glass. Bake on ungreased cooky sheet in moderate oven (375°) about 10 minutes. Makes about 4 dozen.

Mint Hideaways

1 cup butter or margarine
1 cup granulated sugar
½ cup brown sugar
2 eggs
2 tablespoons water
1 teaspoon vanilla
3 cups sifted enriched flour
1 teaspoon soda
½ teaspoon salt
1 8½-ounce package chocolate-mint candy wafers
California walnut halves

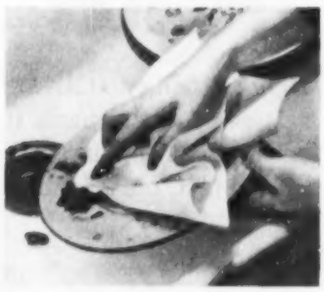
Cream butter to soften; add sugars gradually; cream well. Beat in eggs, one at a time, then water and vanilla. Sift dry ingredients; add to creamed mixture and mix thoroughly. Cover and refrigerate at least 2 hours. Enclose a chocolate wafer in about 1 tablespoon of chilled dough. Place on greased cooky sheet about 2 inches apart. Top each with a walnut half. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 10 to 12 minutes. Makes 3 dozen.

"Here come the laughs."

Use quick ScotTowels for dirty hands . . . save laundry!

Simplify YOUR housework with "many-use" ScotTowels!

POLISH BATHROOM FIXTURES with pliable ScotTowels . . . so strong they don't shred or fall apart even when wet. You can use ScotTowels like a cloth for chores with cleansers, polishes, soaps.



CLEAN OFF DIRTY DISHES, pots and pans with sturdy ScotTowels—protect your sink drain from clogging grease. Use these highly absorbent ScotTowels for fried foods, preparing fruits, vegetables.

MOP UP SPILLS jiffy-quick with strong, absorbent ScotTowels. They save time, work, energy in dozens of jobs all over the house. Another great Scott paper value.

New Holder

LOOK FOR IT AT YOUR DEALER'S—COMES IN RED OR WHITE

150 ScotTowels to a roll

"SCOTTOWELS," "SOFT-TUFF" REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

"UPSET STOMACH
doesn't Slow Me Down...

...I'm Wise-I Alkalize
with
Alka-Seltzer"
BRAND Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Bright, tangy ALKA-SELTZER quickly soothes and settles upset stomach. Its gentle buffers reduce stomach acidity...enough but not too much. ALKA-SELTZER brings fast, pleasant relief from indigestion.

FIRST AID
to Speedy Relief—
WITHOUT
BOUNCE-BACK
OF EXCESS ACIDITY
★ ★ ★
for HEARTBURN
ACID INDIGESTION • UPSET STOMACH
SOUR STOMACH

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Also Try Alka-Seltzer for
Relief from HEADACHE
COLD DISCOMFORTS
MUSCULAR ACHES

MILES LABORATORIES, INC.
Elkhart, Indiana

DISPLAYED AT
DRUG STORES EVERYWHERE
U. S. and Canada

When your youngster thinks you're mean

How can you comfort your boy or girl when you have to say "No" to some request or cancel some long-laid plan? Here's how to handle disappointments

By Myra Mago

We were picketed in our own living room the day before Easter. The crayon-printed sign, taped to a ruler, read "UNFIAR TO CHILDREN!" Our 8-year-old son carried it on behalf of his sister, who had not been permitted to go to the movies after attending two parties that day.

She, meantime, sat at the head of the stairs and bewailed her fate in having hard, unfeeling, old-fashioned, mean parents who were afraid somebody might have a good time. She had counted on seeing the movie and was disappointed.

We might have foreseen and forestalled this disappointment. We had assumed that a 2-to-4 party goes on until 6, and that, having been to another party from 11 to 1, and having Easter celebrations at church and at home the next day, our daughter would feel she was getting enough excitement for one weekend. But we ought to have made it clear, when the second invitation came, that we expected her to give up the movie.

As it was, we had to plead considerations of health, safety, and the family dinner hour with a young lady who did not want to consider anything but horse-borne heroism. Her refusal to see reason in our arguments was partly a conscious and willful one. She knew in her heart that, once she conceded a single point, her last hope of persuading us was gone.

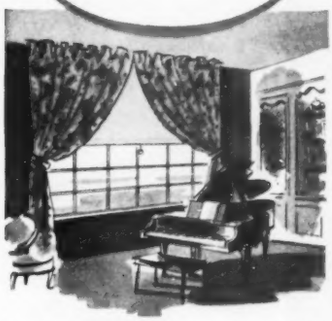
We were sympathetic over the disappointment, gave her our side of it briefly and clearly, pointed out that her friends would tell her the story, that she'd see the star in other pictures, and that this one might come back. Then we let her talk it out.

It wasn't pleasant, but it was comparatively easy. Other things to do eventually attracted her. Before dinner, a friend *did* drop in and tell her the plot. In the end, tomorrow's joys blotted out today's griefs. Her resentment had been expressed and was gone. It was a small, noisy disappointment, and it passed, like many another.

Disappointment a teacher. Small disappointments often do make a big noise. They can't all be prevented—perhaps they shouldn't *all* be prevented, for children learn through experience that such things can be borne. Mother can't bring Sue a present every time she goes downtown. Daddy promises to take Jimmy out to the airport to watch the big plane come in, but Mr. Thompson comes over with something important to talk about, and then it is too late to go. Sue must realize that presents are special, not matters of routine, and Jimmy that grown-up affairs *are* often as important as grownups seem to think and that they must be

Richard Himmel, prominent interior designer, says:

"Today's complete decorating plan calls for cloth window shades"



Your new window treatments are more in style with trim, straight-hanging Joanna Western Cloth Window Shades. Smartly tailored to compliment every decor, they give you precise light control and complete sunburn protection for draperies and fine wood finishes.

Ask for VIKING . . . and room-darkening EXLITE. Both washable and long wearing. For free booklet write Joanna Western Mills, Dept. O, 1351 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54.

Joanna Western

Cloth WINDOW SHADES

JOANNA WESTERN MILLS CO. • CHICAGO 54
WILLIAM VOLKER & COMPANY • Western Distributors

KEYSTONE MUSHROOMS

Get the *natural* tenderness and full-bodied flavor of fresh mushrooms! Get

KEYSTONE MUSHROOMS

"It's the Quality Pack"

If Grocer doesn't have them send his name. Recipe Book FREE. Write Keystone Mushroom Co., Coatesville, Pa.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

GRAVY MASTER sign of good gravy

Better Homes & Gardens is the ideal year-round gift for your homemaking friends.

39¢ Handy Sponge

DISH WASHER

ONLY 5¢ IN IVALON'S Spring Cleaning SPONGE PACK

Buy two Ivalon *vinyl* sponges—one for cleaning walls, windows, mirrors, etc., the other for bathing and personal hygiene—and get 39¢ retail value dish, glass and bottle washer for only a nickel. At stores everywhere.

IVANO, Inc. 1000 South Michigan Ave. Chicago 5, Illinois

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

allowed, sometimes, to postpone a little boy's pleasures.

What can be done when one of these disappointments causes a scene? Sue's attention might be attracted to some other good thing coming her way. Perhaps there is something for dinner that she particularly likes, or some small task to be done that she regards as a privilege—making place cards, for example, or arranging flowers for the table. Jimmy, too, might find a substitute consoling, a shorter ride, or perhaps a game with Daddy before bedtime. And Dad and Mother might seize the opportunity to confide in Jimmy and Sue, as a preventive measure against future scenes.

Share their sorrow. It doesn't always work! As often as not the substitute is angrily rejected. Bearing disappointment is a hard lesson to learn, as you and I are reminded almost daily. The best thing we can do, faced with tears and reproaches, is to remember our own last disappointment and show Sue and Jimmy that we *know how they feel*, and that we are sorry, too.

I've found that if I go along with the complaint as far as is reasonable, but stand firm against upsetting the rules of the household and of good sense, I am really shortening the agony, both for me and for the child. Sometimes it seems to take an intolerable length of time, even so. I've spent more than one afternoon like the Easter Saturday I've mentioned.

If you *must* suppress the complaint, be on guard against trouble from some other quarter. Jimmy may go next door and pick a fight with his best friend. Sue may regard her dinner with finicky distaste, go to bed too hungry to sleep well, and have a nightmare. Feelings will out, and the course they take when repressed may end far from the scene of the original struggle. Some psychologists find that encouraging youngsters to draw, paint, or model their resentments helps keep them within bounds. That doesn't seem to suit my children—they have to *talk*. But it's worth a try.

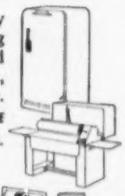
Don't minimize problems. If children tend to make mountains out of molehills, parents as often try to make molehills out of mountains. Waiting another year to go to camp; not having a birthday party when you're 10; watching somebody else get a place on the team, or the part in the play you wanted—most of us went through these frustrations in one form or another before we grew up. We look back on them now and smile. But when you're in the throes, such disappointments are black, unbounded, and overwhelming. The rosy dream into which you'd painted yourself will never happen because the one thing it was founded upon didn't happen.

There is an age, not necessarily the same year for everyone, when it is exactly *right* to go to camp, or to have a bicycle. The camping experience or the bicycle may come later, but all your life you know that it should have come *then*,

[*Turn to page 249*

MARQUETTE Home Freezers

From the day you get it, the Marquette Freezer runs quietly on . . . saving you time, work and money. You save by making fewer shopping trips . . . by quantity buying . . . baking ahead . . . preparing full meals in advance . . . freezing fresh fruits, vegetables, fish and game.



SIX Different Freezer Models to Choose from!

Chest type in 9, 15 and 22 cu. ft. capacity. And 11, 15 and 22 cu. ft. capacity *upright* style—a "matching twin" to the Marquette Refrigerator.

Buy a Marquette Freezer and SAVE

MARQUETTE APPLIANCES, INC.
Minneapolis 14, Minnesota
PIONEER BUILDER OF BETTER HOME FREEZERS

More . . . Much More for Your Money! REFRIGERATORS • FREEZERS • ELECTRIC AND GAS RANGES AUTOMATIC WASHERS • DRYERS • IRONERS • WATER HEATERS

"I was never so embarrassed in all my life-"

writes Mrs. M. B. S., Chicago

I suppose, when Peter was little, I took my responsibility as a parent too casually. I thought I was doing well because Peter was so healthy, so normal. However, I was caught up short with a telephone call from his teacher when he started school. The READINESS tests showed that *my* son Peter had failed to measure up to first grade level.

I was never so embarrassed in all my life. And never so shocked as when I learned that we were at fault. We had done nothing in particular to prepare Peter for school. Now we know how much parents can do to get their children ready for school and have fun doing it. We thank our lucky stars that we found MY BOOK HOUSE just in the nick of time. In fact, now we aren't a bit concerned about Linda's pre-school preparation. She has started kindergarten and we are so proud. She is ABOVE average.

My BOOK HOUSE

a Complete PLAN of Child Development from Crib to College!

FREE—Learn the hidden truth about parental responsibility revealed in the free booklet, "SO LITTLE TIME."

Yours for the asking, together with a gift for your child—a colorful story booklet.

mail this coupon NOW!

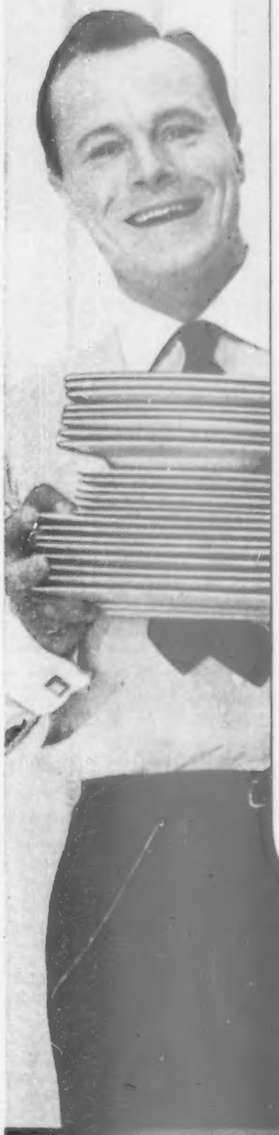
THE BOOK HOUSE FOR CHILDREN, Dept. B-43
360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Illinois

Please send me—FREE—the booklet, "*So Little Time*" together with the child's story book gift.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ *State* _____
Children's Names and Ages are: _____

Opportunity: We train high type women for well paid, interesting sales and executive positions. For information, write Miss Dorothy Wilcox, Box 287, The Book House for Children, Chicago 1, Ill.

New! Gets Dishes And Glasses Twice As Clean!



Hotpoint Automatic Dishwasher

Revolutionizes Home Dishwashing! Washes Cleaner Than Any Other Dishwasher Ever Made! Saves You At Least An Hour's Work Every Day! Separate Roll-Out Racks For Easy Loading!

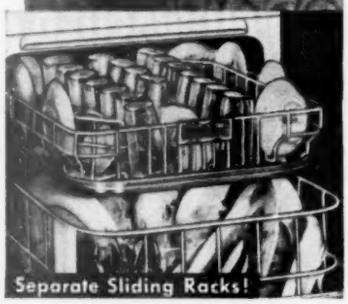
HOTPOINT leads again—with a truly remarkable new dishwasher. Entirely different from any other, this new Hotpoint actually washes every dish, glass, pot, pan and piece of silver *twice*—automatically dispensing a *fresh* supply of detergent for the second wash! Every piece is then thoroughly *rinsed* twice, and hygienically *dried* in pure electric heat. All *you* need do is merely load it and turn a dial!

● **This new 1953 Hotpoint** is, without question, the easiest-to-load, most efficient dishwasher ever known. Neither hand washing nor any other dishwasher can match it. See all three models at your Hotpoint dealer's*. They're reasonably priced. Easy terms, if desired. Hotpoint Co. *(A Division of General Electric Company)*, Chicago 44, Ill.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

**Dealers are listed in most classified phone directories.*

Pots And Pans Sparkle!



Separate Sliding Racks!

Everybody's Pointing To Hotpoint QUALITY APPLIANCES

LOOK TO HOTPOINT FOR THE FINEST . . . FIRST!

Ranges • Refrigerators • Dishwashers • Disposalls® • Water Heaters • Food Freezers • Automatic Washers • Clothes Dryers • Rotary Ironers • Cabinets

When your youngster thinks you're mean

Begins on page 246

when you were ripe for it. You've lost something you can never get back.

Maybe you realize it was no one's fault, maybe you can shrug your shoulders and say it was just one of those things, but if your folks didn't show you that they knew how you felt, if they were cold or impatient, or if you think they could have made it right, only they didn't try—then you never quite forgive them.

Sidetrack that crisis. Head off disappointments whenever you can. Don't let your boy or girl build up to a big letdown. For instance, no amount of coaching or practice can give Kate the kind of co-ordination she needs to win the school tennis championship. So ease her out of the idea. Concentrate her attention on her fine voice or her beautiful sewing, and on playing the game for fun rather than fame.

Perhaps Tom has decided to go to a famous Eastern college. A good local one is more within your means. Put a brake to his wheel. Outline the whole situation to Tom, help him keep his ideas in proportion with possibility, and give the school you favor a good word, but without ballyhoo.

The younger one is, the longer a year is (or a day). If your child's disappointment lies in having to wait for something which was to have happened immediately, you can probably find something for him to do, preferably connected with the postponed event, which will help pass the time and bring the day nearer.

Carol, a promising dance student, was stricken by polio. She will dance again, but not for at least a year. So Carol is studying the history and theory of dancing, making an opportunity out of a setback. Even much younger children can make some preparation for a postponed journey, party, puppy, or whatever it may be.

Give sympathy freely. In adolescence, a disappointment in a friend is often sudden and often heartbreaking. At such times our children need all we can give them of sympathy and patience.

A big disappointment can be too overwhelming for easy expression. Silence is not necessarily a sign that he's taking it lightly or that it didn't mean much to him after all. The disappointed child exists in a state of dumb misery; emotion has taken a deep dive and we must wait until it breaks the surface again. Until then, we can be silent partners, showing him that we're with him and hoping that the time to talk it out will come soon and bring relief. And the reaction to a severe disappointment, even more than a lighter one, can show up in disguise, even assuming the form of physical illness.

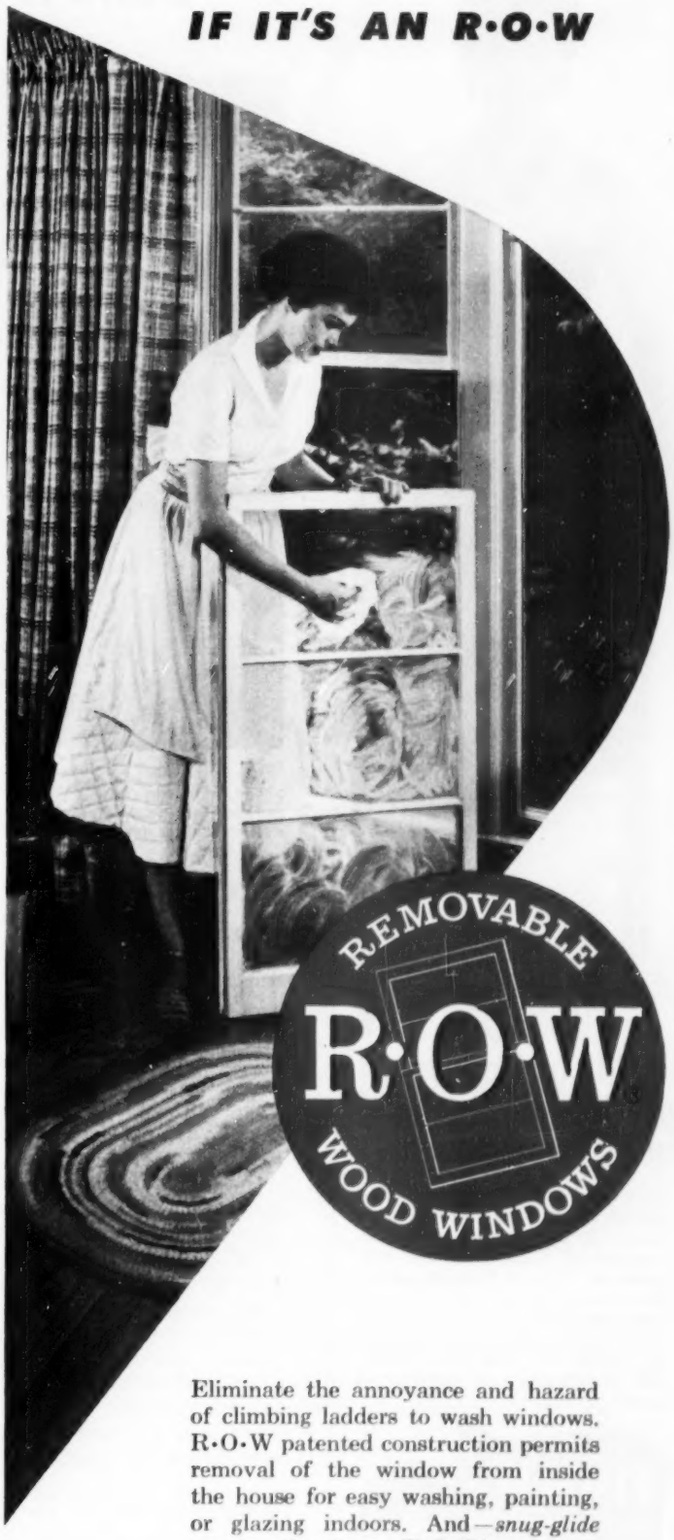
Parents sometimes use disappointment as a form of punishment. A friend told me how she was kept away from a play she longed to see. "I'd read the book and dreamed of the play for months. I'd counted the hours till that matinee. I can't remember now what I did that was so bad, but I can never forget how desolated I felt."

Was it worth it? I doubt it. A small disappointment may be a means of discipline on rare occasions. A big one is *too* big. It cuts too deep. It misses the fault it is meant to correct and leaves a wound that's hard to heal.

"Moth-eaten old rag or not, nobody's *ever* goin' to wear ole number eight after I retire it!"

wash both sides indoors

IF IT'S AN R·O·W



Eliminate the annoyance and hazard of climbing ladders to wash windows. R·O·W patented construction permits removal of the window from inside the house for easy washing, painting, or glazing indoors. And—*snug-glide* construction is an R·O·W exclusive.

See your local lumber dealer or write

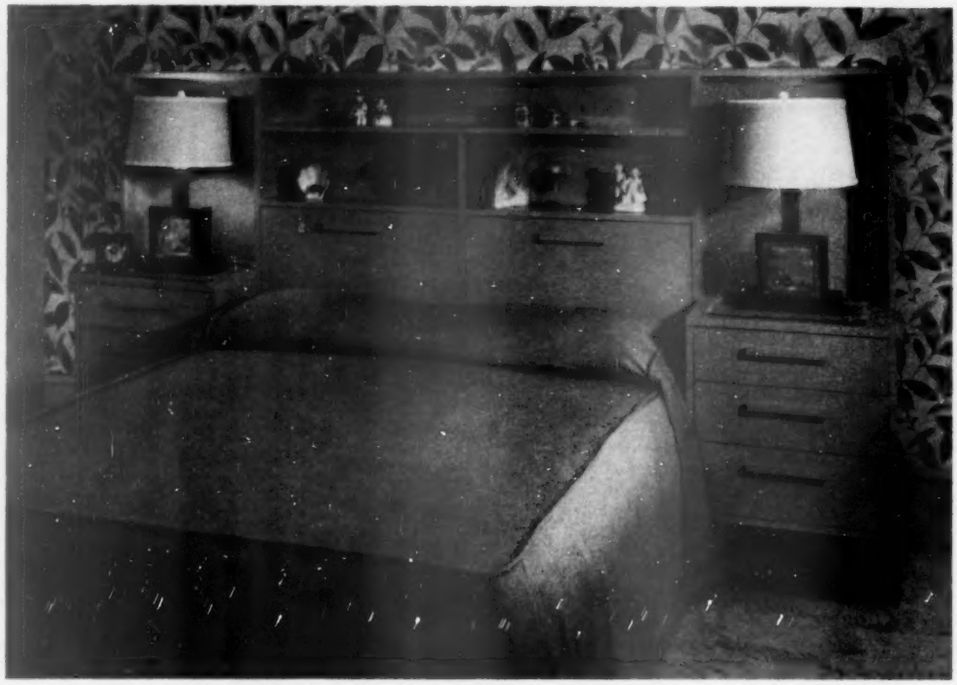
R·O·W SALES COMPANY 1328••46 ACADEMY AVENUE • FERNDALE 20, MICHIGAN

My Constipation worries are over!

Milk of Magnesia provides better relief-more complete relief

than single-purpose laxatives which have no effect on the acid indigestion that usually accompanies constipation. For Milk of Magnesia relieves *both* conditions. Two to four tablespoonfuls taken at bedtime work *leisurely* — without embarrassing urgency. So, when morning comes, you start the day feeling wonderful. Get Phillips' Milk of Magnesia — the best laxative money can buy.

Build-it-yourself storage headboard



Shelves are handy for books, a radio, and even a telephone if you like. Doors above the pillows open into storage spots for pajamas. Chests at either side hold wardrobe-chest overflow. There's hidden storage, too

Photographs: Stanley

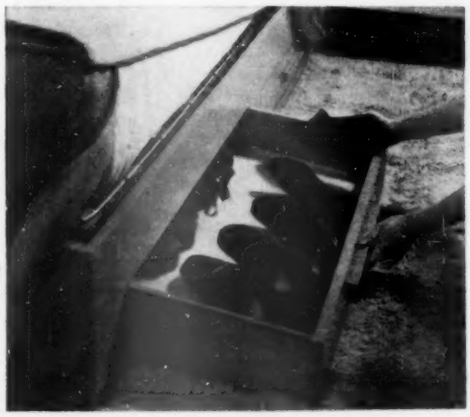
By Frances Richards

Here's a real find if you're looking for an extra bed at a budget price. It's a smart modern bed, complete with drawers underneath for shoes or blankets, and a headboard offering plenty of storage space in a spot where there's seldom any. Total cost of the bed and headboard: $28.

The whole unit is a project of the Edgar Swansons, of Ames, Iowa. They needed an extra bed and—since Mr. Swanson's hobby is woodworking and making furniture—he went to work and produced the attractive, simply constructed bed and headboard unit you see on this page.

Notice how he planned the storage space, so seldom-used articles are placed in out-of-the-way spots. For instance, their Christmas decorations are stored in a space located out of sight, below the bed's pillows.

An ideal spot for Christmas and other seasonal decorations is the "dead storage space" behind the bed. Hinged door is big enough so you can reach to bottom of bin

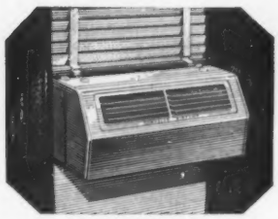


Here's more of the hidden storage space. Mom's shoes can be stored in the two drawers on one side of the bed; Dad's on opposite side. Drawers can also be used for storing blankets. Frame of this bed rests on floor. If you prefer, the bed could have legs or wheels in casters

For how to make night-light lamp, see page 257

D *is for Dirt*

that's what housework's about,
buy Chrysler Airtemp . . .
it filters dirt out!

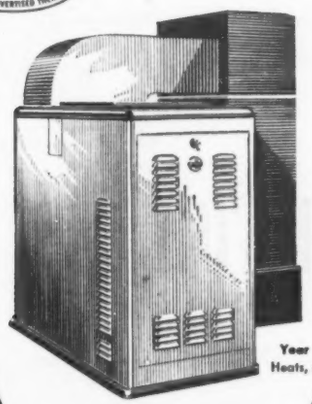


Room Air Conditioner
Fits in window—cools, filters, circulates fresh air.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Your home will stay cleaner, longer . . . need less housework . . . when you have Chrysler Airtemp Year 'Round Air Conditioning. Your drapes and furniture stay new looking.

Your family will be healthier, more comfortable, too. In summer heat or winter cold, you and your family can live in a Springtime climate tailored to YOUR wishes.



Year 'Round Air Conditioner
Heats, cools, filters, circulates air.

Chrysler Airtemp

HEATING • AIR CONDITIONING
***for* HOMES, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY**

Airtemp Division, Chrysler Corporation, Dayton 1, Ohio

Comfort Zone

Get a free copy of the delightful Alphabet Book for children. It shows many benefits of Chrysler Airtemp Air Conditioning for you and your family.

Airtemp Division, Chrysler Corporation
P. O. Box 1037, Dayton 1, Ohio

BHG-4-53

☐ I want to know more about the Chrysler Airtemp Comfort Zone.
☐ Send me my free copy of the Chrysler Airtemp Alphabet Book.

Name _____

Address _____ *Phone* _____

City _____ *Zone* _____ *State* _____

Bright white trim and entrance grating set off the redwood siding of this wide-eaved home. Designed by Architects Chalfont Head, A.I.A., and Frederick Kline

They're swell to have in a pinch, but

Near neighbors needn't pinch you

By Ethel McCall Head

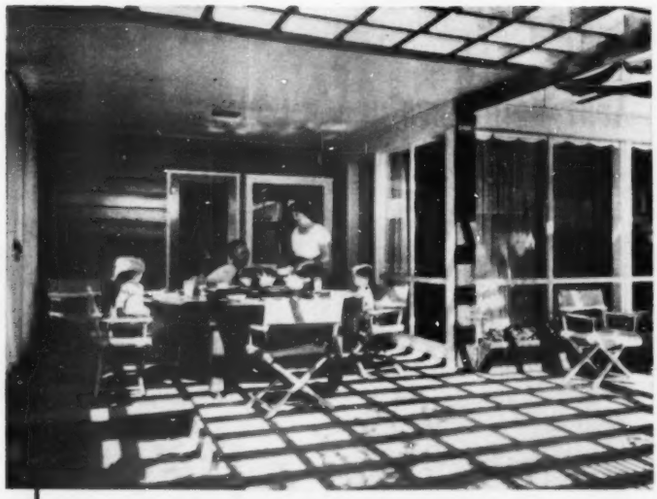
Life can be your own even on a 50-foot lot. Friendly and welcome as near neighbors are, they needn't look into your living room, unwillingly join you at every meal, or watch you hang out the wash. These are problems that architects are continually asked to solve, and in this case the solution has been found with no penalty for the owner. In meeting the problem, the architects have come up with a plan better than the ordinary.

This house was designed for a corner lot, and it is well designed to assure that privacy. But it isn't exclusively a corner-lot plan. The drive could have been placed along the entrance side of the house without relocating the garage. Or the garage could have opened to give a direct entry from the rear of the lot.

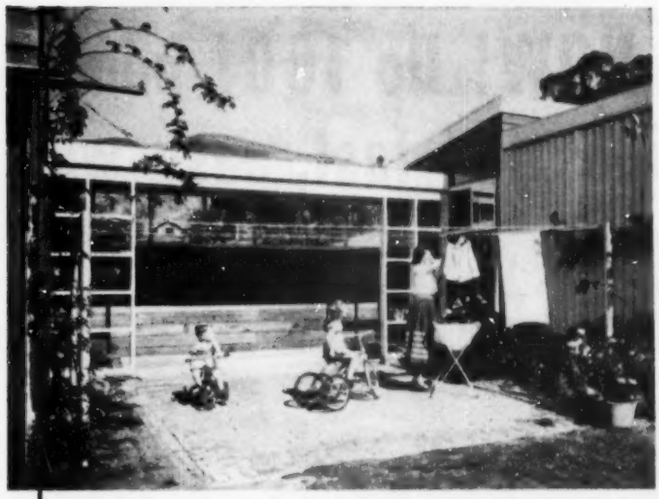
There's a minimum of upkeep required for the exterior redwood siding. The white, gravel-and-asphalt, built-up roof is an added insulation against summer heat. The house is set on a concrete slab with embedded radiant heat pipes that eliminate any warm-air outlets in the rooms. Heat is supplied by a gas-fired boiler off the service porch. Floors are rubber-tiled in areas of heaviest traffic—kitchen, bath, and hall.

The kitchen unit includes laundry equipment opposite the snack spot, with a door directly into the service yard. The second door from this section, to the dining terrace, makes the snack bar a serving counter for outdoor meals. Your drying laundry is concealed from all areas of the terrace or the house, and from the public by the breezeway passage that leads to the garage.

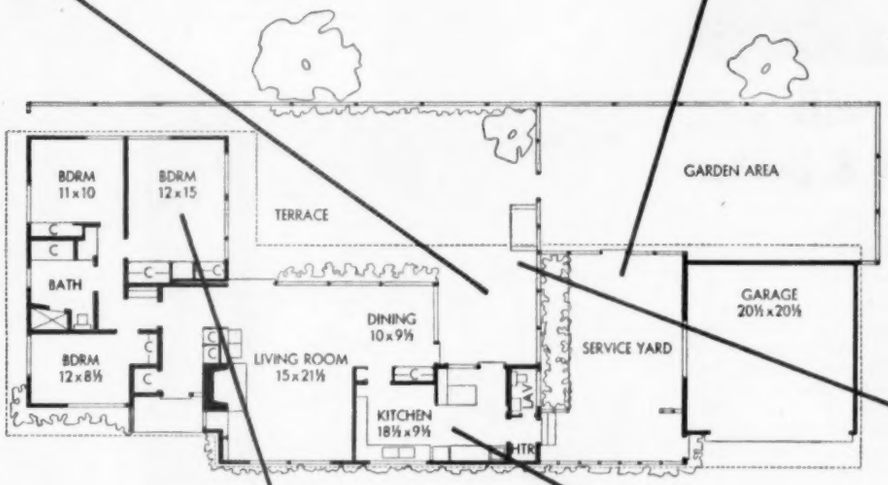
As you examine the plan and look at the pictures of this home, you can easily see how it was designed to meet the special situation that the building site presented. But in meeting the special problems that presented themselves, you see, too, how the architects took advantage of each situation to enhance the appearance of the house or to add to the pleasure in carrying on the usual activities of home life. And for this family that meant a full measure of comfortable, convenient living.



Dr. and Mrs. James Hunter and children really enjoy a meal close to the outdoors, sheltered from above by roof and egg-crate trellis, and from sides by service-yard fence and dining-room wall. It's easy to serve meals on this secluded dining terrace which is just outside kitchen door

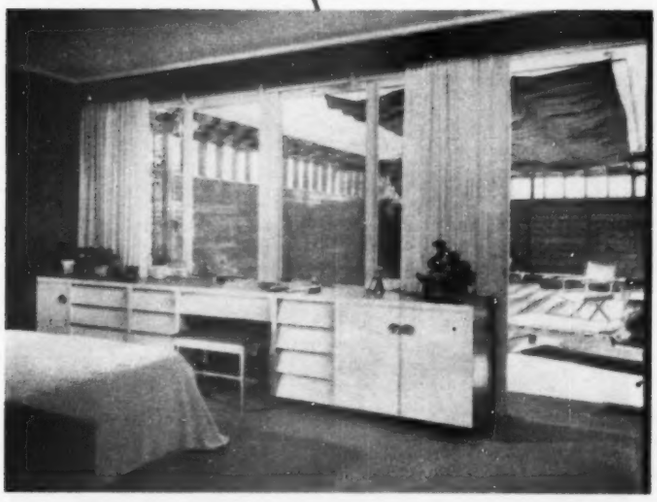


Service yard is sheltered between house and garage, attractively screened from the street by a breezeway. It is just a few steps from the laundry. To right is the louvered fence that closes off the paved dining terrace. There's firm footing on the brick; it's another play spot for children



The entire terrace area is a wonderful play place, closed on two sides by house and on others by redwood walls. It's all easily supervised from kitchen, the living-dining area, or the parents' bedroom

Photographs: Cleveland



Even on a narrow lot, good planning assures privacy that permits a bedroom window wall such as this. Owners' bedroom looks out to enclosed terrace, where redwood walls give privacy. Excepting bed and dressing-table bench, all furniture is built in, including bed's headboard flanked by storage cabinets

Kitchen woodwork is natural white pine, floor is rubber tile in blends of brown. At right is a snack spot with convenient telephone, and shelves for cook books to provide a menu-planning and ordering center. The big fixed window and a door at the right just out of picture open onto the sheltered dining terrace

More photographs on next page

NOW! Do 1001 home jobs the fast, easy way

New Portable Jig Saw with a Real Motor made by Black & Decker

Here's why the B&D Portable Jig Saw is your best buy!

Sabre - type blade makes pocket cuts without needing a drilled entrance hole.

Lightweight, compact . . . shaped to fit the palm of the hand. Guides easily.

Driven by a powerful universal motor, designed and built by Black & Decker.

Fan cools motor and directs air stream to blow sawdust away from guide line.

only $49.50 complete with 5 blades

(coarse tooth, fine tooth, 2 metal-cutting, knife blade)

Now You Can Do all sorts of home repairs quickly and easily, with the new Black & Decker Utility Portable Jig Saw! It does the work of a Jig Saw, Sabre Saw, Keyhole Saw, plus most Band Saw operations! Use it for all those jobs that you used to think too tough to tackle: hobby projects, furniture, ornate knick-knack shelves, model work, and a host of home repair jobs!

What's more, the B&D Utility Jig Saw is built to last! It features a special B&D motor, custom-made for the tool. All parts are made with strength and stamina! Try this new Jig Saw at your nearest hardware, building supply, appliance or department store!

Jig Saw Converts to Table Model in Seconds!

Accessory Table supports the work while you cut. Improves accuracy; frees hands for guiding. Miter Gage and Rip Fence assure accurate angle cuts and smooth, even ripping. Price, complete, only $14.95.

Here are just a few of the jobs you'll do with this B&D Jig Saw

- Make knick-knack shelves, bookends, toys, etc.
- Trim linoleum and other floor coverings to fit perfectly around obstructions.
- Make attractive lawn furniture and ornaments.
- Make models, exhibits, table-top displays.
- Cut wood, metal (ferrous and non-ferrous), rubber, composition board, plastics, leather, and many other materials with the various blades available.

Black & Decker UTILITY PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS

Bob Davis says:

There's no end to the jobs you can do with this B&D Utility Jig Saw. It's a real tool, not a mere toy! It's small, powerful, compact, versatile . . . made by Black & Decker, the brand the experts choose!

WRITE FOR FREE BOOK! Gives you helpful, money-saving hints on home jobs. Send coupon to: **Home Service Dept. H4B, The Black & Decker Mfg. Co., Towson 4, Maryland.**

Name .....

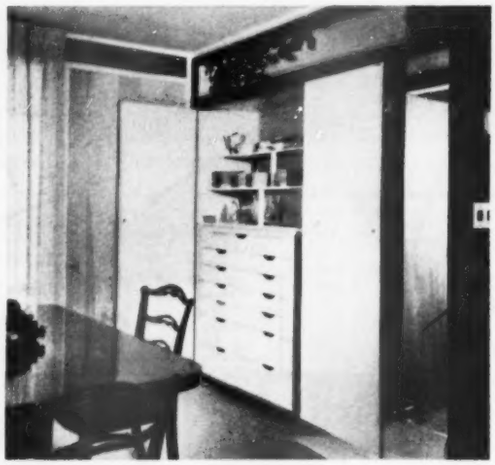
Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Near neighbors needn't pinch you

Begins on page 252

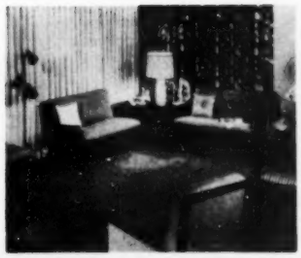
Fireplace wall of redwood shelters living room from entrance, and creates a small entry hall behind it. At right rear is door to bedroom hall. The window at left is set high to assure privacy from the street



Redwood panels close to conceal dining-room storage unit for linens, silver, china, and glass. Door to right enters kitchen; terrace is outside the windows and door at left

In daughter's bedroom, wallpaper is a soft blue-and-red print. Carpet is blue. Bed is set into a rose-upholstered corner. Shelves hold storybooks, dolls now; later on, will accommodate books, radio, and light

On nationwide display April 12



Beauty and comfort mark the spacious living room with its wood-paneled walls, perimeter heating and even summer air conditioning.

The complete electric kitchen and laundry include range, refrigerator, garbage disposer, dishwasher, automatic washer and dryer.

Gunnison's great new Talisman – the home of the year!

April 12 is the day to see the home you've been waiting and hoping for. That's when Gunnison Dealers in hundreds of localities throughout the United States cordially invite you to visit the thrilling new Gunnison "Talisman" and other Gunnison Homes.

The beautiful "Talisman" is the home that introduces year-'round air conditioning and a host of other work-saving, comfort-giving features to the moderately-priced home. The new Gunnison "Talisman" is designed by the nationally-famous residential architect, Henry Hill of San Francisco.

Watch your local newspapers for the announcement of a public showing in your area of the "Talisman," "Champion," "Coronado," or "Catalina." Or contact your Gunnison Dealer who is listed in the yellow pages of your telephone directory under "Builders" or "Contractors—Builders."

Mail the coupon for full information

. . . on the "Talisman" and the entire Gunnison line of homes in the $6500-$12,000 price range excluding lot—72 elevations in all.

CHECK THESE FEATURES:

Carrier air conditioning* • Hotpoint electric kitchen and laundry equipment* • American kitchens • Perimeter heating with gas or oil-fired furnace Mahogany flush-panel doors • Sliding closet doors • Permaglas water heater Wood-paneled interiors

**Optional*

Gunnison Homes, Inc., BH-4
New Albany, Indiana

I enclose 25¢ in coin. Please send me your booklets "Let's Choose a Gunnison Home" and "Gunnison Homes Plan for Better Living." And include the name and address of my Gunnison Homes dealer.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

USS Gunnison Homes

Manufactured by Gunnison Homes, Inc., New Albany, Indiana.

"Gunnison," "Talisman," "Champion," "Coronado," and "Catalina" —trade-marks of Gunnison Homes, Inc.

SUBSIDIARY OF UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION

The
HOLMES & EDWARDS
Collection

Silverplate with the look and feel of sterling
... for $200 less!

PATTERNS—So beautifully designed many women think they look like sterling silver.

NOTE — the superb detail, fine finish and feeling of weight!

PRICE — A 52-piece service for 8 costs only $74.95, at least $200 less than a comparable service in sterling.

TERMS — Ask dealer about Club Plan when you see the Holmes & Edwards Collection.

QUALITY — It's finer silverplate, because it's Sterling Inlaid.

And remember: Holmes & Edwards is Sterling Inlaid Silverplate. Most used spoons and forks are inlaid with two blocks of sterling silver at the points where they rest on the table.

ORDINARY SILVERPLATE:
IF PLATE GOES — WEAR SHOWS

STERLING INLAID SILVERPLATE:
IF PLATE GOES — STERLING SHOWS

FREE "Silver Sense"—a booklet to guide you in your purchase and use of silverware. Write Dept. BHG-4, The International Silver Co., Holmes & Edwards Division, Meriden, Conn. ©1953.

ALL PATTERNS MADE IN U.S.A.

Chart your way

Continued from page 63

for their fine, natural beauty and warmth. Use rugs in small seating areas where you want special comfort and quiet; small rugs can be washed or sent out to the cleaners, and since they're not in the main line of traffic, they will need less vacuuming. Remember, too, that wall-to-wall carpeting in the more formal areas saves you the job of dusting around the edges that you would have with ordinary room-sized rugs.

Walls. The new, natural-wood finishes, alkyd resin enamels with a high sealing quality, latex-base paints, coated wallpapers, coated fabrics, ceramic tiles, plastic tiles, baked-enamel metal tiles, and glass walls are *all* especially easy to maintain. Valuable in remodeling are prefinished wall-paneling materials and the various canvas-type wall coverings.

Woodwork. Finishes on baseboards, window frames, window sashes, and doorframes must be selected with care. For easiest upkeep, use spar varnish over natural wood, rubbed down or overcoated to reduce gloss (or one of the new, extra-durable finishes). If you want woodwork to match or contrast with your walls, select an enamel prepared for use on woodwork. On window sills, you can get added protection by using glass or vinyl covering.

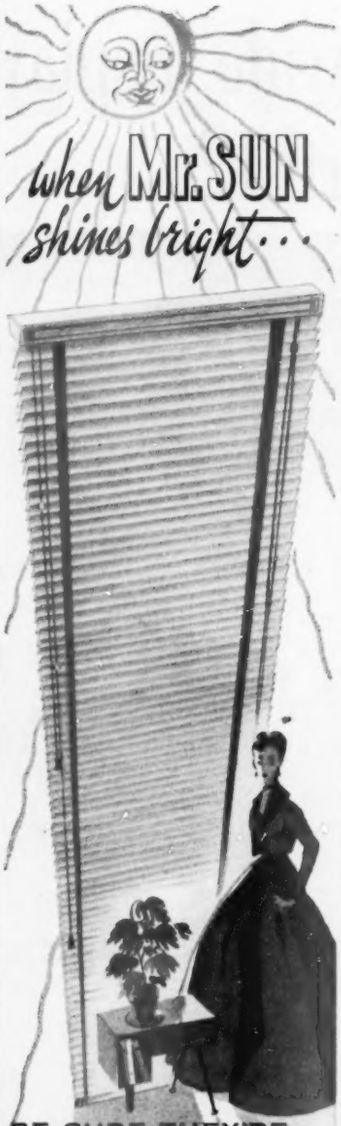
Furniture. Until you've lived with the new, stainproof table tops, you can't imagine how much work they save. Today's wood finishes are better than ever. For exceptional wear, vitreous enamel and hard marble tend to resist hot pans, alcohol rings, and cigarette burns. Other types equally resistant to staining are laminated plastic, ceramic tile, stainless steel, soapstone, and slate. For extra protection, consider putting glass over surfaces that are exposed to moisture.

Upholstery. Really practical upholstery saves you fussy work with spot removers—as well as the cross words, arguments, and admonitions to your family that grow out of less-practical fabrics. Vinyl-coated or leather upholstery are worksavers. But where you want something softer, stick to dark-colored, practical fabrics which can be removed (slipcovers) or synthetic woven fabrics, like you find on automobile seats. If you don't have slipcovers, wood arms are more practical than upholstered ones on much-used pieces. Spillproof coverings on dining chairs are more practical than soft upholstery.

Lamps. Adequate lighting adds comfort and convenience. By using lamps that hang from the ceiling or built-in ceiling lights, you can save some dusting and avoid a tangle of lamp cords. As another idea, use pin-up lamps where you can. When you choose table and floor lamps, look for simple design and you will eliminate another dustcatcher.

Casters. The right kind of casters, rollers, or glides on each piece of furniture is another time- and troublesaver you can't appreciate until you've tried. They're absolutely necessary on beds. But you'll find that if all furniture moves easily, it takes the tough work out of vacuuming and rearranging a room. Get lock-down casters for units on hard flooring where unexpected movement is dangerous.

More suggestions appear every month in the pages of *Better Homes & Gardens*, as well as in Mr. Wright's own book, *Guide to Easier Living*.



BE SURE THEY'RE LEVOLOR built CUSTOM VENETIANS

When Mr. Sun comes pouring into your rooms, fading draperies, rugs or furniture, there's one sure way to tame him. Tilt your Venetians upward so your room light is softly diffused. Yes, today Venetians are an important part of your home giving service and style, but they must *work* as well as they *look*.

Levolor-built Venetians are made with the enclosed metal head with precision-built mechanism that allows the finest adjustment.

A sleek, metal bottom bar with no ugly clips or staples. Tapes just disappear.

Famous, patented self-adjusting tilter with limit beads that keep tilt cords always even and within reach.

LEVOLOR TRADE MARK
Work AS WELL AS THEY *look*

Send 10c for "Window Magic" color book, 391 West B'way, N. Y. 12, N. Y.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

COPYRIGHT 1953, LEVOLOR LORENTZEN, INC., NEW YORK, N. Y.

Where to get it

You may often want to know where to buy a particular piece of merchandise that you see mentioned in the editorial articles of *Better Homes & Gardens*.

Of course, we can't list—on every editorial page, for each item shown there—such things as the manufacturer's complete address, his latest price list, nor his instructions and charges for mailing or for freight or express.

But we do have a Subscriber's Information Bureau whose job it is to tell you what you want to know about such things. They'll be happy to help you—without charge—if you'll just drop them a card or a letter. At any time, about any item, in any issue.

Some things pictured are the individual possessions of homeowners and may have been bought or made years ago. Duplicates may not be available.

When you write, be sure you describe the item or items carefully, giving the page number and the issue in which you saw the merchandise. Please address

THE SUBSCRIBER'S
INFORMATION BUREAU
BETTER HOMES &
GARDENS
DES MOINES 3, IOWA

"Really think I oughta make a run for it, eh?"

THE Sahara SECRET IS IN THE LID

Sahara silica-gel is trapped in the aluminum lids of these beautiful candy-striped canisters — to keep crackers, cereals, nuts, pretzels desert-dry and crunchy-fresh.

Everlasting as the Sahara sands — the food-saving power of Sahara canisters can be renewed over and over again—never wears out.

Set of three Sahara Canisters, White with Yellow, Green, or Red Stripes $5.50

Large Cookie Canister only $2.20

Sahara Salt Shaker Sets, $2.00

At your favorite store or write for literature and name of your nearest dealer.

J. H. YOUNG CO.

107 PENN AVE. • PITTSBURGH 10, PA.

Renew your Better Homes & Gardens subscription early!

RESET LOOSE CASTERS

EASY! Fill the hole with Plastic Wood . . . then force caster back into place. Handles like putty, hardens into wood. Plastic Wood holds firmly, lastingly.

PLASTIC WOOD

A CELLULOSE FIBRE FILLER

IN CANS OR TUBES

P.S. Pulleys, hinges, locks and latches work better with 3-IN-ONE Oil

Call Your MAGIKIST RUG CLEANER

Send for FREE Catalog

BENNETT FIREPLACES

What every home planner needs. Contains a wealth of fireplace facts, pictures and valuable suggestions for your "perfect fireplace." Write us for *FREE* copy at 453 N. Brook St.

BENNETT-IRELAND INC.

NORWICH, NEW YORK

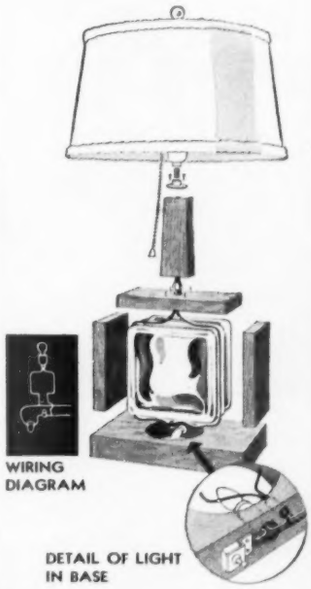
Build-it-yourself night-light lamp

Begins on page 250

For much less than the cost of a lamp, Edgar Swanson, Ames, Iowa, built two like the one shown here. Placed on top of the chests in the storage headboard he made (see page 250), these lamps are tall enough and offer a wide enough circle of light for those who like to read in bed. And they offer more—soft night lights that glow through glass bricks.

The lamp is easy to construct, but looks more impressive than many lamps that cost much more. A hole is drilled through the wood backing of the night-table sections of the headboard to permit the cord and plug to go through and be kept out of sight.

The night light is an ordinary Christmas-tree bulb set directly under the glass brick in the base of the lamp. Mr. Swanson says the light is softer and will have less glare if you leave the film on the edges of the glass brick to diffuse the light. If this film is removed, the light will glare through the brick and not be as soft and pleasing. The diagram, below, shows you how you can construct a lamp like this one for your own home.



Night light, an ordinary Christmas-tree bulb, is placed in a hole in the lamp's base. This makes it easy to replace the bulb when it burns out.

Separate switch and wiring are used, so it can be controlled separately from the reading light. Wiring for the reading lamp separates and goes up either side of the glass brick.

Wood part of the lamp is just five wooden blocks of four different sizes and nailed together.

. . . complete the picture with Lustertone, the stainless steel sink with a sterling beauty that complements any color, softly reflects surrounding hues and never restricts future decorating ideas.

Here is breathtaking beauty that never fades—never needs replacing—never needs scouring or bleaching. Here is the sink *you must see to believe* . . . here is *Lustertone*, the only sink guaranteed to outlast your home.

And above all, you'll appreciate the time-saving, carefree cleanliness that's yours with *Lustertone*. Available in both single and double bowl models in a "size-to-suit"—50 sizes ranging from 39 to 144 inches.

Combine any standard Lustertone Sink with corners, ends, fillers, and cabinet tops for economical stainless steel work surfaces.

For the ultimate in kitchen luxury, Lustertone one - piece - bonded sinks are custom-built to complete any kitchen plan.

ELKAY *Write for free literature and dealer's name.*

MANUFACTURING COMPANY

1876 S. 54th Avenue • Chicago 50, Illinois

The World's Oldest and Largest Manufacturer of Stainless Steel Sinks

DOW

ONLY LATEX PAINTS BEHAVE LIKE THIS

Fast-drying paints made of DOW LATEX leave no lap marks or painty odor. Give you beautiful walls that stand up to soap and water cleaning . . . yet rinse easily out of your paint brush or roller.

Here's an amazing paint that stands up to soap and water scrubbing—yet rinses right out of your brush and off your hands with ordinary tap water! You can choose your color scheme in the morning, start painting without a lot of tiresome mixing or stirring, and have beautiful, dry, odorless walls, without brush or lap marks, by dinner time! You can hang pictures and use your room without delay.

Dow latex is used by leading paint manufacturers to give modern latex paints superior toughness, water impermeability, alkali and grease resistance. Latex forms a tough elastic paint film that keeps "coming back" in spite of exposure to rough wear and hard-playing children. Youngsters' finger marks wipe away like magic with simple soap and water washing. It's easy to clean smudged light switch areas.

Your paint dealer has latex paints made by nationally advertised paint manufacturers in a fabulous range of color in soft pastels, modern deep tones, and bright, warm hues that give dull rooms a cheerful lift. The Dow Chemical Company, pioneer manufacturer of latex, is the major supplier of latexes to America's paint makers. THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, Midland, Mich. *Plastics Dept.*—Coatings Sec. PL 1466A.

you can depend on DOW PLASTICS

DOW

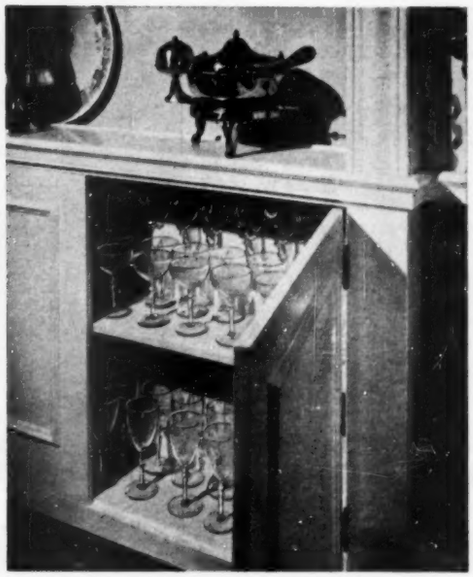
Young ideas in an old house

Begins on page 152

Breakfront hides an ugly window

Square window high in the center of the dining-room wall was an eyesore. So the Graces built this breakfront-type cabinet right over it, solving both problems. They hid the window and gained more storage

Dining-room breakfront was built in front of this high window. The Graces left the exterior unchanged



Cupboard in the lower part of the cabinet holds little-used china and glassware. Shelves are shallow, keeping glassware within easy reach. The breakfront was built between wall studs and extends into the room a few inches

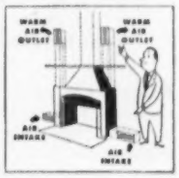
More on next page

"Is your home going to have a FIREPLACE?"

"I've seen hundreds of fireplaces built, and I can give you some advice that can save you a lot of money and grief. If you want a fireplace that always works...one that heats the whole room and won't ever smoke...then build it around a Heatilator® Fireplace unit!"

A Heatilator Fireplace gives you the cheer of an open fire *plus* cozy warmth in every corner of the room because it *circulates heat.* It saves heat usually wasted up the chimney, and it will not smoke because correct design is built-in the heavy steel form.

You can build any style fireplace around the Heatilator unit. It's ideal for a basement gameroom or summer camp, too. The scientifically designed, heavy-duty steel form includes all the vital parts. Saves the cost of separate damper, firebrick, masonry. Adds little to cost, yet gives you lifetime assurance of a proper working fireplace.



The Heatilator Fireplace draws air from floor level, heats it, circulates it to warm all the room...even adjoining rooms. Proved by 26 years use, hundreds of thousands of happy users. Look for the name "Heatilator" on dome and damper handle of the unit you buy. Accept no substitute. See it at leading building material dealers everywhere. Send for fascinating *free* fireplace booklet today!

HEATILATOR FIREPLACE

HEATILATOR, INC.
424 E. Brighton Ave.,
Syracuse 5, N. Y.

Please send free booklet showing pictures and advantages of the Heatilator Fireplace.

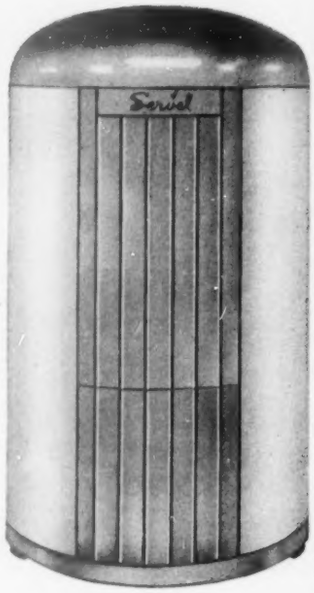
Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone .... State .....

OUTLIVES 2, 3, even 4 ORDINARY WATER HEATERS!

Servel
COPPERBALL
Automatic Gas Water Heater



20, 30, 45-gal. sizes

NOT just plated–
NOT just lined–
NOT just a thin inner shell–
BUT
SOLID COPPER
Rustproof Tank

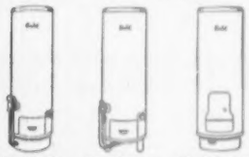
Read Why Servel Outlasts Every Other Water Heater Made!

A tiny break in the inner lining of the tank 'kills' most ordinary water heaters. Rust starts in—and the water heater is on the way out. But not a Servel CopperBall! The solid copper tank *can't* rust! It's the most permanent of all metals!

Even corrosive water holds no terrors for a Servel CopperBall! Water that ruins ordinary water heaters in short order has no effect on Servel's life at all!

You'll always have plenty of hot water—no waiting—with a CopperBall Servel. In Electrical Testing Laboratories, Inc., tests, a 30-gallon Servel heated water as fast as an Automatic Washer could use it! At the end of *six successive washings*, the water was still pouring out at a steaming 140°!

You'll even pay less for hot water! Servel's ball-shape tank and internal heat exchanger means big savings on heat loss! And Servel's reputation of more than 25 years is your guarantee of complete hot water satisfaction!


ValueMaster Challenger StyleMaster

For mild-water areas—
Servel galvanized models... great low-priced values! 20, 30 and 45-gal. sizes.

Servel
The name to LOOK for on your
AUTOMATIC WATER HEATER

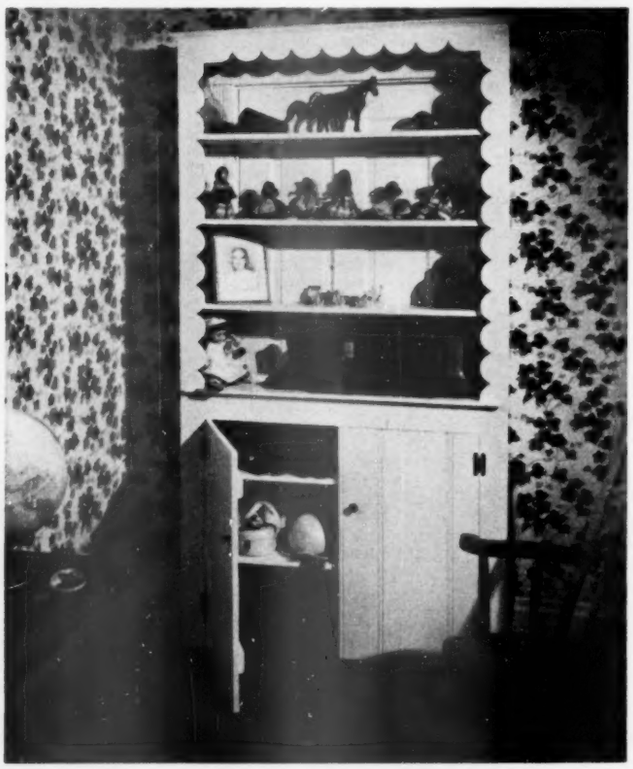
Servel Inc., Evansville 20, Indiana
In Canada, Servel (Canada) Ltd., 548 King St. W., Toronto, Ontario

Young ideas in an old house

Continued from preceding page

Shelves hide a useless door

Unused door between two bedrooms robbed both of wall space. The Graces built shelves right over the door. Depth of the door casing was used for built-in shelves that hold books for bedtime reading and make a very unusual headboard for the bed. Plywood covers the door



On the other side of the door, the Graces built a shallow cabinet that projects into the room about four inches. The cabinet has open shelves at top for daughter's doll collection, books, and toys. Shelves behind doors at bottom of the cupboard can hold hats, shoes, and purses

SERVEL—WORLD'S FIRST AND ONLY REFRIGERATOR THAT—

Makes ice cubes without trays

and puts 'em in a basket...

All Automatically!

NO TRAYS TO FILL OR SPILL!
NO TRAYS TO EMPTY OR REFILL!

Just reach in! Help yourself to cubes—one at a time or by the handful!

They're super-cubes! Big, dry, super-cold *IceCircles!* Always full size—last longer! Plenty for parties!

Continuous supply! You take 'em out—Servel puts them back! Keeps refilling the basket automatically—night and day!

Won't stick together—even during automatic defrosting! Servel's *IceCircles* are loose, always ready to use!

Servel models from 6 to 11½ cu. ft.—priced low as **$219.95**

IT'S 3 GREAT APPLIANCES IN 1
REFRIGERATOR PLUS FREEZER PLUS ICE MAKER!

Greatest refrigerator *value* in years! You get a self-defrosting refrigerator...an 80-lb. freezer...and Servel's new Automatic Ice-Maker! *Plus* features like Butter Keeper ...Door Shelves...Cheese Chest...Removable Egg Nests...Adjustable Shelves ...Step-Saver Handles...and many more! All backed by the longest, strongest Warranty you'll find!

The NEW Servel

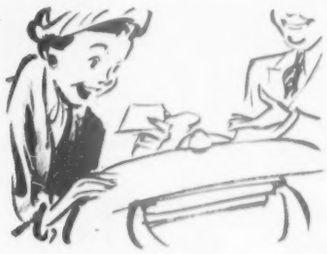
AUTOMATIC ICE-MAKER REFRIGERATORS
GAS OR ELECTRIC

© 1953, Servel Inc.

Servel Inc., Evansville 20, Indiana • In Canada, Servel (Canada) Ltd., 548 King St. W., Toronto, Ontario

SERVEL—THE NAME TO WATCH FOR GREAT ADVANCES IN REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING!

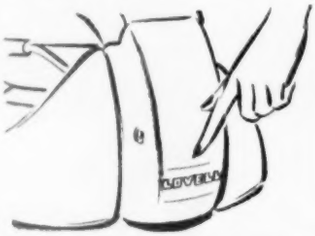
"All aboard *already?* But I'm still telling her about my washer's Lovell wringer with Automatic Safety."



LOW COST—*automatically!* You save automatically with a Lovell-equipped wringer-washer. Costs less to *buy*. Uses less hot water, less soap, less electricity. Repairs cost less, too.

FAST AND GENTLE—*automatically!* No long washing, rinsing cycle. And a slight push or pull *automatically* swings the Lovell Instinctive wringer to each operating position. Gently squeezes out dirt.

AND AUTOMATIC SAFETY, TOO! You get safety without stopping to think when your washer has a Lovell wringer. A slight, instinctive pull on the clothes stops the rolls instantly on Model 77, or releases the rolls on Model 62.



LOVELL INSTINCTIVE WRINGERS are typical of the many improvements you'll find in today's efficient wringer-washers. Look for the Lovell name on the wringers of America's leading makes. Ask your appliance dealer for a demonstration.

Lovell

Pressure Cleansing Wringers

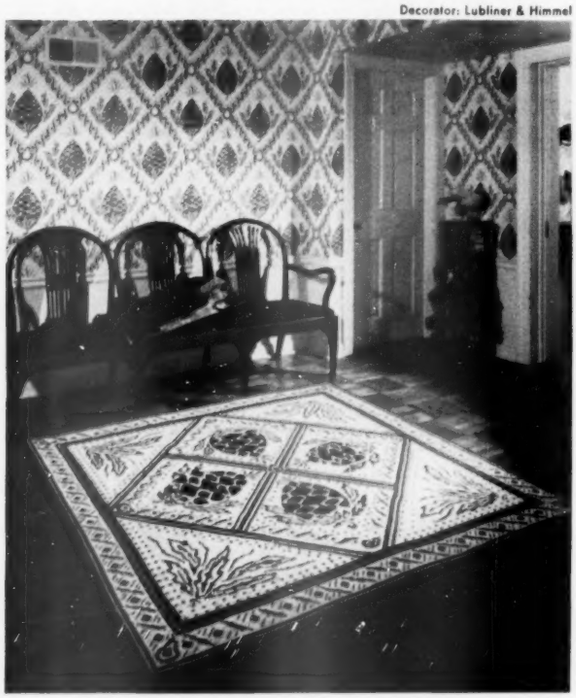
Lovell Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Also makers of the Lovell gas and electric Drying System

You get your wash done quickest with a wringer-washer and an automatic dryer . . . and the combination costs less than you think!

Decorating tips

you'll want to try

Decorator: Lubliner & Himmel



Choose a theme for your entrance hall, and follow it through. The pineapple motif in this wallpaper—an old symbol of hospitality—is repeated in the hand-worked grospoint rug, with striking effect. Rug is backed with latex to keep it from slipping. The David Siegel home

Decorator: Barklay & Brown

Make your own sofa pillows—thin, handsome ones to tuck behind your back. Let the fabrics you choose guide their design. This striped pattern is mitered to make a square. Self-covered button in center is a thin square of wood, lightly padded. The Vernon B. Finch home

More on page 264

Original Contour chair-Lounge. Gives You Energy-and-Beauty-Restoring Benefits of Quick and Complete Relaxation

Short, reviving rest periods are the energy-restorer. He'll envy no man—once he owns a Model 60.

Contour Model 62 supports milady in position beauty experts agree quickly banishes that "tired look"—and feeling!

luxurious, super-relaxing, tension-banishing

PATENTED Contour CHAIR-LOUNGE

acclaimed by doctors and beauty experts from coast to coast

Now, like many of our smartest social, business and entertainment leaders, you can outwit fatigue and nervous tension (those beauty-wrecking, health-undermining, modern killers) with a genuine, beautiful CONTOUR chair-LOUNGE, anatomically designed to induce fast, *completely relaxed,* energy-restoring rest! Obsolete now are the familiar "easy" chair and club chair with hassock or ottoman...likewise the chaise lounge and davenport...for *complete* relaxation.

You'll Never Know How Rapidly *Right* Rest Can Restore You—'til you Try One!

For only the CONTOUR chair-LOUNGE . . . and *just one trial* will convince you . . . only the CONTOUR chair-LOUNGE gives that buoyant, tension-banishing, *over-all* body-support that, *in 20 minutes,* gives you an energy pick-up like *two hours* of sound healthful sleep! You'll be delighted with the wide range of decorator-specified, durable fabrics and colors in which CONTOUR chair-LOUNGES are available...how they blend into the decor of *any* and every period, including modern • See them at your dealer's listed below ...*recline* in one...and see how it feels to rest...*relaxed as never before!* Priced from $140.00, convenient terms.

Only chairs bearing this Trademark are products of Contour chair-Lounge Co., Inc.

©1953, CONTOUR SALES, INC.

ATLANTA, Contour Chairs of Ga., Inc., 824 W. Peachtree St., N. W.
BAKERSFIELD, Contour Chair Shop, 2820 Niles St.
BEVERLY HILLS, Contour Chair Shop, 230 N. Beverly Dr.
BOSTON, Contour Chairs, Inc., 156 Boylston St.
BUFFALO, Contour Chair Shop, 651 Main St.
CHICAGO, Contour Chairs Co. of Chicago, 78 E. Jackson
CINCINNATI, Contour Chair Co., 12 E. Sixth St.
CLEVELAND, Contour Chairs, Inc., 1417 Euclid Ave.
COLORADO SPRINGS, Contour Chair Shop, Tejon at Willamette
COLUMBUS, OHIO, Contour Chairs of Columbus, 118 E. Broad St.
DAYTON, Contour Chairs, Inc., 124 N. Main St.
FRESNO, Contour Chair Shop, 1637 Fulton Ave.
GLENDALE, CAL., Contour Chair Shop, 212 N. Brand Blvd.
HENDERSON, KY., Anderson's, 220 Turner
HOLLYWOOD, Marie, Designer, Inc., 8512 Sunset Blvd.
HOUSTON, Contour Chair Shop, 2935 S. Main St.
INDIANAPOLIS, Contour Chair Shop, 131-33 N. Pennsylvania
KANSAS CITY, Contour Chairs, Inc., 4048 Broadway
LONG BEACH, Calif., Contour Chair Shop, 616 Pine Ave.
LONG ISLAND, Contour Chairs, Inc., 114 N. Franklin, Hempstead
LOS ANGELES, Contour Chair Salon, 406 W. Seventh St.
MIAMI BEACH, Contour Chair Shop, 938 Lincoln Road
MILWAUKEE, Contour Chair Company, 723 N. Milwaukee
NEW ORLEANS, Contour Chair Shop, 1101 Tulane Ave.
NEW YORK, Contour Chairs, Inc., 34 W. 46th St.
NEW YORK, Contour Chairs, Inc., 411 Fifth Ave.
OAKLAND, Contour Chair-Lounge Co., 1974 Broadway
OCEANSIDE, CAL., Contour Chair Shop, 1025 S. Hill St.
OMAHA, Contour Chair Shop, 1918 Farnam St.
PASADENA, Contour Chair Shop, 714 E. Colorado Blvd.
PHILADELPHIA, Contour Chair-Lounge Co., 1320 Walnut
PHOENIX, Contour Shop of Phoenix, 19 W. More
PITTSBURGH, Contour Chair-Lounge at The Duchess Company, 1014 Jenkins Arcade
PORTLAND, Finch's Contour Chair Shop, 225 N. E. Killingsworth
ST. LOUIS, Contour Chairs, Inc., 508 N. 10th St.
ST. PETERSBURG, Contour Chair Shop, 553 4th St., N.
SAN BERNARDINO, Contour Chair Shop, 532 E. St.
SAN DIEGO, Contour Chair Shop, 1043 Sixth St.
SAN FRANCISCO, Contour Chair-Lounge Co., 600 Sutter
SEATTLE, Finch's Contour Chair Shop, 1531 Third Ave.
TULARE, CAL., Contour Chair Shop, 1660 E. Tulare St.
WASHINGTON, D. C., Capitol Contour Chairs, 1327 "G" St., N. W.
WHITE PLAINS, N.Y., Contour Chairs, Inc., 215 E. Post Rd.
WICHITA, Contour Chair Shop, 123 N. Broadway

decorate with VARLAR

Stainproof Wall Covering

and relax...

Shown: Shadows, by Brian Connelly of Associated American Artists.
6672—Light Blue with scarlet, blue and white.
6674—Grey with scarlet, pink and white.

then nothing can happen to your walls that you can't cure with soap and water

That's right! Because stains that ruin other walls wash off Varlar with just soap and plain water . . . and up to 25,000 times. Grease, grime, smoke, food stains, crayon, lipstick, ink, Mercurochrome and many more. Think, the fuss, muss, COST of redecorating wiped right out of your budget! And that's not ALL. Varlar comes in wonderful fresh styles for every room in your home. THIS, for instance, is one of the new patterns designed and presented by Associated American Artists. Varlar makes beautiful walls like this yours for years of unspoilable pride and pleasure. Find out for yourself . . . send for testing sample today!

VARLAR division of United Wallpaper, Inc.

Would you like to see SAMPLES?

Varlar division, United Wallpaper, Inc., Dept. BHG-43
Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Illinois

Please send a FREE testing sample of Varlar Stainproof Wall Covering. I am particularly interested in

☐ Kitchen ☐ Dining Room ☐ Living Room ☐ Game Room ☐ Nursery
☐ Hall ☐ Boy's Room ☐ Girl's Room ☐ Master Bedroom ☐ Bathroom

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

Decorating tips

Begins on page 262

Decorator: Bill Yates

Fill the area under dormer windows with a single, deep drawer that will give you extra-big space to store out-of-season items, or bulky extras, like blankets or pillows. The Harry Goldmans topped theirs with a thick cushion, covered to match draperies, for window seat

Decorator: Martha Weaver, A.I.D.

Convert a closet into a tiny powder room. Paint walls white or a very light color for best light reflection, and build a narrow shelf to serve as a dressing table. Add a big mirror, a comfortable chair, and a good lamp. Provincial theme of these furnishings is complemented by the antique spice box—a handy cache for emergency pins, thread

FIRTH CARPETS now bring the outdoors indoors
Now these glorious outdoor colors are yours to live with every day in "Rancho Grande" textured Woolturf. This springy, high-piled, all-wool broadloom stays handsomely new-looking year after year. A decorating value hard to match.
Main Illustration: #473—Colorado Trail. Swatches (right, top to bottom): #421—Hillside Green. #479—Jonquil Field. #478—Driftwood. #412—Oyster Shell White. #419—French Gray. Approximately $15.50 per sq. yd.
See these and other Firth Broadlooms during the Carpet Fashion Bazaar, April 13 to 23.
Send 25¢ for idea-filled new booklet, "Decorate With Confidence," to Firth Carpet Co., Dept. 49, 295 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.
Name
Address
City Zone State
DRESS: B. H. WRAGGE
Women with a sense of style prefer
FIRTH
broadlooms

Latest High Styling for Today's Living!

Newest Loewy-designed dinette by Arvin

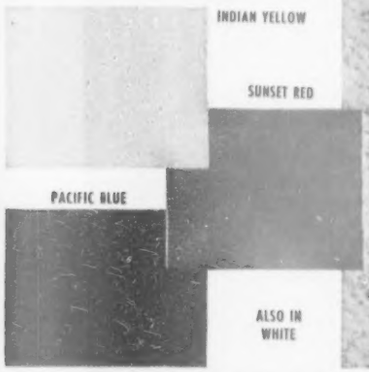
Arvin Princess. This new masterpiece, styled by Raymond Loewy, crystallizes the latest fashion trend toward black and white with bold color accent.

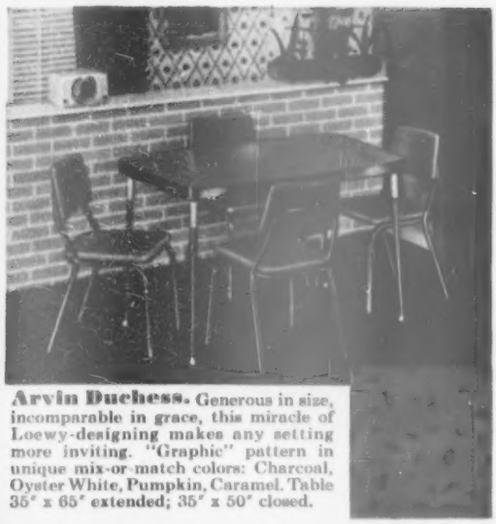
Fresh individuality distinguishes the black and white "Allegro" table-top pattern which extends over gracefully rolled sides. The straight, slender legs of table and chairs, as well as table end trim, are finished in wrought-iron black or chrome. Delightful contrast is afforded by Duran-covered chairs in White or lovely new decorator shades of Indian Yellow, Sunset Red and Pacific Blue.

Matchless in comfort and proportion, the Arvin Princess is ideal for living-dining room, breakfast room, kitchen or sun porch—and truly economical in price! The 30" x 45" table top resists acids, stains, grease, all wear.

Exquisite colors, unsurpassed quality and America's most eminent designing are afforded by Arvin dinettes in a wide range of styles and sizes—at prices from $69.95 to $169.95. See them at your nearest furniture or department store. For descriptive folder, write Dept. B-453, Arvin Industries, Inc., Columbus, Indiana.

CHAIRS IN EXCLUSIVE DECORATOR COLORS:





Arvin Duchess. Generous in size, incomparable in grace, this miracle of Loewy-designing makes any setting more inviting. "Graphic" pattern in unique mix-or-match colors: Charcoal, Oyster White, Pumpkin, Caramel. Table 35" x 65" extended; 35" x 50" closed.

Lady Arvin. Exclusive Contemporary Gingham pattern radiates charm in this universally acclaimed Loewy innovation in dinette styling. Stunning decorator colors: Dawn Gray, Geranium Red, Ming Yellow. Table 30" x 60" extended; 30" x 45" closed.

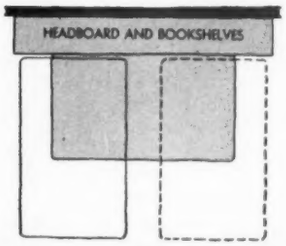
Arvin Gourmet. An enchanting Loewy-designed ensemble with original "Spice" pattern and colors that add zestful harmony to any setting. Your choice of 4 decorator colors: Sage, Salt 'n Pepper, Poppy-seed, Paprika. Table 30" x 48" extended; 30" x 40" closed.

To save space—

A two-in-one room

By Jenny Adams

Two rollaway beds—one is folded up in the closet, the other gets everyday use in teen-age Connie Beacom's room. When Connie has a guest, she pulls out the extra bed and dresses it in a spread to match its partner's—an easy, economical way to be prepared for guests



A built-to-order headboard measures 8'6" long. Shaded area indicates usual placement of Connie's bed.

Solid line shows position of the bed, pushed at right angles to headboard to make room for the other rollaway from closet (dotted line).

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing. Decorator: Clements, Associated Decorators

Dual-purpose vanity looks and acts like a desk. Mirror fastened under the lift-up top swings into position when a dressing table is needed. Two armchairs can be pulled up for a conversation grouping. Note the use of one pattern—in the draperies, bedspread, and chair upholstery. The Thomas H. Beacom home in Winnetka, Illinois

At your touch—
a new experience in music!

The Home Model Hammond Organ is illustrated above. Price on request.

You press the keys of the Hammond Organ and a new adventure begins. The song of skylarks—the brilliance of brasses, the whisper of willows come alive as you play. This is music that relaxes you . . . refreshes you . . . renews you. And it happens each time you play.

Your family joins the fun when you have a Hammond Organ in your home. For even your youngsters can swiftly capture the beauty of music, the feeling of kinship that comes with playing such an instrument. What's more, on the Hammond Organ, even beginners play surprisingly fine music the first month. And your friends like to visit a home where they may share the fun of music-making, too.

You have room enough in your home for a Hammond Organ. There are models to fit your home, available on payments exactly suited to your needs. Hammond Organ prices begin at $1285 including tone equipment and bench, f.o.b. Chicago (for the Spinet Model, not shown). Ask your dealer for a demonstration. Then you will know why the Hammond Organ gives lasting musical satisfaction to so many.

HAMMOND ORGAN

MUSIC'S MOST GLORIOUS VOICE

CHURCH MODEL—
Hammond Organs are used in some 27,000 churches.

Concert Model has 32-note pedal keyboard built to AGO specifications, and an additional Pedal Solo Unit, tunable to preference by the organist.

MAIL COUPON FOR FULL INFORMATION

Hammond Instrument Company
4208 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 39, Illinois
Without obligation, please send me information on the following Hammond Organ models:

☐ Spinet Model ☐ Church Model
☐ Home Model ☐ Concert Model

Name .....
Street .....
City ..... P.O. Zone ..... State .....

© 1952, HAMMOND INSTRUMENT COMPANY 4

New handy 29¢ size

Now it's *handier* than ever to clean a window a minute! Try "GLASS WAX" in the new 29¢ size. Handy, light! Fits the hand just right. Perfect for small apartments, kitchen, basement, garage. Keep a can in the glove compartment of your car—to keep *chrome* shining, too!

Popular family size 59¢ Large economy size 98¢

TRY THIS

New way to apply

Use a damp cellulose sponge and "GLASS WAX". Cleans faster and better than ever! Apply thin. You can *SEE* where you're cleaning. Wipe off dry "GLASS WAX". *SEE* how sparkling clean. Your windows come shining, crystal-clear. No skips, no misses! And with a *sponge* "GLASS WAX" reaches in corners, cleans every inch!

GLASS WAX

"GLASS WAX" AND GOLD SEAL ARE TRADE-MARKS. GOLD SEAL CO., BISMARCK, N. DAK.

Here's a ready-for-

By Susan Jones Medlock

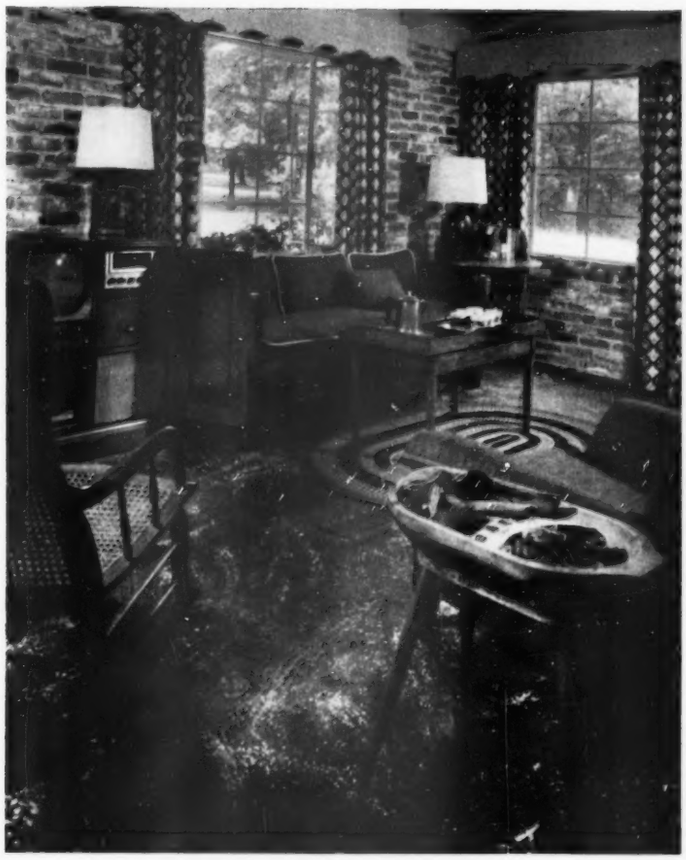
If you need an extra room, one that's a catchall for family activities, it doesn't matter if you plan to build on, or to fix up one you already have. In either case, this room has ideas that will help you. Careful furniture arrangement (and a fireplace) has made it an all-purpose room. Comfortable furnishings give it an easy, relaxed atmosphere that you feel the minute you enter.

The two easy chairs seem to divide the big room into a living and a dining room. But really, it can act as almost any kind of room you'd want—it's used for indoor picnics, televiewing, dancing, just plain conversation, and to accommodate an overnight guest. Study the pictures and floor plan carefully for ideas that will help you make a room ready for everything.

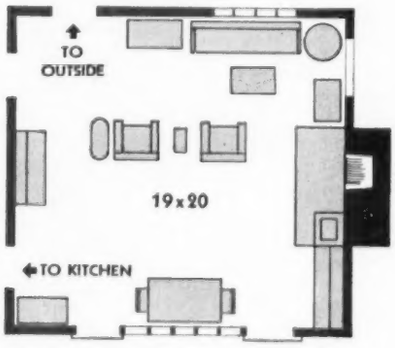
Photographs: Branham

The line forms to the right for a buffet supper! Indoor picnics are easy when the fireplace is used for cooking. Hot roasts or hamburgers are served from the ledge that is built out over the hearth. From the James Wilson home in Atlanta, Georgia. Designer: Earl McMillen

everything room



The easy chair at right is placed for comfortable televiewing. Beside it is a new idea for a sewing box — an old wooden bowl, set on a stool to be within reach from the chair. Couch in front of window doubles as a guest bed



Wise arrangement of furniture is vital in making your room ready for everything. Here, chairs close off a living-room area, form a conversation grouping with sofa

More photographs on next page

Weekend Remodeler.. *you too*

can easily install this floor and wall tile

HAKO Vinylflex PLASTIC FLOOR TILE T.M.

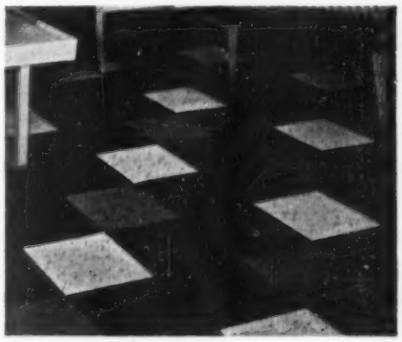
THE ALL PURPOSE FLOOR TILE

HAKO VINYLFLEX is so easy to install because it is square cut and flexible. No special tools needed . . . fit and cut at walls and doors with household shears. Choose from 13 beautiful colors. This inexpensive, durable, grease-proof, plastic tile is non-tiring under foot, resists indentations and retains its bright, gleaming beauty for years with minimum care. Ideal for every room.

THE NEW HAKO Poly-krome RESILIENT TERRAZZO TYPE TILE

THE MODERNE IN FLOOR TILE

Add gay, cheerful, distinctive appearance to your floors. Vivid multi-colored chips in each lovely 9" x 9" HAKO POLY-KROME TERRAZZO TYPE TILE give your room sparkling new beauty. Here's superb quality, long range economy, easy installation. Ten colors, to fit any decor.



Coronet

PLASTIC WALL TILE WITH POSITIVE WATERPROOF PROTECTION

Anyone can install beautiful HAKO CORONET PLASTIC WALL TILE . . . and at low cost. Choose from 18 colors. Deep beveled edges, long service, economy through the years. An easy, inexpensive way to remodel your bathroom and kitchen.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

SINCE 1903 HACHMEISTER-INC. PITTSBURGH 30, PA

Dept. BH 1-53
Please send me illustrated literature and installation instruction booklets. Enclosed is 10c to cover cost of handling and mailing. I am interested in
☐ VINYLFLEX ☐ POLY-KROME ☐ CORONET PLASTIC WALL TILE

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

OTHER HAKO PRODUCTS
Asphalt Tile FLOORING
Parquetry FLOOR TILE

Chlorodent
gives you a
Cleaner, Fresher, Healthier Mouth!
proved by test... after test... after test!

CLEANER!
***Proved* at famous university!**

University dental experts made 395 tests with white, ammoniated and chlorophyll toothpastes . . . found that Chlorodent's patented cleansing ingredient kept teeth *cleanest*. Chlorodent also strikes at the very causes of tooth *decay*. Use it regularly!

Chlorodent keeps teeth sparkling!

FRESHER!
***Proved* at leading laboratory!**

In nearly 1000 tests, scientists compared Chlorodent with a nationally known non-chlorophyll toothpaste for controlling bad breath. Chlorodent's special chlorophyll* formula stopped bad breath *instantly*, gave *twice* as many people freedom from mouth odors for up to four hours.

Chlorodent *destroys* mouth odors!

HEALTHIER!
***Proved* at Boys Town!**

Boys Town dentists found Chlorodent *twice* as effective as a fine white toothpaste for quickly reducing acute gingivitis, a widespread mouth disorder. Boys Town co-operated in this research wholly in the interest of child health. See your dentist if mouth troubles persist.

416 boys took part in this research.

Unconditionally guaranteed by Lever Brothers Company to do more for you than any other dentifrice —white, ammoniated or chlorophyll—to give you a cleaner, fresher, healthier mouth—or your money back.

Also in tooth powder

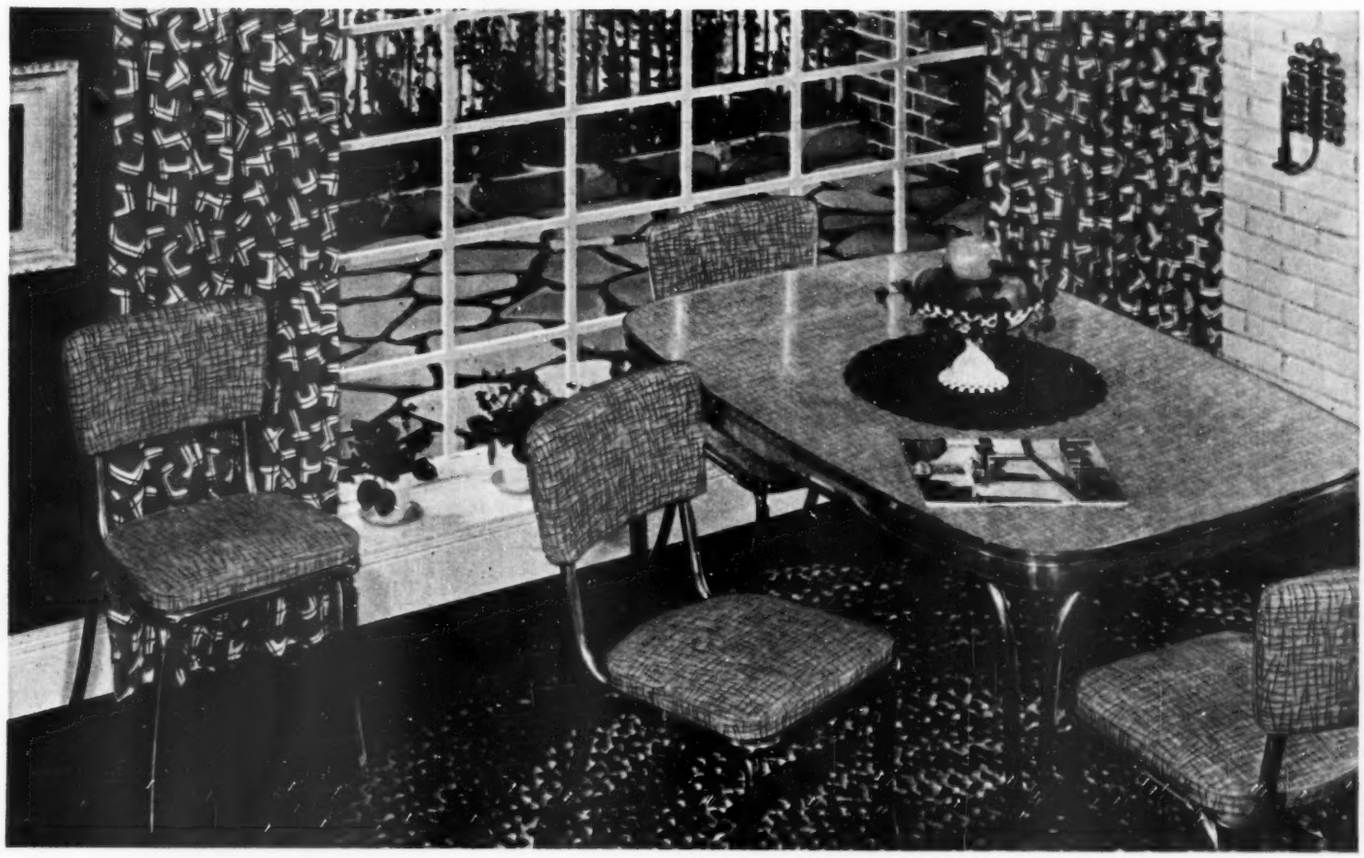
Ask for ***CHLORODENT***
World's Largest Selling Chlorophyll Toothpaste

Here's a ready-for-everything room

Begins on page 268

To catch those rare summer breezes, and to give "spreading out" room for a large party, doors on either side of the window open onto a screened porch. For unity, they are curtained and corniced with the window. Braided and hooked rugs add color to the linoleum floor

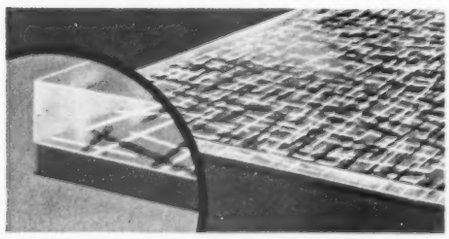
Want more room for furniture on either side of a door? If this door (leading to the kitchen) were a conventional one, it would swing against either cupboard or chest. But half swings in one direction, half swings in the other; it doesn't require as wide a patch of wall space



Striking design and color distinguish the Daystrom dinette set . . . with exclusive "Carnival" pattern in new, hard-wearing upholstery made of Ultron by Cohn-Hall-Marx Co.

Lasting beauty that laughs at hard wear

You actually see the durability in this new* comark· *upholstery made of MONSANTO ULTRON Vinyl Film ® Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping



Lasting beauty . . . because the Comark pattern is laminated *beneath* a layer of crystal-clear Ultron vinyl film. Durable, easy-to-clean Ultron protects the design from scuffing, stains and everyday wear.

By Marion Palmer
Modern Living Consultant

Here's an exciting new Comark chair covering that shrugs off muddy feet, spilled coffee, sunlight, or what have you. The pattern is built *within* the material itself, so that its bright colors and smart design keep that fresh new look day after day.

The pattern is beneath the surface—actually laminated to a covering layer of Ultron vinyl film. The top layer of durable, easy-to-clean, transparent Ultron protects against normal wear . . . combining durability with an attractive "three-dimensional" effect. You'll love the warm, soft touch of the Ultron surface, too . . . and the way it cleans with just a damp cloth.

You'll find Comark upholstery made of Ultron in a variety of designs and colors on the popular Daystrom dinette sets at your favorite department or home furnishings store. Why not stop in and see them today?

MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY, Plastics Division
Springfield 2, Massachusetts

MONSANTO ®
SERVING INDUSTRY . . . WHICH SERVES MANKIND

3 generations tell you why

All over America, three generations in the same families have chosen Maytags. Mrs. C. D. Chapin, Columbiaville, Michigan, belongs to a three-generation Maytag family. Her Maytag has a big double-walled tub, Roller Water Remover, Gyrafoam washing action, and Sediment Trap.

Maytag is the Automatic for you

"I grew up with Maytag washers," says Mrs. Leon Martin of Detroit. "So, of course, only the Maytag Automatic could be my choice." She shows her new washer to Mother, Mrs. C. D. Chapin, Columbiaville, Michigan; and Grandmother, Mrs. George Dewey, Detroit.

Maytag Dutch Oven Gas Range. Most efficient, best-insulated oven you can buy. Speedy gas cooking. Easy to clean. The Maytag Company, Newton, Iowa. Washers • Ranges • Freezers • Ironers.

"... washes clothes as clean as my Maytag conventional," says Grandmother, Mrs. George Dewey. Yes ... only the **Maytag** Automatic has famous Gyrafoam washing action ... the agitator action originated by Maytag. Clothes get cleaner as gentle water currents wash out even the most stubborn dirt. Safety Lid ... open it—washing action stops; close it, washing resumes. It's "children-proof." No bolting down ... perfectly balanced. This Automatic has adjustable legs to fit uneven floors.

"I like the way I can wash everything from nylons to blue jeans," says Mrs. Martin. That's because the Maytag Automatic lets you vary the washing time. Completely automatic operation ... even turns itself off. Up-and-over rinse flushes dirt *away* from clothes *not through them.* Thorough spin-drying leaves clothes fluffy, with no hard-to-iron wrinkles. Built by **Maytag** ... and that means you can look forward to many extra years of dependable, trouble-free performance and cleanest clothes.

The rug sets the pace for the room. It's a hooked rug in geometric pattern that makes a pleasing background for the antiques — the primary furnishings. The curtains draw closed for light control

A new house with that lived-in look

What makes one home look cozier and friendlier than another? Just think about the homes in which you visited. By looking at the pictures from this home, you know it's the sit back, relax, and have fun type. It's a new home, to be sure. But the rooms shown here look friendly and inviting. It doesn't have that polished, "straight from the department store" atmosphere that the interiors of so many new homes have.

A well-planned, but relaxed, decorating scheme is the secret. Let's take a look at the pictures and see what we can learn from the way Mr. and Mrs. George Fargo, Glencoe, Illinois, furnished their home.

The easy chairs invite relaxation. They're different in design and period, but this is disguised by covering them with a matching fabric. Plain walls are perfect background for many patterns

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

Dinette end of the kitchen is handsome enough for company meals. By simply adding a partition, there's wall space for the stove, and a "wall" to hide the kitchen clutter from eatspot

More on page 323

Tampax Sets You Free

from many monthly annoyances

The first thing you notice about Tampax is its small size, for it is many times smaller than the external "pad" commonly used for monthly sanitary protection.

NO BELTS
NO PINS
NO PADS
NO ODOR

Next you realize that Tampax needs no pins or belts—no supporting harness of any kind.... Tampax is worn *internally*, as designed by its doctor-inventor.

While wearing Tampax in this way (internally) you need have no fear of odor and of course there is no chafing either. Also, your mind is at rest concerning possible bulges and edge-lines, even with the smoothest dress or skirt.

Tampax is very simple to use.... Made of pure surgical cotton of great absorbency, it comes to you in dainty slender applicators to make insertion easy and convenient.... And disposal is just as easy.

Relax physically and mentally—with Tampax. You do not even feel it while wearing it.... Sold at drug and notion counters in three absorbencies: Regular, Super, Junior. Month's supply will go into purse. Tampax Incorporated, Palmer, Mass.

Accepted for Advertising by the Journal of the American Medical Association

Completely New—Completely Automatic

Caloric GAS RANGE

with HANDLES IN 12 GAY DECORATOR COLORS!

"I chose Forest Green handles for my new Caloric Range to set off my red cabinets. And, just imagine, if I ever redecorate I can get a new set of handles to go with my new scheme."

"I'm so proud of my new knotty pine kitchen; and so glad I could tie in my new Caloric Gas Range with it. Those lovely Sunburst Yellow handles were just the touch I needed."

From time-tested traditionals to lively, modern pastels, there's a Caloric Handle color to harmonize with every kitchen color scheme.

Now, Caloric adds the *final touch* to modern kitchen styling. You simply select the handle color you want from Caloric's twelve most wanted colors; your dealer will snap them on, and there is your personal Caloric Gas Range, color-styled for your very own kitchen!

See all of the features of the new Caloric—the Gas Range that sets the world's standard for beauty, quality and automatic performance. Dealers are listed in your classified telephone book under "Ranges." All models available for "Pyrofax" Bottled Gas or other LP-Gases.

Chrome-tone handles furnished as standard equipment; other colors at slight extra cost.

MODERN, STREAMLINED BACKGUARD

There's new beauty, new efficiency in the new backguard design. Clock Control and Timer are elevated out of the heat zone, are easy to reach. Larger vents provide increased circulation and cooler cooking.

See the beautiful, new *color-styled* Caloric—the gas range that lights without matches, cooks while you're out, gives you measured heat with famous TriSet Burners . . . and dozens of other exclusive features.

CALORIC STOVE CORP., TOPTON, PA.

Ultramatic

Caloric

AMERICA'S EASIEST RANGES TO KEEP CLEAN

Try these arrangement

If your picture window has a view outside, arrange your furniture to enjoy it. This window looks out over a garden, making it a true "picture" window. Even with the draperies closed, there's an inviting "sit a minute and talk" atmosphere about the setting

Photographs: de Gennaro

Pictures aren't the only things you can use for a wall treatment. The copy of an old-fashioned letter slot is filled with small branches; it combines with four small pictures. The height of grouping is determined by height of piece of furniture under it

ideas

By Frances Dunlop Taylor

An entrance-hall arrangement should combine the eyecatching with the practical. For instance, here, the furnishings and picture arrangement add a note of welcome. But there's a chair and bench for sitting. And the table collects the family mail and messages

Decorator: Brown of Black Brothers, Houston, Texas

This arrangement fits a narrow space. You'll notice how the miniatures have been arranged to make the tall lamp part of the grouping. When you are planning a wall grouping above a table, always consider what you are going to use on the table below it

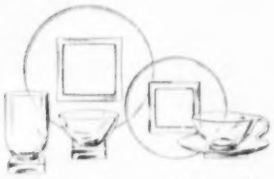
CAMBRIDGE SQUARE

designed for present-day living

It dares to be different — this sparkling new Cambridge crystal with its forthright, modern square base! It's "special occasion" for the ah-inspiring table or buffet. It's the swank touch to pleasant entertaining. Choose from a variety of beautiful, functional and decorative pieces: Cambridge Square goblets, cocktails and sherbets — relishes, canape plates, sugar & cream, bowls, candy box, vases and others. Selected for outstanding design by Museum of Modern Art. At good stores. The Cambridge Glass Company, Cambridge, Ohio.

Illustrated: Cambridge Square canape plate about $5.75; low bowl about $2.80.

Stemmed goblet and sherbet about $1.65 each; footed goblet and sherbet about $1.65 each. These styles also available in other sizes and shapes, including iced tea and juice glass. (Prices slightly higher in West.)



Cambridge Square 6-piece place setting: 9½" luncheon plate, 7½" salad, coffee cup and saucer, goblet, sherbet. About $9.50.

Cambridge

GENUINE HAND MADE Cambridge MADE IN U.S.A.

fine American hand-made crystal

Take it easy, darling

...in a P&H HOME

Home-making chores are *so* much lighter in a P & H Home. Entertaining's more fun and so is everyday family living. You have big rooms, bright rooms, rooms planned to save you hundreds of steps. You have the step-saving pass-through opening between kitchen and dining space.

For sunlit living, there's a full window wall or big picture window. And there's storage space—all you'd ever want. . . . Spacious closet walls in bedrooms, linen and guest closets and even built-in drawer sections.

Why a P & H Home Gives You More for Your Money

2 and 3 bedroom P&H Homes range from $8,000 to $15,000. Whichever you select, you're investing in years of comfort, beauty and security. More years than with any other home at the price. P&H Homes are prefabricated. Your builder can build yours better, faster, with no wasted materials or labor.

P&H Homes are beautiful, too — a wide choice of architects' designs complete with decorator color schemes.

P&H HOMES

HARNISCHFEGER CORPORATION

84 Spring St., Port Washington, Wis.

FREE Write today for a free booklet in color — and for the name of the P&H builder in your area.

New kitchen for $500

Does that figure sound low? It doesn't include labor costs. Weeks of nightwork by the homeowner kept the costs down

After. New windows add more light to the kitchen. The new sink, enclosed in storage cabinets, is placed to give a view of the home's own back yard instead of the neighbor's window as was the case in the kitchen before (see below). Ruffled valance matches the wall covering

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

Before. This gives you an idea of what the kitchen looked like before the handyman began his project. The window above sink looked into kitchen window of house next door

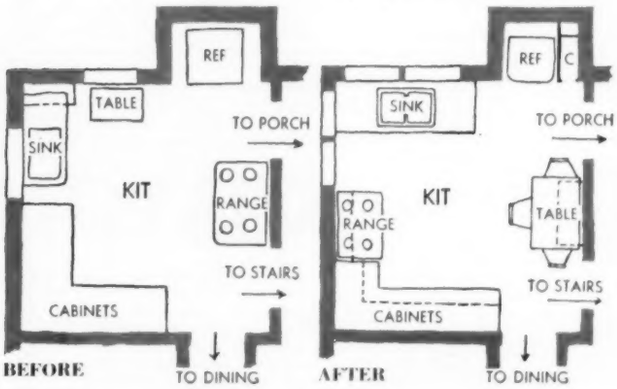
By Janet Denton

This homeowner, Harold Reichardt, Webster Groves, Missouri, worked nights and weekends for about 10 months to complete the job shown here. (If you're having the work done, better forget about the low figure of $500. The labor will be the big bill.)

This figure includes the new windows, a new double sink, materials for the cabinets and "drop" ceiling, a ventilator fan, plastic tops for counters and kitchen table, wallpaper, and drapery fabric.

The cabinets and drawers in lower section are old ones that were in the kitchen before. They've been faced in pine to match the new built-ins. Those above are new. Notice the way distinctive hardware is used to dress up the cabinets. The work surfaces have plastic tops

New arrangement makes meal preparation easier



Before, the kitchen was badly organized. Now, the equipment is in a convenient grouping to save many steps each mealtime. The recess for the refrigerator (in both before and after plans) now has a small, 9-inch-wide broom closet built in to utilize all the valuable space

Can your home pass the "Sniffle Test"?

Does a succession of "sniffles" during cold weather threaten the health of *your* family? Very frequently, imperfect heating and poor circulation of the air in a home are the *direct* cause of annoying, dangerous colds. And, even more frequently, colds are aggravated and prolonged by poor heating and stuffy rooms!

Your home CAN pass the "sniffle test"—IF it's equipped with Lennox Aire-Flo Heating! Heat, alone, is not enough for complete indoor comfort. With Lennox, you get MORE than just heat. Drafts and cold floors are eliminated by *continuous, gentle circulation* of the air, heated to just the *right temperature* to suit you and your family. The air is *filtered* clean, *humidified*, and *free from staleness*. Super-sensitive "Mellow-Warmth" Lennox controls maintain healthy, balanced temperatures with WARM floors.

Your nearby Lennox dealer can show you how Lennox Aire-Flo Heating provides you with these *additional* features over ordinary heating systems. Convenient terms.

Write Dept. B453, nearest Lennox office, for free copy of the booklet, "How to Select Your Heating System."

HEAT, ALONE, IS NOT ENOUGH
for complete indoor comfort!

In warm air heating
more families buy

LENNOX

Aire-Flo® Heating

THE LENNOX FURNACE COMPANY
World's Largest Manufacturers and Engineers of Warm Air Heating Systems

Marshalltown, Iowa • Syracuse, N. Y. • Columbus, Ohio
Fort Worth, Texas • Pasadena, California • Salt Lake City, Utah • Decatur, Ga. • Toronto, Ont.

58 YEARS as home comfort specialists make LENNOX All Season Aire-Flo air conditioning the finest you can buy.

See Your Certified Lennox Dealer—Look for his sign—or find his name in your classified telephone directory. Ask him to make a heat-loss survey of your home to determine the ONE right heating system for *you*. No obligation. There are more than 92 different Lennox models for gas, oil, coal or LP Gas.

LENNOX CERTIFIED DEALER

ABC's

# of furniture buying

Ask the salesman about the finish on the particular piece that attracts you. Furniture gleams in a showroom setting, but you want to be sure it will *stay* lovely-looking in your home. If he tells you Du Pont DUCO Lacquer or DULUX Furniture Finish is on the piece, rest assured it will resist marring, printing, scratching and discoloration . . . for *years.*

Be on the lookout for this tag *whenever* you buy furniture. It tells you that the finish is made by Du Pont, makers of nylon, rayon, cellophane and a host of other quality products. Only the *best* bear the Du Pont name.

Caring for the finish over the years is easy and fully explained inside the tag. Read the instructions carefully. And remember, "The Better the Finish, the Better the Buy." Count on the Du Pont tag as a guarantee of quality.

DU PONT

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
. . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

DUCO-DULUX

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Furniture Finishes

CHEMICALLY ENGINEERED
TO DO THE JOB BETTER!

P. S. *When you buy appliances, too, be sure they're finished with* **DULUX Enamel** *—America's leading home appliance finish.*

Books

for your home

Garden Book—your lawn and garden can give you *endless* hours of enjoyment—in the fun of working on them and the beauty they bring! So make the most of *yours* this year, with the BH&G *Garden Book*—$3.95. (Canada, $4.50.)

Second Story Book—BH&G's brand-new volume of classics for school-age children! Bound to be well loved as the BH&G *Story Book!* Delight your youngsters with this collection of favorites such as "King Arthur," "The Pied Piper of Hamelin"—$2.95. (Canada, $3.50.)

Home Building Ideas—if you're planning a new home—or dreaming about one—don't miss the new 1953 BH&G *Home Building Ideas* book! Outstanding designs of today—$1. (Canada, $1.25.)

Your Dog and Mine—if you want that four-footed pal of yours to be well-mannered and full of fun, be sure you give him the best of care and training! Here's just the booklet to tell you how—$1.

Baby Book—here's a "blessed event" for every new or expectant mother! Over a million mothers recommend it to you! Prenatal care through 6 years—$2.95. (Canada, $3.50.)

Handyman's Book—any man can be a handyman with this 500-page guide to home repair and improvement! Makes jobs easier, saves you money! With 1,660 how-to-do-it pictures—$3.95. (Canada, $4.50.)

Better Homes & Gardens books are available at newsstands, book and department stores everywhere. Or order on the form below.

Use this coupon to order direct.
7504 Meredith Building
Des Moines 3, Iowa

Enclosed is $..... for the books checked below.

- ☐ **Garden Book—$3.95 (Canada, $4.50)**
- ☐ **Second Story Book—$2.95 (Canada, $3.50)**
- ☐ **Home Building Ideas—$1 (Canada, $1.25)**
- ☐ **Baby Book—$2.95 (Canada, $3.50)**
- ☐ **Your Dog and Mine—$1**
- ☐ **Handyman's Book—$3.95 (Canada, $4.50)**

Name.....

Address.....

City.....**State**.....

NEW Wallpaper CHARM

by Sanderson of London

Write for FREE full color brochure of 12 NEW imported patterns

AM-1003
The Shepherdess

W. H. S. Lloyd CO., Inc.

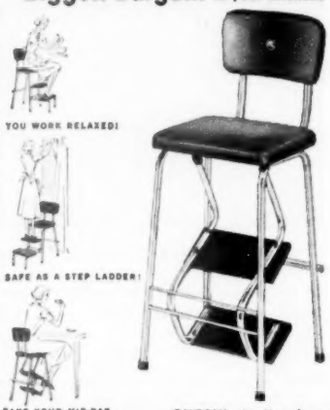
16 East 52nd St., New York, N.Y. Dept. B

CHICAGO • BOSTON • CLEVELAND
ATLANTA • PHOENIX • BEVERLY HILLS

the STORIES you love

51 famous stories and poems in the Better Homes & Gardens Story Book. A collection of the old favorites in children's literature. The ones you read and loved as a child. On display at your favorite book and department stores, or order direct from 5304 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only $2.95 in the United States.

Biggest Bargain **in your kitchen!**



GILTON's dazzling chrome step-stool is comfortably upholstered in colorful plastic that keeps looking like new with a swish of a damp cloth. Non-slip steps fold under seat when not in use. Only **$12.95*** at your favorite department, furniture or hardware store. If your dealer can't supply you, send check or money order with your choice of color.

GILTON

Makers of **KIDEE-KROME JUVENILE FURNITURE**

FREE! "Short Cuts In The Kitchen"—a valuable booklet of work-saving hints and recipes to make your day easier. Write—

GILTON MFG. CORP., 145 - 58th St.
Brooklyn 20, New York (Dep't BH)
Send FREE "Short Cuts In The Kitchen" to:

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

☐ Please send step-stool shown in ☐ Red ☐ Blue ☐ Yellow ☐ Green ☐ Black ☐ White.
I am enclosing ☐ check ☐ money order.
*West of the Mississippi—$13.95

Red Breast
GENUINE PALMETTO WHISK

. . . useful in so many ways, it's America's most popular whisk!

Now being featured at your favorite hardware store. Pick up several during Hardware Week—April 17-25.

OXCO BRUSHES
OX FIBRE BRUSH COMPANY, INC.
FREDERICK Established 1884 MARYLAND

WRIGHT'S
America's Largest-Selling Silver Cleaner
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

6,000,000 heaven-touched acres

in the BLACK HILLS of South Dakota

Here's the land of towering, pine-clad peaks—rushing water—majestic mountains. The land of Mt. Rushmore, the nearby Badlands, the Needles, crystalline caves. Here's America's beauty spot—in the country where everyone is glad to see you. This year vacation in the nature-blessed Black Hills of South Dakota.

Write for this FREE color folder!

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
A. H. Pandow, Pub. Dir., Pierre, S. Dak.

What's wrong with this family?

See problem, page 16

What's right

Paul Willis and Wade Parker are right in insisting that "something has to be done" about their children's late hours. Today's parents give adolescents more freedom in making decisions—a good trend if not overdone. Yet children want and need "authority" even while seeming to rebel against it. Parents who make *no* rules only confuse their youngsters.

Bob's defense is good. Being a member of and doing what's done by the crowd is an important part of growth for a teen-ager.

What's wrong

Families sometimes must set their own course regardless of what other families do. But questions of social behavior, like this matter of party hours, are not just an individual matter since they involve all youngsters in a group. That's where Paul Willis is wrong in his attitude.

Everyone will be better satisfied if a common understanding can be reached as to when parties should break up and children be home. Where agreement exists, social situations are less difficult for both parents and children. The parents at home are assured that a common control is being exerted over their youngsters' welfare; the children are more comfortable and compliant because they know they are all being treated alike. No teen-ager should be made to feel like a misfit at a party because he has to leave early, or that he is "different" because his parents are more lenient than others.

Wade Parker did the right thing in trying to get the other parents to consider and agree on their common parental problems. Paul Willis should have tried to get agreement on an earlier curfew if he felt so strongly about it. He has put Bob on the spot with his friends and increased the chances that his son will rebel.

The parents might have encouraged the youngsters to hold their own meeting to see what they felt were sensible rules. Youngsters, thus challenged, are often more strict with themselves.

You Can Afford $10,000 Life Insurance...

AT THESE LOW RATES

Age	Monthly Rate Per $1,000
20	$ .88
25	.97
30	1.13
35	1.30
40	1.58
45	1.96
50	2.47

Rates quoted apply to standard risks.

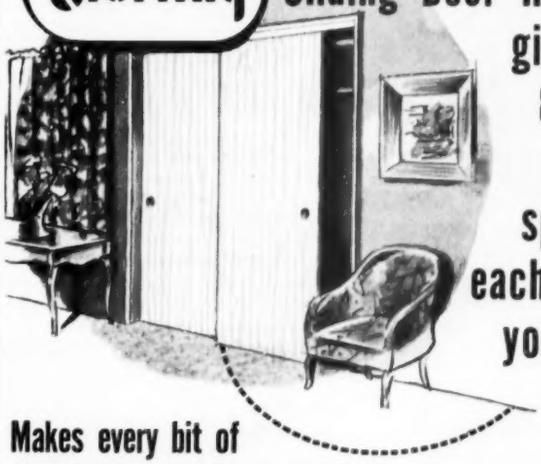
● At these low rates, for age 35 as an example, a $10,000 policy costs you only $13 per month and will pay your beneficiary $10,000 or an income for life if you die during the expectancy period. This low cost, long-term policy has cash and loan values and protects you for your expectancy of life based on the CSO Mortality Table. Write now for complete details.

Its Name Indicates Its Character

THE LINCOLN NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.
FORT WAYNE 1, INDIANA

THE LINCOLN NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.
Dept. BH-43, Fort Wayne 1, Indiana
Please send me full details about your Low Cost Plan, which provides ample protection at low cost.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Date of Birth _____

Sterling Sliding Door Hardware gives you 8 sq. ft. of extra space for each door in your home



Makes every bit of closet space easily accessible

No track on the floor.

BUILDING OR REMODELING?

Lifetime Sterling Sliding Door Hardware makes every home more livable . . . larger!

Modern attractive sliding doors save space and make your closets completely accessible.

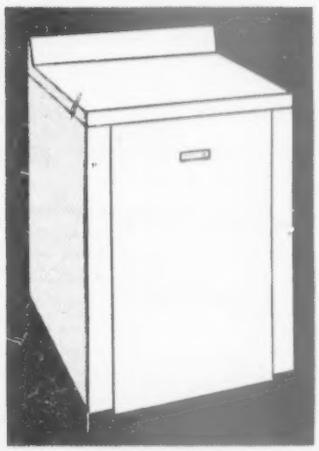
Be sure your sliding doors are mounted on Sterling Hardware!

say Sterling HARDWARE to your architect, builder or dealer

STERLING HARDWARE MFG. CO., CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

KEEPS YOU
Happily
IN HOT WATER—

THE CROSLEY
ELECTRIC
WATER HEATER



Think of it—all the hot water you want all the time! For your wonderful Crosley Dishwasher and for all your other hot water needs—keep supplied the clean, automatic way with a Crosley Electric Water Heater! No open flames, no messy fuel, no smoke, no soot. Choose from both round and table-top models with capacities of from twelve to eighty-two gallons. For dependable, automatic water heating, get a Crosley!

A Care-Free Kitchen is the Heart of Your Home...So set Your Heart on a

CROSLEY

Division AVCO Cincinnati 25, Ohio

Better Products for Happier Living

Shelvador® Refrigerators • Shelvador® Freezers
Electric Ranges • Food Waste Disposers • Television
Radios • Room Air Conditioners • Automatic Dishwashers
Electric Water Heaters • Steel Kitchen Cabinets • Sinks

How to cure and avoid paint failure

By Elma Waltner

Good, quality paint applied properly will give you a job to be proud of for years. But if the paint is not applied under proper conditions, you're going to be disappointed.

Many failures are foregone conclusions because of poor painting conditions. As one example, never paint outdoors in damp or frosty weather. At least three days of dry weather should precede a paint job. Paint only when the temperature is above 50 degrees. Watch weather forecasts for your vicinity to determine the best time for you to start.

Here are a few more of the most common causes of paint failures which you can avoid:

1. Poor paint
2. Painting over damp surfaces
3. Improper mixing; failure to follow manufacturer's directions
4. Careless application
5. Insufficient drying between coats
6. Failure to prepare surfaces for paint
7. Wood in contact with damp ground
8. Cracks which admit and retain moisture between fittings and wood.

Whether you yourself paint or you hire it done, be sure that the job is done right.

Poor paint. Cracking and scaling is usually result of a poor grade of paint or inadequate mixing.

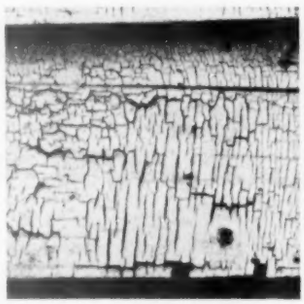
Once the paint cracks, moisture loosens paint film. Heavy, oily paint not well brushed may crack. Only remedy is removal; repainting.

Moisture from beneath. Blistering may mean moisture behind the paint. Paint only when surface is dry.

Moisture may come from inside, as in wall without moisture barrier. If hollow columns blister, bore small holes top and bottom for ventilation.

Wet undercoat. Fine cracks usually result from too short drying time.

Undercoat must be dry; some paints need two weeks, so follow directions on can. Spot fading or too-early chalking may mean excess thinner, too-few coats, or poor paint.



Soft undercoat. Alligatoring resembles checking except that cracks are larger and deeper.

Usually means insufficient drying time for first coat, or the use of too much or impure oil preventing hard drying. Remove all such paint.

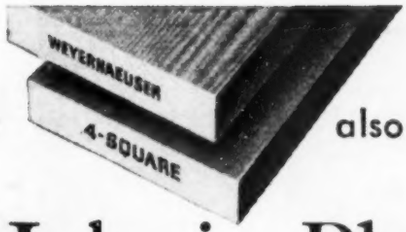
Rosin bleeding. This condition usually is result of rosin seeping out of the wood. Knots or pitchy spots should be shellacked before painting.

In extreme cases, aluminum powder is added to the sealer before it is applied, to retain the rosin.

External moisture. After rain, the undersides of leaves hold moisture for hours against sides of house.

Keep plants and shrubs trimmed back to allow air circulation, for if foliage touches, it may cause blistering and peeling such as this.

More on page 282

This brand name on lumber 

also gives you

Professional Help in Planning Your Ideal Home!

see the scores of architect designed homes in the

4-SQUARE HOME BUILDING SERVICE

To assure maximum home values for the family that is planning to build, Weyerhaeuser developed the 4-Square Home Building Service.

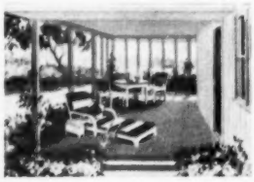
Every month experienced architects, working within definite budgets, design an ideal small home. Thus every month a new home is added to the Service. Today there are over 100 professionally planned homes which are made available for your study and use, without charge, by Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber Dealers.

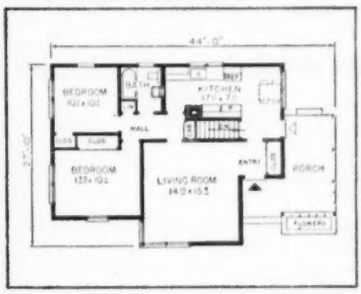
The time you spend with these homes will yield greater home satisfaction to you and your family, for you will see example after example of good exterior design, pleasing room arrangement, and the enduring value of sound, economical construction which makes for low upkeep and high resale value.

If you want a folder describing Design No. 4159, a Book of 50 other Designs in the Service and a helpful book, "Professional Pointers for Home Planners," mail the coupon.

Design No. 4159, four rooms, two bedrooms, 880 square feet.

This professionally planned home, latest addition to the Service, may be built with or without a basement. The floor plan at the right includes a basement.





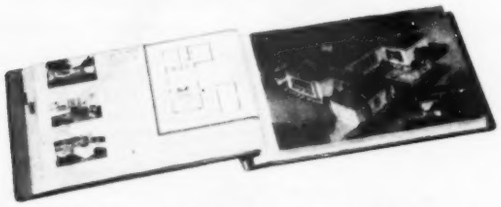
DESIGN NO. 4145

DESIGN NO. 4144

DESIGN NO. 5127

DESIGN NO. 5210

WEYERHAEUSER 4-SQUARE LUMBER AND SERVICES



This Modern Encyclopedia of Home Planning and Home Building Ideas is made available for your study and use by Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber Dealers. You will find over one hundred truly modern homes, each Architect-Designed and Weyerhaeuser-Engineered. Study these designs in the office of your dealer. See how outstanding Professional Designers have created greater modern home values.

GOOD LUMBER BUILDS BETTER HOMES

Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber is carefully manufactured, kiln seasoned, machined to standard sizes and uniformly graded. It goes into construction without needless sawing, fitting or waste.

In mills on the West Coast and Inland Empire, Weyerhaeuser manufactures a broad line of lumber products from Western Soft Woods, from such species as Douglas Fir, Idaho White Pine, Ponderosa Pine, West Coast Hemlock, Western Red Cedar and related species.

WEYERHAEUSER SALES COMPANY

4159 First National Bank Building • St. Paul 1, Minnesota

● I have checked material I want and enclose correct change.

☐ **Folder and the Booklet showing 50 other designs** ..... (10c)

☐ **"Professional Pointers for Home Planners"** ..... (10c)

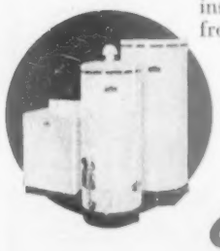
☐ **All three of the above** ..... **Total 20c**

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

That's what Anthony Mento says. Mr. Mento is a prominent plumbing and heating contractor, Hammonton, N. J., who knows water heaters from his long experience in servicing and installing them. Mr. Mento continues: "With C-E HEATMASTER, we know we're selling a water heater that's in a class by itself. One that's safe, dependable and economical. A water heater that once we've installed it, doesn't require us back for frequent adjustment or repairs!"



Available in all models and sizes, both gas and electric

Electric — Approved and listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

Gas—Carries American Gas Association Seal of Approval

C-E

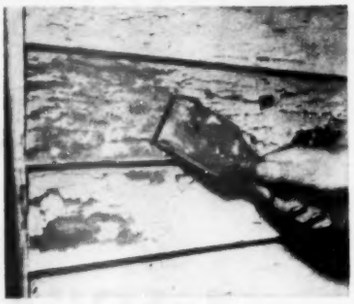
Heatmaster®
AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS
Water Heater and Soil Pipe Division

COMBUSTION ENGINEERING—SUPERHEATER, INC., P. O. Box 1749, Chattanooga 1, Tenn.

How to cure and avoid paint failure

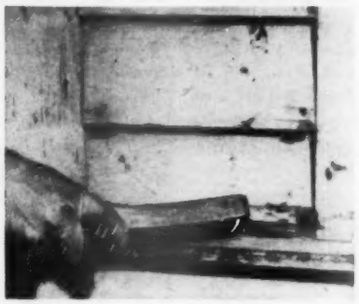
Begins on page 280

Cures and preventives



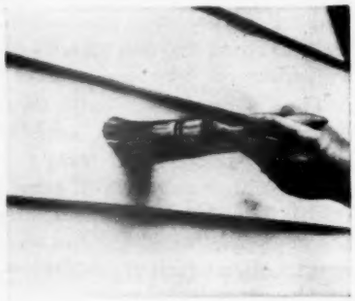
Remove all loose paint. A good-size paint scraper will do much better job of removing scaling paint than ordinary household tools, such as the usual putty knife.

Good scrapers are made with a sharp, beveled edge that leaves a slanting edge on the paint still firmly in place.



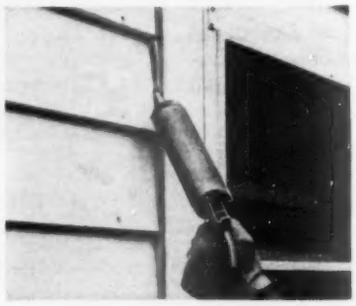
Sharp angles. Right angles with one face horizontal will catch and hold moisture, are usually where shrubs hide them to add to the moisture.

Wire brush should be used to clean out the loose paint carefully so that a new coat can seal the sharp angles from any further dampness.



Primer coat. In every case where the paint has been completely removed, touch up with primer coat to provide a base for the new coat.

Retouching should cover an area at least a board wider than the bare spot covers.



Calk open cracks. Not only do they admit air, but open cracks around window and door framing hold moisture to start the paint peeling.

Calk cracks securely before applying the final coat.

Rust spots. Nailheads may rust to penetrate the finish coat and mar its looks.

Remove rust thoroughly with fine steel wool and touch up with primer coat before you put on final paint coat.

More on opposite page

termites?

call Terminix

For guaranteed protection

Why risk costly termite damage in your home? Terminix, world's largest in termite control, offers you complete protection. Your home is safeguarded by scientific Terminix methods, successfully used in over 150,000 structures. Terminix Service contracts are guaranteed by E. L. Bruce Co. and insured by Sun (London), the world's oldest insurance company.

BRUCE TERMINIX

Phone for free inspection

Look under "Termite Control" in your classified directory for the name of your local Terminix company. Or write Terminix Div'n, E. L. Bruce Co., Memphis 1, Tenn.

Beauty and **PROTECTION** *all year 'round*

Alumatic® ROYAL

Aluminum Combination Door

Everlasting charm and economy for old and new homes—now at surprisingly LOW cost!

See the exciting new ROYAL at your dealer's. He'll make it easy for you to own the door you've always wanted!

Ask to see ALUMATIC or ARALUM aluminum combination windows, too!

Alumatic®
CORPORATION OF AMERICA
2081 S. 56th STREET
MILWAUKEE 14, WIS., DEPT. C141
IN CANADA:
Aluminum Bldg. Products Co., Ltd.
362 CHILVER ROAD
WINDSOR, ONTARIO

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

How to cure and avoid paint failure

Continued from opposite page

Refinishing metal fittings

Scraping. Where metal siding corners have been employed on lapped siding, first step in preparation for a repainting job is to clean off the loose paint carefully with a scraper

Steel-wool rub. After scraping, give the metal a thorough steel-wool polishing to remove every particle of loose paint and rust spots, either of which would roughen or mar final coat. Sandpaper will complete job

Prime coat. After thorough cleaning, give corners and all other metalwork a prime coat of aluminum or zinc dust-zinc oxide paint. Note how the downspout has been cleaned thoroughly to prepare it for prime coat which usually precedes the application of finish coat to any surface

I guess Bill and I hadn't realized what we were doing, until I overheard the children talking. They were right enough. Every pay day, the same old wrangling and arguing. So much for this debt. So much for that payment. And just squeezing through month after month. Never really enjoying any of the money we spent. And the big worry—never laying aside enough money for what might happen if the paycheck stopped coming.

So last pay day, I started the list with a new item. Bill read it in shocked surprise—"Living $20."

"Easy now," I said, "that's the most important single thing we ever bought."

"You know, my dear, that small investment out of every pay-check is going to buy us something we have missed—badly. It's going to buy us some real living. It's going to free us from all this arguing. It's going to protect us—in case anything happens to you. And tomorrow—we're going to find out where's the best place to start."

Bill was all interest. "Where would *you* start?" he asked.

"Well," I replied—"these youngsters of ours are going to college one day. That's one place to start. We have a mortgage on this house that needs protecting. That's another place. And, my dear, unless you want to work all your life—that's another place."

Fortunately, the man we talked to was from the Bankers Life Company with their Double Duty Dollar Plans, just the thing for people like us. Bill and I were both amazed to find out how much living we could buy, how easy it is to set aside an amount every pay day, when you make it the *first* item on the list.

1½ BILLION DOLLARS INSURANCE IN FORCE . . . POLICYHOLDERS FROM COAST TO COAST

BANKERS *Life* COMPANY

***Home Office:* DES MOINES, IOWA** **ESTABLISHED IN 1879**

Branch Offices in Principal Cities from New York to Los Angeles

©1952, BANKERS LIFE COMPANY

For *most* people, insurance is the cheapest way, the only way to meet the problems of life and living.

The Bankers Life man is an insurance planner, trained to show you how to stretch your dollars, how to put insurance to work for *you*—make it pay *you* dividends—*while* you are living.

Tired of being shackled to a paycheck? Mail the coupon today for your free copy of "A Guide Book for Getting Ahead Financially." Whatever your problem—there's a Bankers Life Double Duty Dollar Plan to help you solve it.

BANKERS LIFE COMPANY, Dept. BHG-43
Des Moines 7, Iowa

Please send my FREE copy of "A Guide Book for Getting Ahead Financially."

Name _____

Business Address _____

Home Address _____

Solutions to storage problems

By Murial Hanna

Build storage into walls. **What looks like a handsome, wood-paneled wall is actually a honeycomb of small storage caches for games, hobbies.**

Openings are outlined and disguised by picture molding which overcomes the biggest problem of the storage wall—its usual "blank look."

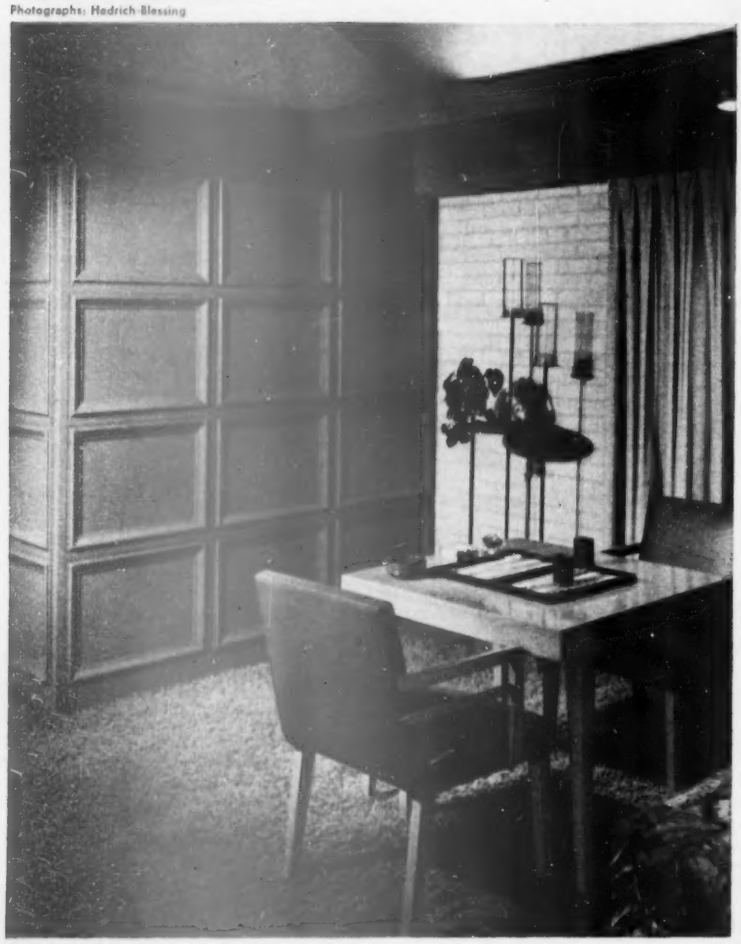
Doors open with a slight pressure against spring catch. From the Wesley Wedemeyer home, Ladue, Missouri.

You may choose custom built-ins or furniture highly engineered to give you built-in flexibility. But intricately partitioned furniture and beautifully paneled storage walls are expensive.

Often, the *idea* behind the design is one you can use within the framework of a budget. And there are many budget-priced unit storage pieces which you can combine and stack and move around to fit your space and needs. You'll find them finished in both light and dark wood tones, or—at even lower prices—left unfinished, for you to paint or stain.

You can place this storage space on your walls, in corners, or even in the middle of the room. If you analyze your needs, and build in or buy to fit them, you should have a place to store everything conveniently.

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing



Stack storage cabinets along your walls. **You get just the amount and kind of storage space you need when you assemble stacking units like this, piece by piece. This cabinet and base is a stack-up of seven units. Pieces are sold unfinished, all ready to paint. The A. S. Braude home, Cincinnati, Ohio**

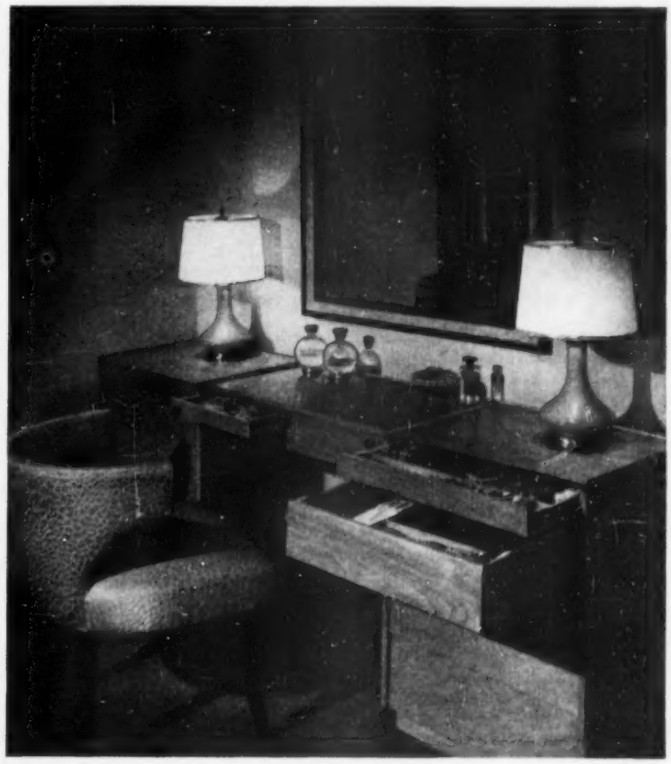
Suter, Hedrich-Blessing, at Marshall Field & Co., Chicago

Hang storage cabinets onto your walls. You get the equivalent of a built-in storage wall with hanging shelves and closed cabinets. And you won't have to leave this "storage wall" behind, should you move. Units are hung from metal strips which are bolted to wall studs. Because they're suspended off the floor, they don't interfere with rug

Use a storage unit to divide a room. Shelves, cabinets, and drawers on both sides of divider cabinet are designed to hold specific equipment for living-and-dining rooms. Open-shelved top is stacked on cabinet base, each shelf-box separate. Build it as high as you wish. You'll find dividers in all price ranges; this is from a budget line

Szanik

Build in to solve tight-space problems. Desk in narrow space between two beds is a special design, angled at corners so beds can pivot from walls for easier bedmaking. There's a radio behind curved tambour door. Under the slide-out typing shelf is a deep storage cabinet. Drop-front headboards hide extra bedding. From the Nunally Johnson home



Shallow drawers and partitions keep you organized. You'll pay more for construction like this, but you'll find that top designers have given you exactly the right-sized place for everything you have to store. Note extra-shallow drawers for scarves or handkerchiefs, and shallow, velvet-lined tray for costume jewelry in this dressing table

More photographs on next page

At Last! AN ASTONISHING, SIMPLE NEW WAY TO PICK perfect color, style, design for your home...

This new, easy-to-shop display available only at dealers with these superb brands

Now, at your finger tips, is a complete panorama of the newest, freshest decorator styles all in one easy-to-shop decorating center! No heavy books to tire you! No time lost in looking through papers you don't want! No confusion! Complete assurance that you've seen everything that's new, beautiful and appropriate for your home. You will find these helps:

★ **All papers grouped by background colors . . . tabbed and indexed . . . just flip to the one you want.**

★ **Decorators' check-chart with every pattern . . . fresh fashion slants on where and how to use it.**

★ **Every single paper carries a guarantee of satisfaction . . . even after it's on your walls.**

You can't go wrong! Both United Wallpapers and Nancy Warren Wallpapers are guaranteed Washable and Fadeproof. And both have the exclusive Happiness Guarantee: *new wallpapers of like cost free if you are not completely happy with your selection even after it's on your walls!* If your dealer does not yet have this new Decorating Center—due to the big demand—write for name of store nearest you where it is available.

Products of
UNITED WALLPAPER INC.

World's Largest Manufacturer • Merchandise Mart, Chicago 12, Ill.

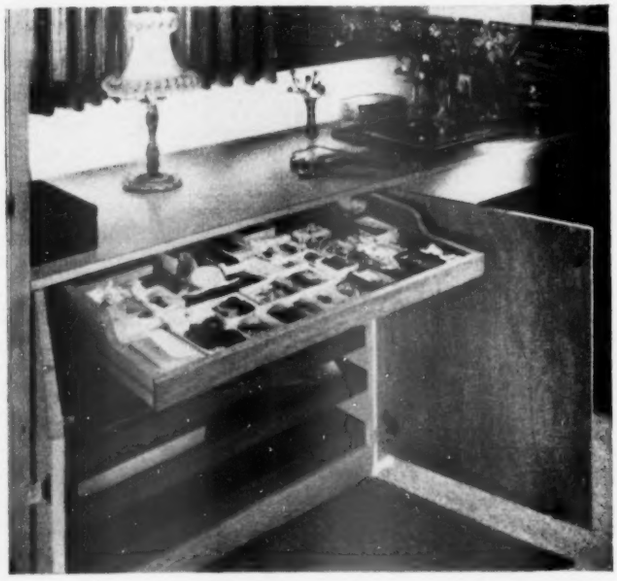
Solutions to storage problems

Begins on page 284

Cleveland

Dress up built-ins with handsome pulls. By selecting unusual hardware and placing it with imagination, you can style-up the most ordinary-looking built-in. This wood rosette has a good finger grip, and a hand-carved look that makes simple cabinet look quite distinctive. Rosette is screwed to door from inside, and painted same color as cabinet. Home of Designer John Thompson

Max Tatch



Do your own organizing with box partitions. Straighten out a jumbled drawer of jewelry, cosmetics, or other small articles by fitting it with a mosaic of small boxes, or simple hardboard partitions. Use partitions, too, to fence off larger sections for neat piles of gloves, shirts, lingerie. From the Maurice Sopp home

Look for special features like built-in lighting. Chest-desk has a fluorescent tube concealed under top drawer. Pull it out, the light goes on. Without it, this drop-leaf desk would need a floor lamp beside it. Many small drawers keep correspondence pigeonholed. There are still more drawers behind cabinet doors below

Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

Make the most of corners. Big corner table has a hinged top that pulls up from either side for easy access to big storage bin. You could close it on both sides with studio beds or a sectional sofa, and still get at your storage space. Table is 32 inches square, and deep enough to hold blankets and pillows. It's budget-priced

More on next page

Romance your Dream House
...with these "Faithful Forever"
Bellmanized
Organdies

Neither rain, nor heat, nor wear, nor tubs of suds ever wilts these organdies in the crisp performance of their appointed use...They contain no starch...need no starch...Cause you no fuss. No muss. No bother. Merely wash, iron and hang. In curtains by best known manufacturers and by the yard in your favorite store. Insist on them by name or label. Send for illustrated leaflet.

BELLMAN BROOK
Blackberry Co.
FAIRVIEW, N. J.

STAY CRISP
WITHOUT STARCH
They're
Bellmanized
STARCHLESS FINISHED
Merely WASH & IRON

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Setting the scene for
Cool Comfort
SUMMER AFTER SUMMER...

KOOLVENT *Ventilated Aluminum* **AWNINGS**

With patented KoolVent Ventilated Aluminum Awnings on your home, you'll enjoy welcome relief from summer's sweltering heat—this year and for many years to come. That's because these permanent, year 'round awnings have a unique ventilating design that screens out the direct rays of the sun . . . lets in refreshing breezes . . . and keeps your room up to 20° cooler on hot days.

What's more, modern, attractive KoolVents give any style home distinctive charm and added utility *plus* all-weather protection that pays for itself. And remember: KoolVent Awnings are built of lifetime aluminum to last the life of your home.

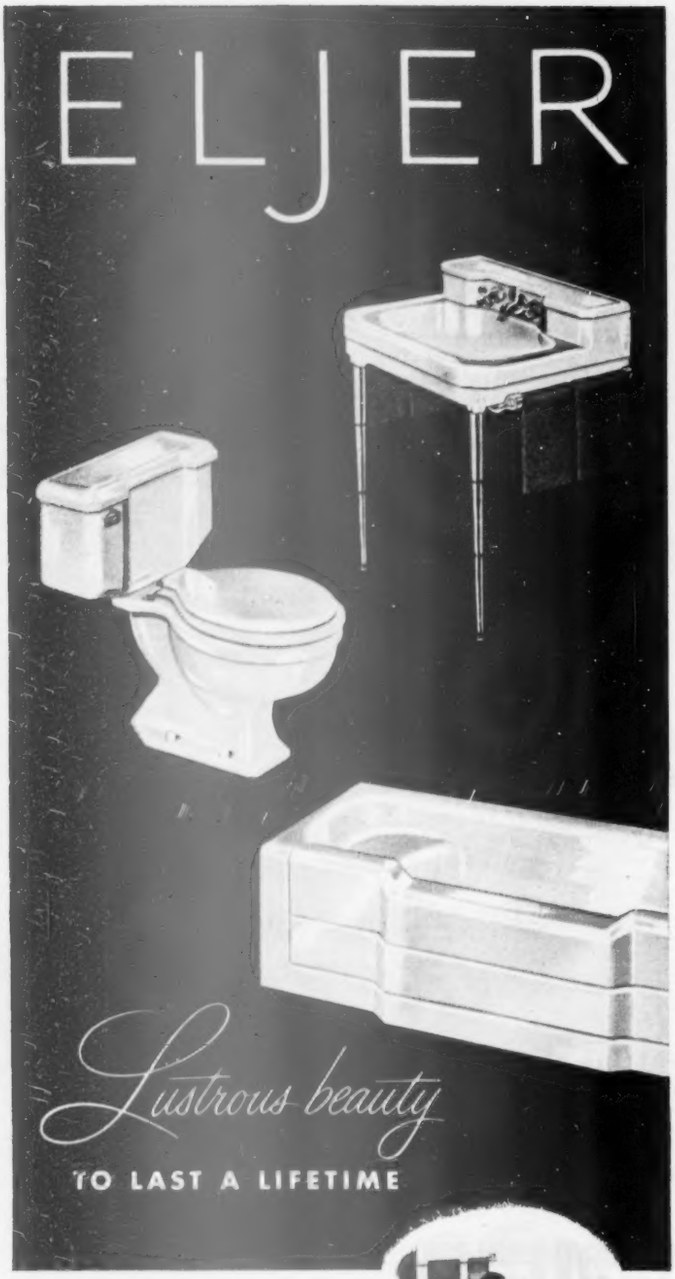
FOR PORCHES PATIOS
FOR DOORWAYS
FOR WINDOWS

• **Choice of colors**
• **Budget terms**

See Your Local KoolVent Dealer or Mail Coupon For Free Booklet "KoolVent Can Take It"

KoolVent of America BHG 32
Keystone Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
Please send free KoolVent booklet.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State ____
Paste on post card

ELJER



Eljer's Legation Bath has an integral end-seat and a wide, front rim-seat, only 16 inches high . . . easy to step in or out and ideal for bathing children. Bottom is flat for safety's sake. All parts are within easy reach for cleaning.

For a beautiful bathroom, combining color and styling with easy, immaculate housekeeping, install Eljer's Fine Plumbing Fixtures. Whether you choose a lovely pastel shade or Eljer's snow-white, the finish *cannot* fade, become dull or lifeless. Bathtubs have an extra-thick coating fused to a *rugged, rigid, cast-iron base.* Vitreous China Lavatories and Closet Combinations resist stains and are impervious to all ordinary acids because they are *real* china. Eljer Faucets, too, are quality-built for long, trouble-free service. For free booklet, write Eljer Co., Box 192, Ford City, Pa.

ELJER CO. FACTORIES AT FORD CITY, PA., SALEM AND MARYSVILLE, OHIO

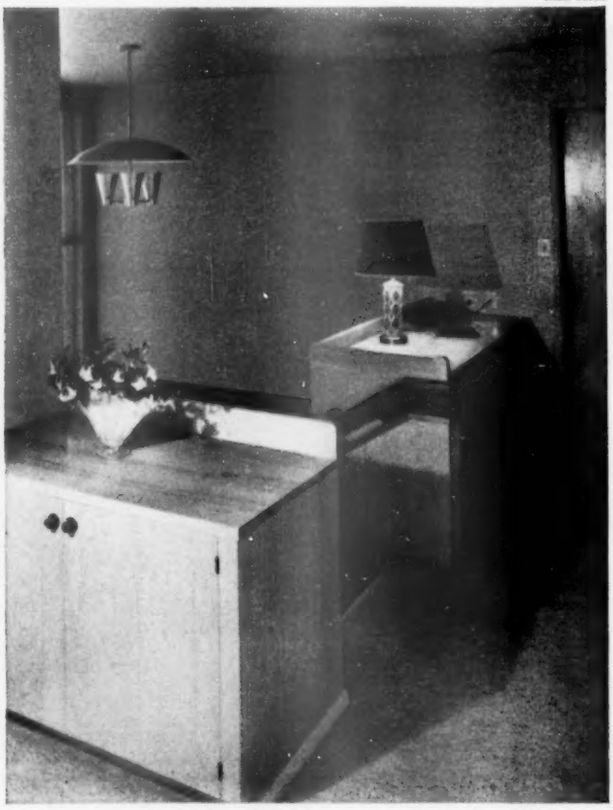
Solutions to storage problems

Continued from preceding page

Gorski

Cut costs by building your own storage wall. If your handyman talents are limited, you might buy unfinished cabinets, then complete wall with easy-to-make open bookshelves. The handsome door pull is a big brass ring. The Donald Ruenzel home, Milwaukee

Max Tatch



Find extra storage room in your halls. A telephone desk and a big cabinet for storage of toys, linens, or cleaning equipment are fitted around the staircase in the upstairs hallway, cleverly using space that might otherwise be wasted. Just be sure to place them so you have room to swing open cabinet doors. The Maurice Sopp home

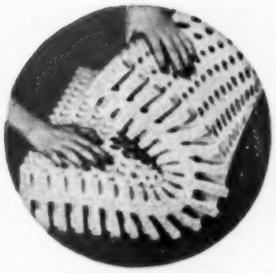
No imitation can match genuine mink . . .

So much a part of every valued possession are distinctive features that cannot be duplicated. As true in a fine mattress as in luxurious furs, the U. S. Koylon Foam Mattress cannot be matched for perfect comfort and lifetime service. All of the important features shown below can be found only in the world's finest sleep combination—the U. S. Koylon Foam Mattress and matching foundation.

No imitation can match

U.S. Koylon® FOAM

Compare! A full 4½-inch depth of finely whipped foam—that's Koylon. Cores on both sides—yours exclusively with Koylon—make this fine mattress soft to the finger-touch yet give correct, firm support to the body.



Compare! Only Koylon is reversible for good housekeeping. Here again, the exclusive double-cored construction is important. And for comfort, Koylon gives you over-all equalized support.

Compare! Specially engineered foundation, like Koylon itself, is built to last a lifetime. No danger of springs popping out of place. They're hand-tied 8 ways with a special twine. Double-rail, solid wood frame.

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY

ROCKEFELLER CENTER • NEW YORK

Be carefree with Boontonware

GUARANTEED AGAINST BREAKAGE*

Here's how to make the dinnerware discovery of your life! Go to the Boontonware counter in your neighborhood store. **Drop a dish and see for yourself** its amazing durability!

Smart housewives everywhere end worries about chipped, cracked or broken dishes with Boontonware. It takes rugged three-meal-a-day family wear, while it sets such a smart table you'll be proud of it for best. Boontonware is made of the new dinnerware material **Melmac** and every set carries a **written guarantee against breakage!**

Satiny-smooth, Boontonware comes in seven decorator colors—Golden Yellow, Sea Foam Green, Stone Gray, Forest Green, Cranberry Red, Powder Blue, Tawny Buff. Choose from economical starter sets and complete assortment of matching service pieces.

Look for this Boontonware counter!

**Free replacement of any dishes broken in normal household use for one year from date of purchase*

PRODUCT OF
BOONTON MOLDING COMPANY,
BOONTON, N. J.

Boontonware®
MELMAC® dinnerware at its finest!

Help yourself to better-looking rooms

All over your house, it's the little things that make your home different and more attractive. Look at what these homeowners did to give their homes a distinctive touch

Mantel treatment—Help your fireplace become a focal point. Here the heirloom clock is the main attraction. The greens on either side add height and balance the arrangement. The three pewter plates help to tie arrangement together. From the Frank Heineman home

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

Scatter rugs—Notice how this hooked rug is in scale and placed to correspond to the drawer sections of the chest. Lining up the big rug and big chest close together gives a pleasing appearance to the arrangement. It's one of those small details that help give your home a "finished" look. This idea is from the Norman Glabman home

Picture arrangement—Try something a little different, and you'll be happily surprised at the results. These three pictures are hung at the same level as the bed headboard. A low Modern bench takes the place of a conventional night stand. The result is glamorous interest for the bedroom

Decorator: Violet Frazel

Accessories—Take a tip from this homeowner. Use just a few of your nice things as decorative accents and change them from time to time. It'll give your home a fresh look

A kitchen eatspot—If your kitchen's painfully small, don't give up. Here is just the idea to help you.

This built-in eat counter fits into a space that's only about 24 inches deep.

To make it easy to take care of, cover the top with a colorful, washable surface. This idea is from the DeWitt Stillman home.

More on next page

Doctor, Lawyer, Merchant, Chief...

The *Acrosonic*

Will Make His Life a More Satisfying One...

The new French Provincial
ACROSONIC

Music may or may not be the career your child will choose... but whatever road he follows, an appreciation and understanding of music will bring him poise, popularity and pleasure. Let the Acrosonic by Baldwin bring out his hidden talents. Its quick response and expressive tone will speed his learning, kindle his enthusiasm and heighten his pleasure.

The Baldwin Piano Company
Dept. BHG, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

Write Today For Our Booklet "PLANNING YOUR CHILD'S FUTURE."

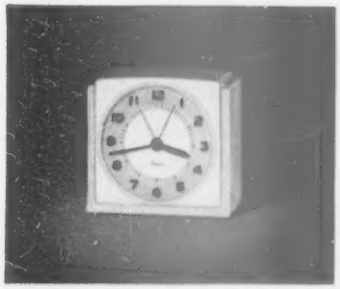
THE EXQUISITE *Acrosonic* BY BALDWIN

BUILDERS OF BALDWIN GRAND PIANOS • ACROSONIC SPINET PIANOS
HAMILTON GRAND AND VERTICAL PIANOS • BALDWIN ELECTRONIC ORGANS

Westclox makes 'em as you like 'em

ELECTRIC AND SPRING DRIVEN

BABY BEN Spring-Driven Alarm. If you prefer a spring-driven alarm clock, here's a darling. It's the popular Baby Ben, famous "little brother" of Big Ben. He has a quiet tick; a steady call, adjustable to loud or soft. $5.55. With luminous dial, he's $6.60.



BANTAM Electric Alarm. If you prefer an electric alarm clock, here's a little beauty. It's the good-looking little chap known as Bantam. Small in size and low in price. (Only 3½ inches high). His clear-toned bell alarm has a cheerful call. $4.35. With luminous dial, $5.00.

Prices do not include tax and are subject to change

WESTCLOX

Made by the makers of Big Ben

La Salle-Peru, Illinois

PRODUCTS OF GT GENERAL TIME CORPORATION

Better-looking rooms

Begins on page 290

Cleveland

Storage bolsters—Here's a good idea for a combination den and guest room. Let the bed-sofa bolsters serve a purpose. Notice how the ones shown are actually like "drawers." Just store your sheets, pillowcases, and blankets in the bolsters. Then they're right at hand and ready for use when the sofa becomes a bed

Linen closet—Pull-out drawers will help you organize your linen storage. What's in the second drawer? Use glass fronts and you can tell at a glance what's inside. You could adapt this idea to an "extra" closet in your home. Add shelves or pull-out drawers like these, and you'll have a linen closet as convenient as can be

More on opposite page

One of these

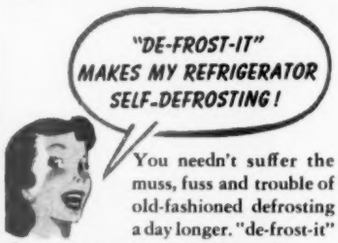
PARAGON

THRIFTY TWINS

brings automatic defrosting to your refrigerator

Paragon **de-frost-it**

on your present refrigerator ends old-fashioned, messy defrosting



You needn't suffer the muss, fuss and trouble of old-fashioned defrosting a day longer. "de-frost-it" keeps your refrigerator frost-free — *automatically!* No installation bother. Plugs in like a lamp cord. Sets like a clock. Cuts down electric bills — keeps food fresh longer.

If electric outlet is behind refrigerator —or awkward to reach—you'll choose "de-frost-it 90," at only $9.95, complete with safe refrigerator cord and plug. If outlet is unobstructed, and is out of reach of children or animals, you'll want "de-frost-it 80" at $8.95.

See these great "de-frost-it" models at your local appliance, hardware or department store now. "de-frost-it" must be good — 96% of manufacturers making automatic-defrosting refrigerators for food stores specify Paragon defrosters as standard equipment.

PARAGON ELECTRIC COMPANY

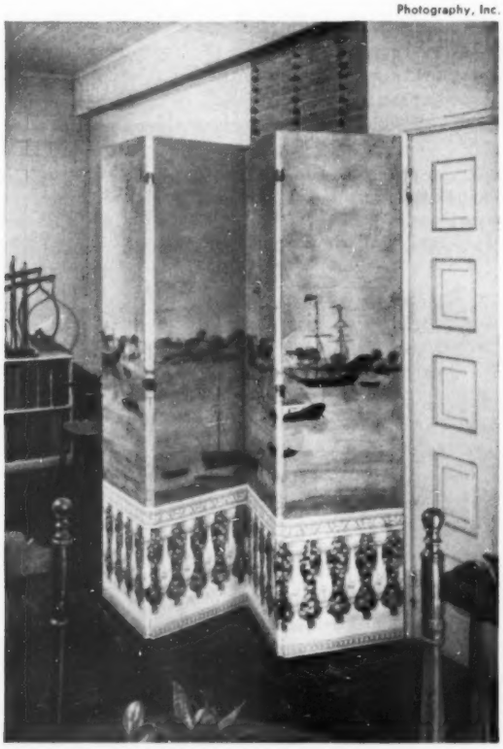
1801 Twelfth Street • Two Rivers, Wisconsin

World's largest exclusive manufacturer of time controls © 1953

Better-looking rooms *Continued*

A clever lamp table—This end table is authentically adapted from an Early American drum. Easily copied; the skins of a drum may be removed and plywood rounds cut to fit the top. Home of Decorator Robert Bodsgaard, St. Paul

Photography, Inc.



Screen divider—A decorative screen is used to hide the entrance to the kitchen. This screen is correctly proportioned; notice how it is the same height as the adjoining door. If you know what wallpaper you want to use to cover screen, you can have the screen panels cut the same width as wallpaper

Only **OZITE** insures **7**-way Carpet Protection:

Ozite never mats down, never wears out.

Ozite is porous—You vacuum more efficiently, more thoroughly. Protects the *underside* of your carpets, too. Abrasive grit never collects between carpets and Ozite.

Ozite will never trap or hold damaging moisture. You can shampoo even heaviest carpets safely when they're cushioned with Ozite.

Ozite is permanently mothproofed...actually kills moth larvae.

Ozite is odorless. A patented "Ozonizing" process makes it permanently fresh and odor-free.

Ozite is fire and flame resistant, a safety factor that only an all-hair cushion provides.

Ozite gives permanent insulation against heat, cold and sound.

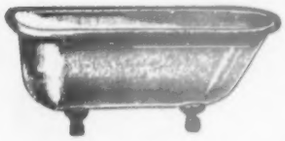
For more than 11 years the stately Hotel Pierre in New York has relied on the same thick, springy Ozite for superior carpet protection where traffic is especially heavy. Here's proof that Ozite, The Most "Walked On" Carpet Cushion in the World, will keep *your* carpets and rugs beautiful—new-looking through the years, protecting them against pounding heels and heavy furniture. Ozite is often imitated, but never equalled. Be sure you get genuine Ozite.

Look for the name **OZITE** *embossed on the surface of the cushion*

Ozite

For name of your nearest Ozite Dealer and *Free* illustrated OZITE booklet, write OZITE, Dept. B-4, P. O. Box 3344, Chicago 54, Illinois

kill



bathroom odors!

Kill bathroom odors before they get you "in hot water." **air-wick** kills typical indoor odors 3 times as effectively as other deodorizers tested! Use it in every room in the house. Get **air-wick** today!

air-wick *

The product that made **chlorophyll** a household word. Makes every room in your home clean-smelling and pleasant.

*air-wick is a trademark of Seeman Brothers, Inc. ©1953, Seeman Brothers, Inc., New York, N. Y.

NEWS about your child's health

- ***Children have ulcers, too***
- ***Toddlers wear hearing aids***
- ***Too much self-demand—no self-control***
- ***If you're allergic, your child may be***
- ***Mumps not likely to strike twice***
- ***Answers to other questions***

By Ann Usher

Significant findings concerning the health and development of your children are discussed and debated at the annual meeting of the American Academy of Pediatrics. In February, 1952, *Better Homes & Gardens* brought you a report on such a session. Because of your great interest in that report, here is another on new developments of special interest, compiled at the most recent national meeting of your children's doctors.

Hearing aids for 2-year-olds! Hearing, vision, and speech are our first means of communication. Hearing is the very first. The eye keeps us in touch with 180 degrees of our world (the area from right to left which our vision takes in). Hearing keeps us in touch with our total environment.

A child with slight deafness is sometimes misunderstood. If he does not hear well, he may be considered slightly stupid. Also, his speech difficulties may be interpreted as due to stubbornness or inattention.

The degree of hearing of sounds may be tested with the audiometer. Some children hear the lower registers but less and less in the higher registers. Hence they live in a bass rumble. An auto horn sounds like their father's "hello"; music to them is all bass (and no treble). All voices sound much alike to them—merely a series of grunts and groans.

If hearing is impaired enough to interfere with development of speech and communication, the doctor needs to know the cause of the physical impairment, how the child gets along with others, and how much he is able to hear and talk.

Many children who are not totally deaf are functionally deaf because they have not had the opportunity to use what hearing they have.

It takes two years of hearing language to be able to speak well. This is true of unimpaired as well as impaired children. And the best place for hearing is at home.

Between 18 and 30 months of age is the best time to start training a child with a hearing defect. Never in the rest of his life does a child need speech and hearing as much as between 2 and 5.

Even children with profound hearing loss can benefit to some degree from an amplifier. They make best adjustment to wearing a hearing aid between 2 and 3. The grave error is waiting too long, until, say, between the ages of 5 and 8, when they have passed their best language-learning stage.

The parents' understanding and guidance is most important, as the child's progress will be in direct proportion to his parents' cooperation. The parent must teach clearer speech in the minute-to-minute, day-to-day situations.

Children have ulcers, too! Though it has been considered rare, peptic ulcer in childhood is actually a frequent occurrence. The possibility of it should be considered in pain and vomiting that recur time after time.

Forty-five children were included in the study reported at the meeting; the youngest was 14 months and the eldest 11 years. Their symptoms were recurrent abdominal pain with vomiting. Pain occurred frequently during the night and often woke the child from sleep. Some had distress in the mornings on arising. Sometimes the pain was relieved by meals. A child often screamed and doubled up. Some experienced relief after vomiting.

Treatment of the ulcer is by diet, with or without medication.

The children are characterized as tense, bright, very successful. They usually try to hide their emotions. Parents referred to these children as being "nervous," or inclined to "keep things to themselves." Some of the children have suffered abdominal hurts preceding the onset of symptoms.

There are indications that emotional and environmental factors are involved. Ulcer in childhood may not be different from ulcer in adults. Many adults with ulcers often trace their symptoms back to childhood.

A limit to self-demand. Self-regulation by the infant has its value until the child's rhythmic patterns are beginning to form. Then he feels more secure in [*Turn to page 404*

THE SOVEREIGN . . . as modern as tomorrow, there's true functional beauty in this new Kent-Coffey group. You have a choice of three exciting mahogany finishes, Sea Mist, Cordovan and Pearl. For extra tall moderns, Kent-Coffey offers king size beds and mirrors.

New Kent-Coffey designs make gracious living practical

TIRED of your old bedroom furniture? Kent-Coffey will bring decorator inspired beauty to your bedroom at a price that will surprise you. You'll love the design perfection and quality crafted construction. And there's a practical side . . . Kent-Coffey suites look so much more expensive than they cost.

Behind the distinctive beauty are all the little extras, features of construction that you expect in the best. Strong, smooth-sliding drawers; rigid, dustproof cases; carefully chosen, expertly matched veneers hand-rubbed to a warm, lustrous gloss.

These two marvelous groups are just part of the wonderful selection your Kent-Coffey dealer can show you. Stop in and talk to him.

• • •

GET YOUR COPY of the booklet, "Let's Plan your Bedroom . . . from lumberland to slumberland." Send 25c with your request to Kent-Coffey Mfg. Co., Dept. B-1, Lenoir, N. C.

Kent-Coffey

BEDROOM FURNITURE

THE THORNTON . . . dignity and grace in the traditional manner. Rich, warm mahogany veneers; a wide choice of beds including even a canopy and bookcase bed, to help you make your bedroom a practical expression of your personality.

RELIEF *from* BACKACHE

CAUSED BY IMPROPER SLEEP POSTURE

The FIRST and still the BEST mattress of its type for those with Back Trouble . . .

Back Supporter

MANY DOCTORS RECOMMEND IT!

The *Back Supporter* is the *first* mattress of its type to be accepted for advertising in the *Journals of the American Medical Association.* It is recommended by many leading doctors and used by them personally. Ask your Spring-Air dealer for literature and free demonstration.

Not just a *firm* mattress, but one developed through years of research and professional guidance . . . specially designed to relieve discomforts of low back pain due to improper sleep posture support, and for extra-heavy people. The *Back Supporter* has a special high-density inner core and a flat, resilient sleeping surface that prevents uncomfortable body sag and muscle fatigue. Has relieved thousands of backache sufferers! Guaranteed 15 years . . . costs less than 1½¢ a night.

MATTRESS OR BOX SPRING **$79.50**

Spring Air MATTRESSES

25th Anniversary MODELS

OTHER MODELS

TO FIT YOUR BODY...TO FIT YOUR BUDGET

SPRING-AIR 30 ECONOMY MODEL
A popular model of good quality . . . durable construction. Guaranteed 5 years. Mattress *or* Box Spring **$49.50***

SPRING-AIR 50 STANDARD MODEL
Beautiful, exclusive "French Provincial" damask ticking. Guaranteed 15 years. Mattress *or* Box Spring **$59.50***

SPRING-AIR 70 LUXURY MODEL
Luxurious "gold and toast" woven stripe, sateen finish ticking. Guaranteed 15 years. Mattress *or* Box Spring **$69.50***

**Slightly higher west of Rockies*

Ask your Spring-Air dealer to show you the new *Silver Anniversary* line, or write for descriptive color folder. SPRING-AIR COMPANY, 666 Lake Shore Drive, Dept. 403, Chicago 11, Ill.

SPRING-AIR MATTRESSES ARE USED IN OVER A THOUSAND OF AMERICA'S FINE HOTELS AND IN NEARLY THREE MILLION HOMES.

Storage space is

Built-in dresser at the right makes handsome use of space once prodigally wasted by a conventional hole-in-the-wall closet.

Clothing is now accommodated in two large wardrobes along the outside wall, just where the ceiling line begins to follow the roof. With all clothes and toys stored away, the room is cleared for play. Notice how the mirror, valance, and floor-to-ceiling carpentry add to the visual spaciousness of the room.

You may discover extra storage space in the one spot where you would never think to look—in the storage space you already have

Even the oldest houses and the poorest of the tiny new houses being built today have closets. But a closet is nothing more than bulk storage space unless you can get full use of every inch of it.

Between Robert and Wilma Burnhams' bedroom and the bedroom their daughters shared were two big closets, each three feet deep and six feet wide. Eighteen square feet is a lot of storage space, but . . .

The Burnhams could barely fit a season's wear on their sagging clothes rods. A couple of pairs of shoes turned each closet into an obstacle course. There was no shelf; there wasn't room to use it if it had been there. In short, the 18 square feet of space they had *wasn't* a lot of room the way matters stood.

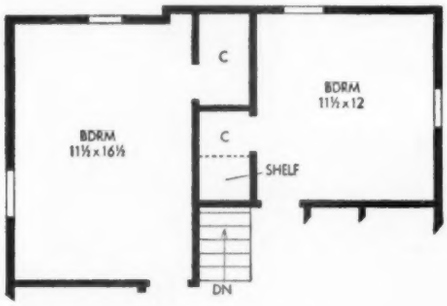
But there's plenty now. The Burnhams personally tore out the two 6-inch walls, put up one 3-inch partition made of 2x2s faced on both sides, and built 2x12 feet of floor-to-ceiling storage space on both sides. Full-width doors open all hanging room to reach. A pair of built-in dressers in the girls' room free all floor space for play; low rods in new closets put their clothes within reach

where you find it!

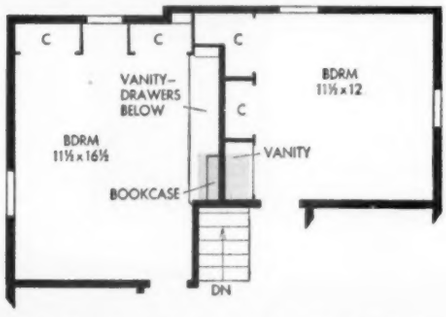
Photographs: Davis

Here's what happened to the rest of the old, overgenerous closet space. It's still closet space, but now it's useful.

There's a deep section (far right) for out-of-season clothing, plus high cabinets for such things as blankets and luggage. Every inch of hanging space for everyday clothes is get-at-able. And in the odd-shaped space over the stairway are a small vanity and shelves especially planned for shoes.



Before. Of the four feet of space between rooms, one was wasted in walls. Three were wasted upon closet space that was too deep, too hard to reach, and barely wide enough to hang up one season's clothes



After. Closet space is now split by a 3 inch wall. By making maximum use of the space they started with, the Burnhams doubled their usable storage space. Shallow spot over stairway (gray area) is bookcase on one side, set of shoe shelves and vanity on the other

Say it with Flowers-By-Wire

Flowers play a special part in celebrating Easter.

Their gentle, joyful, *living* loveliness symbolizes the tender beauty of Christian teachings.

Even though you can't be near all those you love on this Day of days . . . you can join hands across the miles when your "Easter Greetings" travel with Flowers-By-Wire.

FLORISTS' TELEGRAPH DELIVERY ASSOCIATION, Headquarters: Detroit, Michigan

... those heavenly carpets by LEES

A thing of beauty
is a joy forever.
Its loveliness increases
wrote the poet Keats.
For poetry in fine wool and
beauty through the years
see Lees lovely Inspiration
shown in French Caramel.
Just one of many exquisite
Carpets by Lees in the
Carpet Fashion Bazaar at
your favorite store
April 13 to 23.

JAMES LEES AND SONS COMPANY, BRIDGEPORT, PENNA. OTHER FAMOUS PRODUCTS: COLUMBIA-MINERVA & BEEHIVE HAND-KNITTING YARNS

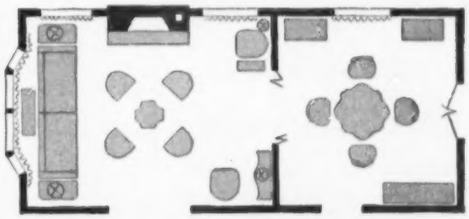
French Provincial gives you

Informal comfort and elegance

Four geranium-red chairs are grouped around an octagonal table to make this intimate fireside grouping. Their straight black legs are a nice contrast with curved lines of other French Provincial pieces.

In the shallow bay behind the blue-tweed sofa is a console table. Arrangement of plants and accessories on it makes a smart break against wide window area. Swag-topped, cotton-taffeta draperies are red, white, and blue.

Arrangement encourages conversation



Occasional chairs are ranged around coffee table, just like dining room; they turn easily to make a grouping with sofa. For this center-of-room arrangement, use lightly scaled chairs, else small room will seem crowded

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing; Decorators: Lubliner & Himmel

By Ruth W. Lee

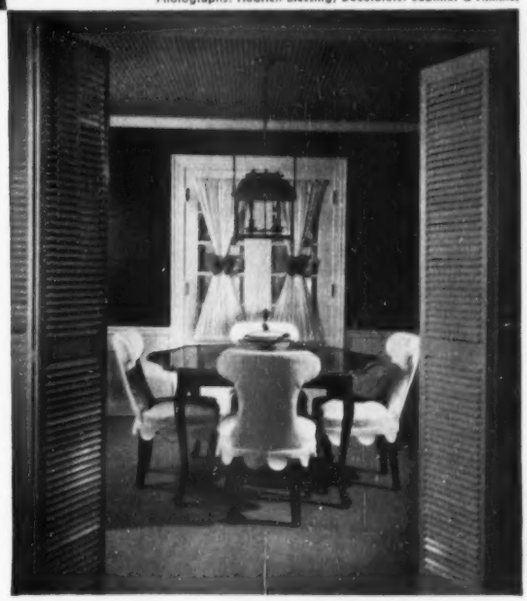
Just as they've always done, people who love their homes furnish them so they can live easily and comfortably. This is as true now as it was 200 years ago, when a new design was born in France. Today, that design is called "French Provincial"—an American name for it—which means, literally, "made in the provinces of France."

The French Provincial designs stemmed from the palace furnishings of the kings of France but were made of simpler materials, with far less ornamentation. Local craftsmen were guided by suitability to purpose and place; their furniture went into middle-class homes, to be sat in, eaten from, admired and polished by wives who loved beautiful things, and husbands who insisted on comfort and function.

Today, French Provincial is an important design in our modern American homes. Why? Because it has the comfort, grace, and versatility that we demand. Because it mixes well with our contemporary design. And most of all, because it is an *informal* style, without being pronouncedly rustic.

See how it furnishes this Illinois home. The Roger Isaacs of Highland Park follow the French Provincial theme through in arrangement of furniture, in choice of color, fabrics, and accessories, and in the treatment of the windows.

More on next page



Same plaid in living-room draperies is used on ceiling of adjoining dining room. White shutter doors separate the two. Dining-room walls are bright navy blue, over a white dado.

French doors to the porch are dressed in shirred, sheer white taffeta curtains, tied in the middle with big plaid bows. Scalloped cafe curtains at the window (not shown) repeat the scallop around the bottom of dining-room chairs, which are upholstered in practical, washable white plastic.

There's added health protection in a bathroom that's CLOROX-clean!

Millions of housewives include Clorox in routine cleaning of bathroom and kitchen. Clorox removes stains, deodorizes, disinfects. It's the most efficient germ-killer of its kind . . . a type of disinfectant recommended by public health authorities!

Bathroom and kitchen surfaces such as wash basins, tubs, toilet bowls, floors, drainboards and sinks often harbor harmful germs. You provide added health protection for your family when you clean regularly with Clorox!

And CLOROX makes cottons and linens sanitary, too!

When you launder your white and color-fast cottons and linens with Clorox, you make them more than snowy-white, color-bright . . . you remove stains, deodorize, make linens sanitary, too. And Clorox conserves linens. It's extra gentle, free from caustic, made by an exclusive, patented formula! Directions on the label.

CLOROX
America's Favorite
BLEACH & HOUSEHOLD DISINFECTANT

Copr. 1953, Clorox Chemical Co.

When it's CLOROX-clean . . . it's SAFER for Family Health!

Informal comfort and elegance

Begins on preceding page

Oversized bed is focal point in master bedroom. Against white walls, its quilted bedspread, dust ruffle, and mock canopy of black-and-white cotton taffeta are dramatic.

Canopy is simply a double-faced, pleated valance, hung from a ceiling track, to follow outline of bed. Chintz glass curtains match lemon yellow rug; they peek through eyelet embroidery of the frosty white cotton draperies.

From this homeful of ideas, here's another: summertime slipcovers for hard-to-cover chairs. Blue-and-white denim ticking is the material, same as a French porter's apron.

The covers are tailored in pieces, one for the back, one for the seat, to fit over only the upholstered part of the chair. They have welt edges and bow-string ties at each corner. Even the arms have little tie-on caps to protect upholstery.

RELIEVES PAIN OF HEADACHE NEURALGIA NEURITIS FAST

The way thousands of physicians and dentists recommend

Here's Why . . .

Anacin® is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not one but a combination of medically proved active ingredients. Anacin is specially compounded to give FAST, LONG LASTING relief. Don't wait. Buy Anacin today.

Do you

SIGH and CRY

over the high price of rugs?

You know the stores are full of luxurious rugs . . . and how you yearn for them. But they're so far beyond your reach, they might as well be woven of pure gold.

Take heart. You *can* have new rugs—*woven* rugs—because

all it costs for a stunning new 9 x 12 Deltox Woven Fibre Rug is $25*

Picture your floors all dressed up in becoming new Deltox floor fashions. The room-flattering patterns include random stripes, plaids, tweedy effects and solids in modern colorings.

Deltox rugs come in all standard sizes. And for over-size rooms you can have a Deltox rug custom-cut to the length you need. No "extras" for underlay. No costly installation. The Deltox price is the final price.

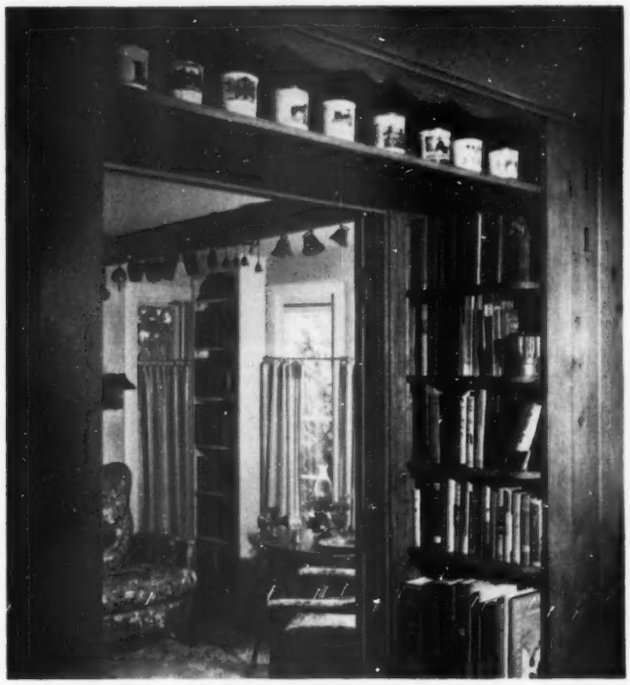
Most floor coverings departments feature Deltox woven fibre rugs. Honestly, now isn't it worth your while to see Deltox today!

DELTOX

*VARIOUS STYLES FROM $18.95 TO $24.95 (9x12) PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN SOUTH AND WEST

For the name of your nearest dealer, write Deltox, Dept. 24, Oshkosh, Wisc.

New ways with antiques



Out on display, but out of harm's way, is this line-up of antique shaving mugs. The shelf is built across the archway between two rooms. In the room beyond, see how to display a hobby that's better "hung" than "set." A collection of old cowbells from all over the world is hung from screw eyes along the ceiling beam in tiny study

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

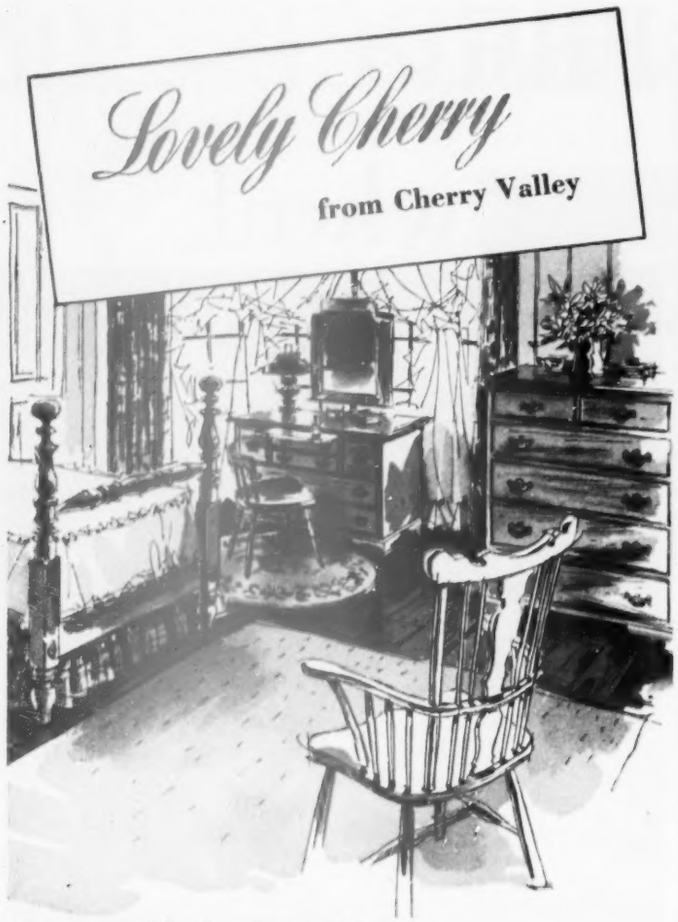
Even in a home furnished primarily with antiques, you can try some of today's less conventional ideas in furniture arrangement. Two loveseats are placed back to back in the middle of this large room, to divide it into two cozy conversation areas. Each loveseat has its own end table for books and ashtrays. The Cyril Fanning home

FRANCISCAN wheat

MODERN AMERICANA—

at home in ranch house and penthouse. Bake in it with safety, then serve in it with style. You can buy a starter set for only $10.95 . . . in Harvest Brown (illustrated), Winter Green, Summer Tan.

Franciscan Ware by Gladding, McBean & Co., Los Angeles, Calif.



. . . with the deep richness of treasured collector pieces

There's a homey charm about Stickley American furniture that warms the room and lifts the spirits with its grace and beauty. Beauty based on enduring design values from our cultural past . . . modified ever so slightly to form a living style for today's homes.

The wood is lovely Cherry from Cherry Valley, of course. But the finish is distinctly Stickley's. It is based on a carefully-guarded Stickley formula of shellac . . . patiently rubbed in until it becomes part of the texture and figure of the wood itself. A finish obtained by painstaking handwork that accents the distinctive grain and pattern of choice cherry fruitwood. And there you have it: color of wondrous depth. A surface you love to touch!

Cherry Valley WORKSHOPS
STICKLEY
OF FAYETTEVILLE, N. Y.

"A Developing Furniture Style."—the fascinating story of an evolving American furniture art from the pilgrim century to today. 49 illustrations, 52 pages. By mail $1.

Preserve and beautify the finish of your furniture. Use Stickley Furniture Dressing, the same material the Stickley workshops use to produce the famed Stickley finish. Ask your dealer or send $1.50 for a regular size container, postpaid. L. & J. G. Stickley, Inc., Fayetteville, N. Y.

- Single Bed: *Inside width 39 in.; rails 76 in. long; post height 45 in.*
- Dressing Chest: *Top 18 in. x 38 in.; height 30½ in.*
- Mirror: *23¾ in. wide; 27¾ in. high.*
- Night Stand: *Top 16 in. x 19 in.; height 27¼ in.*
- Chest: *Top 21 in. x 35 in.; height 44½ in.*
- Windsor Dressing Chair: *Height 27¾ in.; width 16½ in.; depth 17½ in.*
- Windsor Arm Chair: *Height 42 in.; width 23½ in.; depth 24 in.*

Take advantage of interesting accessory ideas and you can give your home added charm. Imaginative use of violin as part of a wall grouping is a conversation piece. In the foreground is the tack-drawer end of a cobbler's bench that serves as a coffee table for the sofa

Loaded with decorating ideas

By Lois Rea

Screened porch covers back of house. The furnishings are an example of what you can do with odds and ends. Tall piece of furniture at far end is an old buffet with mirror removed and shelves added at top. Back of it is painted to blend in with color of the exterior of house

The fireplace grouping invites you to sit down and relax. "Cricket" bench in front of fireplace is the young daughter's favorite spot. The built-in you see on the back wall continues the full width of the room. There are bookshelves above, and behind-doors storage below

Come on in! We'd like to show you some rooms to help you make your home distinctively different. Nothing is more fun than getting a decorating idea and then trying it out in your own home.

The Walter Armbrusters, of Glendale, Missouri, knew what they wanted their home to look like—inside and out. It was in the planning stage for years. This is the result. It shows what you can achieve if you know what you're working toward. If you want a home that's attractive, yet comfortable and convenient to live in, these ideas from the Armbruster home are yours for the taking.

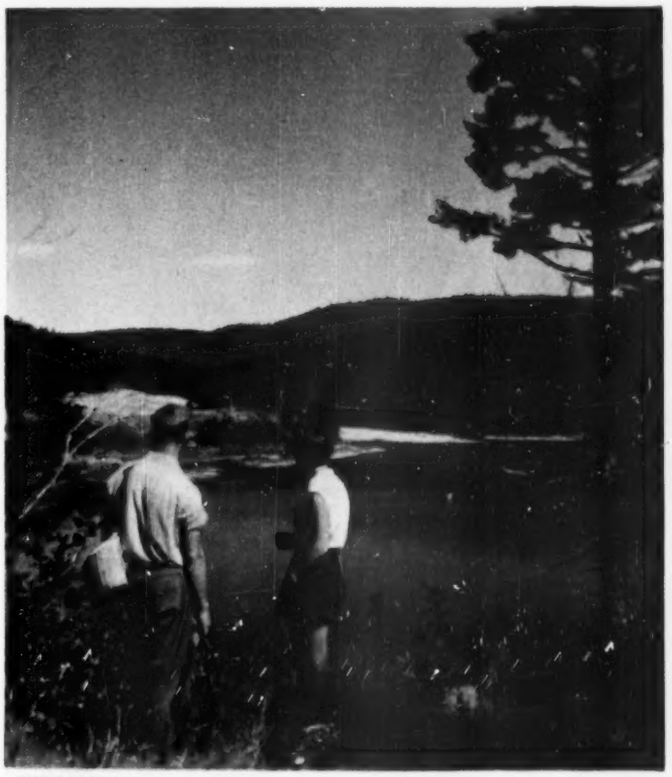
Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

An old studio couch and three pillows get plastic covers to give the porch a comfortable and practical sofa. An old laundry bench, stained and waxed, makes a fine coffee table. Reading lamps are included, as this is family's favorite relaxing spot—night and day

More on next page

...relax in Canada

Make the great, green outdoors your playground in this land of ***VACATIONS UNLIMITED***



PICK A SPOT for perfect holiday fun ... in serenely beautiful lakelands, in leafy river country, or in picturesque coastal havens. Find refreshing relaxation in little cabin camps off the beaten track, or lead a life of luxury in "name" rescrts. Ride, hike, fish in the scenic setting of your choice in vast National Parks.

PLAY A GAME of golf or tennis with interesting new friends. Shop for handicrafts, imported woollens and fine china in "foreign" cities.

POINT YOUR CAR towards magnificent mountainlands, or paddle along on quiet, romantic waters. See your travel or transportation agent soon; send coupon now.

01-1-08-53-03

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT TRAVEL BUREAU

Department of Resources and Development, Ottawa, Canada

Please send your 48-page, full-colour book on vacation attractions in all parts of Canada ☐. Tell me where Canadian travel films are available in the U.S.A. ☐

Check ✓ as required.

Name _____
(PLEASE PRINT)

Address _____

Town _____ *State* _____

Just for FUN... a new guide to

vacation time adventure

for your family

For a wonderful time

All about vacationing in
NEW ENGLAND
PACIFIC NORTHWEST
ROCKY MOUNTAINS
AMERICAN SOUTHWEST
THE LAKE COUNTRY
BLUE RIDGE MOUNTAINS
CAPE COD
THE BLACK HILLS
CANADA
MEXICO
CALIFORNIA
FLORIDA
AMERICA'S CITIES
THE OZARKS
And dozens of other fascinating vacation areas. Charts showing location, attractions, and accommodations of our national parks.

The excitement of strange cities... the thrill of winding through towering mountains... easy relaxing beside the sea... quiet fishing in clear blue waters—they're awaiting your family. And with *Better Homes & Gardens* new vacation guide, you'll plan a family excursion of carefree fun—for a weekend or a month. It will show you in colorful pictures what to see, what routes to take. It will outline expenses for you, and give you more thrills for your vacation dollar. Plan a lighthearted vacation. Get *Vacation Ideas* at your newsstand, or order postpaid from 6304 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa. $1. Canada $1.25.

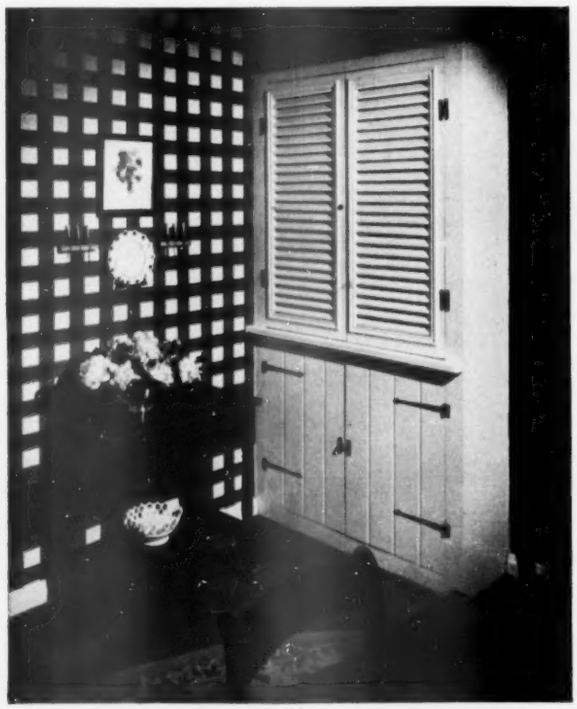
Better Homes & Gardens VACATION IDEAS

on sale at your newsstand today $1.00

Loaded with decorating ideas

Begins on page 302

Family whimsey decorated the back hall. Walls are white, doorframes red. Finger marks were encouraged. The Armbrusters' daughter was invited to dip her hands in a bucket of black paint and make a masterpiece of it. Three blackboards on the wall collect family messages



Simple, but effective, is this grouping over a table in the dining room. Fruit print and milk-glass plate hang between two small pine racks made to hold Grandmother's pearl-handled fruit knives. The built-in cupboards (there's another one just like this at the other end of the room) are dressed up with distinctive hardware and louvered doors

More on opposite page

ACE
TEXTO TRED
It's glamor with a new twist!

The "Ripple Twist" texture gives ACE TEXTO TRED rubber stair treads a carpet-like beauty, at fraction of carpet cost. Shock absorbing. Long lasting. Choose from four lovely colors: Rose, gray, green, black.

Also in rolls for continuous runners

ACE Sets the Pace
At Better Stores Everywhere
ACE RUBBER PRODUCTS, INC.
AKRON, OHIO

Dad can find the fishing he's wished for all winter. Mother can relax in a riot of wildflowers and fresh, Spring beauty. The children will never forget Missouri's thundering big springs, mysterious caves and countless other thrilling spectacles.

Treat the whole family to Spring fun in Missouri. The cost is just about up to you. Choose from Missouri's wide range of hotels, lodges, cabins and cottages. Every one will help your vacation budget go farther.

Get your *Beautiful* FREE VACATION BOOK!
It's packed with colorful pictures and information to help you plan your Spring vacation.

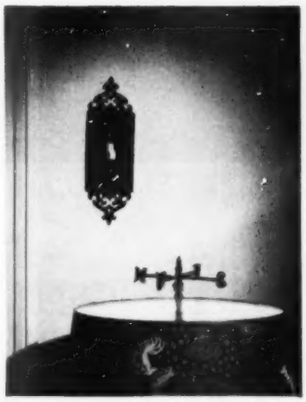
Please send me **FREE** copy of **BEAUTIFUL VACATION BOOK.** 45H
Name.....
Street.....
City.....
State.....

MISSOURI DIVISION OF RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT
Dept. D359 Jefferson City, Missouri

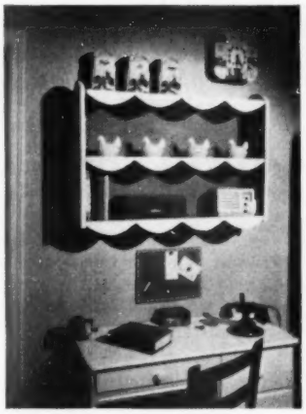
Loaded with decorating ideas

Continued from opposite page

Distinctive hardware, always a good way to add glamour, is in evidence throughout this home. This large brass lock on the front door is handsomely set off by the heavy black door and white woodwork around it



Wall protector behind light is black wrought iron in an old trivet design. But you could achieve the same effect by stenciling the design you want on the wall behind light switch



A planning corner is a convenience every kitchen needs.

Hanging shelf (straight from the basement workshop), a small magnetic bulletin board, and an unfinished desk painted white give this kitchen a compact and well-organized office and meal-planning center.

If possible, you'll want your telephone in your home office, too.

Amazing New
EASY-GOING PAINT
for Lazy Husbands

Easy to apply... No "drag" when you paint walls, ceilings or woodwork. Because Velvet is made with latex.

Easy to wash... Velvet is "scrubable." Fingerprints and even crayon marks wash off quickly and easily.

You always get a good paint job with Velvet!

It's smart to be lazy when you can use a paint like this. If you miss a spot, you can go back later and touch it up...and Velvet blends right in! Seems to flow on by itself...gives walls, ceilings, woodwork long-lasting beauty...dries in minutes...won't chip or peel. "Scrubable," too. Makes old rooms look new and *stay* new. 16 new colors shown below can be intermixed to make a wide variety of beautiful shades! Available at leading paint stores and lumber and building material dealers.

CADET BLUE · WILLOW GREEN · YELLOW · CORONADO BROWN
IVORY · FLAMINGO · SLATE BLUE · OCEAN GREEN
DARK MAROON · RIVIERA BLUE · GEORGIAN GREEN · CATALINA GREEN
ROSE DUST · CLOUD GRAY · HOLLY · PEACH

Look for the orange and tan stripes...and ask for
GOLD BOND VELVET

NATIONAL GYPSUM CO.
BUFFALO 2, N. Y.

West of the Rockies, and in Canada, ask for Wesco Paints, products of National Gypsum Company subsidiaries.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

National Gypsum Co., Dept. B4, Buffalo 2, N. Y. Enclosed find 10¢. Please send new Gold Bond Velvet Paint Deck that makes color selection easy.

Name.....
Street.....
City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

This house needed two heating zones

This view of the eastern exposure of the Khuon home highlights the "rambler" characteristic of the house. Contrasting exposure problems of northern and southern halves of the home definitely called for two separate heating zones.

HONEYWELL | ZONE | CONTROL | PROVIDES

Ideal "Indoor Climate" for Large or Small Homes

In many modern homes, one thermostat simply isn't enough

The home of Doctor and Mrs. Robert E. Khuon in Clifton, Cincinnati, Ohio, is a fine example of the modern, one-story house that's very much the trend in American home design.

And it's a fine example, too, of the reasons why in the modern home a single thermostat just won't do. Not if you want to enjoy truly modern comfort. And this is as true of the small house as of the large rambler.

As Robert Brainerd Schildknecht, the Khuons' architect, puts it, "We felt Honeywell Zone Control was a necessity in the home to provide the kind of comfort the Khuons wanted."

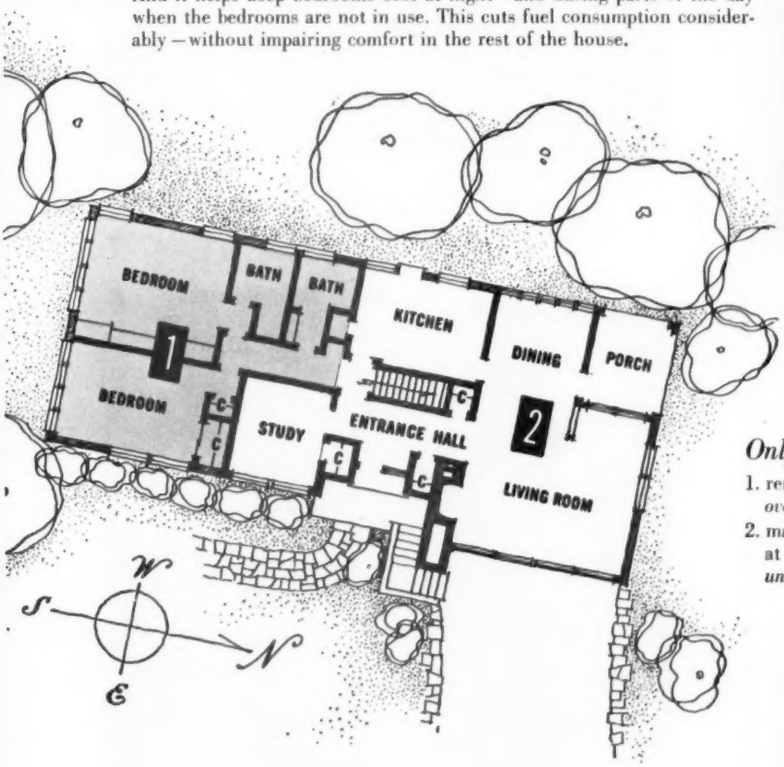
So two separate thermostat systems were installed. One controls comfort in Zone 1—the bedroom and bath area. The other provides comfortable, even warmth in Zone 2—the living, dining, study and kitchen areas.

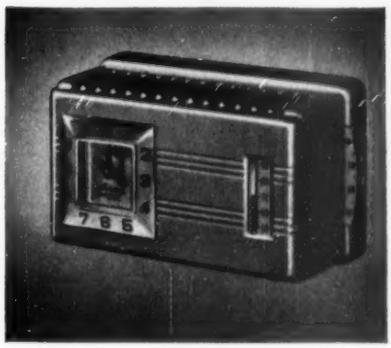
And today, no matter what the winter weather, the Khuons and their guests enjoy the right degree of warmth—in all parts of the house.

So why don't you—whether your house is large or small, modern or traditional—ask your architect or heating engineer about Honeywell Zone Control? When you have it installed, you, too, will enjoy ideal "indoor climate" all winter long—in any weather.

An individual thermostat in the sleeping area which faces south (heating zone 1) compensates for solar radiation on bright winter days. And it helps keep bedrooms cool at night—and during parts of the day when the bedrooms are not in use. This cuts fuel consumption considerably—without impairing comfort in the rest of the house.

A separate thermostat system in the living-dining area which faces north (heating zone 2) easily meets heat demands in blustery "norther" weather—without making the rest of the house uncomfortably hot. And Honeywell Zone Control as easily compensates for heat lost through the large glass area and for extra heat from the fireplace.





HONEYWELL CLOCK THERMOSTAT

Owners say the Honeywell electric or electronic clock thermostat is wonderful because it turns *down* the heat—automatically—when you go to bed, and gives you a nice cool room to sleep in; turns *up* the heat—automatically—while you're still asleep, and your home is warm when you get up. Saves you fuel, besides! The clock thermostat is ideal for use with Zone Control.

Only with Zone Control can you

1. remove wintertime chill from rooms with large glass areas — *without overheating* the rest of your house.
2. maintain special areas of your home (bedrooms are a good example) at low, fuel-saving temperatures when they're not in use — *without underheating* living areas.

Send for our FREE booklet, "Enjoy A New Concept of Living Comfort in Your Home." It tells why Zone Control is needed in homes with picture windows, fireplaces, rambler construction and other characteristics of the modern home.

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR CO.
2715 Fourth Ave. South
Minneapolis 8, Minnesota

Gentlemen: Please send me your free Honeywell Zone Control Booklet, "Enjoy a New Concept of Living Comfort in Your Home."

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

MINNEAPOLIS
Honeywell

H HONEYWELL

First in Controls

EYES SO BRIGHT... STEP SO LIGHT

Puss'n Boots quickly brings these welcome signs of good nutrition

Fully nourished and full of fun. A pet that's a joy to own. That's *your* cat when you feed Puss 'n Boots. You quickly see a glossier coat...a sparkling eye. You hear a purr of contentment. Puss 'n Boots is a scientifically balanced diet. Cats love it and thrive on it. Veterinarians and breeders recommend it. Millions of cat owners feed it.

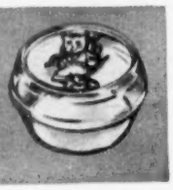
HERE'S HOW PUSS 'N BOOTS ADDS THE PLUS

It contains all the proteins, carbohydrates and minerals your cat needs...in proper proportions. It's a rich source of vitamin D. Puss 'n Boots is *all* cat food, made from fresh-caught whole fish with cereals added for balance. No scraps or fillers are used. You can feed it with confidence...convenience...economy. 8 and 15 ounce cans.

Coast Fisheries, Division of The Quaker Oats Co., Wilmington, Calif.

WANT CRYSTAL CLEAR SYTRON REFRIGERATOR DISHES?

Two beautiful bowls which fit tightly together for refrigerator use or can be used separately for feeding or milk. Send 25c in coin with labels from 3 Puss' n Boots cans to Coast Fisheries, Dept. BH.



PUSS 'n BOOTS

AMERICA'S LARGEST SELLING CAT FOOD
...ADDS THE PLUS IN HEALTH AND BEAUTY

Your pet and mine

By Russell K. Lowry

The cocker spaniel: Cockers make ideal house pets because of their small size. They quickly become attached to the home and family. Colors vary from jet black to red, cream, buff, in solid and parti-colors (white markings). Weight: 22-28 pounds

The beagle hound: The beagle, one of the most popular of all hunting dogs, makes a fine house pet, good around children. They're small (13 to 15 inches at the shoulders), with black, brown, and white coats. Beagles make excellent watchdogs

Dogs lead the race in America's pet parade. How well do you know your breeds? Each breed has distinct characteristics which are important in choosing a pet your whole family will enjoy

The boxer: Today boxers enjoy wide popularity. They're especially patient with children, can take much teasing. They are intelligent, trim in appearance, eye-taking animals with coats of fawn or brindle, plain or marked with white

Photographs: Harriet Arnold

The collie: Good looks, intelligence, courage, loyalty — that's the collie. They're best as companions in suburban areas, farms, but adaptable to the city. Coat is abundant and luxurious. Common colors: sable and white, tricolor, blue merle and white

More on next page

It's Yours... a way to boost your dog's chances of enjoying a

LONGER PRIME OF LIFE

Don't lose a day! Start him on

NEW HOMOGENIZED* GAINES MEAL!

With this great new food, you can actually help prolong the life of your dog's vigor, strength and vitality—help extend those happy years of eagerness and play, when his cheery companionship means so much to you. Give him Gaines *for life!*

Just as the proper choice of the foods *you* eat can do so much to give you extra years in the **Prime of Life . . .** this great new food for your *dog* helps to keep alive, through the years, that vigor and pep which you never want him to lose.

HOMOGENIZED Gaines—with uniform nourishment *guaranteed!

In this revolutionary new meal, all the ingredients in proper balance are combined by a unique Gaines process into *crunchy little nuggets.* Each and every nugget contains all the food essentials known to be needed to help your dog enjoy a longer **Prime of Life.** And because the meal is HOMOGENIZED, your dog can *assimilate* more of his food—and *use* it to nourish every inch of his body with red-blooded health.

Great appetite appeal! Small feeding cost!

Here is the food you always have wished for . . . appetizing, easy to feed, so economical it *costs* less to feed than any other type of dog food—*and* a food to help give your dog a longer **Prime of Life!**

A Product of General Foods

Gaines America's Largest-Selling Dog Meal

"I couldn't stand the sight of myself..."

"I was so stoop-shouldered, sunken-eyed, and sickly looking people avoided me like the plague."

"I was nervous as a cat, too. Even my own master was about ready to give me up as a hopeless case."

"Then Ken-L-Ration's lean red meat* came to my rescue. In no time at all I was the picture of health . . . with firm muscles, clear eyes, and more pep than most dogs half my age."

Lean Red Meat makes the difference!

Ken-L-Ration is packed with choice cuts of *U. S. Government Inspected horsemeat, vitamins, minerals and all known nutrients needed for a healthy, handsome, and happy dog. Yet it costs far less than butcher meat. Chlorophyllin is added to end your dog's offensive odors quickly and safely.

Buy ready-to-serve Ken-L-Ration in the regular can or new jumbo glass jar. And if you're a "mixer", mix with Ken-L-Meal . . . the *dry* type of dog food made with real meat meal—extra rich in meat protein.

FIRST WITH ODOR-ENDING CHLOROPHYLLIN

Ken-L-Ration

Your pet and mine

Begins on page 308

The cocker spaniel

Cockers are natives of Spain, from which they derive part of their name. They are gay, lively pets, personable companions, and possess an unshakable quality of devotion. They are rarely street roamers.

The cocker's coat is soft and silky, and its small size is an advantage when the dog travels in an automobile.

The cocker is a man's dog when the occasion arises. The breed's first reputation was made as a hunter of the field as far back as 1380. It has been developed into a capable gun dog that quarters its ground, flushes its game, and retrieves its birds in an entirely satisfactory style and with efficiency.

The beagle hound

The beagle gets little publicity, but he crowds the cocker spaniel for top honors in the number of registrations each year in the American Kennel Club.

Beagles are owned by millions of hare-hunting enthusiasts all over the world. The dogs take part in "field trials" or specialty bench shows, at which other breeds are off limits, to fill in time between hunting seasons.

Beagles had their origin in England several hundred years ago. About 1850, several beagle packs were introduced here by American sportsmen and quickly won favor as superlative field performers.

The beagle's chief stock in trade is an uncanny ability to track a rabbit and drive it back to the hunter.

Any owner of a beagle field champion will vow that his dog is the most beautiful in the world. Many of these dogs have been sold for $5,000 or more.

Beagles are not used exclusively for sport. You can never write off this fine breed as a popular house pet. He has, above all, a gay, happy disposition, a pleasing temperament, and a loyal heart.

The boxer

The boxer has jumped from an obscure position to one of the top spots in the race for favorite dog.

Boxers are easily trained. Males and females are equally easy to teach. Their intelligence tempers their protective instinct; they won't charge on a stranger without cause.

Boxers have superlative courage. In World War II the breed made the grade as members of the famed K-9 Corps. Two other breeds achieved this distinction, both of which weighed 20 or 25 pounds more.

Properly barbered, with cropped ears and tail, the boxer is a picture of sharp distinction, with well-distributed weight and conformation. Anything in excess of one-third of the total coat in white disqualifies the boxer for showing, according to the standards of the breed.

The boxer has almost every favorable quality to be found in dogs. The temperament of both

When you're proud of him, he's happy

Your dog's only ambition is to be with you, and to make you glad you're his master. As long as he lives, he'll be there when you call, asking with his soft brown eyes, "What can I do to please you?"

In return for his lifetime of devotion, doesn't he deserve the few minutes of your care and attention that will keep him well and happy? The simple care, for example, that will do away with his scratching, keep him free of fleas and protect his skin from irritation and infection.

Few people know that often it is a fungus irritation — not fleas — that makes a dog scratch. A common fungus enters his skin through old flea bites and causes an aggravating irritation.

Sergeant's SKIP-FLEA Powder now relieves your pet of the fiery itching of this fungus infection as well as the painful biting of fleas. Skip-Flea contains a new "anti-scratch" ingredient that destroys fungus spores, and the most powerful flea-killing agent known.

Yet Skip-Flea is perfectly safe for any dog or puppy, big or little. And so easy to use—just dust it on generously and rub it in. For your pet's regular bath, use Sergeant's Skip-Flea Soap.

You'll find Skip-Flea Powder and Soap, and the other fine Sergeant's dog care products, at drug and pet counters everywhere. Dog owners have relied on Sergeant's products for 78 years; they know each one is safe, sure and easy to use.

And you'll find all you need to know to keep your dog healthy and happy in the authoritative, illustrated Sergeant's Dog Book. *A free copy is waiting for you.* Write: **SERGEANT'S®**, Richmond 20, Virginia.

Policyholders will tell you . . .

Year in and year out you'll do well with the HARTFORD

See your Hartford Agent or your insurance broker

HARTFORD FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY

HARTFORD ACCIDENT AND INDEMNITY COMPANY

HARTFORD LIVE STOCK INSURANCE COMPANY

Hartford 15, Connecticut

Get Rid of ANTS!

● Both sweet and grease-eating ants are attracted by REX ANT BAIT. Ants enter traps. Carry bait to nest. Whole colony destroyed. Quick acting. Ants soon disappear.

For sale at drug, grocery, hardware and seed stores. If your dealer cannot supply you, send $1.00 for 4 traps postpaid.

REX RESEARCH CORP., Toledo 7, Ohio

REX ANT BAIT

You'll enjoy the convenience of a Better Homes & Gardens *subscription and it will save you money.*

Repair Wood, Plaster Quick!

SAVOGRAN CRACK FILLER dries hard as stone, is an excellent spackling compound. SAVOGRAN WOOD PUTTY contains real wood, is easily tooled. Write for free folder.

SAVOGRAN CO.
25 Huntington Ave., Dept. 2?, Boston 16, Mass.

males and females of the breed so closely parallel each other that there is practically nothing to choose between them.

Boxers are gentle and respect the authority of everyone in the household. Although the breed reached its peak of perfection in Germany during the past 100 years, the boxer springs from a line of canines that have been known throughout Europe and Asia back beyond the Middle Ages.

The collie

The collie has been around too long and has enjoyed too much popularity to be overlooked as one of America's topflight favorites.

The dog was primarily bred for sheep and cattle herding on the rocky hillsides of northern Scotland. Some people still use the term "Scotch collie" as a breed name. The breed was well established in Scotland prior to 1700.

While many collies undoubtedly found their way to America in early Colonial days, the dogs were scattered in rural areas and received little attention.

Collies come in two classifications, smooth and rough coated, but the latter is best known. Their average weight when grown is from 60 to 75 pounds. They stand 20 to 24 inches at the shoulder.

Are some breeds of dogs inclined to have longer life spans than others?—Mrs. A. A. G., Ohio.

Best authorities say the smaller breeds live longer than the larger dogs. But the difference is hardly worth talking about.

A local kennel advertises puppies for sale whose parents are blue-ribbon winners. Does this make the pups more valuable?—Miss R. G. S., Florida.

No. Most any purebred dog can win a blue ribbon if entered in enough dog shows. Sooner or later, such a dog will be the only one entered in its class, which means the judge has to fork over the blue ribbon, even though the animal is a poor specimen.

I am planning to get a boxer puppy. Will penning him up in a fenced yard make him vicious?—Mrs. B. B., California.

Penning up dogs does not make them vicious. But when closely confined, they throw themselves on people and race around like mad when released. They do this out of sheer joy and exuberance. And if they are large, heavy animals, this gets pretty rough on clothes, furnishings, and dispositions if dogs are allowed indoors. However, reprimands with scoldings and a few slaps with a folded newspaper cut down the activities. But try not to isolate a devoted dog too much. A dog thrives on companionship.

▶ Have you a problem in pet feeding, care, training, disease prevention? Address your questions to Russell K. Lowry, "Your Pet and Mine" Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Enclose a stamped, addressed envelope.

Three little Indians Comfy? Yesiree! Upstairs, downstairs, Wherever they may be!

You'll be snug and comfortable *anywhere* in a Waterbury heated home! Upstairs, downstairs . . . Waterbury heating fills every room with gently moving, filtered, and humidified air . . . automatically controlled for your convenience, and just the right temperature for your comfort. Waterbury furnaces and winter air conditioners are precision engineered to provide dependable, trouble-free heating for years and years. Remember, too, there's a Waterbury unit for every size home and for every type of fuel, so choose the finest . . . choose a Waterbury for your living comfort.

Waterbury
FURNACES
AIR CONDITIONERS

There's a Waterbury for every size home and every type of fuel.

THE *Year 'round* AIR CONDITIONER
provides both winter heating and summer cooling, and the summer assembly can be added to Waterbury furnaces already installed.

The Waterman-Waterbury Co.
OVER 46 YEARS OF WARM AIR HEATING
1163 Jackson Street N. E. • Minneapolis 13, Minnesota

Family Entrance
- the Modern Way

MORRISON
Roly-Door
STEEL SECTIONAL GARAGE DOORS

The automobile has made the Garage Door the "Main Entrance" for all members of the family. Perhaps no other door gets rougher use. That's why the New Morrison Roly-Doors are so popular. Home owners have found their rugged construction can take rough use and they are easy to operate. A child can raise a Roly-Door, easily and safely, due to its ball bearing action and perfect counterbalancing. They're up and out of the way with a flick of the wrist. Use Coupon for complete information.

ONLY MORRISON ROLY-DOORS GIVE YOU ALL OF THESE ADVANTAGES

- Four sectional, overhead Steel Garage Doors.
- Will not rot, warp or absorb moisture.
- Quiet, free rolling ball bearing operation.
- Rugged, welded steel construction.
- Low installed cost.
- Conform to any style architecture.
- Can be painted with regular house paint.
- Come with infra-red baked prime coat.
- Pin tumbler locks—cylinder keyable to house doors.
- Three standard widths 8, 9 and 16 foot.

Modernize Your Garage with a Morrison Roly-Door

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Roly-Door Division, Morrison Steel Products, Inc.
640 Amherst Street, Buffalo 7, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Please send complete information on Morrison Roly-Door Steel Sectional Garage Doors.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

☐ Check here if you are also interested in Mor-Sun Automatic Gas or Oil Fired Warm Air Heat.

"New" old house has

BEFORE AFTER →

The clumsy dormer and blocky addition in above picture were eliminated in remodeling shown at right. Usable space was gained by extending original upper roof line to eave. The picture windows brighten rooms and improve exterior appearance

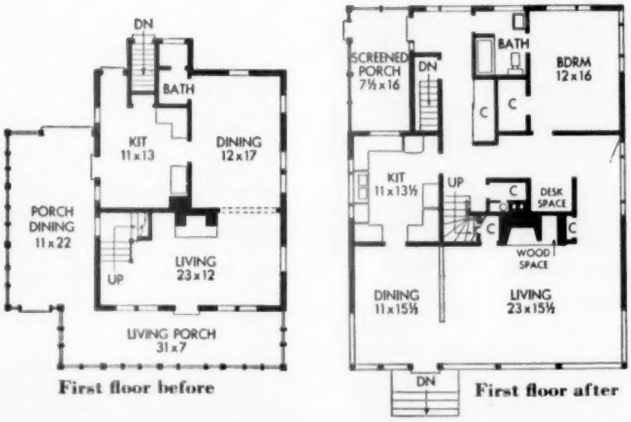
By June Westmore

If your family is looking for lots of living space, you have a problem, with building costs what they are today.

The Hugo Biersach family found space in a summer home in Pewaukee, Wisconsin, a Milwaukee suburb. The house now has four bedrooms and a bath upstairs, a bedroom and bath down. Aboveground storage space was increased from 5 to 13 closets. The old wood-burning furnace was replaced with oil heat.

In your city's outskirts may be a big old house with lots of living space to remodel to your family's needs. Like this was, it may be a major remodeling. However, where but in a sound old house could you get reasonably such living space on a budget?

These floor plans show added space and



First floor before First floor after

Architect Maynard W. Meyer enclosed porch space to enlarge living room. Stairs now rise from the hall, and dining room became bedroom

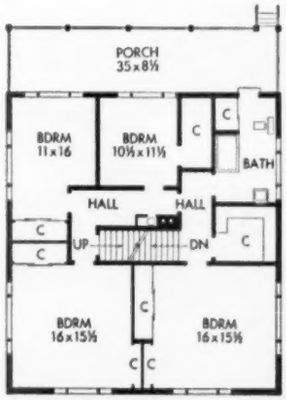
space aplenty

Photographs: Photography, Inc.

Large windows and adjacent louvers replaced narrow windows. Upstairs, louvers offer ventilation at each side of windows; down, louvers are below windows, and small sashes above are hinged

convenience in remodeling

Second floor before



Second floor after

Remodeling improved upstairs bedroom ventilation and proportions, provided a bathroom, shelved linen closet, and roomy clothes closets

More on next page

Now, my home will be

CLEANER... HEALTHIER HAPPIER!

MOR-SUN

AUTOMATIC

WARM AIR HEAT

The warmth, health and contentment of summer days can be yours the year 'round with MOR-SUN automatic Warm Air Heat.

In your new home or in modernizing your present home, insist upon MOR-SUN for properly humidified warm air comfort in every room. Now is the time to learn the truth about high efficiency—low cost heating. Get the facts on the MOR-SUN engineered heat exchanger—guaranteed for 10 years.

Use the convenient coupon.

MOR-SUN *gives you MORE*

- Gas or oil fuel. Fully automatic. Heating units are interchangeable.
- 10 Year Guarantee on the New Heat Exchanger—Center of Efficiency—engineered for quick heat transfer with all MOR-SUN Furnaces.
- Choice of models and capacities. MOR-SUN dependability and top performance for every size and type of home.
- Approved by best known testing laboratories. Recommended by leading builders and heating contractors.
- Backed by 41 years of manufacturing experience, modern factories and financial stability.

There is a MOR-SUN dealer in your neighborhood to show you how to get more heat per fuel dollar.

There is nothing like a MOR-SUN! Know why?

—MAIL THIS COUPON!—

Morrison Steel Products, Inc., Mor-Sun Furnace Division
604 Amherst Street, Buffalo 7, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Send illustrated booklet showing the *inside reasons* why MOR-SUN Warm Air Heat is better.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check here for literature if you are also interested in Morrison Roly-Door Steel Sectional Garage Doors.

Courtesy of Collier's Magazine

"This is the first season I've ever had the screens up in time. John didn't get around to taking them down last fall."

Make time in fly-time with up-in-9-second DURALLS!

Now! No more lugging or ladder-juggling! New, easy, lightweight Duralls roll up for storage . . . Snap on from inside . . . seal securely . . . never need paint!

NOW! QUICK DURALLS snap into place from *inside* your windows. Two easy lever-turns and screen grips window frame with tight bug-proof seal. Total time, 9 seconds! No laborious hauling and hoisting of old-fashioned screens.

Go up in 9 seconds . . from inside!

NOW! HANDY DURALLS simply unclamp, *roll up*, slide into convenient cartons, store in nearby closet or drawer! Take "work" out of your screen-work with this easy-to-handle, lightweight roll of aluminum.

Roll up for easy storage!

NOW! CONVENIENT DURALLS do away with window-washing problems. Just turn two lever turns . . . Durall hangs loose, flexible as a shade. Wash outside of window easily as the inside. Handy to reach outside flower boxes, clothes lines.

NOW! EASY DURALLS never need painting. Less upkeep time or cost. Hold their shape. Duralls 'endure all' in all climates. They're rugged aluminum. Never rust, never streak or stain your house . . . outlast old-fashioned screens by many years.

Make window washing a snap!

NOW! MONEY-SAVING DURALLS do more, cost less, last longer than ordinary screens. Usually cheaper to buy new Duralls than repair old screens!

Over 4,000,000 Duralls now giving complete satisfaction in every state in the Union. If your hardware or lumber dealer cannot supply you, write us for the name of the nearest Durall dealer. New York Wire Cloth Company, 63 Park Street, New Canaan, Conn.

DURALL
TENSION
SCREENS

West of the Rockies, ask for RYLOCK

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

DURALLS have Famous Aldura 'Multi-Strand' Reinforced, Flat-Edge Screening to Insure Grip-Seal . . Patented by New York Wire Cloth Company

"New" old house has space aplenty

Begins on page 312

Difference in the level of the lot permitted an unusual arrangement for the second-floor bath. It opens to sun deck 10 steps above ground level, so swimmers reach its shower without traversing the house with wet, sandy feet

Solid wood door of contrasting color is closed over louver by big window at end of hall. Shelves and cabinets provide generous storage in this hall from back of house to living room. The doors at right open to desk

In the children's room upstairs, you see how louvers are handled inside. In summer the doors open to provide ventilation, louvers controlling drafts. In winter, insulated doors are closed to keep out cold, and the double-paned insulating windows do not require the usual supplementing storm windows

If you don't have one of these (*and the odds are against it!*) you'll surely want to visit one of these fine stores to get ideas on how to

"TAKE IT EASY!"

these stores are featuring *time* and *labor-saving* ideas and products to make your living easier and better.

—*Better Homes & Gardens*

✳ (*Watch your local newspaper for announcements*)

These stores will be featuring Take It Easy ideas this month

Aberdeen, Washington
KAUFMAN SCROGGS
Amarillo, Texas
COSMOPOLITAN, INC.
Asbury Park, New Jersey
LAZAROW BROTHERS
Augusta, Georgia
BOWEN BROTHERS
Austin, Texas
CALCASIEU LUMBER CO.
Binghamton, New York
HILLS, McLEAN & HASKINS, INC
Bloomington, Illinois
LIVINGSTON'S
Boise, Idaho
C. C. ANDERSON
Bridgeport, Connecticut
HOWLAND DRY GOODS CO.
Camden, New Jersey
W. L. HURLEY CO.
Colorado Springs, Colorado
HOME FURNITURE GUILD GALLERIES
Dayton, Ohio
RIKE-KUMLER
Dubuque, Iowa
ROSHEK BROTHERS
Erie, Pennsylvania
ERIE DRY GOODS CO.
Fort Dodge, Iowa
THE SHOW ROOM
Greensboro, North Carolina
MORRISON-NEESE FURNITURE CO.
Hartford, Connecticut
G. FOX & CO.
Hopkinsville, Kentucky
CAYCE YOST CO.
Jacksonville, Florida
COHEN BROTHERS
Lansing, Michigan
J. W. KNAPP CO.
Los Angeles, California
BARKER BROTHERS
Mankato, Minnesota
LANDKAMER'S
Mansfield, Ohio
M. O'NEIL CO.
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
GIMBEL BROTHERS
New Castle, Pennsylvania
STROUSS HIRSHBERG
Phoenix, Arizona
DORRIS-HEYMAN
Portland, Oregon
POWERS FURNITURE CO.
Poughkeepsie, New York
THE WALLACE CO.
Richmond, Virginia
MILLER & RHOADS
Sacramento, California
BREUNER'S
St. Paul, Minnesota
WEYAND FURNITURE CO.
Salt Lake City, Utah
SOUTH EAST FURNITURE CO.
San Jose, California
L. HART & SON CO., INC.
Schenectady, New York
THE WALLACE CO.
Shreveport, Louisiana
HEMENWAY-JOHNSON
South Bend, Indiana
ROBERTSON BROTHERS
Springfield, Ohio
PEOPLE'S OUTFITTING CO.
Springfield, Massachusetts
FORBES & WALLACE
Springfield, Missouri
HEER'S
Syracuse, New York
DEY BROTHERS
Victoria, Texas
KAMIN FURNITURE
Wichita, Kansas
HINKEL'S

Inside pointers for painters

By Walter H. Olson and Jackson Hand

Rewards are many when you do your own interior painting—those important walls, ceilings, woodwork. Follow these steps for a better job in half the time

How to paint a ceiling

THIS IS where you start, of course. A ceiling will stretch your morale and your painting arm, but the unbroken surface lets you get the knack while moving freely from corner to corner. Here, furniture and floor are covered with inexpensive paper drops. Two sturdy chairs and a plank no longer than the narrow dimension of your smallest room serve as scaffolding.

You may have to wash the room before painting. If so, work part way down walls while doing the ceiling. Balance of wall then can be reached from floor. If you have gas heat, a thorough wiping may clean walls. But if oil or coal is your fuel, use a household cleaner or trisodium phosphate (the painter's "soap")

How to paint a wall

WALLS are the easiest part of your job, and that's good because they're also the most important of all interior painted effects. You'll want to take more than usual time in choosing wall colors.

Many dealers will mix a small quantity of paint that you can take home. Or, working with base colors and pigments, you can do your own experimenting.

To clear space when painting walls, move furniture into center of room and cover with dropcloths or paper. Moving the drops around the room as you work will usually give your floors and furniture the protection they need

Remove switch, outlet plates—paint separately on newspaper. If done on wall, plates will stick and pull off border paint the next time they are removed

Don't paint smears on wall. Experiment on cardboard you can tape up and live with a few days. Move samples to see how they look in bright and dark areas

Paint plaster jambs first so you won't be interrupted when doing walls.

Remember that a painter's rag is as important as his brush, and wipe off any smears on the wall surface. If you don't, work will later show lap marks.

Use sweeping stroke to even paint after it's spread with back-and-forth motion.

Never put a freshly dipped brush on bare wall. Start "in the wet" and work from wet edge to dry area. Fresh paint softens that on wall, prevents lap marks.

While washing, tackle any plaster patching that needs doing. Washing dampens edges of patches, which is desirable, and doing these jobs at the same time eliminates lots of scaffold moving.

If yours is dry-wall construction, carry a hammer to drive nails that have loosened.

Always paint in strips across narrow dimension of your room—keeping strips small enough so that you can move from wall to wall and get back to start the next strip before the paint begins to set.

Where ceiling is unbroken between rooms, finish in one sweep. Lower and replace fixtures as you move.

Whenever possible, paint toward light. Glare helps you see where you've been—often difficult when the new color is like the old. To reduce fatigue, try painting left-handed part of the time.

Keep paint container behind as you move along scaffold—and you won't be kicking it over.

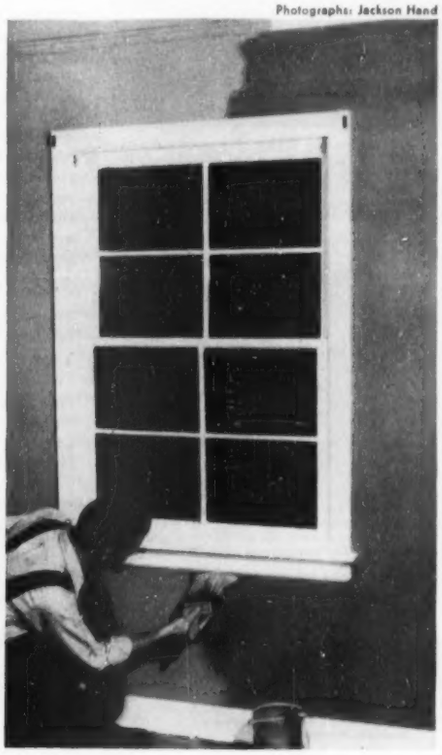
Photographs: Jackson Hand

Begin at upper corner of wall and cut along the ceiling several feet. Then move down corner, filling in the triangular area between as you steadily progress toward far lower corner.

This method keeps essential "wet edge," means less time climbing on and off scaffold.

On walls broken by doors and windows, always start in a small area and work out to broader expanses. This way you won't face problem of having to "aim" your painting toward some small target.

Level off "cutting" with brush held edgewise. End with lifting stroke away from woodwork.



To paint around window, cut halfway along ceiling and top framing. Fill in between. Then cut down side frame and halfway across apron below window. Return to baseboard, filling between it and apron.

Now finish top and underside of window. Last, cut other side of frame and join two "peninsulas."

For how to paint woodwork, see page 318

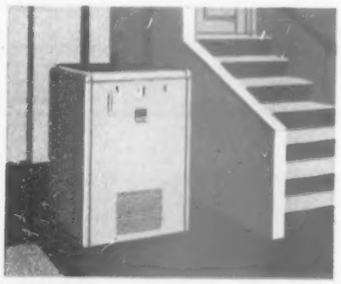
New TIMKEN Silent Automatic HEATING EQUIPMENT

This counter-flo furnace is one of a new line of Timken Silent Automatic forced air gas furnaces for virtually every size home. It's ideal for installation in basementless homes. Hi-furnaces and lo-furnaces, too.

sets years-ahead heating standards!

Choose Timken Silent Automatic Heat—buy for now *and* the years ahead! This finest of all home heating equipment is engineered to provide years and years of dependable, completely automatic home comfort. It is unsurpassed in quality of design, craftsmanship and materials.

Specify Timken Silent Automatic when you're ready to build or modernize. It's a choice you don't make very often, so you'll want the very best. If you now have an old or unsatisfactory automatic heating plant, replace it with a modern, advance-designed Timken Silent Automatic. Or, if you now burn coal, change to automatic heat with a Timken Silent Automatic Conversion Burner. You'll be money ahead. And the results in cleaner, quieter, more economical operation will delight you!



There's a Timken Silent Automatic Boiler designed to provide the finest in steam, radiator or radiant heat in every type home. This, plus all Timken Silent Automatic oil burning equipment, is fired by the wall-flame burner. Gas boilers, too.

Call Your Dealer Today!

There's a Timken Silent Automatic Direct Factory Dealer near you. You'll find him listed in the "yellow pages" of your phone directory. A heating specialist, he'll be happy to survey your home and help you decide on the right model for your heating needs.

The Wall-Flame Oil Burner, famous for fuel savings up to 25% or more over gun-type burners, is the heart of every Timken Silent Automatic oil furnace and boiler; ideal for converting coal-burning heating plants.

TIMKEN
Silent Automatic
HEATING EQUIPMENT
TIMKEN SILENT AUTOMATIC DIVISION
The Timken-Detroit Axle Company • Jackson, Michigan
The Timken-Detroit Axle Company of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
The Accepted Standard

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Timken Silent Automatic Products
Timken Silent Automatic Division
Jackson, Michigan

Please mail illustrated literature. I am interested in:

_____
(type of equipment)

NAME_____

STREET ADDRESS_____ CITY and STATE_____

If you are a student, please check here ( ) for special information. BHG-4A

Pointers for painters

Begins on page 316

Woodwork requires special care

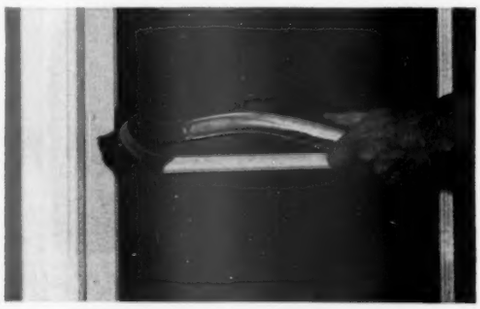
INGREDIENTS are a steady paintbrush in one hand, a rag in the other. Even if woodwork is to be same color as walls, neat cutting is important because of difference in gloss between flat wall paint and the semigloss or glossy enamel you'll want for washable trim.

And you'll have to be even more patient in cutting if you've decided on extremely dramatic contrast—white trim against dark walls, for example.

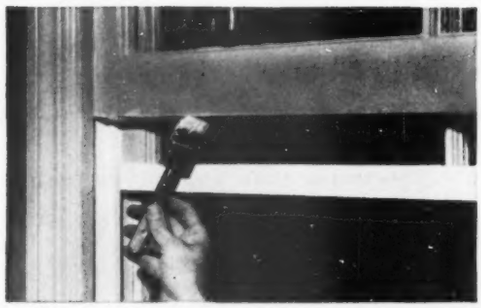
Woodwork must also be clean before painting. Use household cleaner or trisodium phosphate here, too.

1 This pull wasn't removed when sash was painted last time. Moral: Take off all hardware (including doorknobs) that isn't to be painted. Smaller hardware that has no decorative value should be painted so it will disappear

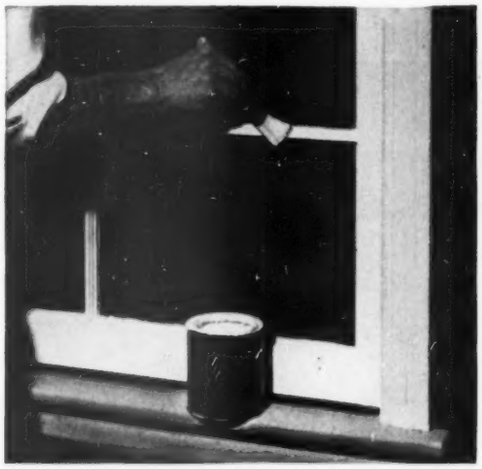
2 Here are "make ready" tools. Hammer, finishing nails, and nail set are to tighten loose trim. Putty fills nail holes and blemishes. Sponge rinses after washing. Sandpaper smooths spots where previous paint or enamel has chipped



3 Dust inevitably will mean rough enamel. Before starting to paint, go over woodwork with dusting attachment of a tank-type vacuum cleaner. If you don't have this equipment, schedule preliminary steps so you wash last. Your final wipe-up sponging then should take care of dust



4 To start on window, raise lower sash, pull down upper. Then paint top, front, bottom of "meeting rail" (bottom member of top sash). Then do muntins (strips between panes) plus sash above meeting rail for couple of inches



5 Close sash, but not all way. Paint muntins of top sash, then do rest of sash and divider between windows. Next, do pulley-way in which lower sash slides, and top edge of lower sash. Last, paint muntins of lower sash and frame

6 Now do window frame. Paint top, then one side, then other. Switch to a 2-inch or wider brush to speed work. Finish enameled areas with stroke length of painted member. Finish on bottom of sill and apron below sill

7 When painting baseboards, first cut wall edge, then floor edge, then fill in between, then smooth over all. Since dropcloths would be in way, work with rag close at hand. To wipe drips off floor or wall, fold rag over putty knife

More on next page

New Silent Automatic

HEATING EQUIPMENT

the great new value in automatic home heating!

Compact Silent Automatic Hi-Furnaces conserve floor space while maintaining high heating efficiency. Gas-fired and oil-fired models available, up-flow and counter-flo. Optional oil and gas hi- and lo-furnaces, too.

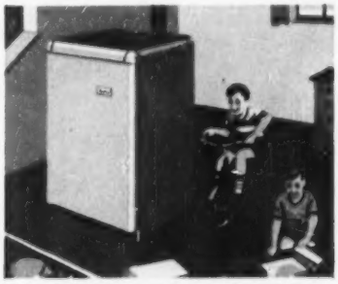
Here's real news for the value-wise home owner! The brand new Silent Automatic line of gas-fired and oil-fired home heating equipment is here — designed and built to put modern heating comfort within the reach of everyone!

It's a quality line of equipment, soundly engineered and built with every desirable feature for efficiency and all-around satisfaction. And it's backed by Timken Silent Automatic Division, the greatest name in automatic home heating.

Whether your home is large or small, with or without a basement, you'll find a Silent Automatic model exactly suited to your requirements at a price *you* can afford.

See Your Heating Contractor Now!

There are 49 models of Silent Automatic furnaces, boilers and conversion burners. Your heating contractor will help you select the fuel and model best suited for your needs. Whichever you choose, you'll be getting years of dependable comfort, plus the value you *want* from your heating dollar!



A complete line of Silent Automatic Gas Boilers is available for every type and size home. Model shown, designed for smaller homes, gives dependable heat, takes up little space. Ideal for kitchens or utility rooms.

This efficient pressure-type oil burner fires Silent Automatic Oil Furnaces. Oil and Gas Conversion Burners are available in capacities needed for modernizing old-fashioned heating plants.

Silent Automatic
HEATING EQUIPMENT
TIMKEN SILENT AUTOMATIC DIVISION
The Timken-Detroit Axle Company
General Office: Jackson, Michigan

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Silent Automatic Products
Timken Silent Automatic Division
Jackson, Michigan

Please mail illustrated literature. I am interested in:

_____
(type of equipment)

NAME _____

STREET ADDRESS _____ CITY and STATE _____

If you are a student, please check here ( ) for special information. BHG-4

Don't risk ROAD RAVAGE* when

SPRING PUTS YOUR CAR IN A MUD-BATH!

Simoniz® protects and beautifies up to 6 months and longer

New speedy method, developed by experts, makes SIMONIZING easier. Takes only a few hours per year.

"Thin-Skin" liquid waxes can't protect your car's finish through Spring's tough weather. They contain so little *real* wax, they can't resist gritty action of mud and dirt. They fail to protect finish from pelting rains that make rusting possible.

Only SIMONIZ stops Road Ravage—seals out *mud, dirt, traffic film, road scum. Gives a rich lustre that outshines any wax or polish!

So don't waste time and money on "Thin-Skin" liquids. Protect your car finish up to 6 months with SIMONIZ. Thousands find they can now SIMONIZ their cars in less than 2 hours. For complete protection all Spring—SIMONIZ today!

Why "Thin-Skin" liquid waxes can't stop ROAD RAVAGE

In a whole container of liquid car wax there is less than a spoonful of *real* wax—the rest is just liquid. No wonder they fail to give lasting protection and lustre! But Simoniz is *not* a liquid. Every can contains 100% tough, durable Simoniz. That's why it lasts so long—protects up to 6 months.

IMPORTANT! No matter what wax you use, it is essential to clean your car first. For best results use Simoniz Liquid Kleener. Faster! Cleans better. Makes SIMONIZING far easier!

MOTORISTS WISE SIMONIZ!

Copyright 1953 by Simoniz Company

Inside pointers for painters

Continued from preceding page

Here's system for painting a door

THIS IS A JOB for a wide brush and, for a change, presents no delicate cutting problems. You should complete a door in short order. Paint all panels, stiles, and crosspieces individually—smoothing each as you go.

With flush doors your job is even less complicated. You simply start at one edge of the door and paint vertical strips—making sure that you keep the edge wet and do not move to the next strip until the last has been smoothed by straight strokes from top to bottom. Remember that the door leading out is the last thing painted in a room.

1 Recessed panels come first. Then cut molded edges and fill areas between. Wipe unwanted paint from stiles and crosspieces to avoid "fat edge." Until you paint faster, better not try quick-drying enamels for any woodwork job

2 While painting stiles and crosspieces, prop door open. Paint members first which butt against others, letting enamel go just beyond joint. Then when smoothing adjacent members, you achieve pattern by direction of stroke

More on page 322

Favorite family room! A porch remodeled with Andersen WINDOWALLS

BELOW: *A peaceful valley makes a good table companion!*

See how nature's beauty can decorate, brighten *your* home

Frame a changing, moving picture of nature's beauty. Frame it with a large Andersen WINDOWALL. How better can you decorate your favorite room? These fine wood window units will serve you both as windows and as walls, will give you window beauty, *plus* complete protection against the elements. Want more ideas for the windows in your home? Then mail the coupon to Andersen today!

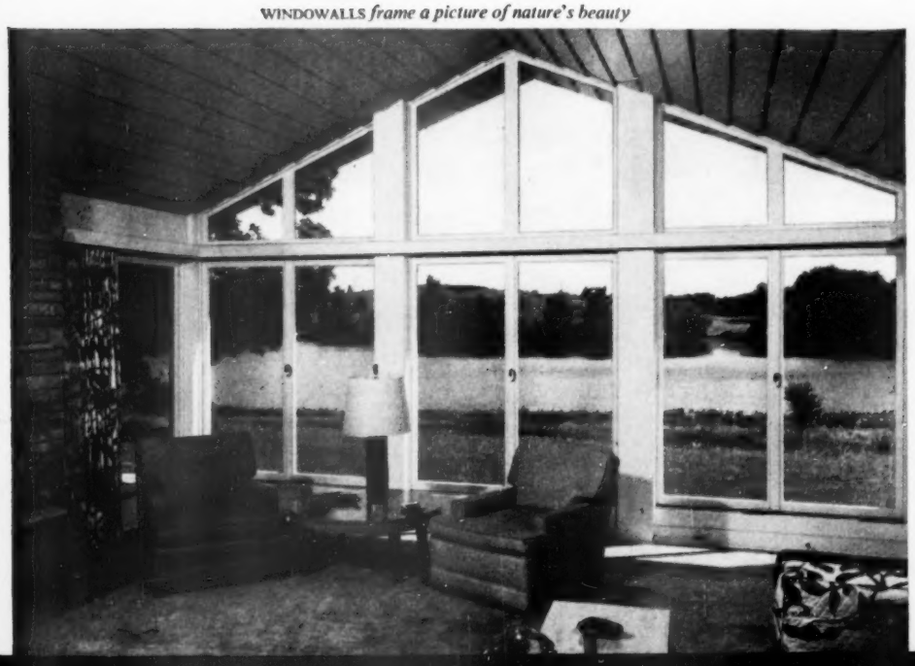
TRADEMARK OF ANDERSEN CORPORATION, WINDOW SPECIALISTS FOR 86 YEARS

ANDERSEN

Windowalls

GIVE YOU WINDOW BEAUTY

WINDOWALLS *frame a picture of nature's beauty*



MAIL TODAY FOR *FREE* WINDOW IDEA BOOKLETS

Andersen Corporation, Bayport, Minnesota BHG43

Please send me free picture book of Window Ideas.

Please check ☐ I plan to build
☐ I plan to remodel

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*...*State*.....

bright outlook! A view that's twice as cheerful because it's framed in one of the Western Pines*.

The even texture and fine grain of the Western Pine* woods bring beauty to window and door frames. Paneling, beams, cupboards in one of the Western Pines*, too.

The easy-to-work Western Pines* take to any finish—paint, stain or enamel—or wax to a handsome natural finish.

Building anew or remodeling, you'll do well to choose the woods of the Western Pines*. Ask your retail lumber dealer about them.

the Western Pines

*IDAHO WHITE PINE
*PONDEROSA PINE
*SUGAR PINE

Looking for decorating and remodeling ideas?

You'll find more than 68 pictured in the FREE *booklet,* "ENCHANTING HOMES OF WESTERN PINES." *Write for it today to* WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION, DEPT. 202-G, YEON BLDG., PORTLAND 4, OREGON.

Stop BEING A GARBAGE COLLECTOR

NOW

SPEND LESS
FOR GREATER
KITCHEN CONVENIENCE...

Revolutionary

FOOD WASTE DISPOSER

fits any budget —
fits any sink!

IN-SINK-ERATOR 99 FOOD WASTE DISPOSER

The only disposer that saves you money because it telescopes to fit your present plumbing.

No plumbing to relocate—no chopping of wall or floor. Quickly installed—easily removed...ideal for renters.

Where present waste line appears too high for direct connection—Telex 99 telescopes for easy alignment.

Adjusts right on the job quickly and easily. Saves you costly special fittings and expensive extra labor.

Write for free literature and dealer's name

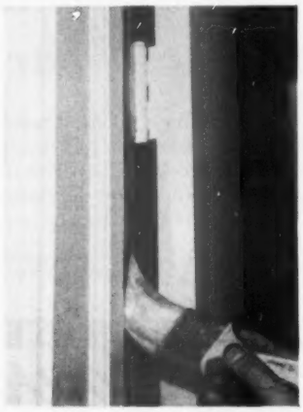
IN-SINK-ERATOR MFG. CO., 1203 Fourteenth St., RACINE, WISCONSIN

Inside pointers for painters

Continued from page 320

3 Now swing door wide open and paint frame. Do each part of the frame individually—first the face, then the casing and doorstop. Next, you'll repeat on other side of door.

When you've painted yourself out, there should be no traffic through doorway while enamel is drying.



4 If woodwork is to be different color on opposite side of door, dividing point is edge of doorstop.

Thus, hinge edge should be color of side into which door opens. When wiping one color from other, use turpentine to remove completely.

5 When setting brush aside briefly, wrap in aluminum foil. For storage overnight, suspend in turpentine.

When entire job is done, wash in painter's naphtha followed by soap and water. Hang with bristles down, then wrap in paper to keep clean.

You're Buying Right When You Buy STA-RITE

WATER SYSTEMS and PUMPS

More water per dollar invested! Trouble-free service! The right pump for the right job! That's what you get when you choose a STA-RITE Water System. And the reason is QUALITY CONTROL . . . every Sta-Rite unit undergoes complete inspection to assure efficiency, economy, and dependability of operation. Choose Sta-Rite, and you choose the finest!

DEEP WELL JET PUMP

The ideal, all-purpose water system popularly priced for farm, home, school, or church. Features capacities to 4000 gallons per hour, depths to 200 feet. Can be easily installed either offset or over the well.

Write Today for FREE Pump Selector Guide!
STA-RITE PRODUCTS, INC.
Delavan, Wisconsin

I understand Sta-Rite builds a complete line of water systems and pumps including jets, reciprocals, multi-stage, and a soon to be announced Submersible. Please send complete information and Pump Selector Guide.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

STA-RITE

TODAY'S LARGEST BUILDER OF JET PUMPS

ADVERTISED • SOLD • SERVICED *Nationally*

HANDY HINTS with the WORLD'S MOST USEFUL HAND TOOL!

Adding Leverage To Tough Screwdriver Jobs!

No. 10-W $2.60

DOES MORE JOBS EASIER THAN ANY OTHER TOOL!

VISE-GRIP WRENCH

Hard wood needn't make hard work! Lock Vise-Grip around screwdriver shaft, and rotate. One **more** use for this handiest tool of 'em all! Actually super-pliers, all-purpose wrench, hand vise—in 1 trim tool! **Locks** to work with **Ten-Grip.** Won't slip! Turns, twists, holds, bends, cuts, ratchets. You'll use it EVERYWHERE! 7" and 10", only $1.85 to $2.60 at your dealer.

Manufactured Only By

PETERSEN MFG. CO., Dept. BH-4, DeWitt, Nebr.

Make LASTING repairs in floors, walls, furniture with this modern plastic

PERMANENTLY fixes cracks or holes in wood, tile, stone or plaster. Sticks and stays put. Does NOT shrink, chip or fall out. Keeps indefinitely. ECONOMICAL. Easy to use. Polish or paint it. Just mix with water as needed. BIG 1-lb. can, 35c at lumber, paint or hardware stores.

SAVE 25c by buying the giant 4 pound can only $1.15. So useful around home or shop workbench.

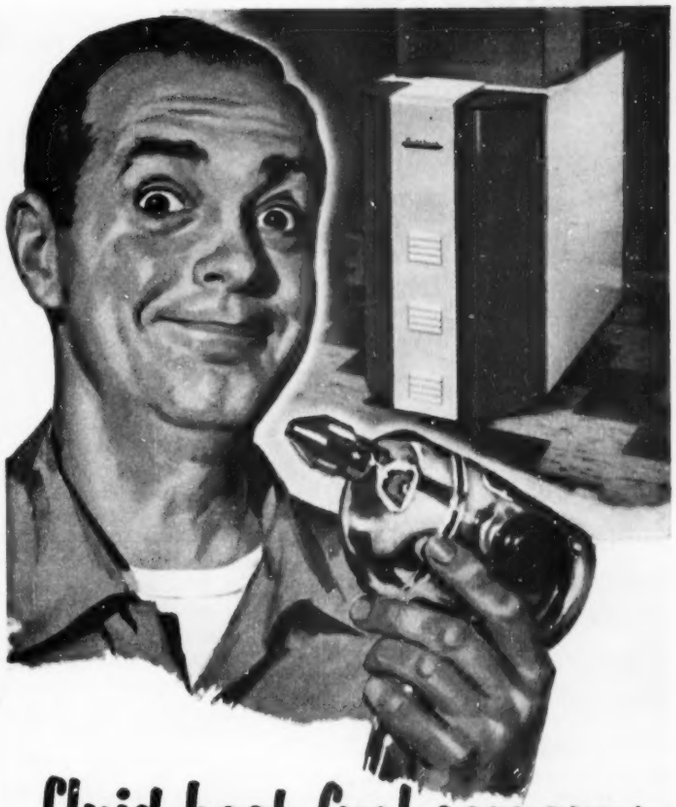
Donald Durham Co.
943 School St.
Des Moines 4, Iowa

A new house with that lived-in look

Begins on page 273

These folks changed an unfinished attic into this attractive bedroom. (Later plans call for another upstairs room.) The sloping ceiling is minimized by papering it with a medallion Provincial wallpaper. Those tieback curtains are made from white sheeting

The brick chimney that comes through the bedroom is made an asset, instead of a liability. It's painted white, just like the woodwork. The crisscross, pine hatrack comes in handy as a place to "park" hats and handbags—they're out of the way, but are easy to find



fluid heat fuel economy paid for this

Whether you burn oil or gas . . . a Fluid Heat unit can easily save you enough money in one heating season to buy a new electric tool or some other desirable item.

For instance, the time-tested, ingenious design of Fluid Heat's wall-flame Rotary Oil Burner has set a new standard of heating efficiency for today's small homes. The Fluid Heat Rotary has only one moving part . . . assuring longer life and quiet operation.

These proven Rotary Burners and Rotary-fired Warm Air Furnaces are just a few of the fine automatic heating units to come from the research laboratories of Fluid Heat—for over thirty years, one of the finest names in the industry.

Write for the name of the Fluid Heat dealer nearest you. Address: Fluid Heat Division, Anchor Post Products, Inc., 6520 Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Md.

DEALERS: A few exclusive dealerships are still available in various parts of the country. Write for complete information.

Division of ANCHOR POST PRODUCTS, Inc.

Factories in BALTIMORE, MD. and RED OAK, IOWA

POINTERS FOR HOME PAINTERS

How to improve your paint jobs... make your brushes last longer

Start in corners of walls, ceilings and floors, and paint away from them. Use a strong stroke and work steadily so paint does not set before adjoining strip is applied.

Don't let your brush "fishtail" (see insert) by painting narrow or round surfaces with a large brush. Use small brush — one designed for the job—bristled with Du Pont nylon.

Clean brushes with thinner after daily use. Suspend brush in thinner overnight. Bristle tips should not touch bottom of can. Work out thinner before painting again.

When you store your brushes for longer periods, clean thoroughly and wrap securely in the manner shown here. Brushes stay in better condition when kept in shape.

For best results use

NYLON PAINT BRUSHES

Job after job, you'll get best results with a well-tipped nylon paint brush. Durable Du Pont nylon bristles paint smoother . . . are clean and sanitary . . . never get brittle . . . don't break off even under the roughest treatment. And nylon bristles last from 3 to 5 times longer than ordinary bristles. Leading manufacturers make nylon paint brushes in all types and sizes. Look for the name NYLON on the handle. Be sure to pick the size brush designed for the job . . . and demand Du Pont nylon bristles.

The best brushes have
DU PONT NYLON BRISTLES

DU PONT

Better Things for Better Living . . . through Chemistry

Eat better for less—

Short cuts to extra-early home-grown vegetables

By Charles R. Milton

Here are some tricks that will help you feed your family better at lower cost with home-grown vegetables during the early spring. That's the time when vegetables are high-priced. Earlier vegetables save you money because you don't have to buy shipped-in produce when prices are at their peak. In addition, early vegetables will increase the yield from your garden.

Risk early seeding of tender vegetables with the nine pointers given here, and your family will enjoy good eating with the minimum strain on your pocketbook.

1. Early garden needs planning

For the earliest crops, advance ordering and planning are important. You must have the seeds, fertilizers, and other materials purchased, and your site selected, so you'll be ready to go whenever the weather breaks.

When you order, keep in mind that you want to make succession plantings all summer long. This is the way to enjoy young, succulent vegetables instead of overgrown stuff from old plants all seeded at the same time.

Succession planting simply means that you keep planting small rows all summer long instead of putting in everything at once. The part of the garden you don't seed immediately can be kept cultivated and weeded far easier than the planted rows. You don't feed and water unwanted plants simply because you happen to have seeded them early.

In the end, succession planting means better food, less work, and lower cost.

2. Planting schedules

In states along the Canadian border, five plantings are possible. Farther south in the Cornbelt, this can be increased to six, while down in the Gulf States real gardeners sneak in a planting every month of the year.

Beets, carrots, sweet corn, cucumbers, lettuce, radishes, spinach, summer squash, turnips, and tomatoes repay your efforts in making succession plantings.

Conditions vary so greatly that exact directions for succession plants are not possible. See your local county agricultural agent or write to your state agricultural college for directions for your area.

3. Early varieties

While the use of early varieties is almost a "must," this can be overdone. Too many gardeners buy only a single variety and depend on it for the full season's crop. Most early varieties (particularly tomatoes) stop bearing soon after they ripen their first fruits.

Half a dozen plants of early tomatoes should be enough. Depend on a main-crop variety to carry you through the summer.

Don't throw away the unused seed of your early variety, however. Save it for a second direct seeding about the first of July. If tomato blight should destroy your main crop, these late-seeded plants will probably be spared.

The following are the earliest varieties in their respective classes:

Beans: Contender (round pod), Bountiful (flat pod)
Beets: Improved Early Egyptian
Green broccoli: De Cicco
Cabbage: Jersey Queen, Golden Acre
Cucumber: Mandarin, Mincu
Eggplant: Japanese Early Hybrid (small fruits)
Lettuce: All leaf lettuces are early
Peas: Alaska, Premium Gem
Pepper: Patrick Henry
Summer squash: Caserta, Prolific Straightneck
Turnips: Early White Milan
Tomatoes: Early Chatham, Bounty, Earliana

4. Seed treatment aids growth

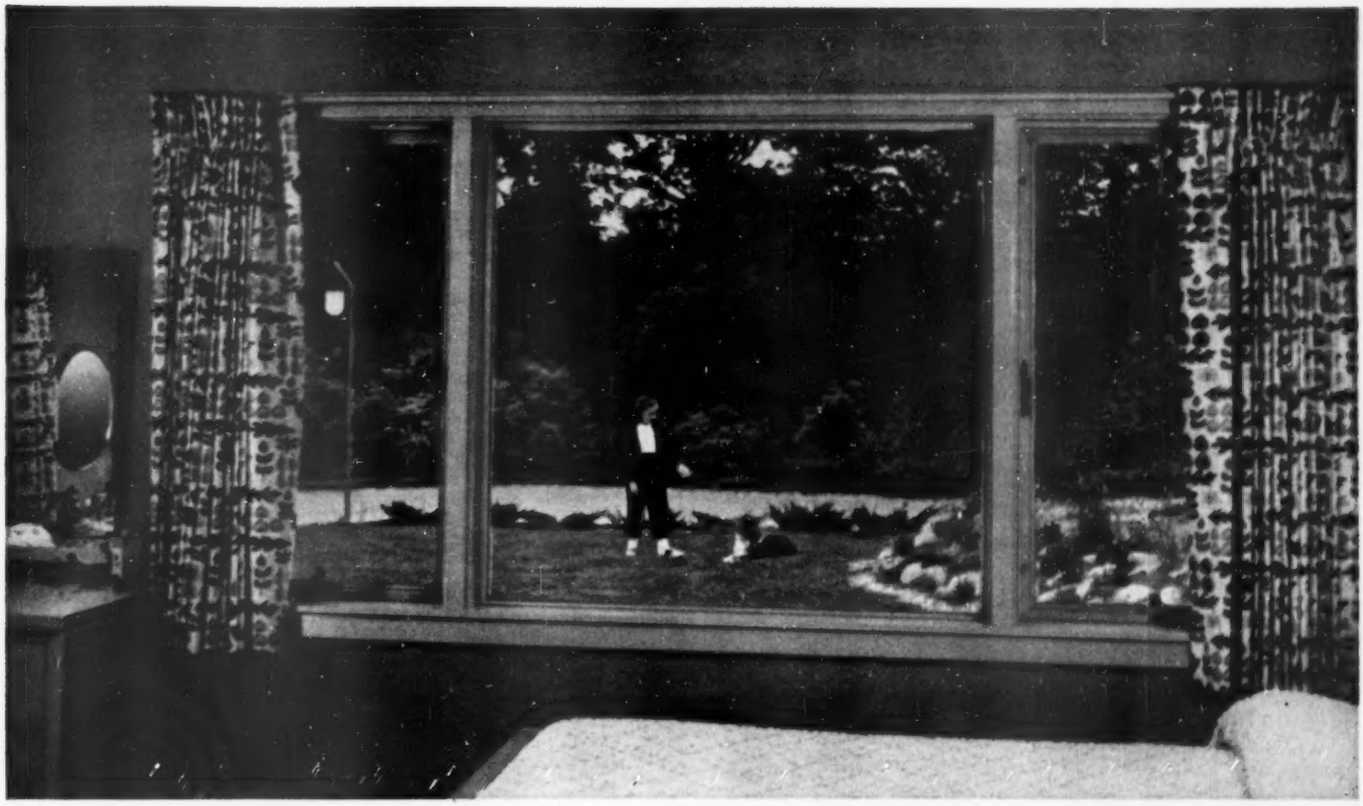
The trick of treating seed with fungicides to prevent rotting pays big dividends. A 25-cent packet of some standard seed-treatment material can double yields of many home garden crops. Treated seedlings are usually stronger, send roots deeper to draw on reserves of soil moisture, and produce bigger crops. These huskier plants come into full production sooner, too.

5. Dark soils warm up quicker

An important fact to remember is that dark soils warm up quicker than lighter soils. They absorb the sun's heat better. That both warms and dries them. Hence dark soils are ready to work earlier in spring.

You can darken your soil by adding organic matter to it. Since the compost heap is the best and cheapest source of organic matter for the home gardener, it's not too early to think about starting one.

Speed up breakdown of compost into humus by adding a [*Turn to page 326*



The outdoors paints an ever-changing picture in this window. *Thermopane* insulating glass helps to make this a comfortable room all year. It is installed in the picture window and in the flanking Fenestra steel casements.

A transparent blanket makes every window a joy

There's real thrill in windows like these, for they give you the sky and trees and birds to enjoy—day after day, season after season.

And there's extra *joy* in these windows. It comes from something you can't see—a blanket of dry air *sealed* between two panes of plate glass. These windows are *Thermopane** insulating glass.

Thermopane keeps rooms warmer in winter and cooler in summer. It saves fuel. It does away with drafts at windows. *Thermopane* keeps windows freer of steam and frost in cold weather because moisture does not condense on it as readily as on single panes.

With *Thermopane* insulating glass in every window, you will never have to wash and hang storm sash—or take them down and store them. Two less week ends of work—two more week ends for fun. What a joy *that* is!

Whether you plan to build or remodel, write for our booklet "Self-insulating Windows of *Thermopane*". Or call an L-O-F Glass Distributor or Dealer. They are listed in the yellow pages of phone books in many principal cities.

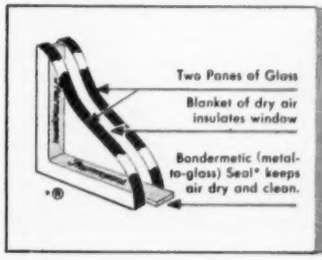
Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., 643 Nicholas Bldg., Toledo 3, Ohio.

What a spot for Sunday morning coffee! This smart little corner is comfortable even in coldest weather—protected by the blanket of air in *Thermopane* insulating glass. *Architects: Carr & Cunningham, Cleveland, Ohio.*

Look for the name THERMOPANE on the seal between the panes

Thermopane
INSULATING GLASS

FOR BETTER VISION SPECIFY THERMOPANE MADE WITH POLISHED PLATE GLASS



Thermopane makes windows self-insulating. It is ideal for picture windows, window walls and windows that open and close.

Make Your Home the Loveliest on the Block

New Beauty Outside
New Comfort Within

Now—wherever you live—you can transform your present house into a more beautiful home with Bondstone. Bondstone is the miracle man-made stone that can be patterned to suit any taste in every style of architecture. When you use Bondstone, you get all the advantages, all the prestige of quarried stone but at a fraction of the cost. Do you like the appearance of field stone or Indiana limestone? Bondstone can copy native stone anywhere.

Here are some of the advantages of

BONDSTONE

More economical . . . never needs weather proofing or painting
Defies fire • Resists cold, heat and weather • Insulates
Saves fuel bills • Lasts indefinitely • Vermin proof

Get expert advice FREE from your Bondstone Consultant. Get all the facts. Send the coupon today for complete details.

Emco Cement Products, Inc.
Shamokin, Pa. Dept. BHG

Gentlemen:
Certainly I would like to improve the appearance of my home and cut down fuel bills. Send more details at once and name of my nearest Bondstone Consultant.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Extra-early home-grown vegetables

Begins on page 324

handful of any good mixed garden fertilizer to every bushel of vegetable matter. (The fertilizer feeds the bacteria—which are really plants—just as it feeds higher plants, thus helping to speed up final decomposition.)

6. Risk early seedings

Don't be afraid to risk early seedings of relatively tender vegetables. Don't plant the whole seed packet, but do try about one-third of it before you feel safe from late frosts.

Last spring, to test this idea, I planted four varieties of snap beans on April 23, three weeks ahead of the recommended date for northern Illinois. I treated these with a seed-treatment dust to prevent the root rots that often destroy seedlings in cold, wet soils.

Although the soil actually froze over the seeds twice after planting, they grew normally and produced full crops nearly two weeks ahead of those sown at the conventional "frost-free" date. During those two weeks the beans I ate were worth 35 cents a pound at local stores. The price dropped to 20 cents when the regular crop came in.

7. Don't depend on transplants alone

Don't rely too much on transplanted tomato seedlings to speed up early crops. The saving is usually unimportant. Last May, I set out 50 of the best transplants I've ever had. I used a transplanting solution when setting, and they took hold without wilting a leaf.

They produced their first fruits on July 28, nearly a week ahead of my neighbor's plants. But two weeks before I set out these transplants, I direct-seeded some of the same variety. After that a light frost occurred. These plants bore their first fruits on July 30.

Six weeks of fussing with seedlings for transplanting had meant a net gain of only two days.

If you do use transplants, be sure to use one of the special transplanting solutions sold by most good seedsmen. These help the plants recover faster, grow sooner, and produce earlier crops.

8. Feed early

Even on rich soils full of organic matter, early feedings with quickly available chemical forms of plant food will pay. Sprinkle a little chemical plant food along the rows when seedlings show their second or third true leaves, and they will grow faster.

Natural nitrogen in soils doesn't become available to plants until the weather is warmer and bacteria are active. But chemical plant foods don't need bacteria to make them available to plants. Perhaps the greatest single increase in production from the home garden comes from what should be a basic step in gardening—the use of plant foods.

Even rich soils do not contain all the plant foods vegetables need for quick, early growth. It pays to apply about 2½ to 3 pounds of a complete chemical garden plant food to every 10x10-foot area of your garden. This should be a mineral or chemical plant food. Depend on your compost heap to supply the organic matter your garden needs. But give your plants quick lunches of chemicals that go into solution quickly. Organic and chemical foods supplement each other.

9. Fruit-set hormones increase early yield

Another trick worth knowing is the use of fruit-setting hormones to produce earlier beans, tomatoes, peppers, and eggplants. These chemicals pay dividends. Commercial growers use them regularly to increase yields.

In cold, damp weather, these four crops will shed their first flower buds. If fruit-set hormones are not used, this shedding of the buds sets back production of pods or fruits until a new crop can be formed. At least two weeks can be saved in late springs by the use of these hormone sprays, which are sold by most seedsmen.

Start your garden early like this, and you'll realize that a garden not only saves money—it enables you and your family to eat the very best foods at the very lowest prices.

When I was a boy

When I was a boy, as my son well knows,
I wasn't so wasteful, so hard on my clothes.
When I was a boy, as I frequently say,
I helped with the chores and received no pay,
I always said "Thank you," I always said "Please,"
I learned that it did me no good to tease.
When I was a boy, I say time and again,
In the manner of fathers, nostalgic men,
I paid to my elders their homage due,
Was kind to my sister, and generous, too . . .
And the boy that I was, to my small son's ear,
Grows ever more perfect, each passing year.

— *Richard Armour*

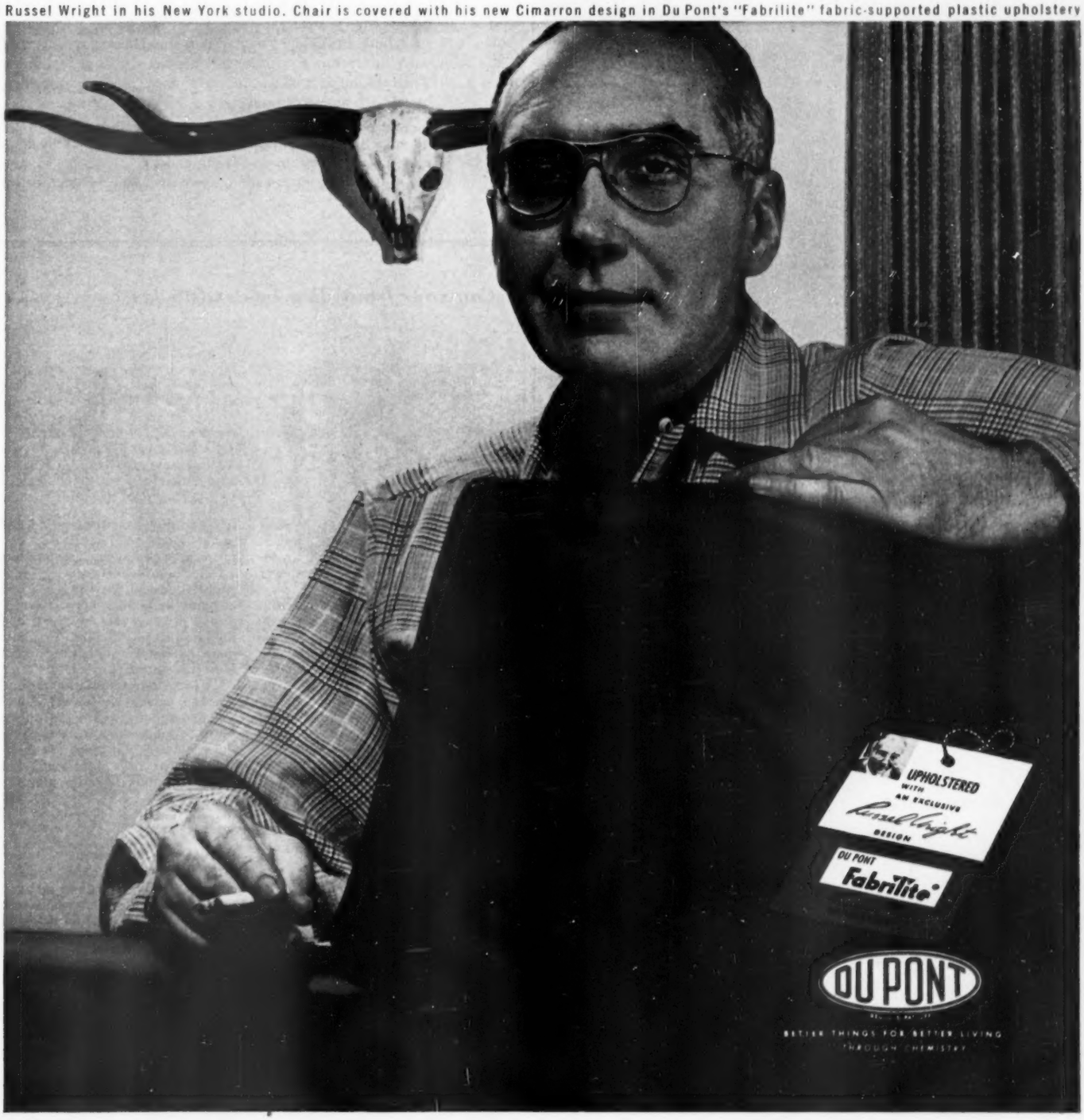
Russel Wright's new plastic design goes nature one better

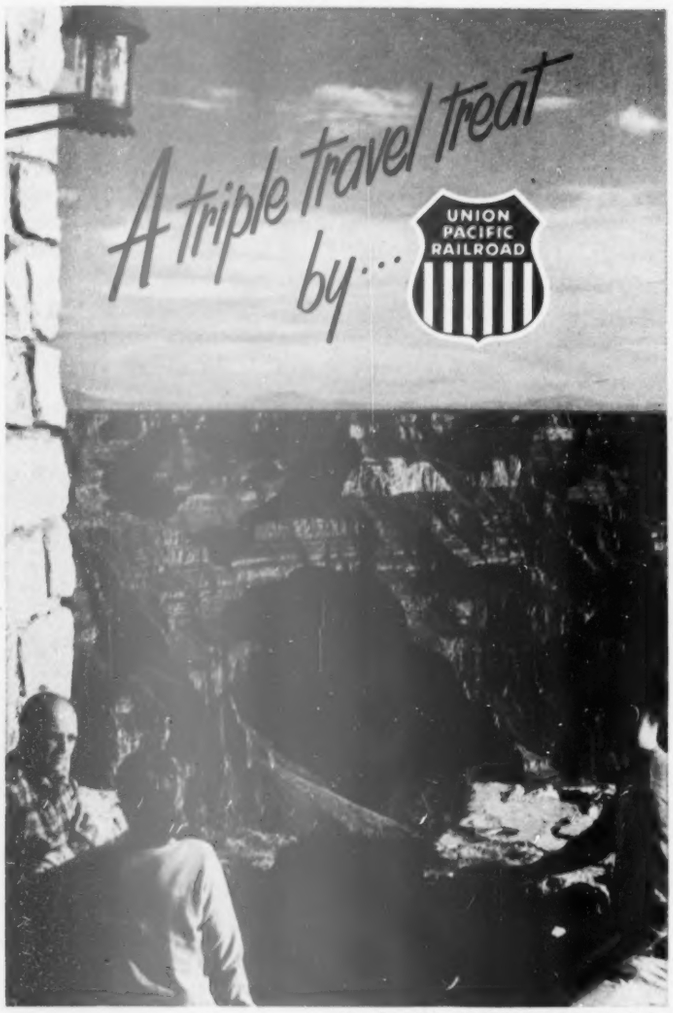
Famous designer Russel Wright looked at 51 different cowhides before he found one that was outstanding. This one he cut apart, then rearranged the parts to gain the most interesting effect. From this unique beginning came Cimarron,* a hide-size design in Du Pont's fabric-supported "Fabrilite"† plastic.

Cimarron looks and feels as if it had been created by nature. Yet actually it *outdoes* nature in its subtle and pleasing variety. Moreover, Cimarron is exceptionally practical because, like all "Fabrilite," it is *fabric-supported* plastic. It resists sagging or tearing. It will not stain, scuff, crack, chip or peel. Food and drink spills can be cleaned up in seconds with soap and water. And you can choose from a number of colors. Interested? You'll find Cimarron and other distinctive patterns in "Fabrilite" on fine furniture at many stores. Look today.

**Cimarron design patent applied for. †"Fabrilite" is Du Pont's registered trade-mark for its fabric-supported vinyl plastic upholstery material.*

Russel Wright in his New York studio. Chair is covered with his new Cimarron design in Du Pont's "Fabrilite" fabric-supported plastic upholstery





View from Union Pacific's Grand Canyon Lodge

GRAND CANYON
National Park, North Rim
together with
ZION
and
BRYCE CANYON
National Parks
UTAH · ARIZONA

● It's a thrilling adventure to visit these three famous National Parks all closely connected by smooth highways. No two Parks are alike in spectacular formations or glowing color. Union Pacific motor buses meet your train at Cedar City, Utah, where the tour of the Parks begins.

Make these National Parks your vacation destination or, as many do, visit them as a stop-over on the way to or from Los Angeles. Comfortable accommodations and excellent meals.

Mail coupon for a Southern Utah-Arizona booklet which describes the Parks and how to get there.

UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD

UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD
Room 637, Omaha 2, Nebr.

Please send free Southern Utah-Arizona booklet.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

If student state age ____ and special material will be sent.
Also send information about All-Expense Vacation Tours ☐

Will your locks foil

Some door and window locks give little protection, others a lot. Here's how to check your security

By Charles W. Kimball

Today's residence burglar is a sneak burglar. He robs with minimum equipment, sometimes only a jackknife. Then, if he is picked up, he'll have no incriminating burglar tools in his pockets.

He banks heavily on your leaving the front door barred by an expensive cylinder lock, the back door feebly protected with a cheap, one-tumbler lock.

Or if you have installed less-vulnerable protection on

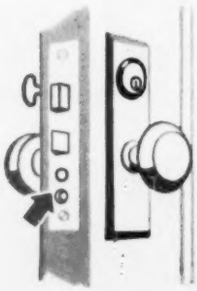
Can your front door be dead-locked?

Insecure spring latches. If your front door opens inward and is secured with a spring latch, an intruder will need only a screwdriver and knife to open it.

By prying up the exterior stop slightly with a screwdriver, and by wiggling the beveled side of the latch bolt into its case with a knife blade, the sneak thief can swing the door open.

What you can do. A jamb with a rabbeted stop that can't be pried up would complicate the thief's maneuvers. But he might work a flexible material around the door-stop and slide back the beveled side of the latch bolt (left). For best protection of a spring latch, drive a thin plate of steel into the jamb (right); you can buy such a shield at many locksmith shops. Then, if a thief pries up the stop, he'll find the latch is still shielded. To allow door to close, you may have to cut a mortise in the stop for shield.

To prevent manipulation around the stop, cement a 2-inch length of sponge-rubber weatherstripping, $\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick, to the metal shield. When you close the door, rubber will be compressed, but won't keep door from latching.



Dead bolts. By pushing a button (arrow) in a lock like this, you immobilize outside knob so it can't unlatch door. But this won't stop manipulation of latch bolt as described above. The only way to make sure lock is secure is to use the dead bolt at the top.

Dead bolts have no bevel. You operate them from the inside with a thumb-turn, and from outside by turning the key in a direction opposite to that used to unlatch the door. For best protection, dead-lock your front door at night and whenever you leave home for an extended stay.

those sneak burglars?

the back door, perhaps you have left a window open for ventilation. It's the work of a moment for him to slash the screen quietly, unfasten hooks, and enter via the window. Even a second-story window tempts the sneak thief, especially one over a garage or porch roof.

If you would be secure against such intrusion, ask yourself these questions: Can the front door be dead-locked? Are the side and back doors secure? Can the windows be properly fastened?

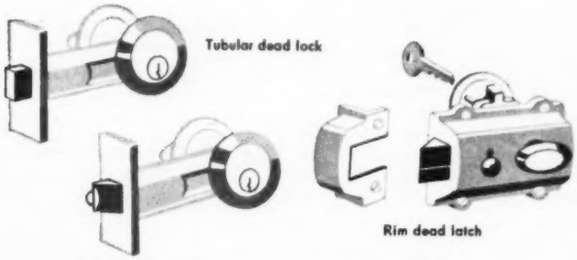
If you can't answer "yes" to all three, you'd best check your locks and bolts, latches and hinges. By inspecting the fixtures on your doors and windows, and comparing them with the drawings below, you'll find how safe your home is from the prowler and sneak thief. And you'll learn ways to make your home more secure.

Are your side and back doors secure?

Bit-key locks. Some builders fit front doors with expensive cylinder locks and equip back and side doors with simple bit-key locks (right). These are designed for interior doors; their security rating is zero. Locking this type and leaving the key in the door won't foil intruders. With the simplest of lock picks, a thief can turn the key.

What you can do. You need auxiliary protection for a bit-key lock. Below are several ways to get it.

One-tumbler bit-key lock



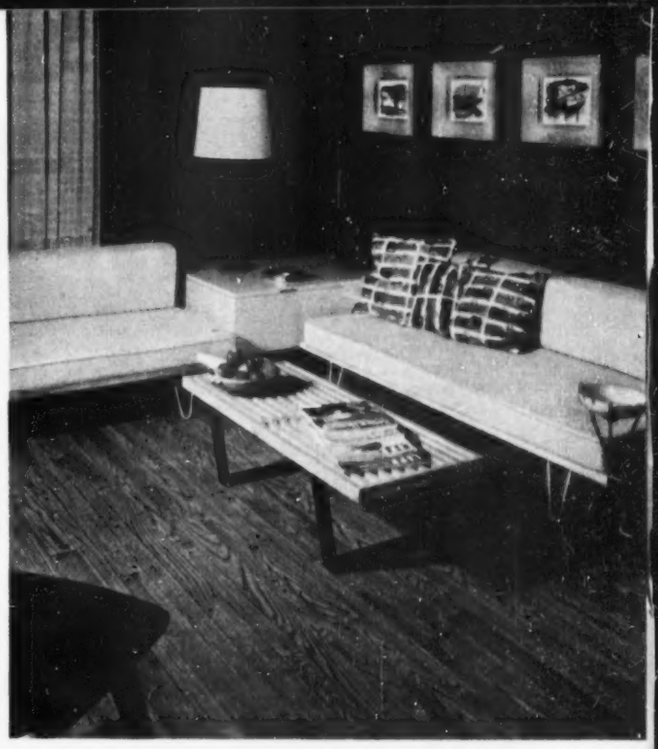
Auxiliary dead latch. This is an added latch; it may be either a rim latch screwed to the inside face of the door (right), or one of the tubular variety (lower left). You install the latter by boring an 11/16-inch hole in the edge of the door. Both types differ from the ordinary night latch in that they have an extra trigger which makes it impossible to move the beveled latch bolt from the outside. Both are operated with a key from the outside and a thumb-knob from the inside of the door.

Auxiliary dead lock. The dead lock (upper left), either rim or tubular, is distinguished from the dead latch by its rectangular bolt. It does not latch automatically when you close the door, so you won't accidentally lock yourself out. But you'll have to remember to lock it with a turn of the key.

Locks and latches of the tubular type are better looking than those of the surface-mounted rim type; patterns for boring the holes make them easy to install.

More on next page

BRUCE HARDWOOD FLOORS



Naturally beautiful floors

with a superb finish

When you build or remodel you can have the most beautiful, durable floor you've ever seen . . . a Bruce Hardwood Floor.

You can thank nature for the inherent beauty of this floor—the interesting variety and colorful texture of wood grain—and for the durability of solid oak. Bruce has improved on nature by adding a superb factory finish that will not scratch, chip or peel. The result is a floor that will retain its charm for the life of your home.

You have your choice of three distinctive floor types: Bruce Ranch Plank with inlaid walnut pegs as pictured above . . . modern Bruce Block (below) . . . or ever-popular Bruce Strip.

Your architect, lumber dealer or contractor will be glad to tell you more about naturally beautiful Bruce Hardwood Floors. Write us for booklet with room photos in color.

BRUCE

E. L. BRUCE CO., 1706 THOMAS ST., MEMPHIS 1, TENN.
World's Largest Maker of Hardwood Floors

Freshen up "tired" rooms overnight!

-with *Lowe* Brothers Paint Colors

They're so new—so moderate in cost

The last word in room beauty is at your fingertips! With Lowe Brothers Style-Tested Colors, you can be sure of having the newest colors in your decorating scheme. That's because these beautiful colors have been selected by Faber Birren, one of America's foremost color authorities. Use them for all painting to bring "tired" rooms back to life. You can be sure of quality, too . . . for *supreme quality* is traditional with Lowe Brothers. Use smooth flowing, solid covering Lowe Brothers Paints in *your* home and enjoy the new beauty and livability they provide.

FREE Color Service! Your nearby Lowe Brothers Dealer offers a free color service, personalized to your needs. Visit him . . . see the great variety of Lowe Brothers *Stylist Colors*, created by decoration experts. Ask for your copy of "Color Keys," interesting, new booklet on decoration!

Plax-Cote . . . for all floors, one-coat hiding . . . china-plate smoothness.

Plax . . . for all enameling, has high gloss . . . amazing durability.

***Lowe* BROTHERS PAINTS**

Wear-Tested quality • Style-Tested beauty

DAYTON, OHIO

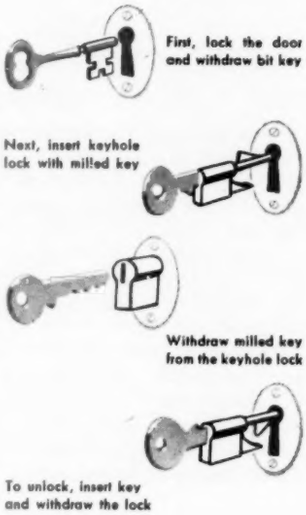
Will your locks foil sneak burglars?

Begins on page 328

Three-tumbler bit-key lock. You will find the backset (distance from the front of a lock to the center of its keyhole), spacing, and case size of all the lever-tumbler locks operated with a bit key are standardized. Hence, you can exchange an insecure one-tumbler lock (page 329) for a new three-tumbler model. You'll need to make little or no change in the door's mortise.

Superficially, the locks will look the same. But the three-tumbler model will give you only a little less security than that provided by an auxiliary latch.

The three-tumbler bit-key lock will not have the auxiliary latch's convenient spring latch bolt, however. And the bit key, with its longer shank, won't fit into your key case so conveniently.



Keyhole lock. Did you know it is possible to lock a lock? That is exactly what you do when you use keyhole locks—also called keyhole plugs or French keys.

You simply lock the device in the keyhole of an ordinary single-tumbler bit-key lock (page 329), using a special milled key. Then it becomes impossible for an intruder either to pick the lock or to open it with a skeleton key.

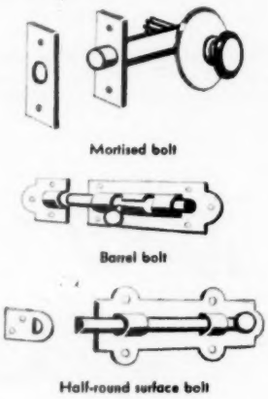
Most locksmiths carry a stock of these keyhole locks, which are operated on the multiple-tumbler principle. The extra lock can be operated from either side of the door with the milled key. Hence, you will find the device handy to use when you are traveling and want to increase the security of an old lock on a hotel-room door.

The sketches above show how the keyhole lock is operated.

Other ways to reinforce insecure locks

Hand-operated bolts. The bolts sketched (right) are less convenient than the auxiliary key-operated locks previously described. Their one big disadvantage—they open from the inside only. You can't lock or unlock them from the outside. But they are inexpensive, and you can't misplace them as you might misplace a keyhole lock.

All three types sketched provide equal security. They differ only in appearance. The mortised bolt is least prominent. The half-round surface bolt looks neater than the boldly projecting barrel bolt. All three come in various lengths to fit a variety of doors.



Door chains. When properly installed as auxiliaries to locks, door chains give good protection. To prevent an intruder from reaching in and unfastening the chain, attach the chain so that when you first insert it in the plate's slot, the door will be either closed or open no more than one inch.

Chains are designed to enable a housewife to open the door a few inches to talk with peddlers, without the risk of having the door forced open wide enough to admit an unwelcome caller.

Standard lengths of plates are four and six inches. If your door has a narrow stile, you can attach the plate diagonally.

More on opposite page

For Every Occasion . . .

. . . your homemaking friends and relatives will appreciate a gift of *Better Homes & Gardens* — a thoughtful and appropriate selection that will provide them with helpful hints for better living every month of the year.

Attractive announcements of your gift subscriptions will be sent to your friends, or, if you prefer, will be sent to you for mailing.

Just send us the names and addresses of the friends who are to receive your gifts, attach your payment of $3 for a 1-year subscription, $5 for a 2-year subscription, or $7 for a 3-year subscription. Mail them with your own name and address to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

REMODELING IDEAS BOOK

An exciting *Better Homes & Gardens* book filled with tested remodeling ideas for every part of your home. Remodeling, often at little expense, can make your home more comfortable and attractive.

ORDER your copy from 7904 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only $1. In Canada, $1.25.

JOIN THE PROFESSIONALS

Craftsmen know that a fine vise—a Desmond-Simplex—costs no more and is your most helpful shop assistant. Dozens of hobby and household repair jobs made possible with the

BASIC SHOP TOOL full swivel-base—built-in pipe jaws—protected steel screw—hardened jaw inserts—non-pinch handle—greater jaw capacity—pounding anvil—cut-off tool—steel channel slide. Ask your Hardware Dealer for a copy of "Vise Applications" folder or request from Desmond-Stephan Mfg. Co., Urbana, Ohio.

DESMOND-SIMPLEX VISES
STEEL CHANNEL SLIDE

Your friends will appreciate a gift of Better Homes & Gardens—*a gift that will remind them of your thoughtfulness each month throughout the year.*

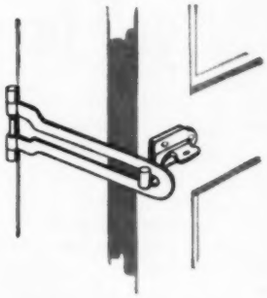
MENDS MOST ANYTHING
EASY—SAFE
Ready to use anywhere!

Note—fine furniture makers use it for all major repairs!

McCormick & Co., Inc.

Will your locks foil sneak burglars?

Continued from opposite page



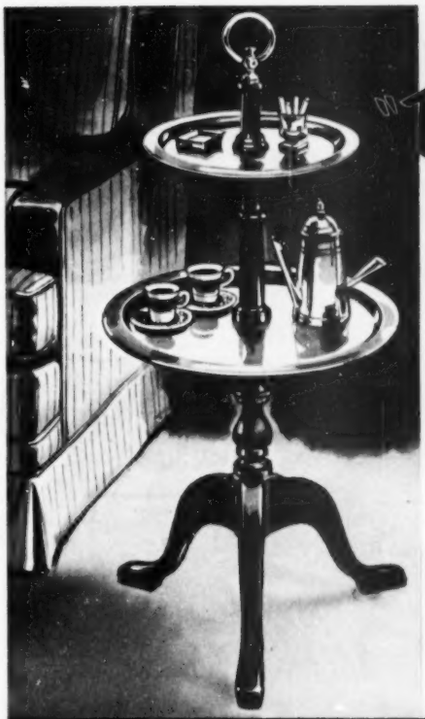
Bar fastener. Serving the same purpose as door chains, bar fasteners don't have chain's tendency to mar door's finish. Some bar fasteners will function both as a door fastener and as a bolt.

Key hook. To keep intruders from turning key with pick, bend piece of steel wire—not soft iron—into J-shape. Push long end through key and hook short end over knob. Test from outside by inserting ice pick in keyhole. If key turns or falls out, remove key plate and cut slotted piece of tin to fit inside. Hook tin over key and replace key and plate. This fastens the key permanently in the lock.

Are windows secured?

Crescent fastener. The familiar crescent fastener for double-hung windows is a good antirattler for stormy weather and an effective foil for sneak thieves. One disadvantage: It fails to give security when you leave sash open for ventilation. Make sure the meeting rails are flush with each other when window is closed. Fastener will then lock with full compression; it can't be manipulated from the outside with a knife blade thrust up between meeting rails.

More on page 331



The "Tote-Tier"

The New Way to Serve

A handsome Tier Table with CARRYING RING and solid BRASS TRAYS.

• •

The handiest way to serve refreshments ever devised!

• •

One of the most beautiful living room tables ever created!

Price $14.95

At furniture, gift and department stores.

Slightly higher West of the Rockies

BUTLER *Occasionals*

At Furniture, Gift and Department Stores Throughout The Entire Country

8200 South Chicago Ave., Chicago 17, Ill.

Mfrs. of Pier Cabinets, Wall Racks, Magazine Baskets and Tables

DOUBLY CONVENIENT bathroom!

Loads of bathroom tuck-away space saves countless steps . . . leaves other rooms roomier, less crowded. The spacious Case *Welsford* lavatory with counter-type deck and face is America's newest bathroom style-setter. It harmonizes perfectly with our famous One-Piece,* the first and only water closet with positive non-overflow bowl. In white and 32 colors. See these and many other Case quality fixtures at Case distributors. Listed in Classified Telephone Books, or write.

Child-proof too . . . a Case exclusive non-overflow fixture

100th ANNIVERSARY **Case** *Fine Vitreous China*

NEW FOLDER SHOWS 32 COLORS . . . PLANS

W. A. Case & Son Mfg. Co. Founded 1853
33 Main St., Buffalo 3, N. Y., Dept. B4

Send me your new color folder, "Bathroom Beauty for Today's Homes."

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ *Zone* _____ *State* _____

*PATENTED

Tracy KITCHENS

JOYFUL WISDOM! – the choice of easy-cleaning, brilliantly lustrous stainless steel for your kitchen sink and counter tops. Tracy gives you the everlasting beauty – that grows even more velvety bright with years of usage.

MODEST PRICES – bring superb quality Tracy kitchens within reach of everyone. And a spendthrift couldn't find stronger, heavier, more splendidly finished cabinets – with their rounded corners, smoothed edges, and double doors and drawer fronts sound deadened.

PLANNING A KITCHEN? See Tracy sinks and cabinets at stores featuring quality values, pleasantly priced. A postcard will bring the name of your nearby Tracy store and hints on kitchen planning.

Tracy KITCHENS

EDGEWATER STEEL CO., PITTSBURGH 30, PA.

THE FINE ENGLISH DINNERWARE

Spode

GREEN BASKET

If you do not find the Spode you have been waiting for in your local stores, write us for sources for immediate delivery. If you have not chosen your pattern, write for our helpful Booklet 69.

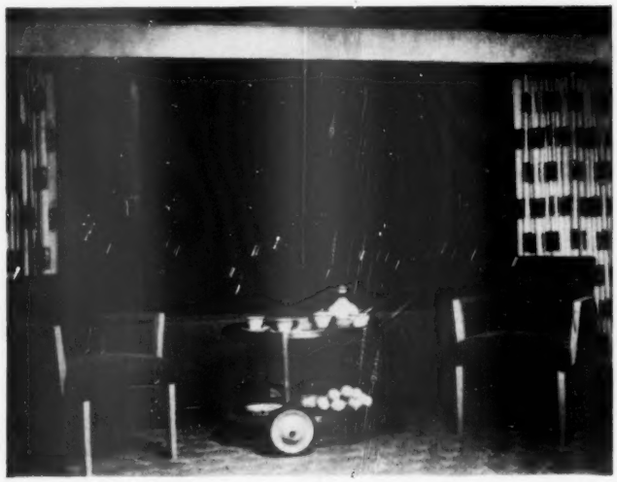
Wholesale Distributors

COPELAND & THOMPSON, INC.
206 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N.Y.

Enjoy your view day and night

If your picture window looks out on a pretty view, that view can be as beautiful at night as it is during the daytime. Why not spotlight it?

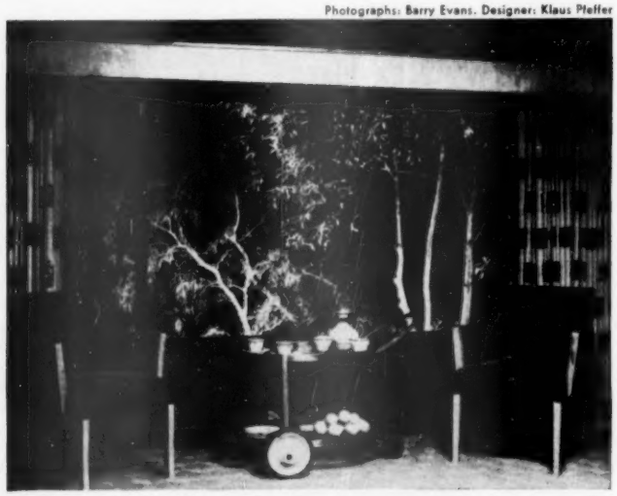
There are practical advantages. If you like to spend time in your yard, an outdoor light will make the cool summer evenings more pleasant. And a lighted-up outdoors discourages prowlers. But most of all, you'll enjoy watching the nighttime scene outside your window.



Without lighting—a cold glass surface

Ordinarily you'd draw your draperies to shut out this dull, uninteresting expanse of glass. But shine one or two inexpensive outdoor lights on the trees and shrubs outside, and they will add beauty to your room, enjoyment to your leisure hours at home

Photographs: Barry Evans. Designer: Klaus Pfeffer



With lighting—a "picture" like this

Your view need not be elaborate. This one is tiny—a shrub close to the window, a tree slightly beyond. A 150-watt outdoor spotlight, mounted on the roof, is focused downward on the tree. A 150-watt floodlight at ground level shines upward on the shrub

Beats, Blends, Mixes Whips . . . Perfectly!

Adjustable handle for right or left hand use . . . stainless steel blades . . . mixes anything mixable. At hardware, home furnishings, and department stores

If your dealer can't supply you — write us for literature and price list.

DAZEY
The Better EGGBEATER
"BLEND-R-MIX"
In colors
$5.95

Be sure it's a DAZEY
ST LOUIS 7 MO

Powder-ene
cleans rugs far better . . . costs you far less

• It's easy to clean rugs yourself. *Far less expensive* when you use low-priced Powder-ene. It is *better* because it is *safe;* contains no dangerous toxic ingredients. Removes spots. Cleans entire rug or part of rug without leaving ring.

Trade Mark
Sprinkle on Brush in Vacuum off
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
Van Schroder Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.
ALSO MAKERS OF DETERG-ENE RUG CLEANER

You Get ALL-YEAR "MOTH INSURANCE"* with APEX

89c 69c $1.43 $2.79
FOR LESS THAN 1c A DAY
*You can protect a 75 cu. ft. closet for a whole year for $2.96, with only 1 APEX MOTH VAPORIZER, refilled every 3 months with 1 lb. of APEX MOTH CRYSTALS or NUGGETS. Use as directed on label.
APEX MOTH CAKE — 2 sizes. 25c & 10c
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Better Homes & Gardens brings practical suggestions for pleasant living to over 3,400,000 families.

RITZ CLOTHS

There's a Ritz Cloth for every household cleaning purpose at your local department or hardware store
RITZ Since 1892
JOHN RITZENTHALER, 73 Franklin St., N. Y. 13

VITMORA vitamin-mineral food supplements from Calif. Cost only $10.00 postpaid for 31-day supply. Not sold in stores. Write for free nutrition booklet. Vitmora Co. BG 109 S. Adams, Glendale, Cal.

Let's look at May

Here's just a sample of what we've planned for you in our May issue.

- You don't need to be in the market to build to appreciate our charming Vermont home. This plan combines Traditional feeling with Contemporary workability. And every bit of the pleasant site is brought inside by the skillful use of glass.
- Although we hope you won't be involved in an automobile accident, it's wise to know just what to do if you ever are. The May issue gives some good rules to follow at the time of an accident. It may save you trouble later.
- Plump, red-ripe berries, served in seven glamorous ways, are sure to perk up winter-weary appetites. And meats that are sometimes overlooked—with delicious ways to serve them—will appeal to budget-minded cooks.
- You'll see how magic comes in small packages when you read the colorful story on annuals for your flower garden. Even the most inexperienced gardener will be able to grow a riot of color when inspired by the life-size pictures and easy directions.

If you buy your magazine at the newsstand, be sure to get there early so you'll have plenty of time to read every page of this big, colorful issue. And if you are a regular subscriber, keep an eagle eye on the mailbox.

Request to a wife

Dear wife, I need
  Adoring looks,
The kind I read
  About in books.

I want esteem,
  I want affection.
Please, darling, beam
  In my direction.

Don't, dearest, frown
  And squint your eyes,
Don't cut me down
  To proper size.

Oh, do not fear
  And do not doubt me.
I want to hear
  The good about me.

So if you'd be
  In married clover,
Make over me—
  Don't make me over!

—*Richard Armour*

YOUR MONEY BACK ...IF YOU DON'T AGREE!

EVERYTHING IRONS BETTER WITH A Presto Vapor Steam Iron

IRONS WITHOUT SPRINKLING!
PRESSES WITHOUT PRESS CLOTHS!

You're through in half the time because "Vapo-Miser" conditions fabrics as you iron!

Delighted women from coast to coast will tell you it's true! WHATEVER you iron, you iron easier, faster, better, with a Presto Vapor-Steam Iron, or your money back! You iron most fabrics smoothly, effortlessly, without sprinkling, because Presto's exclusive Vapo-Miser CONDITIONS each fabric with a uniform spray of vaporized steam that really penetrates, never leaves drops or condenses on top of fabric. And the extra-light Presto makes short work of dry ironing, too. For the weekly ironing, for in-between freshening, for home sewing, you'll find a Presto Vapor-Steam Iron is the real answer to all ironing problems. Only $19.95 at leading department, hardware and appliance stores throughout the United States and Canada.

NATIONAL PRESTO INDUSTRIES, INC.
EAU CLAIRE, WISCONSIN
(formerly National Pressure Cooker Co.)

Here's why Presto is the easiest, fastest iron of all!

Vapo-Miser for Uniform Steam. Penetrates evenly through fabrics, won't form drops.

Exclusive Heat Indicator Eliminates Guesswork. Easy to see; only Presto has it!

"Quick-Fill" Speedrain Uses Plain Tap Water. Oversized opening; no distilled water needed.

Weighs Only 3½ Lbs.: Irons Either Direction. Rounded heel allows 2-way ironing; no lifting.

UL
Presto AUTOMATIC Vapor-Steam Iron
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

★ OVER 19 MILLION SATISFIED PRESTO USERS ★

Start off with something smaller

. . . if you can't find a house that's big enough to suit you

By Jessie Walker

BEFORE
Built in 1938 as a shelter for riding horses, this stable was strongly constructed and fully insulated. When the Millers decided to build, they moved the stable to their property next door and added to it

Buildings big enough to remodel into a home are scarce. But if you do a bit of judicious searching, you can probably find a good small building worth adding to.

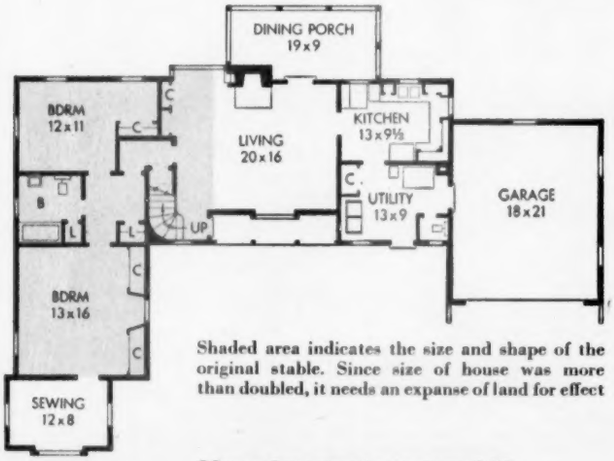
Marion and Eldon Miller have a fine home in Wayne, Illinois, because they planted a small stable and helped it sprout. Architect Ames Ross of Highland Park drew plans that added as much floor space to the stable as it originally contained. The building was large enough only for two bedrooms, a bathroom, and stairway to a future bedroom above.

If you've almost given up the idea of a new home, look around you. You may find the answer in a secondhand building close by.

AFTER
Stable formed a nucleus to which wings were added. Original building begins at front door (center), continues to left to where sewing room adjoins it. Exterior color scheme is gray, white, and yellow

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

Characteristic of the country-Colonial feeling throughout the Miller house are the traditional fireplace and furnishings. Shutter doors, used extensively, here close off the dining-porch across the rear



Shaded area indicates the size and shape of the original stable. Since size of house was more than doubled, it needs an expanse of land for effect

More photographs on page 337

This kitchen "takes on size" because walls 'n' floors were planned together—in Sloane Terano linoleum tile. In smartly co-ordinated colors: Prairie Sand #905, Rancho Beige #904, Buccaneer Red #903, Herdsman Green #902, Pilot Blue #900.

"Wonderful new decorating idea! The floor goes right up the walls!"

says Mr. Treadwell SLOANE TILE EXPERT

"Now—you can match your walls and your floors! Design them together—in Sloane Wall 'n' Floor Tile! See what a new look of space and ease it gives your room. In this charming dining-kitchen, Sloane Terano linoleum tile in cool beige becomes a restful background. Brilliant exclamation points of blue, green and red lead you right into the dining area. And—the very same tile makes the walls! Back of the working shelf on the right, the tile wall repeats the floor pattern. Tile goes up the dining-area wall, too. 100% practical, looks clean, stays clean!

"The fresh, bright colors stay bright. Smudges and grease wipe off. No more wall painting, papering.

"Install your tile walls 'n' floors yourself! Sloane's precision-cut tiles go down in a jiffy. Ask your Sloane dealer for folder telling how to 'Install Your Own Tile Floor and Walls,' or write direct to Sloane-Blabon Corporation, 295 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y."

See how little a 6′ x 10′ floor of Sloane tile costs!

Texfloor, Terano, Fineline (approx.)	$19.00	Koroseal Tile Supreme	$80.00
Koroseal* Tile Special	15.00	Rubber Tile	39.00
		Trenflex	13.00

Prices vary slightly according to geographical location *Koroseal is a registered trade-mark of The B. F. Goodrich Company

© S.-B.C.

SLOANE Quality PRODUCTS

SLOANE Wall 'n' Floor Tile

SLOANE-BLABON CORPORATION, a division of Alexander Smith, Inc.

Don't let *Spring* come in with a *Bang!*

When Winter comes to a close, doors *open*...and the "bang" begins again!

Come to the rescue of your ears and nerves. Use this new quiet, powerful, EASY-TO-INSTALL Sargent Screen and Storm Door closer.

Introduced for the first time during Hardware Week (April 17-25)

Easy to apply for left- or right-hand applications. A large tube (1¾" diameter) for over 20% checking capacity in place of the usual 1¼" tube.

It is equipped with a device that holds a door open in any position up to 120 degrees...and lets you pass in and out conveniently when your hands are full.

SENTRY at your door ...The SARGENT INTEGRALOCK

Let the handsome Sargent Integralock guard your home. It is the only key-in-knob lock that offers you the double protection of the Sentry Bolt, an exclusive Sargent feature. Placed *horizontally* in the lock case for greater strength, the Sentry Bolt provides a tough one-inch bar for added protection. It is extended or retracted from the inside by merely flipping the turn-lever; from the outside with your key. Also, the locked knob is set with stops. See the Integralock at your Hardware or Building Supply Dealer . . . it's available in brass, bronze or aluminum.

For full information about Sargent Screen and Storm Door Closers and Sargent Integralocks, write us, Dept. 14D.

SARGENT of New Haven ®

Sargent and Company
New York
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Chicago

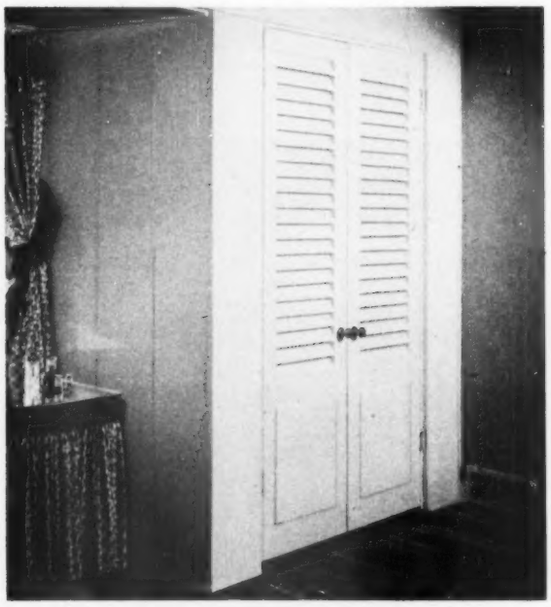
Builders Hardware and Fine Tools since 1864

Start off with something smaller

Begins on page 334

The window you see pictured directly below is a rarity these days—a single-hung window. It is a one-piece window which slides up and disappears into the wall or gable above. While such a window requires delicate counterweighting, it opens up the entire window opening to the outside air.

Single-hung window in the sewing room disappears into the gable above. In summer this feature makes the room ideal for sleeping



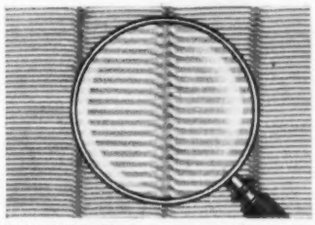
Since the stable obviously had no closets, they had to be built in. In the owners' bedroom, closets flank a mirror with dressing table below. Shutter doors close off storage space and let air in

Beautiful way to keep rooms 15° cooler

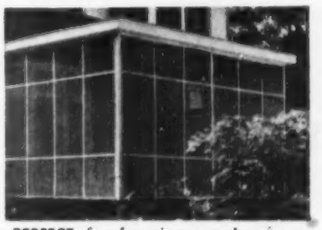
See how Kaiser Aluminum Shade Screening effectively *blocks* sun rays. It keeps rooms refreshingly cool and comfortable—*cooler by as much as 15° under the hottest sun!*

This amazing cooling device gives you the effect of venetian blinds, awnings, and insect screening at *less than the cost of awnings alone!* It's precision-produced from tough, high grade aluminum. Can't cause red rust streaks. Never needs painting.

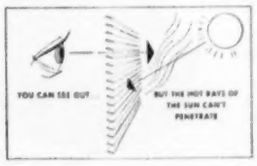
Attractive appearance adds beauty to any style home. Gives daytime privacy by blocking outsider's view. Sun can't get in to fade upholstery, rugs or draperies.



TINY LOUVERS are permanently set at an angle to stop hot sun rays *before* they reach your windows, thus eliminating a major cause of high room temperatures.



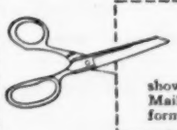
PERFECT for keeping porches comfortably cool. Eliminates harsh sun glare. Air can circulate freely. Insects are screened out as with ordinary screening.



Get low-cost Kaiser Aluminum Shade Screening *now*. Available from most hardware stores and building supply dealers. Easily and quickly installed in any type frame.

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Sales, Inc., Oakland 12, California.

Kaiser Aluminum SHADE SCREENING



FREE DEMONSTRATOR! Actual sample of Kaiser Aluminum Shade Screening shows how it blocks sun rays. Mail coupon now for full information!

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Sales, Inc.
Consumer Service Division
454 Kaiser Bldg., Oakland, California

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

Built-in privacy

Begins on page 76

equipment, two baths back to back, and space for heating plant and water heater. At the rear, away from street noise, are all three bedrooms—two of them with through ventilation. The rest of the space, whether enclosed by four walls, three, or two, is assigned to living.

The house has two terrace areas. One is a "living" terrace—surrounded by the house itself on three sides and by a wooden fence on the fourth. You can entertain here, step from the bedroom for evening or early morning fresh air, and even sleep on this terrace.

For outdoor eating, you'll probably use the dining terrace on the other side of the house. Serve direct from the kitchen, or via the pass-through and dining-room door. When the meal is over, and Dad heads for the "living" terrace with his paper, he has no excuse for not carrying his share of dishes into the kitchen on [*Turn to page 340*

Your neighbors can't see what you're doing in this house—with only the brick walls and a head-high fence facing them. But ask them over and they can share your seclusion on either of the two terraces. Note also that bedrooms face privacy of your own yard

As you alight from your car in the carport, you can enter house three ways: by skirting brick wall and heading for front door (left), by moving inside wall to dining room (center), or by crossing dining terrace to kitchen door (background, far right)

While this dining terrace is enclosed from view, openings in roof and above the five-foot walls assure good circulation of breeze during summer. You can serve direct from kitchen or use dining-room door. Fixtures "aim" where you need the light most

Forming rear of carport is a two-foot-deep storage unit — with doors opening out from the rear side. Here you can put away garden tools, furniture used on the dining terrace, and toys you don't want cluttering living terrace on other side of house

No wintry blasts when you welcome guests to this house. Facing entrance is coat closet (and rear of chimney it joins) to serve as buffer for living room. Floor here and in all major rooms is cork. Note how rug in dining area defines traffic lane in hall

$110 worth of lawn furniture for only $47* —built with my SKIL Home Shop Drill

My SKIL Home Shop Drill made the back yard our favorite summer spot at a saving of almost 60% on the lawn furniture we enjoy so much . . . built with the help of SKIL-Chart No. 112.

What's more, my SKIL Drill made fast work of drilling that would have taken hours by hand . . . I used it for drilling and countersinking all the holes for bolts, dowels and lacings. The SKIL Drill bites into the lumber with plenty of power. Handles easily even in close quarters, because this drill is compact, light weight, perfectly balanced.

You'll also do sanding, polishing, buffing, brushing and grinding . . . get dozens of "bonus uses" . . . with drill and accessories. Start now to save time and work by using a SKIL Home Shop Drill for all your carpentry and hobby projects. And use the coupon now to order your SKIL-Chart No. 112.

SKIL Home Shop Drill Model 349—One of the most powerful ¼" drills you can buy in the home shop class . . . and the only one of its power and price with preferred, sure-gripping geared chuck. Weighs only 3½ lbs., yet drills ¼" holes in steel, ½" in hardwood. Priced at only $23.25. Model 518 with popular hex-key chuck, only $20.50.

*For materials in 4 units shown. Costs vary locally. Tool prices subject to change without notice.

SKIL Home Shop Saws from $43.95

SKIL Home Shop Sander Polisher, $37.25

SKIL Home Shop Belt Sander, $68.00

SKIL HOME SHOP TOOLS

Made Only By SKIL Corporation
formerly SKILSAW, Inc.
5033 Elston Avenue, Chicago 30, Ill.
In Canada,
Skiltools, Ltd., 3601 Dundas Street West
Toronto 9, Ont.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

SKIL Corporation, Home Shop Division, Dept. B-43
5033 Elston Avenue, Chicago 30, Illinois

I enclose 10¢ in coin. Please mail my SKIL-Chart No. 112 showing how to build lawn furniture.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____

ASSURE YOURSELF OF LOWEST HEATING COSTS

Specify

DETROIT HEATING CONTROLS

The Thermostat with a Brain —exclusive with DETROIT

Positive Protection Against Wasteful over and under Heating!

If you're building a home you can make doubly certain, right now, of years and years of convenient, carefree, *low cost* heating comfort. Ask your architect, builder, or heating contractor to select a heating unit equipped with dependable, economical DETROIT Controls.

For with DETROIT Controls, you get positive protection against wasteful over and under heating. That's because DETROIT gives you the exclusive "thermostat with a brain"—the built-in electrical device that "thinks" ahead, senses temperature changes long before you can, and starts and stops your heating unit in time to keep room temperature just right for health, comfort, and fuel economy.

Remember, the finest heating equipment can be no better than its automatic controls, so be sure you get the best—specify DETROIT Controls.

ESTABLISHED AS DETROIT LUBRICATOR COMPANY IN 1877

DETROIT-Controls CORPORATION

DETROIT 8, MICHIGAN

Division of American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation

Canadian Representatives in Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg—Railway & Engineering Specialties, Ltd.

AUTOMATIC CONTROLS for REFRIGERATION

AIR CONDITIONING • DOMESTIC HEATING • AVIATION
TRANSPORTATION • HOME APPLIANCES • INDUSTRIAL USES

Serving home and industry AMERICAN STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER
CHURCH SEATS & WALL TILE • DETROIT CONTROLS • KEWANEE BOILERS • ROSS EXCHANGERS

Built-in privacy

Continued from page 338

Corridor-type kitchen is compact without being cramped. Long windows send light to all walls. Pass-through at the right saves steps to dining area; door at the left leads through utility room to outdoors. Large wall cabinets are set above the counter tops

the way. When you aren't eating here, your children have a safe, partly sheltered place to play under watchful eyes. This terrace is easily seen from the kitchen, laundry, or a corner of the living room.

Bisecting the house from front to back is a cork-floored center hallway that provides a direct route from any room to any other room. It teams up with a fireplace that juts boldly into the living-dining area to give each room its own boundaries, without a wall or partition to destroy the sense of space. And because this hallway sometimes has solid walls, sometimes has a glass wall, and sometimes has no wall, you're not aware of any hall at all.

With its colorful combination of red brick walls, white siding, reflective white roof, and red accents, you'll find Five Star Home No. 2304 a striking answer to your living needs.

How to get plans for this house

Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home No. 2304 is one of a series of one- to four-bedroom homes which make up our Five Star Home Plan Service. This service—through which you can buy plans for the home of your dreams—includes the following:

★ **Designs by America's foremost architects,** ranging in style from Cape Cod to Contemporary, and all planned to give you maximum comfort, convenience, and beauty for your building dollar.

★ **Detailed working drawings,** from which your builder will erect your home, are complete in every way. The cost is *$5 per set* (slightly higher in Canada), plus any state sales tax which might apply, including . . .

★ **Complete specifications** which outline quality of materials and workmanship that will assure sound construction; and . . .

★ **Contractor-and-owner agreement,** a suggested legal contract which will make sure your home is built as specified.

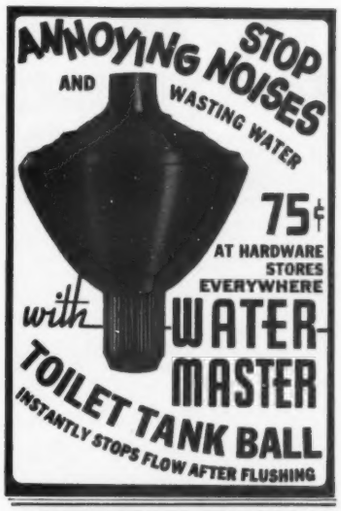
★ **Cost-finding list of materials** is available for an additional *15 cents.* With this list your builder or building materials dealer can compute in advance the cost of your new home.

These home-planning materials may be ordered from the firms listed, from your local building materials dealer, your bank, or direct from *Better Homes & Gardens,* Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Use Your Home Planning Center. Each of these firms maintains a permanent Home Planning Center ready to serve you without charge. In addition to presenting the *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star Plan Service, these Centers are able to help you furnish, decorate, and remodel your present home, or plan a new home. Look for the identifying seal shown here.

Do you have your Five Star home plan book? This 108-page book brings you floor plans and photographs of 92 of the most popular Five Star homes. *Price: 50 cents.* You can buy your copy at Home Planning Centers or order from *Better Homes & Gardens,* 5904 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

[*More on opposite page*



WONDER-PASTE

removes paint and all finishes from any surface. Apply with a brush. Strip off quickly with a putty knife. At paint and hardware stores.

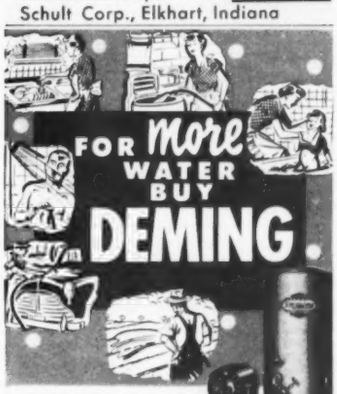
Over 3 million cans sold. It must be good.

Write for leaflet and advice on your particular removing problem.

Wilson-Imperial Co., 120 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N. J.

Write for complete information. Dept. 6104
Schult Corp., Elkhart, Indiana

SCHULT TRAILERS



No need to skimp on running water! YOU own the water! All you need is a modern DEMING WATER SYSTEM. You'll have plenty of water, where and when you need it, at low cost!

There's a Deming Dealer near you. Ask him to help you select the best DEMING WATER SYSTEM to meet YOUR needs.

Free Guide!

THE DEMING COMPANY
500 Broadway • Salem, Ohio

Please send FREE guide of facts about how to select a water system.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

_____

Arizona
Phoenix—Dorris-Heyman

California
Los Angeles—Barker Bros.
Oakland—Breuner's
Sacramento—Breuner's
Stockton—Breuner's

Colorado
Colorado Springs—Home Furniture Guild Galleries

Connecticut
Bridgeport—Howland Dry Goods Co.
New Haven—H. M. Bullard Co.

Delaware
Wilmington—Strawbridge & Clothier

Florida
Miami—Burdine's
St. Petersburg—Maas Brothers
Tampa—Maas Brothers

Georgia
Atlanta—Rich's
Augusta—Bowen Brothers

Illinois
Bloomington—Livingston's
*Chicago—First Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Peoria—Cohen Furniture Co.
Springfield—John Bressmer Co.

Indiana
Fort Wayne—Wolf & Dessauer Co.
Indianapolis—L. S. Ayres & Co.
South Bend—Robertson Bros.

Iowa
Cedar Rapids—Smulekoff's
Davenport—Petersen-Harned-Von Maur
Des Moines—Younkers
Sioux City—T. S. Martin Co.

Kansas
Topeka—Bomgardner's
Wichita—Hinkel's

Kentucky
Louisville—The Stewart Dry Goods Co.

Louisiana
New Orleans—Maison Blanche
Shreveport—Hemenway-Johnson Furniture Co.

Maryland
Silver Spring—The Hecht Co.

Massachusetts
Boston—Jordan Marsh Co.
Springfield—Forbes & Wallace

Michigan
Detroit—The J. L. Hudson Co.
Grand Rapids—Wurzburg's
Lansing—J. W. Knapp Co.

Minnesota
Minneapolis—L. S. Donaldson Co.
St. Paul—Schuneman's

Missouri
Kansas City—Mehornay's
St. Louis—Stix, Baer & Fuller
Springfield—Heer's, Inc.

Nebraska
Lincoln—Gold & Co.
Omaha—Orchard & Wilhelm

New Jersey
Newark—Kresge • Newark
North Hackensack—Huffman & Boyle Co.

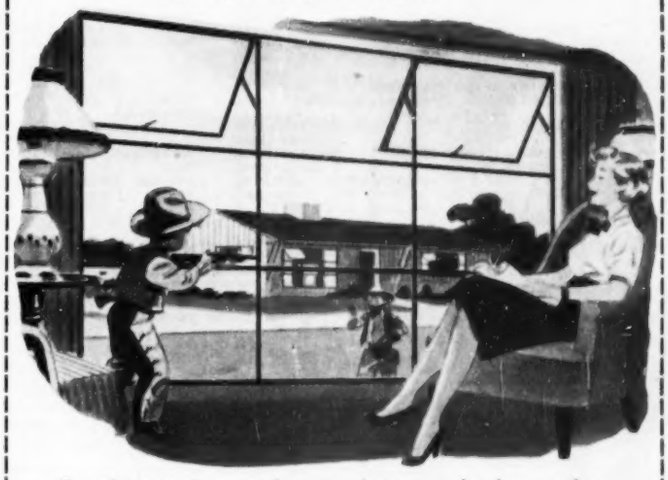
New Mexico
Albuquerque—American Furniture Co.

[*Turn to next page*

WRITE NOW For these Free Booklets (in color) FULL OF IDEAS FOR YOUR HOME

Truscon RANCH WINDOWS

handsomely designed in steel for the modern home



For the popular trend to ranch-type and other modern homes, Truscon all-steel Ranch Windows offer special advantages *besides* unusually large light-areas. Non-sticking awning-type ventilators let in more fresh air on nice days . . . weathertight construction keeps homes snug and cozy on bad days. Available in large, medium and small sizes . . . with vertical sliding wicket screens to match, if desired. Can be fitted with Thermopane insulating glass in stock sizes.

TRUSCON® STEEL DIVISION
REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION
1082 ALBERT STREET • YOUNGSTOWN 1, OHIO

Swinging or sliding

TRUSCON DOORS ADD TO HOME BEAUTY

You can't beat this combination of modern design *plus* long life . . . *plus* low cost. Truscon Residential Steel Doors are quickly installed. Frames and *all* hardware also available from one source.

TRUSCON STEEL DIVISION • 1082 Albert Street • Youngstown 1, Ohio

Please send me FREE illustrated literature on all the features and special advantages of Truscon Residential Steel Windows and Steel Doors.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *Zone* ..... *State* .....

HERE'S WHERE YOU CAN BUY

Bates

BEDSPREADS AND MATCHING DRAPERIES

shown on page **35**

Akron	THE M. O'NEIL CO.
"	THE YEAGER COMPANY
Allentown	MESS BROTHERS
Ardmore	STRAWBRIDGE & CLOTHIER
Arlington	THE HECHT CO.
"	S. KANN SONS COMPANY
Appleton	H. C. PRANGE CO.
Atlanta	ROSN'S, INC.
Augusta, Maine	G. W. ADAMS CO.
Baltimore	JULIUS GUTMAN & CO.
"	THE HECHT CO.
"	THE MAY COMPANY
"	STEWART & COMPANY
Bangor	FREESE'S
Bay Shore	HAMM-LOESER'S
Beaumont	WHITE HOUSE DRY GOODS CO.
Biddeford	YOULAND'S DEPT. STORE
Birmingham	BURGER-PHILLIPS CO.
"	LOVEMAN'S
"	PIZITZ
Boise	FALK'S-IDAHO DEPT. STORE
Boston	FILENE'S
"	GILCHRIST CO.
"	JORDAN MARSH COMPANY
"	R. H. WHITE'S
"	T. D. WHITNEY CO.
Bridgeport	HOWLAND'S
Brooklyn	ABRAHAM & STRAUS
"	HAMM-LOESER'S
Brunswick, Maine	W. F. SENTER CO.
Buffalo	ADAM, MELDRUM & ANDERSON
Charlotte	BELK BROTHERS COMPANY
"	I. B. IVEY & CO.
Chattanooga	LOVEMAN'S, INC.
"	MILLER BROTHERS CO.
Chestnut Hill	FILENE'S
Chicago	CARSON PIRIE SCOTT & CO.
"	THE FAIR
Cincinnati	SHILLITO'S
Cleveland	THE BAILEY CO.
"	THE HIGBEE COMPANY
Dallas	A. HARRIS & CO.
"	SANGER BROTHERS
"	TITCHE GOETTINGER
Davenport	PETERSEN-HARNED-VON MAUR
Denver	THE MAY COMPANY
Des Moines	YOUNKERS
Detroit	CROWLEY MILNER & CO.
"	THE J. L. HUDSON COMPANY
El Centro	M. O. KING CO.
Elmira	S. F. ISZARD CO., INC.
El Paso	AMERICAN FURNITURE CO.
"	POPULAR DRY GOODS CO.
Evergreen Park	THE FAIR
Fresh Meadows	BLOOMINGDALE BROTHERS
Ft. Worth	STRIPLINGS
Garden City	ABRAHAM & STRAUS
Great Neck	JOHN WANAMAKER
Green Bay	H. C. PRANGE CO.
Harrisburg	BOWMAN'S DEPT. STORE, INC.
Hartford	G. FOX & CO.
Hempstead	ABRAHAM & STRAUS
Houston	LEVY BROS.
Illinois and Iowa	BLOCK & KUHL CO.
Indianapolis	THE WM. H. BLOCK CO.
Jacksonville	COHEN BROTHERS
"	FURCHGOTT'S, INC.
Jamkintown	STRAWBRIDGE & CLOTHIER
Kansas City	JONES STORE COMPANY
"	MACY'S KANSAS CITY
Knoxville	S. H. GEORGE & SONS
"	MILLER'S, INC.
Lexington	STEWART'S
Lewiston	B. PECK CO.
"	REID & HUGHES CO.
"	SENTER, GIROUX, CANNIFF & CO.
Lincoln	MILLER & PAINE
Little Rock	GUS BLASS COMPANY
"	THE M. M. COHN COMPANY
Long Beach	BUFFUM'S
Los Angeles	BULLOCK'S, DOWNTOWN
"	THE MAY COMPANY
"	THE MAY COMPANY, CRENSHAW
"	THE MAY COMPANY, LAKEWOOD
"	THE MAY COMPANY, WILSHIRE
Louisville	STEWART'S
Madison	HARRY S. MANCHESTER
Manchester	A. MACHINIST COMPANY
Memphis	BRY'S
"	THE JOHN GERBER CO.
"	J. GOLDSMITH & SONS CO.
"	LOWENSTEIN'S
Miami	RICHARDS STORE CO.
Milwaukee	BOSTON STORE
"	GIMBELS
"	SCHUSTER'S
Minneapolis	THE DAYTON CO.
Montclair	HAHNE & COMPANY
Nashville	CAIN SLOAN CO.
"	CASTNER KNOTT DRY GOODS CO.
"	THE HARVEY COMPANY
Newark	L. BAMBERGER & COMPANY
"	HAHNE & COMPANY
New Britain	DAVIDSON & LEVENTHAL, INC.
New Haven	THE EDWARD MALLEY CO.
New Orleans	B. H. HOLMES CO., LTD.
"	MAISON BLANCHE
New Rochelle	BLOOMINGDALE BROTHERS
New York City	B. ALTMAN & COMPANY
"	BLOOMINGDALE BROTHERS
"	GIMBELS
"	JOHN WANAMAKER
Norwich	REID & HUGHES CO.
Oakland	M. C. CAPWELL
Oak Park	THE FAIR
Oklahoma City	JOHN A. BROWN CO.
Omaha	J. L. BRANDEIS & SONS
Orlando	YOWELL-DREW-IVEY CO.
Pasadena	BULLOCK'S, PASADENA
Paterson	MEYER BROTHERS
Philadelphia	GIMBELS
"	LIT BROTHERS
"	SNELLENBURGS
"	STRAWBRIDGE & CLOTHIER
Phoenix	DIAMOND'S
"	KORRICK'S
Pittsburgh	GIMBEL BROTHERS
Portland, Maine	OWEN-MOORE & CO.
"	PORTEOUS MITCHELL & BRAUN CO.
Portland, Ore.	MEIER & FRANK, INC.
Providence	THE SHEPARD COMPANY
Richmond	THALHIMERS
Rochester	McCURDY & CO., INC.
Salem, Mass.	REID & HUGHES CO.
San Diego	WALKER-SCOTT CORP.
San Francisco	CITY OF PARIS
"	THE EMPORIUM
"	THE EMPORIUM, STONESTOWN
"	THE WHITE HOUSE
Santa Ana	BUFFUM'S
Scranton	THE GLOBE
Seattle	BON MARCHE
Sheboygan	H. C. PRANGE CO.
Silver Spring	THE HECHT CO.
Sioux City	T. S. MARTIN COMPANY
Spokane	THE CRESCENT
Springfield, Mass.	ALBERT STEIGER CO.
St. Louis	SCRUGGS, VANDERVOORT & BARNEY, INC.
"	STIX, BAER & FULLER CO.
St. Paul	SCHUNEMAN'S
Syracuse	C. E. CHAPPELL & SONS, INC.
Tacoma	WESTERN DEPT. STORE
Tampa	MAAS BROTHERS COMPANY
Toledo	THE LAMSON BROTHERS CO.
"	LION STORE
Tulsa	BROWN-DUNKIN CO.
Waco	THE GOLDSTEIN-MIGEL CO.
Waltham	GROVER CRONIN, INC.
Washington, D. C.	THE HECHT CO.
"	S. KANN SONS COMPANY
"	LANSBURGH & BROTHER
West Palm Beach	THE PIONEER CO.
Wichita	GEORGE INNES CO.
Wilkes-Barre	FOWLER, DICK & WALKER
Wilmington	STRAWBRIDGE & CLOTHIER
Worcester	DENHOLM & McKAY CO.
Youngstown	THE G. M. McKELVEY CO.

ALSO AVAILABLE AT OTHER FINE STORES • BATES FABRICS, INC., 80 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK 13

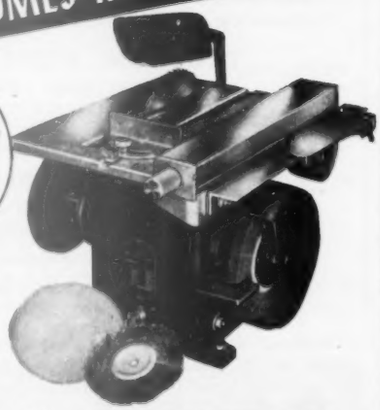
NEW! STANLEY HANDYMAN GRASSHEAR $49.00

It saves you all the time and trouble of tedious hand trimming and gives your grounds that neat, country-club look. It whisks around trees, borders, flower beds, even rock gardens . . . pulverizes grass, provides humus, eliminates raking.

See these two wonderful new Stanley Handyman tools at your hardware store . . . or write for full information to Stanley Electric Tools, 403 Myrtle St., New Britain, Conn.

FOR BETTER HOMES inside and out!

NEW! STANLEY HANDYMAN SHOP $91.00



Saws — Joints — Shapes — Grinds — Sands — Sharpens — Polishes — *Complete with built-in 1/3 h.p. motor, it provides a source of power for other shop equipment.*

With this "Multi-Tool Power Shop" you can handle practically any job calling for expensive carpentry about the house. Unexcelled for hobbyists, practical home-makers, it helps to keep everything shipshape, shortly pays for itself!

STANLEY

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

HARDWARE • TOOLS • ELECTRIC TOOLS • STEEL STRAPPING • STEEL

Built-in privacy

Continued from preceding page

New York
Albany—W. M. Whitney Co.
New York—Gimbels
*New York—The Franklin Society, Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Poughkeepsie—Wallace's
Rochester—McCurdy's
Schenectady—Wallace's
Syracuse—Dey Brothers & Co.
Utica—Ribyat Furniture Co.

Ohio
Akron—The M. O'Neil Co.
Cleveland—The Higbee Co.
Columbus—F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Dayton—The Rike-Kumler Co.
Springfield—People's Outfitting Co.
Toledo—Lamson's

Oklahoma
Enid—Long-Bell Lumber Co.
Tulsa—Dickason-Goodman

Oregon
Portland—Powers Furniture Co.
Salem—Shaw Furniture

Pennsylvania
Erie—Erie Dry Goods Co.
Harrisburg—Pomeroy's, Inc.
Philadelphia—Gimbels
Pittsburgh—Joseph Horne Co.
Williamsport—J. P. & M. Sullivan Co.

South Carolina
Columbia—Devine Street Furniture House

South Dakota
Sioux Falls—Johnson Furniture Co.

Tennessee
Memphis—Goldsmith's

Texas
Austin—Calcasieu Lumber Co.
Corpus Christi—Lichtensteins
El Paso—American Furniture Co.
Victoria—Kamin Furniture

Utah
Salt Lake City—South East Furniture Co.

Vermont
Burlington—Thomas O'Halloran & Son

Virginia
Arlington County—The Hecht Co.
Richmond—Miller and Rhoads

Washington
Aberdeen—Kaufman-Scroggs Co.
Longview—Hinton's Furniture
Seattle—The Bon Marche
Spokane—The Crescent

West Virginia
Wheeling—Stone & Thomas

Wisconsin
Milwaukee—Gimbels

British Columbia
Vancouver and West Vancouver—Woodward Stores, Ltd.

Ontario
Toronto—The T. Eaton Co., Ltd. (College St.)

Quebec
Montreal—The T. Eaton Co., Ltd.

*Offer advice on home planning and financing; do not offer help with decorating or furnishing.

STOP PAYING FANCY PRICES *for Floor Wax!*

SAVE Up To 28¢ A PINT!

AEROWAX is GOOD wax

WOODLIFE Protects Wood against: MOISTURE DAMAGE, TERMITES, DECAY

PROTECT YOUR HOME for a *LIFETIME!*

Windows, doors, siding, trim, flooring, etc. are protected against decay, shrinking, swelling and checking; paint lasts longer...when wood is treated with WOODLIFE. See your lumber dealer for WOODLIFE...treated wood or for WOODLIFE in handy containers.

WOODLIFE

Write for FREE literature on WOODLIFE

Protection Products Mfg. Co.
KALAMAZOO 8, 53, MICHIGAN

STOP PIPE LEAKS

With Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement. For over 50 years a home repair standby for stopping steam, water, oil and gas leaks in boilers, furnaces, tanks, stoves, etc. and for tightening loose parts. Get a 1¾ oz., 7 oz., 1 lb. or larger tin at your hardware store and keep it handy.

FREE 40-Page Repair Handbook

Shows many useful repairs you can easily make around the house and on the car. 170 pictures. Write NOW for **your** free copy.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 67D
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

Do it with **SMOOTH-ON**
THE IRON CEMENT OF MANY USES

have a **BEAUTIFUL LAWN**

Save MONEY
Save WORK
with

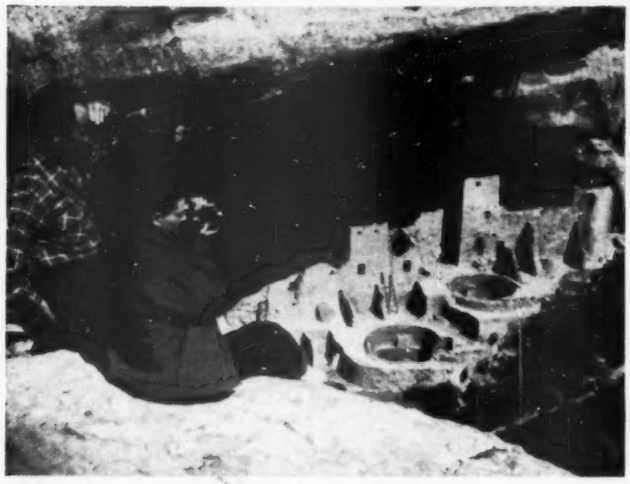
MASTERS HOME LAWN DISTRIBUTOR

Only Masters spreaders give you the ease and economy of "Fertilizer Miser" fingertip control of material flow. Located high on handle for fast, easy, no-stoop operation, assures even, accurate spread (no pile-ups of costly seed, etc.) Heavy-duty steel construction including big, easy-rolling wheels with wide-tread rubber tires. Four models, 15" to 24" spread. Buy MASTERS spreaders and Handicarts at hardware and seed stores.

MASTERS PLANTER CO. Benton Harbor, Michigan

You'll be glad you chose Colorado

Begins on page 68



Mesa Verde National Park, tucked down in the southwest corner of the state, is full of Indian lore. You can hike to the cliff dwellings or see the park on horseback. There are also guided tours by rangers

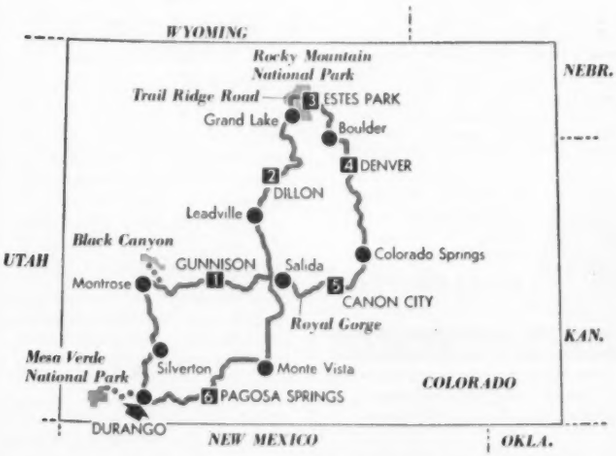
First off, and mainly—Colorado has mountains. High ones! The average over-all altitude within the state is 6,800 feet. Colorado has within its boundaries 75 percent of all our nation's land that is 10,000 feet high or more—the rooftree of the United States. The roads that transverse these mountain ridges are broad, safe, well-maintained and patrolled highways.

Much of the time you will be traveling in brisk, invigorating mountain climate. If you follow the route laid out for you here, you will cross nine mountain passes: one over 9,000 feet, seven over 10,000 feet, and one cloud scraper that will top 12,000 feet. It is cool up there, especially mornings and evenings, so you'll need a warm jacket, and should you have time to stay in the higher spots, other medium-weight clothing such as you would wear at home in the early fall. You should be prepared for sudden showers, too.

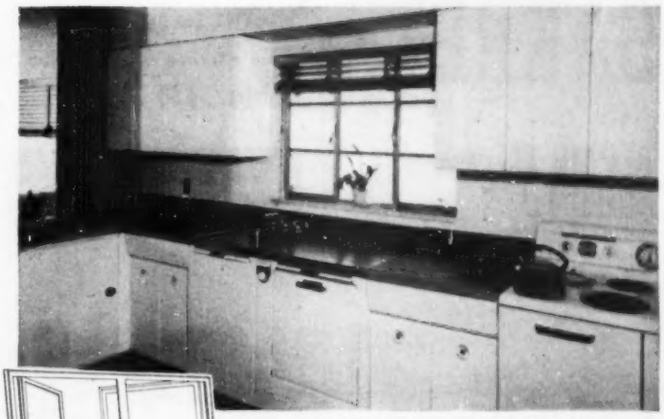
You can make this tour of Colorado in one of two ways; spend every night in a modern motel and eat in cafes and restaurants, or camp out in free campgrounds provided on your own U. S. Forest Service lands. Your camp outfit should include a waterproof tent, warm sleeping bags or blankets, and a small gasoline cookstove. You can plan your tour so as to spend one night in a motel, and the next in a campground under Colorado's grand skies. Whatever you do, by all means, plan to have several picnic lunches to be eaten midday in one of the numerous mountain glens beside a tumbling stream or quiet beaver pond.

If you shouldn't have time to take the full tour given here, or if

[*Turn to next page*



Choose the point closest to your home on the proposed tour and enter the route there. You might like to take just a portion of the trip as we suggest it, thus giving you more time in spots of your choice



Kitchen in the home of S. Kendrick Lichty, Bryn Mawr, Pa., architect.

Write Dept. BH-43 for FREE folder on Lupton Casement Windows.

ARCHITECT'S CHOICE

Lupton Aluminum Casement Windows add to the beauty and efficiency of the Lichty's new, modern home. With their easy-to-reach latches and Roto-operators there's no need to stretch and strain in opening and closing the windows. They can be cleaned on both sides from within the room. Their satin-finished aluminum frames will never need paint, cannot swell, stick, warp, shrink, or rattle.

When you build or modernize ask about Lupton Metal Windows — backed by a 40-year reputation for quality. They're available from coast to coast.

MICHAEL FLYNN MANUFACTURING COMPANY
700 East Godfrey Avenue, Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Members of the Metal Window Institute and Aluminum Window Manufacturers' Assoc.

LUPTON
METAL WINDOWS

Gebhardt's chili powder . . .
the *Original* chili flavor!

- The original blend of Ancho-Chili pods, sun-cured in Old Mexico.
- No salt or filler added! It's all active flavor!
- Grinder-fresh! Sealed in glass!

MADE IN *Sunny San Antonio*

Gebhardt CHILI POWDER CO.
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

Do you need help with these problems? Home planning, building, decorating, furnishing, remodeling? You'll find friendly help, without cost, in the Home Planning Centers of stores listed on page 341.

Well-dressed windows contribute to the beauty of your home, enhance its privacy. Valuable ideas and how-to instructions are yours in the illustrated booklet, "Well-Dressed Windows," 25 cents, from 5804 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

SEEN ONLY IN 6 GREAT BOOKS: COLONIAL, AUTHORITY, HERITAGE, TROPHY, EMBLEM, SCENIC

style design color

Birge
QUALITY WALLPAPERS

style

LOOK FOR THIS MARK OF DISTINCTION

OR WRITE US FOR YOUR DEALER'S NAME
THE BIRGE COMPANY, INC., 382 NIAGARA ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.

SAKRETE

YOU CAN
REPAIR IT!
BUILD IT!
YOURSELF!
it's fun! it's easy!

When you have a small concrete or mortar job, and figuring proportions puzzles you, use Sakrete—ready-mixed concrete and mortar in a bag. Economical—clean—foolproof!

SAKRETE CONCRETE MIX

Patch sidewalks or floors, make small foundations or footings with Sakrete Concrete Mix. Packed in moisture-proof bags.

SAKRETE SAND MIX

For topping, stuccoing, patching and dozens of other requirements. Correctly proportioned and measured, saves time and trouble.

SAKRETE MORTAR MIX

For laying brick, cinder and concrete blocks and stone. Scientifically mixed at the factory to give a strong, uniform, bonding quality.

THERE'S A SAKRETE DEALER IN YOUR NEIGHBORHOOD

© 1953 Sakrete Inc.

SAKRETE

You'll be glad you chose Colorado

Continued from preceding page

Many rock formations make up Garden of the Gods, Colorado Springs. Here is the famous Balanced Rock

you want to spend all your time in just a short section of the trip as we suggest it, then consider this entire itinerary as a huge figure eight lying diagonally across the state of Colorado. The upper loop will be in the northeast corner, and the lower segment in the southwest corner. Ten full days could easily be spent in either portion, or you could "do" it all just hitting the high (no pun intended) spots.

The upper loop—502 miles—includes Denver, Colorado Springs, Canon City, Salida (this is where the upper and lower loops intersect), Leadville, Dowd, Empire, Granby, Rocky Mountain National Park, Estes Park, Boulder, and back to Denver.

The lower loop—446 miles—includes Durango, Silverton, Ouray, Montrose, Gunnison, Salida, Saguache, Del Norte, Pagosa Springs, and back to Durango.

Since we came from the southwest, we began the tour at Durango; but if you enter the loop from any other direction, the overnight stops indicated will be the same and the trip just as spectacular.

First day—Durango to Gunnison, 175 miles, U. S. 550, 50

Durango is a friendly town and you might want to stay awhile, especially if you like rodeos, and arrive during their Spanish Trails Fiesta somewhere around the first week in August.

If you hit town ready to eat, you might try the popular Chief Diner. This place—made from one of the original railroad cars that rolled along the narrow gauge to Silverton—is a good one for breakfast, lunch, or a full-course dinner.

Now, if you'd like to wet a line, there is trout fishing in the Animas River flowing right through town, and in the nearby streams—the Florida, Hermosa, and Los Pinos. If you prefer lake fishing, try the Haviland and Vallecito reservoirs.

Perhaps you'd like to take a day for a sight-seeing trip up the Animas River Gorge; if so, the Silverton Special is for you. This quaint narrow-gauge train winds up canyons of breath-taking scenery to Silverton, 50 miles north.

If you just want to continue your planned trip by car, however, you will find Silverton on your route.

Along this oil-surfaced and graded highway out of Durango, you'll begin seeing guest ranches. For around $80 per person—two to a cabin—you can live the ranch life for a week, eating three whopping, big squares a day and riding horseback in the biggest back yard you have ever seen.

If $80 seems a bit steep to you, there are other guest ranches with lower rates. The Columbine Guest Ranch is one of these, where the average family can stop for a week. You can eat in the cafe, or cook in light-housekeeping cabins. There's fishing water nearby, both stream and lake. If you're an active, capable person, you can take a horse for a look at wilder country.

On the road again, that 50 miles to Silverton will have you stopping every now and then. Take a camera and film to record these scenes. You'll never regret it because this stretch between Durango and Silverton has lush vegetation and timber-line-topping peaks. You'll be over the ridge and starting down the slope to the little mining town nestled in the small valley before you realize it. This area is often called the Little Switzerland of America.

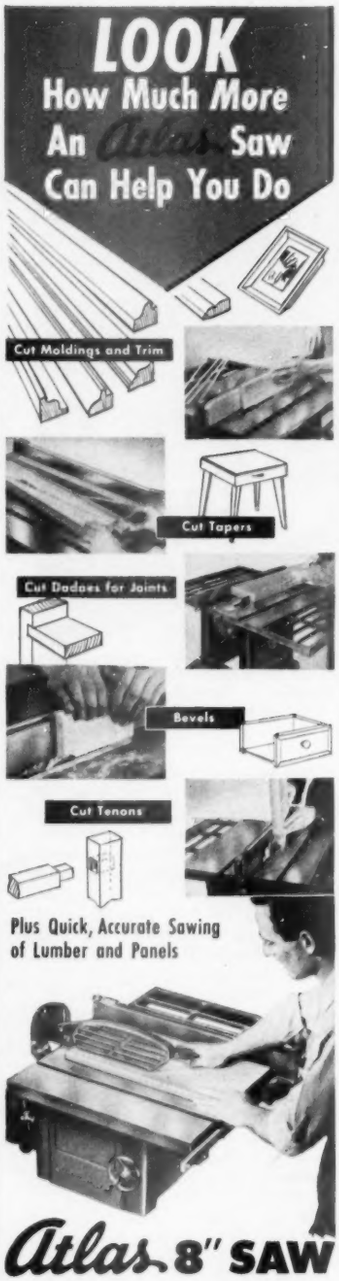
But this Silverton! Originally an old mining town, it was as western and swashbuckling as a hard-rock miner who had just won a single-jack drilling contest. Age has tamed and mellowed it, but it still retains its individuality, and its people are easy to meet and interesting. One of them, Bob Banta, runs the Red Mountain Lodge on the edge of town where you can get nice accommodations for from $5 to $10.

The Earl Vances run the storied Grand Imperial Hotel. This famous hostelry, renovated only last year, is out of the glorious, rip-roaring past of one of Colorado's most colorful mining towns. Yet it is luxurious and as modern as tomorrow. You may want to stay overnight. It will cost you from $4 for a double up to $36 for four.

If you'd care to extend your vacation and go western in a big way, Bob Banta or Earl Vance can arrange a pack trip over the mountain to one of the many hidden trout lakes or ghost towns, or help you plan for a fall hunting trip for elk, bear, and deer. Should you like skiing, remember, Silverton is a winter-sports center.

Even if you can't tarry long, you can still sneak in a little fishing or do a mite of probing around old ghost towns nearby. Inquire locally, or do as we did, just take a road leading out of town. We went north to Gladstone, taking a half hour to watch a working mine with its aerial ore lift, and time enough to wander around a little in an abandoned mining town and wonder what secrets of the past were decaying with the weathered buildings. Then, back to Silverton.

Now, brace yourself for Red Mountain pass—and before you



Atlas 8" SAW

An Atlas table saw is the most useful power saw you can buy. It does so much more than other types — helps you save hundreds of dollars finishing out a room, remodeling, furnishing. You'll like its big grey-iron *precision-ground* table, exclusive quick-positioning double-locking fence with Vernier control, sealed ball bearings. For *more* for your money visit your Atlas dealer.

18 OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT WOODWORKING PLANS
Tables, Chairs, Lounges, etc.
Only 50c (65c outside U.S.A.)

ATLAS PRESS CO.
431 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

FREE CATALOG—WRITE

ATLAS PRESS CO., 431 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
☐ Please send woodworking tool catalog.
☐ Enclosed is _____ for 18 Plan Book.

Name _____
Address _____
City, State _____

STICK with LEPAGE'S

For Home Decorating

Wallpaper Remover
Wall Size Wallpaper Paste
LEPAGE'S INC., Gloucester, Mass.
GLUEMAKERS FOR 73 YEARS

COOK BOOK for MEN! filled with recipes that find favor with a man. Order Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book for Men, today, from 7704 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only 50c.

DO FALSE TEETH Rock, Slide or Slip?

FASTEETH, an improved powder to be sprinkled on upper or lower plates, holds false teeth more firmly in place. Do not slide, slip or rock. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. FASTEETH is **alkaline** (non-acid). Does not sour. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH at any drug store.

When mouth tissues change—see your dentist.

GOING TO CALIFORNIA?

...Then this new, *free* PHOTO-GUIDE TO THE SAN FRANCISCO REGION is a "must!" Tells you with photos and maps what to do, see, wear, where to shop in the Golden Gate city; also about Monterey, Carmel, Yosemite, Redwoods, High Sierra, etc. Helps you plan. **Mail coupon TODAY.**

CALIFORNIANS INC. Dept. J
703 Market St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Please send me, free, "Guide to Exciting Days and Nights in San Francisco."

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY & ZONE_____
STATE_____

start, buy a few rolls of color film and a cloud filter because the road nudges up through clouds as you pass over the ridge at 11,018 feet. You've got the top-notch Million-Dollar Highway to roll along on. And certainly this stretch gives you the money's worth in breath-stopping views of the peak that gives the Pass its name. It rears lofty and rusty red against the clear-blue sky, and is usually wreathed in whipped-cream clouds.

You'll leave the Animas River watershed as you top out and descend on the Uncompahgre River drainage. Hundreds of little streams converge to form a roaring torrent that roisters through the canyons to Ouray, your next stop.

This beautiful little town, named after a famous Ute chief, is the kind of place you like to find on a trip. It is unspoiled, uncommercialized—a quiet town where you can settle down and be part of it within an hour.

Drop in and eat with the Joneses, on the main street; they'll serve you a very good, home-cooked meal at an exceptionally reasonable price. Or, try the Beaumont Hotel. Its dark-paneled dining room retains the elegance that made it *the* place before the turn of the century. Rooms here are from $6 up. Ouray also has nice motels where accommodations can be had from $4 double. Five dollars will get you a room in comfortable old Alpine Hotel—plus a swim in their big inside pool fed from natural hot springs.

You'll probably like Ouray well enough to stay for a few hours or a day. It takes only 10 minutes to run up to Box Canyon. There, for free, you can thrill to what the smashing, pounding force of falling water can do to solid rock. Ouray has a taxi service that can take you to the top of Engineer Mountain, or for a visit to the Camp Bird Mine where the snow sometimes gets so deep in winter that the miners run a tunnel down to the cookshack.

From Ouray to Montrose, you will follow the Uncompahgre River. Be sure to stop once in a while to look back of you for marvelous views of the mountains.

Montrose, headquarters for a cattle, sheep, fruit-raising community, is dotted with hotels and motels should you decide to stay overnight here. And, a side trip you might want to take if you are just lazing along is the famed Black Canyon of the Gunnison River National Monument, 8 miles east and 6 miles off your route.

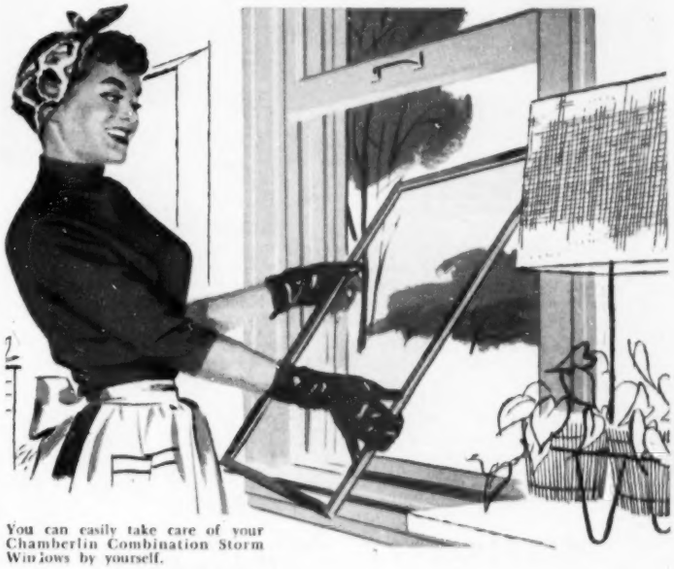
Sixty-six miles east of Montrose is the city of Gunnison. You get an idea of what you can do here when you count the many fishing and hunting resorts along this world-famous trout-fishing stream. Seven dollars will get you light-housekeeping facilities and a double-room apartment at Elmer's Gem Court or Crescent Auto Court across the street. Other motels are comparable.

An exceptionally interesting side trip can be made south out of Iola, 11 miles west of Gunnison. You'll

[*Turn to next page*

No men around when needed? You'll love

Chamco Combination Storm Windows



You can easily take care of your Chamberlin Combination Storm Windows by yourself.

No men around the house when you need them?

If you have to or want to, you can easily wash or change the glass panels and screens of a Chamberlin Combination Storm Window yourself.

Lightweight, sturdy construction and simple design make for easy operation. No muscles, no instruction manuals needed. Rounded corners, simple locks, smooth surfaces eliminate pinching and finger cuts. Good looks add smart touch to house's appearance. Available for every type of window.

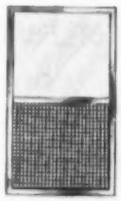
Look at the features at the right. And if you're interested in easily handled, carefully installed combination storm windows, send coupon.

OTHER FAMOUS CHAMBERLIN PRODUCTS: Metal Weather Strips, Calking, Rock Wool Insulation, Screens, Porch Enclosures.

Availability of metal products subject to defense regulations.

CHAMBERLIN
CHAMBERLIN COMPANY OF AMERICA
1254 La Brosse Street • Detroit 32, Michigan

Sub-frame
Steel or aluminum Chamberlin sub-frames are screwed onto house-window frames. Joints are calked to prevent air leaks. Narrow, recessed frames blend in; avoid that boarded-up appearance.



Screen panel
Plastic screening can't rust; never needs painting. Screen panel may be left in sub-frame all year or taken out in winter. You can choose direct or indirect ventilation in a jiffy, summer and winter.

Glass panels
Two glass panels, one for top, one for bottom of sub-frame. Bottom stays in for winter, slides up for summer storage or for ventilation. Both pop out from roomside for washing in kitchen sink or basement tub.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

CHAMBERLIN COMPANY OF AMERICA BHG453
1254 La Brosse Street, Detroit 32, Michigan

Send me free "A Guide to Home Comfort." I'm particularly interested in ☐ combination storm windows ☐ metal weather strips ☐ rock wool insulation ☐ calking.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

Daylighting partition enhances decor in residence of Mrs. Bruce Crow, Mesa, Ariz. Photo by Frank L. Gaynor, Tucson, Ariz.

This friendly partition of softened, diffused light adds interest in an unusual manner to this cheerful room. The beautiful Pluralite pattern creates an effective backdrop for furnishings and decorations, while this lovely decorative glass by Mississippi separates living areas of the home without destroying a feeling of unity and spaciousness.

Translucent without being transparent, decorative glass floods adjoining areas with flattering "borrowed" light. The entire home gains an air of leisurely, comfortable, modern living when Mississippi glass is employed.

Daylight can become a part of your decorating scheme. Make your home brighter in the modern manner. When you build or redecorate, specify glass by Mississippi. Available in a wide variety of beautiful and distinctive patterns.

Write Dept. B today for free booklet, "Modernize Your Home With Decorative Glass." Photographs of actual installations. Many ideas on ways to use this exciting new medium.

MISSISSIPPI Glass COMPANY

88 ANGELICA ST. SAINT LOUIS 7, MO.

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • FULLERTON, CALIF.

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ROLLED, FIGURED AND WIRED GLASS

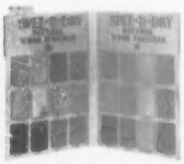
NEW, EASY WAY
to get beautiful,
NATURAL WOOD FINISHES

SPEE-D-DRY

Now, with new Spee-D-Dry, you can give plywood and other woods lovely, lasting finishes—from traditional or modern light or blonde to natural finishes that retain the beauty of the new wood itself. Or, you can tint it with oil colors to harmonize beautifully with any color scheme.

Spee-D-Dry Finishes—Clear Sealer and Primer, Blonding Wood Sealer, High Gloss Finish, Dull Finish—beautify, seal and waterproof paneled walls, woodwork, floors or furniture, indoors or out. Go on in a jiffy with brush or roller-coater, and dry so fast you save hours between sealer and finish coat. Get Spee-D-Dry now . . . to enhance and protect the natural beauty of your wood *for years!*

Ask for ACME SPEE-D-DRY at Your Paint Store, Hardware Store, Lumber Yard



See Color Panel. Seeing is believing. So check sample panel of authentic finishes at your paint store, too. Shows 24 finishes in all.

Get How-To-Do-It Booklet free only from your paint, hardware or lumber dealer. Gives complete, easy, step-by-step details for 16 marvelous new effects.

ACME QUALITY PAINTS, INC. DETROIT 11 MICHIGAN

Makers of Acme Quality Paints, Fashion-Right, Super Kem-Tone, Kem-Tone, Kem-Glo and Insecticides

You'll be glad you chose Colorado

Continued from preceding page

cross Powderhorn Creek, and after 42 miles of travel over some exciting high country, you'll get into Lake City. Forty-four miles more will take you over Slumgullion Pass (11,361 feet high) into Creede, famous for trout-rearing ponds.

It is in this area that you'll really want your camping gear and your fishing equipment. You'll surely want to take one of the dozens of side roads that lead along tumbling trout streams on their way to the Gunnison. There are public campgrounds to be found up these little side roads, and you have a chance of seeing all kinds of game in here: deer, possibly elk, sage hen, and chuck—mountain marmot—pert little animals about the size of a tomcat, that inspect you with beady, black eyes as you drive by.

Second day—Gunnison to Frisco or Dillon, about 185 miles, U. S. 50, 285, 24, 6

Getting an early start is a tip we give you for use every day, because when you travel in Colorado there are half a hundred places you'll want to stop: going up Monarch Pass, for example, pause to look back at the valley through which the Gunnison flows, and again at the top—11,312 feet up.

This ridge of mountains you cross is the Continental Divide, the ridgepole of America. Streams which you saw on the approach from Gunnison flow into the Pacific Ocean. Those creeks you see as you descend run into the Atlantic Ocean.

From the top of Monarch Pass, looking down on the east side of the Divide, you'll see some small lakes far below. These are beaver ponds in the lower end of a U. S. Forest Service campground. Here is a wonderful place to camp for several days or to eat your lunch. There is fishing for trout in the streams and ponds.

On the east slope of Monarch Pass, your road, U. S. 50 running east and west, intersects with U. S. 285 running north and south. Here you turn left, or north, for Buena Vista.

Colorado's sleeping pioneers would never recognize this village, dozing too, under the towering shade trees. It was once the wildest, shoot-'em-up town in the state. If luck's with you, Mrs. Josie Forman will be in the Tourist Information Center, which also serves as the town's library.

It was she who gave us the tip, and we give it to you—be sure to visit the Healy House when you reach Leadville. This historic mining town is way up there—10,200 feet. Mount Elbert, Colorado's highest peak at 14,431 feet, is to the west as you drive into the town.

You'll have a queer other-world feeling as you follow the quick steps of charming Mrs. Marion Smith, resident curator, through the ornately furnished rooms of the Healy House, one of the finest homes in Leadville at the turn of the century.

There are dozens of side trips out of Leadville you might take. It's a 60-mile drive to Aspen, famous winter sports and summer culture center. There are short jaunts to some of the most famous mines of Colorado's roaring past: Little Pittsburgh and the Matchless, which Horace Tabor owned.

If you're running in luck as you go on, you'll hit the 10,242-foot high Tennessee Pass, leading north out of Leadville, in good weather. Not that you have to worry about it if it should be bad; we just hope you'll enjoy the beautiful vistas we did.

Off to the left, while driving down the Eagle River, you can see the famed Mount of the Holy Cross—its sacred emblem inlaid in snow on the mountain height. The frothy, hurrying mountain stream in the deep gorge on your left is another sight to attract you.

You'll be struck with the ingenuity of man, too, when you think how difficult it was to build such a fine road through such rugged country, and when you see the colorful roofs of the new little town of Gilman clinging to the side of Battle Mountain.

At Dowd, take the right-hand turn for the ascent to Vail Pass, 10,803 feet. The climb is made so gently you'll never notice it, except for the fact that you'll have to shift into second gear occasionally. Again you'll be impressed with Colorado's wonderful highways—three lanes up the steeper slopes, two for up traffic, one for down. The far right of the two going up is for the slower travelers.

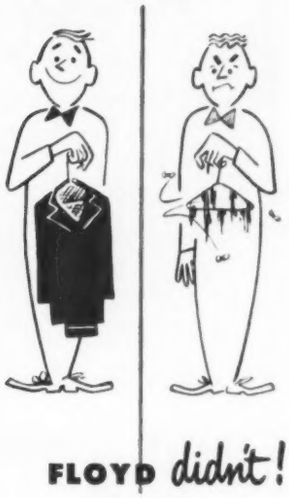
As you descend from Vail Pass, along Ten Mile Creek, you'll be approaching your second overnight stopping place, at either Frisco or Dillon, which are close neighbors. Frisco is a small settlement made up of new motels, rustic and semimodern, where for $6 and up you can stay overnight and have facilities to cook your own dinner and breakfast. There are cafes, too. Dillon has similar accommodations.

Third day—Frisco or Dillon to Estes Park, 111 miles, U. S. 6, 40, 34

About 10 miles out of Frisco and Dillon, you'll cross the second highest pass of the trip. The wind that sweeps the summit of Loveland Pass is chilled by ever-present glaciers, so when you step out of your car you'll find some people—first-timers—shivering in shorts and thin shirts. Others with more experience, or better advised, are bundled up in fall and winter clothing.

As you start the descent of the north slope, you'll see signs warning skiers not to go beyond because of avalanche areas. That will an-

LLOYD *Sprayed*



FLOYD *didn't!*

Put those moth balls in moth balls! To save those duds just spray. It's surer, quicker, simpler with a Lowell sprayer. See your Root-Lowell dealer today. He has a Lowell sprayer or a Root duster for any need.

ROOT LOWELL Root-Lowell Corporation 445 N. Lake Shore Drive Chicago, Illinois

Give Better Homes & Gardens, and your friends will be reminded of your thoughtfulness each month throughout the year.

PATENTED **Engine-In-Wheel CONSTRUCTION**

VIKING SUBURBANITE Garden Tractor and Power Mower

A practical, low priced One Wheel Garden Tractor and Power Mower. Well adapted to close cultivating in narrow rows. Ideal for Mowing hay, weeds and lawns around fences, trees and buildings. Has many uses for the Suburban and Country Home owner.

Single Wheel with built-in-engine gives excellent balance and unbelievable ease in handling.

Also complete line of two wheel models designed for a wide range of tasks under varying conditions.

Cultivates Narrowest Rows

LOW PRICES **Easy Terms**

Write Today: **CATALOG FREE**

AMERICAN FARM MACHINERY COMPANY
1175 33rd Ave. S. E. Minneapolis, Minnesota

Whatever Your Watering-Need your Best Tool is in

the ALLENCO *line*

New STUBBY NOZZLE
Best for light or plastic hose.
Sturdy, rugged, all brass, leakproof.
Since 1887
W. D. ALLEN Manufacturing Co.
CHICAGO 6 • NEW YORK 7
Also FIRST in FIRE PROTECTION Equipment

swer your question, as it answered ours, as to why there are many long strips, from the mountaintops to nearly the bottom of the canyons, which are swept clean of trees. There will always be hundreds of tree trunks piled carelessly at the bottom, like a child's jackstraws. These strips are the result of avalanches of snow.

Now, prepare to have a really interesting, small side trip: Georgetown. Swing off the highway a block or so and drop into this old mining town. Visit with Henry Anderson in the old-fashioned grocery store of Kneisel and Anderson. You'll see merchandise and fixtures in this store straight out of your childhood: an old coffee grinder, a cheese knife, spice bins, tea bins. More, friendly Mr. Anderson will direct you to the most interesting places in town and tell you a bit of their history: the old firehouse, Alpine Hose Company No. 2; moldy and magnificent Hotel de Paris; the local newspaper, where the venerable press is still being operated by water power, as it has been since 1876.

Five miles north of Georgetown, watch for the switchback to the left, for Empire and the first foothills of 11,314-foot Berthoud Pass. The road is wide, with ample space for parking your car.

The summit of Berthoud Pass is marked with a lodge and cafe where you'll find plenty to do for an hour.

On the northern slope of the Pass you'll find another pleasant U. S. Forest Service picnic ground.

The towns of Fraser and Granby are next. Both of these towns are the center of fishing and hunting areas. Nearby are dude ranches, or more good places for you to camp. Rates on the ranches vary, mostly from $70 per week, for a person who wants to "go western" in comfort and style.

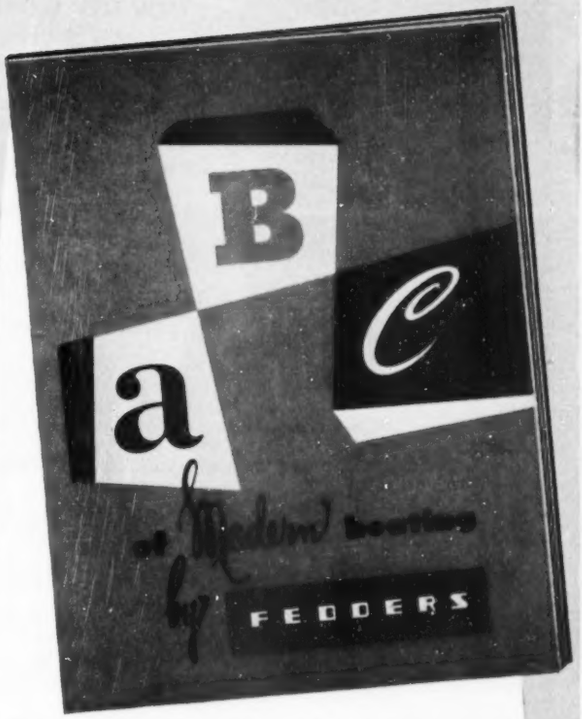
You'll begin seeing numerous lakes: Grand Lake, Granby Reservoir, Monarch, where boating and fishing are prime sports and big business. Many auto courts, too, if you want to stay.

If not, the road soon takes you to the west entrance of Rocky Mountain National Park—another name for an unforgettable adventure. The seasonal permit to operate a vehicle within the park is $1. For this small sum you can camp, picnic, fish in the lakes and streams, enjoy the museums and free illustrated lectures on the area. If you want to do it in the first person, there are conducted tours, even mountain climbs. You can camp in any one of six campgrounds with space available to first-comers.

Or, you can find accommodations at numerous dude ranches and resorts within the park—with prices running the scale from moderate to high.

There is a weekly schedule of services offered by the park service. These sheets of information can be obtained wherever tourists congregate. You'll find something of interest to do, see, or hear at almost any hour of the day, and most of it costs you nothing.

[*Turn to next page*



Every Mr. & Mrs. Home Planner

is invited to send for

This Book

This book is offered as a friendly service to Mr. and Mrs. America to help them learn how to enjoy the luxurious comfort of steam or hot water heating with Fedders Convector, Baseboard and Wall Radiation. Whether you plan to build or remodel, this book will help make your dream home come true. Enjoy modern comfort, health, cleanliness and economy the Fedders way. Send for "The A B C of Modern Heating by Fedders".

STEAM OR HOT WATER HEATING COSTS NO MORE

Thanks to **fedders**

FEDDERS-QUIGAN CORPORATION
57 TONAWANDA STREET, Dept. BH4, BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

Please send me your new booklet...The A B C of Modern Heating.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ *State* _____

"Now my wash day's **3 times easier!**"

Only a fast automatic *Gas* water-heater can keep up with the hot water demands of an automatic washing machine load after load!

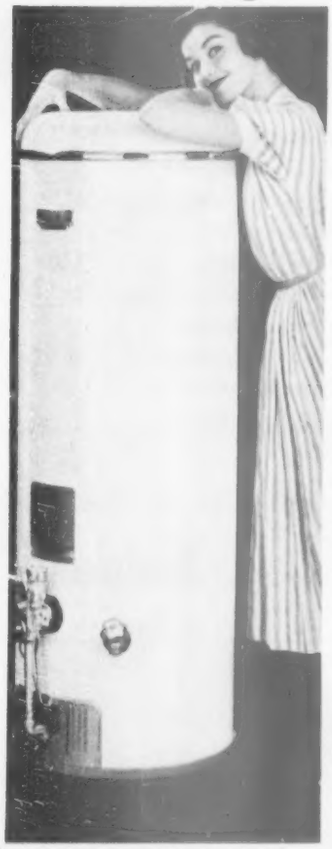
"Now my dishes dry **3 times faster!**"

With a Gas heater, you can dial your hot water up, up, up to the 160° you need for germ-free, fast-drying automatic dishwashing!

"Now my husband is **3 times sunnier!**"

No wonder! Gas heats water 3 times faster than any other all-automatic fuel, yet Gas heaters cost *less* to buy, *less* to install and *less* to use!

"I've got the **only** automatic water-heater that's **3 times faster...**



Gas!"

This **RUUD** automatic Gas water-heater is one of many fine "makes." Your local Gas company, Gas appliance dealer or merchant plumber will tell you the right size for your home.

GAS—the modern fuel for automatic cooking...refrigeration...water-heating...house-heating...air-conditioning...clothes-drying...incineration.

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

You'll be glad you chose Colorado

Continued from preceding page

One run you surely must make in your car is the Trail Ridge Drive which takes you up to 12,183 feet—the highest mountain pass in Colorado; well above timberline. Glaciers are below you, and at times you'll be "marooned" on a mountaintop island in a sea of clouds.

If your car is in good shape, and you feel like adventuring, take the Fall River Road. It's a one-way trip—up! But worth the going.

During your stay, you can buy groceries at the villages in and around the park. You can even have your mail sent: General Delivery, Estes Park or Grand Lake, Colorado.

Here are a few tips for visitors to the park: If you bring pets, you must keep them on leash; if you bring a house trailer, your car must be in tiptop shape for the grades are stiff. Some of the roads leading into campgrounds are narrow. No electric facilities are available. If you aren't in good physical trim, do not take the long hikes. Remember, you're at an altitude above 7,000 feet.

Estes Park, actually a village, at the east entrance, is often confused with the Rocky Mountain National Park. The town was named after Joel Estes who settled the mountain park in 1860. It is one of the state's most popular tourist resorts. You'll find more to do than you can find time for: fishing, hiking, horseback riding, mountain climbing, dancing, and winter sports.

An exceptionally interesting and scenic side trip can be made through Big Thompson Canyon, too, which is near Estes Park.

Our schedule called for stopping overnight in Boulder, but since we had found so many interesting and worthwhile attractions in Rocky Mountain Park and its environs we took a cabin at the Thompson River entrance. We found these Cliffside Cottages plain but exceedingly clean, at $4.50 for the three of us, and Holland Inn, just across the road, served a delicious and unusually well-prepared and -served dinner to us for a total of $4.50 (for three).

Fourth day—Estes Park to Denver, 107 miles, State 66, 7, U. S. 87, 287

The 34 miles southeast, to Boulder, will take you out of the Rockies and you'll skirt the foothills of the mountains. On your right will be the imposing range of mountains that form the spinal column of the continent; on your left the gently sloping lands are farmed, and stretch away to the hazy east.

Boulder, home of the University of Colorado, is well populated with students. Several thousand attend summer school there each season. It is one of the cultural centers of this great state, and a pleasant and beautiful town in which to spend an extra day or a few hours. Boulder has the distinction of having a glacier all its own which furnishes

QUIET, LIGHTWEIGHT HUFFY MOWER

makes your lawn easy to mow

If you haven't *tried* a Huffy Mower, you don't know how *easy* lawn mowing can be.

The lightweight Huffy uses quiet electric power. You cut grass at your own speed, relaxed, almost without effort. No wonder men *and* women like it.

It cuts tall lawn weeds; won't jam on twigs; trims within ½" of wall or tree. *Can your present mower do that?*

If it can't, drop us a post card. Ask for the folder "Quiet Lightweight Huffy Mower." We'll send it and the name of a nearby dealer who will let you try a Huffy on your own lawn. The Huffy is only $58.25, east of Denver.

HUFFY MOWER.

147 Gilbert Ave.
Dayton 1,
Ohio

Architect: Edla Muir, Los Angeles, California

Distinction and Economy

Cabot's Creosote Stains bring out the natural beauty of wood . . . impart a rich color which weathers well . . . protects against decay and termites! Only 1/3 the cost of good paint . . . quick and easy to apply. Ideal for shingles, siding, clapboards, all exterior woodwork.

SAMUEL CABOT INC.
470 Oliver Bldg., Boston 9, Mass.

Please send me Creosote Stain Color Card showing Cabot's unique shades, many available from no other source.

NAME.....

STREET.....

CITY.....

STATE.....

Corporal Jerry Crump U.S. Army Medal of Honor

THE REDS had been attacking all night in overwhelming numbers. By dawn, Jerry Crump could see that his position alone was keeping them from overrunning L Company. Twice he went out to meet them with his bayonet. Once he retook a captured machine gun. And four times he left shelter to bring in wounded comrades.

Now, an enemy soldier crept close unobserved. He lobbed a grenade. It landed squarely among the wounded men. Without a second's hesitation, Corporal Crump threw himself upon it, smothered the explosion with his own body, and saved his four companions' lives.

"I got hurt," says Jerry Crump, "but I got back alive. Because our armed forces have the finest medical equipment in the world—even at the front. And *you* helped put it there by investing in U. S. Defense Bonds."

Bonds are savings. But they mean *production power*, too. Helping provide the arms and equipment and care of every kind that give a fighting man *more* than a fighting chance!

★ ★ ★

Now E Bonds pay 3%! Now, improved Series E Bonds start paying interest after 6 months. And average 3% interest, compounded semiannually when held to maturity! Also, all *maturing* E Bonds automatically *go on* earning—at the new rate—for 10 *more* years. Today, start investing in U. S. Series E Defense Bonds through the Payroll Savings Plan at work.

Peace is for the strong! For peace *and* prosperity save with U.S. Defense Bonds!

The U. S. Government does not pay for this advertisement. It is donated by this publication in cooperation with the Advertising Council and the Magazine Publishers of America.

the water for the city. There are a number of side trips that may interest you, one of which is the 10-mile drive to the top of Flagstaff Mountain above Boulder, where you can stretch your eyes over a lot of country.

If you want to get to Denver in a hurry, take the toll road out of Boulder. It is the shortest, quickest, and safest route to the heart of Colorado's capital city. The fee for this new freeway is 25 cents per car, passengers included.

If you can take a little longer, then swing southwest and south some 33 miles to Central City. You won't be sorry, especially if your trip is timed so that you arrive here in this old mining town during June, July, or the first part of August. You'll find the world-famed Play Festival in full swing. Many famous plays and operas are presented in the old, reconstructed Opera House by players and musicians of international repute.

If you plan to stay in Denver, find accommodations on the *west* side of town, or away from the train and truck routes. Facilities off the main routes of travel are generally more reasonable, too.

Your first visit in Denver should be to the Hospitality Center which is downtown on U. S. 6, 36, 40, 85, 87, 285, and 287. They help some thousand tourists every day, but when you come along they'll make you feel that you are the one important person they have been waiting to serve. They will tell you of all the upcoming events, worthwhile places; show you how to get there; give you free literature on Denver and any other city or area in the state.

Don't miss taking your youngsters to Denver's City Park, where there is one of the nation's finest museums of natural history, a zoo, a recreation area, play equipment for the children, and acres of grass and trees where you can eat a lunch you buy there or bring along. The kids will especially like the unique Children's Ranch Zoo, replica of a typical Colorado ranch, with everything small-people size.

Art museums, a fine library, and other well-kept parks bid for your precious time.

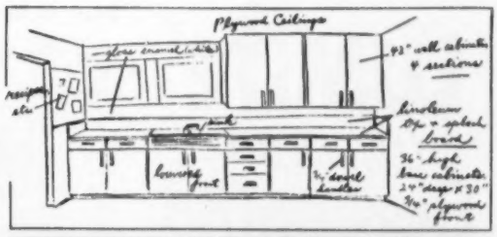
Attending a concert in Denver's world-famous Red Rocks Theater will be a standout and beautiful memory of your tour. And, of course, for the ladies, the big department stores.

Fifth day—Denver to Canon City, 136 miles, U. S. 85, 87, State 115, U. S. 50

Colorado Springs you'll find to be one of the finest cities of the tour. Careful and idealistic planning by early-day General William Palmer, Spencer Penrose, and Winfield Stratton, who were men with foresight, has created one of the most ideal family-rearing towns in the West. The feeling of character and high standards is almost a tangible quality here. Perhaps this is due in part to the handsome schools, the Fine Arts Center, the beautiful Van Briggle Pottery Works, the many churches, the well-landscaped street parks, the

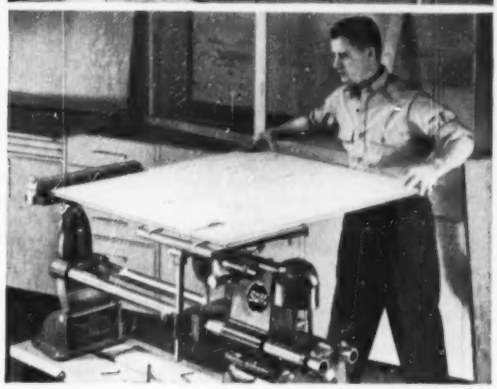
[*Turn to next page*

from this



to this

is easy with this



...inexpensive too!

With SHOPSMITH, America's largest selling power tool, an amateur can remodel and repair like an expert. It's the five tools you need in one compact, low-cost* unit.

SHOPSMITH is a true multi-purpose tool—an 8" Circular Saw, a 12" Disc Sander, a 33" Wood Lathe, a Horizontal and a Vertical Drill Press. Because of this versatility, because it's a *precision* tool, too, SHOPSMITH is ideal for remodeling kitchens and basements, finishing attic space for that extra bedroom, building living room bookcases, and hundreds of other projects that will improve the appearance of your home and increase its value. Fill out and mail the coupon for your free copy of the SHOPSMITH booklet.

***COMPLETE 5-TOOL UNIT ONLY $199.50** Motor and bench extra**

***Special* SHOPSMITH *motors:* ½ *hp.*, **$34.50**, ¾ *hp.*, **$44.50**

See SHOPSMITH demonstrated at leading hardware and department stores, or at any Montgomery Ward store.

FREE! Fact-packed 16-page illustrated booklet!

multi-purpose SHOPSMITH

MAGNA ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Dept. 232-E at factory nearest you:
12819 Coit Rd., Cleveland 8, Ohio, OR Menlo Park, California

Please send my free copy of the SHOPSMITH catalog, and the name of my nearest dealer.

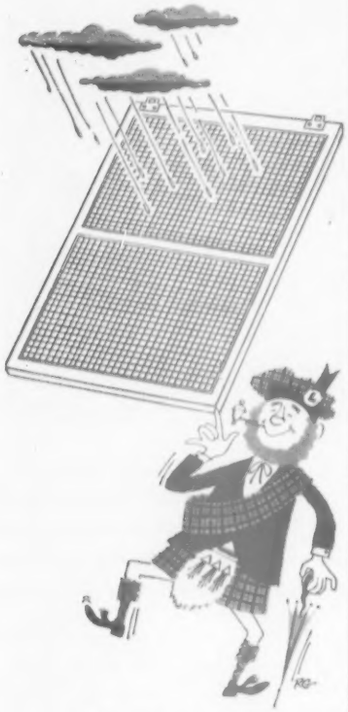
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____

LUMITE* WINDOW Screening

Won't Rust, Corrode or Stain



Costs ONLY 12¢-13¢ per sq. ft.

(Slightly higher west of the Rockies)

WRITE FOR FREE sample and descriptive folder, or visit your hardware or building supply store today.

*Registered Trade-mark

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

LUMITE* SARAN SCREENING

LUMITE DIVISION | Chicopee Mills, Inc., Dept. B-32 47 Worth Street, N.Y. 13, N.Y.

You'll be glad you chose Colorado

Continued from preceding page

clean, well-kept homes along its streets.

Accommodations are many, with motels and hotels running from $6 to $10 for doubles.

An extra day or two spent here taking side trips is something you probably will hate to miss. A 45-mile circuit route will take you around Pike's Peak, through Manitou Springs, Cascade, Woodland Park, Divide, and into Cripple Creek. This fabled mining town is stacked on the sides of a canyon, at the bottom of which is Cripple Creek—so named by the cowboys who herded cattle in the area because so many of their cows and calves twisted and broke their legs in the boulder-strewn bottom.

Numerous short trips you can enjoy out from Colorado Springs: Broadmoor Hotel Road to Cheyenne Mountain, Rampart Range Road, Little Circle, High Drive, and Cripple Creek to Victor. Any one of these is quaranteed to provide you with grand memories.

The Garden of the Gods and the Cave of the Winds make a bid for their share of your time. And, of course, there is excellent hunting and fishing in season to be found in all directions.

In Canon City you'll be interested in the Anson Rudd Cabin back of the municipal building. The city hall houses a worth-visiting museum.

Then, be sure to walk around the corner to Walts' Rose Garden. Should you find Mr. J. P. Walts in, you will have an interesting guide up and down the rows of what is a show spot of Canon City. The 80-year-old Mr. Walts will show you his 2,000 plants and tell you about the 300 different varieties of roses he grows.

Sixth day—Canon City to Pagosa Springs, 226 miles, U. S. 50, 285, 160

Royal Gorge, an outstanding side trip 9 miles southwest of Canon City, is practically en route to your next stop. This sheer-walled canyon is crossed by the highest bridge in the world. An incline railway will take you to the bottom, where you'll be surprised to find a railroad track following the bed of the Arkansas River.

This same river will parallel the road you follow to Salida, and it will be more interesting if you know that once a year some of the hairy-chested young citizens of the area have a boat race down it from Salida to Cotopaxi.

Now you're entering a region where Spaniards settled and began ranching and farming. This area is still a great cattle- and sheep-producing country, and you'll be impressed by the vast grasslands.

West of Del Norte you approach the foothills of Wolf Creek Pass, and though you've seen a large panorama of Colorado's most wonderful scenery, this area will impress you with its rugged beauty. There are numbers of convenient Forest Service campgrounds for your use on both slopes of the Pass—living space for the taking.

If you have fishing fever, here is a place to treat it. On either side of the Pass, you'll find choice trout streams flowing off the Continental Divide (which you cross here at 10,850 feet).

Pagosa Springs, your next stop, is at the base of the Divide, and you'll find hotels and motels here, with a fairly wide choice of type and price. This town is one of the finest comparatively undeveloped spas in this country. It was so when the early-day Indians fought wars for the privilege of bathing in the hot waters and curative muds.

If you want one of the happiest gustatory experiences of your whole Colorado trip, take a meal at Los Banos. The meals here are served family style, in a large dining room. Many visitors to the area will sit with you: salesmen, fishermen, scientists, geologists, families—all eating at long tables.

Seventh day—Pagosa Springs to Durango, 63 miles, U. S. 160

From Pagosa Springs to Durango it is only 63 miles, and the last leg of your trip.

Should you have joined this circuit of Colorado's most interesting places on the eastern side of the figure-eight loop, you'll want to stop in Durango and make one of the most interesting side trips available on the whole tour. It's to Mesa Verde National Park.

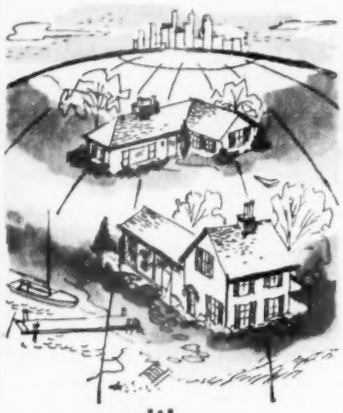
This park is 15 to 20 miles in size, and up above the valley to the north some 2,000 feet is a heavily forested tableland which holds the story of mankind in this region since 1 A.D. through the thirteenth century. The hundreds of ruins, excavated and still to be dug out, tell a fascinating true tale which is well interpreted for visitors by the Park Service rangers, through their guided tours and evening campfire talks. You may also browse through the museum, which is free, or take hiking or horseback trips—after securing permits from the museum attendant.

To see this wonderful spot properly really requires two or three days, and with this in mind, accommodations have been made available which range from free public campgrounds, through tent house with simple furnishings and hotel-type service at $2 single, to cabins for housekeeping for $6.50 double and $1.50 for each additional person. Spruce Tree Lodge, at park headquarters, offers a complete range of accommodations and operates a dining room, lunch counter, soda fountain, gift-and-curio shop. Groceries and gas may be had nearby. One tip: Make any reservations or applications for permits ahead of time, or as soon as you arrive.

So, there you have it—963 miles of the highest and some of the most interesting places in this, our wonderful United States! After traveling through this color-filled state, which is literally and figuratively the backbone of America, you are going to listen next time you hear "America, the Beautiful," and find the words meaning more—much more—than they used to.

City water service

even 'way out of town!



with a DELCO WATER SYSTEM

Showers, baths, modern appliances unlimited—even past the city water mains. All yours with an automatic Delco Water System delivering gallon after gallon under pressure at the turn of a faucet.

Tested ratings guarantee capacity—assure continuous delivery of every gallon promised or more. Built and backed by General Motors for highest quality at amazing low prices . . . for day-in, day-out perfect performance. Don't be a slave to a halfway water system . . . be the boss with a new dependable Delco Water System.

NEW DELCO "Convertible" Jet Pumps

Convert quickly from shallow to deep well operation if water table falls. Other equally sensational models, built trouble-free to meet every requirement—all engineered to your exact needs.

DELCO WATER SYSTEM

For FREE Water System advice phone your Delco Dealer. Or mail coupon.

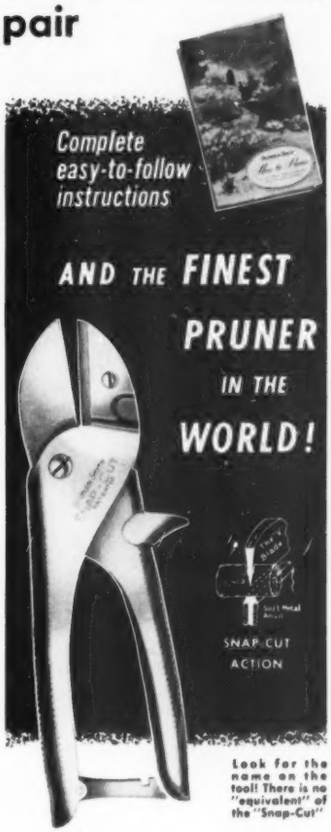
FREE! Delco Water System Data

DELCO APPLIANCE DIV., Dept. BGW
General Motors Corp., Rochester 1, N. Y.
☐ Send Delco Water Systems data.
☐ Arrange to make FREE Water Survey.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

PRUNING IS EASY

with this smooth-working pair



Look for the name on the tool! There is no "equivalent" of the "Snap-Cut"

"How to Prune to Improve Your Shrubs, Fruits and Flowers" was written by an expert—for people who have never pruned before! Full of diagrams and pictures. 28 pages of vital information that will make your garden *thrive!*

The famous Seymour Smith "Snap-Cut" is the pruner that out-cuts all others—and out-sells them, too. You can snap ¾" branches with ease. The sharp, tempered steel blade acts on a soft, non-dulling metal anvil. It's a pleasure to work with. Two sizes: 8" at $2.75 and 6" (for the ladies) at $2.10.

HERE'S HOW YOU GET THIS VALUABLE BOOK

Buy the "Snap-Cut" Pruner pictured above (or any Seymour Smith garden tool). In the box is a coupon. Send it to us. The book will come to you with our compliments. Or if you wish, send the coupon below, with only 10¢, to the factory. We'll mail you the book, postpaid.

SEYMOUR SMITH

Seymour Smith & Son, Inc., Oakville, Conn.

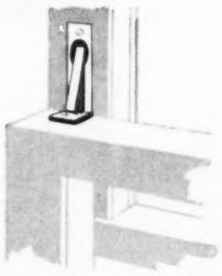
SEYMOUR SMITH & SON, INC.
33104 Main St., Oakville, Conn.

Sirs: Enclosed find 10¢ for which please send your new book "How to Prune"

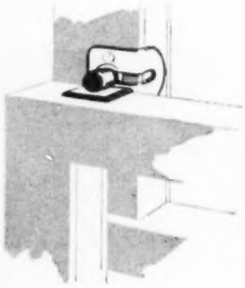
(Please write your name and address in margin of page.)

Will your locks foil sneak burglars?

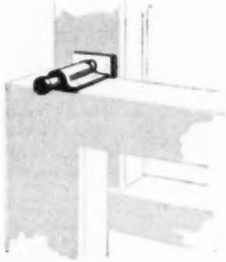
Continued from page 331



Mortised ventilating bolt. Ventilating bolts let you leave windows partly open without loss of security. This type is strong, yet a touch of your finger unlocks it.



Sliding stop. This type of bolt requires no mortise, hence it is easier to install. But it is less convenient, can be forced open.



Spring bolt. Fitted with strike plates at intervals, this bolt is easy to install, has almost the strength of the mortised bolt.

Other protective measures

Outswinging casements. You can rely on all casement adjusters except friction type to be burglar resistant. But don't leave window open more than 1¾ inches, or a burglar could insert his arm and manipulate the adjuster.

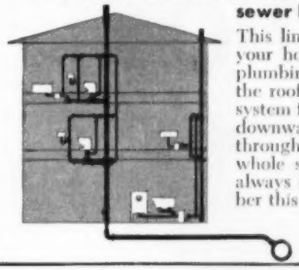
Inswinging casements. You can use door chains to protect single casements, but add hook and eye to keep sash from swinging in the wind.

Fencing. Sneak thieves don't like to operate in a blind alley. If you have a tight hedge or a fence of heavy wire mesh, they will be inclined to go elsewhere.

Between your house and your street sewer, or septic tank, there runs a pipe line. Once it is properly installed it can be filled in, planted over, and never disturbed for generations. If that line is made of Permanent Cast Iron you can forget it for the rest of your life.

if...! But when a substitute for CAST IRON pipe is used for this important artery of your home, expensive, discouraging things can happen to your plumbing drainage system, your treasured planting, and your pocketbook. The slightest damage to non-metallic pipe or joints can develop tiny leaks that attract tree roots. Roots enter, grow and disrupt the line. Some types of pipe other than CAST IRON soften, go out of shape or fracture under soil shifting or house settlement. Failures and replacements of your sewer line are easily prevented when you insist on ***permanent* Cast Iron Soil Pipe.**

Cast Iron is the safe, permanent material for house-to-street sewer lines, and for waste and soil stacks



This line that carries plumbing drainage from your house is an integral part of your whole plumbing drainage system. Running up through the roof are vent stacks to keep your drainage system free of gas. Soil lines carry waste matter downward from plumbing fixtures, and out through the sewer line to final disposal. For this whole system of pipe lines, the time-proved, always reliable material is CAST IRON. Remember this—in new construction or replacement—and it will save you inconvenience, grief and cash.

This FREE information may save you hundreds of dollars!

"What you should know about Plumbing Drainage" is a folder which explains with diagrams and in non-technical language just how your household plumbing system works. If you own a house, plan to build, or buy, you will get practical help from reading this booklet. So fill out and mail the coupon NOW while the booklet is still in stock.

And there's an 18-minute sound movie, *"Permanent Investment,"* planned and produced to help home owners, that you will want to see. To find out how you can arrange for a FREE showing at clubs or associations, just mark this handy coupon.

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE INSTITUTE
Dept. BHG-4, 1627 K Street, N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

Please send me without obligation, material I have checked:

☐ Folder, *"What you should know about Plumbing Drainage"*

☐ Information on showings of movie: *"Permanent Investment"*

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE INSTITUTE

Name _____

No. & Street _____

City _____

Zone _____ State _____

A Bright Future for Your Furniture!

GIVE IT THE GLAMOROUS

"Bone Dry" Shine

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

JUST SMOOTH IT ON...LET IT DRY ...WIPE IT OFF!

. . . that's all you do with long-lasting, easy-to-use Dri-Glo. There's no hard rubbing . . . no oily film to attract dust. Finger marks wipe off like magic. Try Dri-Glo and you'll use it always.

insist on

O-CEDAR DRI-GLO

O-CEDAR CORP'N
Chicago, Illinois—Subsidiary of
AMERICAN-MARIETTA COMPANY
O-Cedar of Canada, Ltd., Stratford, Ontario

GUARANTEE:

Get Dri-Glo at your Grocery, Hardware, Department, Drug or Variety store. Your money back if you aren't completely satisfied that Dri-Glo outshines, outlasts any polish or wax you've ever used. Made by the makers of the famous O-Cedar Sponge Mop.

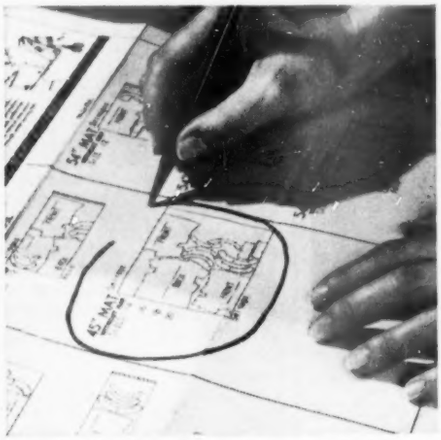
Save sewing time

By Charlene Warren

As much fun as sewing is, like many other hobbies it has "snag" jobs. To cut down on these "snags," many new timesaving gadgets have been developed. And along with them have come more and more ideas for shaving time-consuming tasks to the minimum.

On this page, you'll find suggestions for speeding up several of the little "snag" jobs. You can use any one, or all, of these ideas. They'll work no matter what you're making—be it a slipcover, curtain, or pinafore.

Use a hinged presser foot. It's small, but a big time-



A good black circle **will pull your eye immediately to the right spot on your pattern guide. You won't have to stumble visually over the whole sheet each time you refer to a certain layout plan.**

When you want to use another layout plan, on the same guide sheet, circle it in a different color.

Photographs: Stanley

Save pawing through pattern pieces. **Take a few seconds for a folding job that helps in two ways.**

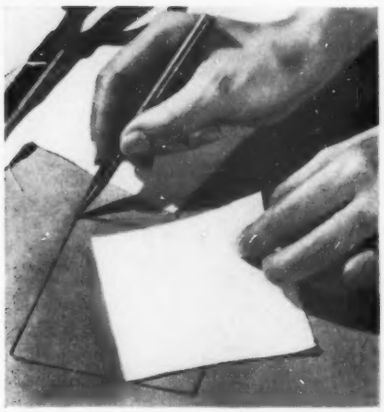
Make first fold on the pattern's straight-of-goods line to aid in laying pieces on grain line. Then fold it with letter or number of each pattern piece on top so you can identify it at first glance.

with these short cuts

saver, making it possible to baste with pins. Stitch a seam by letting the hinged foot ride over pins as you sew.

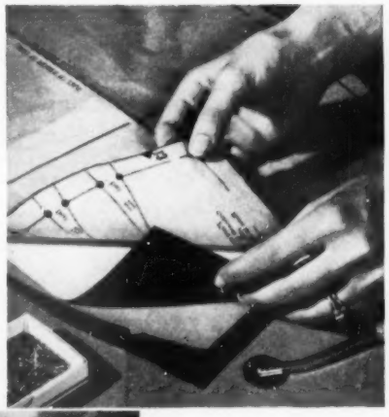
Try lock stitching, too. (Some call it backstitching.) It's a trick that saves you the trouble of knotting threads at the end of every seam. To lock stitch, simply sew backward a few stitches when you reach the end of the line of stitching at darts and seams. Or you can do it by raising the presser foot slightly and taking two or three stitches in the same place. Clip threads at end.

Below are other time savers for you.



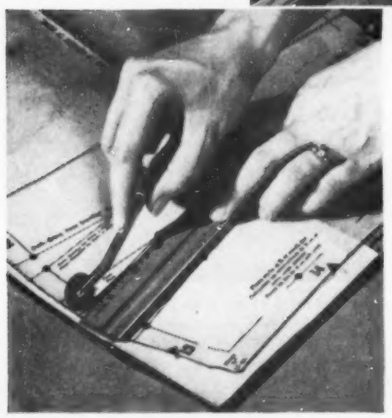
Invest a whit **of time before cutting a pattern from washable cottons if there's any doubt about shrinkage. Five minutes now may save hours of refitting or ripping later.**

Test a 4-inch square of fabric. Draw around it. Wash it, iron it, then see if it still fits the drawing.



Quick-as-a-wink **marking of details is accurate and easy with an inexpensive tracing wheel.**

After a pattern piece is cut out (right sides of fabric together), insert two sheets of dressmakers' carbon, one between pattern and fabric; the other, under fabric. Carbon sides sandwich fabric between.



With a tracing wheel **(and ruler to help guide you in making straight lines), trace along darts and other markings you want to transfer to the wrong side of fabric.**

Padding your worktable with a few layers of paper will keep the wheel from marking table surface.

You Need Them Both!

Standard Size
$2.29

The Mop with the Fastest Pick-up!

Famous
O-Cedar Dust Mop

Exclusive "sweep suction" action catches more dust . . . and really holds it. Gets into corners and cleans under low, heavy furniture. Covers wide floor areas with every sweep. Be sure you get a genuine O-Cedar Dust Mop.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Revolutionary
O-Cedar Sponge Mop

The Wet Mop that keeps Hands Dry!

Guaranteed for 5 Years

No more wringing . . . no more hot dirty scrub water to roughen your hands. You simply press the water out with the handy built-in squeezer. Saves mopping time . . . gets floors cleaner—faster. Useful dozens of ways. Proved in use by more than 5 million women.

$3.95 COMPLETE

Sponge Mop Refills $1.49 Each

Get O-Cedar Housecleaning Products wherever you buy cleaning supplies

O-CEDAR CORP'N
Chicago, Illinois—Subsidiary of
AMERICAN-MARIETTA COMPANY
O-Cedar of Canada, Ltd., Stratford, Ontario

For spots that take wear—

Try blacktop garden paving

You take pride in making your property look nice—and in keeping it that way.

And when you build a terrace, or resurface a driveway or walk, you like to do it yourself.

You want a long-lasting, good-looking paving—with minimum cost in money, time, and work. Then, maybe you'd like a warmly colored surface. For all these reasons, consider what's known as blacktop for that paving job.

What blacktop is. The blacktop we're talking about is emulsified or "cold-laid" asphalt. It's suspended in water to make a mix you can use without heating.

Don't let the popular name "blacktop" mislead you. You have a color choice with it.

How to pave with blacktop. There are two methods. You use the first when you start from scratch to build from a spaded and leveled foundation. We built a new terrace to test this use of emulsified asphalt for you.

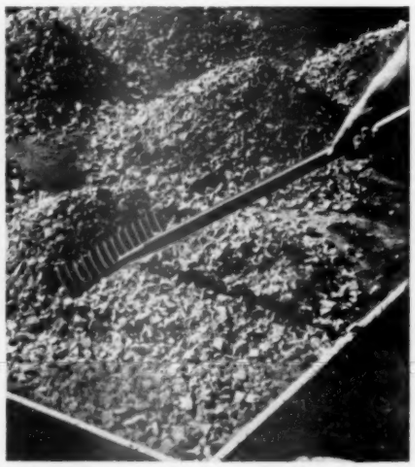
The second method [*Turn to page 396*

We built this terrace, and resurfaced a drive, by the cold-laid asphalt methods. You can give a walk or play area the same treatment. If you don't want to do the job yourself, you can, in many places, get it done by a local contractor who has added home construction work to his business

1 Mark off area. Tape building paper at house sides, fit $\frac{3}{4}$x$1\frac{1}{2}$-inch boards at other edges. Excavate $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Base *must* be smooth, depth uniform, soil well drained. Drop grade slightly away from wall

Photographs: Stanley

2 Spread coarse stone—120 pounds to each square yard—on firm earth foundation. Use stone graded from $\frac{5}{8}$ to $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Spread by hand, or dump from tail gate of a truck



3 Spread and level stone with back of a straight-toothed rake. Or you can make a drag from a 2x6-inch plank. Leveling is all-important. For looks and easy care, terrace mustn't hold puddles

To resurface with blacktop, see page 362

Proof! VIGORO* CAN GROW FINE LAWN GRASS even in Sahara Desert sand!

New feeding test reveals basic secret of gardening success

What you see here is something you'll probably never see again . . . anywhere.

Thick, green, deep-rooted grass, as fine as you'd expect to see on any lawn—yet actually grown in Sahara Desert sand!

Why grow grass in sand?

We made this experiment for two reasons. To show you how vital plant food is to gardening success; to prove that Vigoro alone provides *every* food element grass needs to grow and thrive . . . yes, even in desert sand!

A finer lawn . . . with Vigoro

Your lawn soil may be undernourished—and probably is—for nature seldom provides a perfect soil. Yet, as you see, Vigoro can make it rich in *all* the nutrients grass needs for the fullest, *finest* top growth. In addition, Vigoro helps develop deep, foraging roots. Thus, your lawn *stays* greener—requires less watering during the hot summer months.

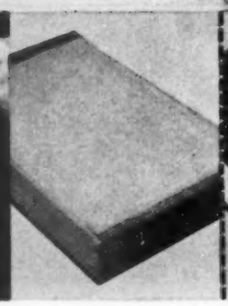
See the difference Vigoro can make . . . on your own lawn. For best results, follow these feeding instructions carefully:

If grass is dormant: Apply any time at rate of 3 lbs. per 100 sq. ft.

If grass is green and growing: Be sure grass is dry. Then apply at same rate and **wet down well.**

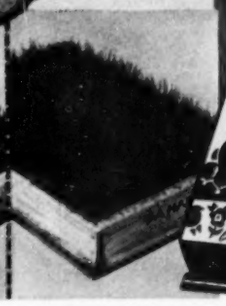
For new lawns: Apply at same rate before seeding—or wait until new grass has been mowed twice.

Sand from overseas, from the Sahara Desert, was flown in for this test by Pan American World Airways.



We planted grass seed (new Merion variety) in this sand—and fed it Vigoro regularly.

Vigoro goes to work! Soon tiny blades of grass appear . . . and quickly push upwards.



And the result! Thick, beautiful grass, as fine as might grow out of rich, black earth.

Vigoro comes in 2 forms—regular and new, water-soluble INSTANT VIGORO.

The VIGORO Family of Gardening Aids!

- **VIGORO**
- **Instant VIGORO**
- **End-o-Pest**
- **End-o-Weed**
- **End-o-Weed Crab Grass Killer**
- **End-o-Pest ARC** (Ant-Roach-Chigger Killer)

**Vigoro is the trade-mark for Swift & Company's complete, balanced plant food.*

A Dynamic NEW IDEA...

A Dynamic NEW MOWER!

The LAWN-BOY by RPM

CHECK AND COMPARE THESE FEATURES!

LIGHTWEIGHT! All aluminum alloy construction gives the Lawn-Boy a featherweight ease of handling. Double ball bearings in each wheel give it extra maneuverability.

WON'T SCALP! The Lawn-Boy's exclusive staggered wheel placement prevents the blade from "scalping" . . . or digging into uneven lawn surfaces.

CLOSER TRIM! The Lawn-Boy saves you hours of trimming. This new mower trims as close as ⅜ inch . . . right up against walls, bushes or fences.

CUTS ANY HEIGHT GRASS! Watch the Lawn-Boy cut foot high grass as easily as it cuts grass that's only inches high. Here's one mower that cuts grass of any height.

GRASS SPRAY! Here's your assurance of *full* cutting power. All grass clippings are instantly discharged. That means the housing won't clog . . . and the engine won't fade.

LOOK FOR THIS SIGN AT YOUR DEALER'S!

Here's America's most modern lawn mower, functionally designed to make grass cutting easier, quicker and neater than ever before. Watch it cut through foot high grass. See it roll over humps and bumps without digging into uneven surfaces. Test its incredible lightness and handling ease. Roll it along fences and see how close it trims. Make sure you try America's newest rotary power mower. Compare the LAWN-BOY with any other mower and see for yourself how much easier grass cutting can be!

Try it...you'll buy it!

The World's Largest Manufacturer of Rotary Power Mowers

RPM MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Lamar, Missouri

A Subsidiary of Outboard, Marine & Manufacturing Company

Also Manufactured and Sold in Canada by
Outboard, Marine & Manufacturing Co., of Canada, Ltd., Peterborough — Canada

APRIL GARDEN REMINDERS:

Now's the

CENTRAL AND EAST

Enclose your tender tulip, lily, and Oriental poppy shoots with cylinders of mesh screening as temporary protection against rabbits.

Plant evergreens—the sooner you do this, the better.

Prune forsythia and early-spring-flowering shrubs when flowers fade.

Start tuberous begonia tubers in shallow containers of peatmoss or vermiculite. Pot them in rich soil when leaves are 3 inches long.

Plant roses—and hardy, nonwoody perennials—when the ground is firm enough to walk on.

Set out your first batch of glad bulbs late this month. Plant some every two weeks so you'll have blooms over a long stretch of time.

Plant peas, beets, radishes, carrots, and leaf lettuce when soil and weather allow. Set out rhubarb.

SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST

Plant annual vines for shade, privacy, or cover. Try balloonvine, morning-glory, or hyacinth-bean.

Keep pansy, calendula, and sweetpea flowers picked to keep new ones coming.

Spray or dust your roses now so black spot can't get a start.

Set out pot-grown evergreens if you didn't plant earlier.

Shade ground around your lilies—plant low-growing ageratum, dwarf petunias, dwarf marigolds.

Foil thrips—dust or spray your glads with 5 percent DDT every 7 to 10 days.

Spray your lawn with 2,4-D weed killer on a windless day, give grass a chance to fill in.

Move your house plants to the porch for a week or two. Then you can move them safely to garden.

TEXAS AND SOUTHWEST

Spark up your terrace with bold, dramatic plants—yucca, crinum, datura, and caladium.

Mulch soil between roses, shrubs, other plants several inches deep to hold moisture, squelch weeds, keep roots cool.

Set out small geraniums, lantana.

Plant potted amaryllis in border after they finish blooming.

Water all your garden plants thoroughly, favoring newly planted shrubs and trees.

Plant summer bulbs—oxalis, ismene, tigridias, tuberoses—after danger of frost.

Group moisture-loving plants where water is handy.

Take the winter mulch from your fuchsias by the middle of this month.

Spray azaleas and pyracanthas with a good insecticide to control lace bugs.

time to...

You should divide bleedinghearts early, before the new growth starts.

The roots are very brittle, so handle with care. Cut with a sharp knife. Leave at least one bud eye with each root.

Keep pasteboard cartons on hand. You'll need them to cover tender new shoots if there should be a sudden freeze.

Set out fruit and ornamental plants, shrubs, and vines where they are needed.

Scratch plant food into soil around perennial flower clumps when you see new shoots rising.

Side-dress all your vegetables now. Use a complete plant food, applied in furrows.

Make shallow furrows, no closer than outer spread of leaves of the plants.

Then apply the food, and water it in. Re-cover the furrows with soil afterward.

Plant tropical waterlilies by midmonth in Middle South, by the last of the month in Upper South.

Cut narcissus foliage only *after* it turns yellow.

Feed azaleas and camellias special acid plant food as their new growth gets started.

Delicate plants need protection from sow bugs and snails—especially on their tender, newest growth.

So protect them with poison pellets—applied in a circle out a ways from base.

The dainty maidenhair fern is one that also needs moisture and shade for best results.

Take softwood cuttings from shrubs to start new ones when new shoots are 6 inches long.

Sow all kinds of vegetable seed.

Sow vine-crop seeds—squash, melons, pumpkins, cucumbers, climbing beans.

More on next page

Let your hardware dealer show you

ALL THREE TYPES OF GARDEN HOSE

THEN SELECT THE TYPE BEST SUITED TO YOUR NEEDS

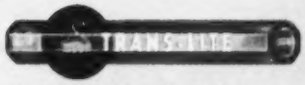
***Swanite* is America's finest Garden Hose!**

Guaranteed in Writing for 10 Years!

If you want the brute strength of reinforced rubber hose, plus the light weight and permanent beauty of an all-plastic hose — SWANITE is the type Swan hose for you. It's the only hose which gives complete satisfaction in any climate, at any temperature, under any water pressure! Always soft and pliable even in below freezing temperatures!

$9.75 FOR FIFTY-FT. COIL ½" inside diameter

***Swan* TRANS-LITE**



Guaranteed in writing for 10 years!

Made of Virgin Vinyl plastic . . . it's transparent, smooth as glass, light as a feather! America's most beautiful plastic hose. Has solid brass reattachable couplings. Choice of aquamarine or green.

$9.75 FOR FIFTY-FT. COIL ½" inside diameter

***SWANSEAL* - ALL PLASTIC**

Guaranteed in writing for 10 years!

Weighs up to ½ less than most garden hose. Oils, grease and most chemicals won't harm it. Can be left out doors permanently. Has solid brass reattachable couplings.

$7.35 FOR FIFTY-FT. COIL ½" inside diameter

***Swan* SINGLE BRAID BLACK**

$6.85 FOR FIFTY-FT. COIL full ⅝" inside dia.

SWAN RUBBER COMPANY • BUCYRUS, OHIO

World's largest manufacturer of Garden Hose

RAINFALL for your lawn or garden when and where you want it!

Just turn it on, and this flexible sprinkler waters up to 50 x 20 feet in one operation! How? SUPPLEX is a seamless triple tube of tough vinyl plastic, with hundreds of openings in upper side to spray water at exactly calculated angles. As little as 25 lbs. pressure spreads a gentle, even "rain," sprinkles UPWARD ONLY, won't wash out loam or seedlings. Turned over, it soaks DOWNWARD ONLY, wets soil around trees and shrubs, but not foliage or flowers. No metal parts to corrode, won't clog, rot or mildew, even when stored wet. Lies flat even when curved in or out, up or down. See SUPPLEX at your dealer's now! 50 foot length, covers 50 x 20 ft., $5.98. 25 foot length, covers 25 x 25 ft., $3.98. Both with galvanized steel reels.

Also see the SUPPLEX Tuff-Ply GARDEN HOSE — the only all-plastic garden hose you can shut off at the nozzle, because it is reinforced with a braid of tough rayon tire-cord. Pats. Pending

At Hardware and Department Stores, or write for names of Supplex dealers nearest you.

INDUSTRIAL SYNTHETICS CORPORATION
GARWOOD, NEW JERSEY

Matched and balanced like a set of golf clubs

SPEEDLINE
blue-handle tools

For balanced swing and fewer strokes, try this new style Grass Trimmer.

Designed with you in mind. Light, strong, easy to use; with smooth, weather-proofed blue handles

Small Garden Shovel: The size you always wanted (7¾ x 10 inch blade) for digging and moving dirt, setting out plants and shrubs. Very strong.

Unbreakable Light-Weight Steel Rake: Head and bows forged in one piece. It will never rattle or work loose. Easier to use than heavy rakes.

5" Wide Floral Hoe: Sturdy as larger hoes and a better size to work among flowers. Light and easy to use. Six other types of hoes also available.

A Matched Set of Small Tools, Too: Light and strong with comfortably shaped wood handles. So low in price you'll want a set at once.

Look for the blue handle. It's SPEEDLINE.

THE UNION FORK & HOE COMPANY, Columbus 15, Ohio

Now's the time to . . .

Begins on page 356

CALIFORNIA

Make your first planting of dahlias. Follow with one planting in May, one in June, for long bloom season.

Water azaleas and rhododendrons heavily for top-notch flowers.

Spray citrus trees with miscible oil to control red scale.

Plant magnolias while roots are active.

Choose plants that thrive in alkaline soil for alkali spots—lilacs, clematis, columbine, delphiniums, crabapples, bearded iris.

Top-dress azaleas, camellias, and rhododendrons with complete plant food mixed with peatmoss and good soil.

Buy flowering plants at the nursery for quick color if you aren't growing enough yourself.

Plan to replace your early bed of cinerarias with fuchsias, begonias, other plants that thrive in shade.

Set clivias in the darkest corner of your garden.

Sow seeds for summer bloom in central California—cosmos, zinnia, alyssum, ageratum, scabiosa.

Plant tubers of *Begonia Iloydii*, hanging tuberous begonia, this month, when tiny sprouts appear at top of tubers.

Use big, firm bulbs. Plant in 8-inch pots, after putting drainage in the bottom.

Barely cover tubers with a mixture of peat, leafmold, and sand. Leave tops exposed. Keep moist, in partial shade.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Firm soil around any of your strawberry plants heaved by frost. Keep the patch weeded.

Give your sweetpeas support for climbing when they are about 3 inches high.

Lose no time in planting all kinds of evergreens.

Begin regular spraying or dusting of your roses.

Feed your lawn as early as possible. When it gets going well, remove weeds with 2,4-D.

Set out new fuchsia plants after midmonth and when weather is favorable.

Feed early-spring-flowering bulbs.

Water all your newly planted shrubs and trees at the first sign of drouth.

Transplant pansies, ranunculus, and St. Brigid anemones you wintered-over in your coldframe.

Before you plant your dahlias, divide the roots, using a stout knife to cut them apart.

Leave a wedge of the stem attached to each tuber.

The stem is the thickened place just above spot where roots are joined.

Plant dahlias 2 feet apart, and 3 inches deep.

HERE it IS!

NEW

Simplicity
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Model **J**

power for the AVERAGE YARD only $105

PRICE: F.O.B.
PORT WASHINGTON, WIS.

mows lawns • plows snow • cuts weeds • cultivates gardens

Here's good news for every home owner *or renter* in America! It's the new Simplicity "Model J"—specially designed to put power to work in the *average* yard on the jobs you have to do most often.

The new Simplicity "Model J" offers a choice of *two* mowers—rotary or reel-type — a rotary snow plow that *throws* snow right or left, a rotary weed cutter that cuts tough growth and saplings with ease, and a rotary cultivator adjustable for shallow or deep cultivation. All this year 'round utility is yours at a price you'd expect to pay for a single-purpose power mower or snow plow alone!

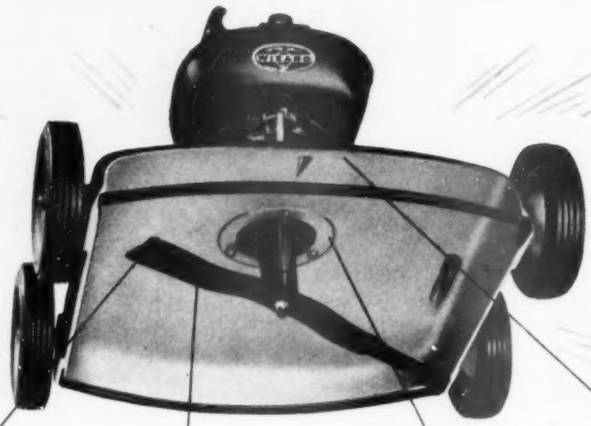
Be sure to see the new Simplicity Model J. Write for free catalog and name of your nearest dealer — or see the yellow pages of your phone book.

Simplicity Manufacturing Company
5381 Spring Street • Port Washington, Wisconsin
Manufacturers of America's **No. 1** Garden Tractors

How *Wizard*® Outperforms All Others...

Clips Smoother, Chops Finer, Spreads Better, Fertilizes As It Cuts!

"Miss Chicago" of 1952, Jo Hoppe, with the Wizard.



"VACUUM-LIFT"
Scientifically designed action creates powerful suction that actually draws grass upwards for smoother, more even cut.

TORNADO BLADE
Whirling, chopping blade pulverizes clippings into grass-protecting mulch that returns turf-building fertilizer to the soil.

DOME SHAPED BASE
Exclusive base design... extra high domed underside prevents clogging, gives better pulverization and distribution.

EVEN DISTRIBUTION
Open-mouth front and back gives better distribution of clippings, helps prevent windrows and tiresome raking.

FREE: Mail postcard for outperformance facts on all Wizard Power Mowers. Address Western Auto, Dept. 335, 2107 Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

- **No other power mower can outperform the Wizard . . .** because no other power mower gives you this perfect combination of features to do your mowing easier and better. The big 2 h. p. gas engine (your choice of 2 or 4-cycle) gives power to spare . . . offset blade for easier cutting slashes through the toughest grass and weeds in a wide 20-inch swath.
- **Easier to handle, too . . .** perfectly balanced for greater maneuverability; trouble-free automatic rewind starter; recessed hub bolts for extra-close trimming. 4 easy-to-adjust cutting heights . . . no lifting or turning of the base to change height. Wheel axles screw into base. See it at Western Auto today . . . own it now on easy terms. Only (2X1234-28) **$124.95**

Wizard leaf pulverizer ends tiresome raking . . . sucks leaves into blade, pulverizes, distributes them to form fertilizer. Fits any Wizard Rotary Mower. **$4.95** and **$5.95.**

BEFORE YOU BUY ANY POWER MOWER, SEE THE FULL LINE OF WIZARDS

❶ **WIZARD GASOLINE ROTARY,** with new "Vacuum-Lift" design, 1 h.p., 2-cycle engine, weighs only 35 lbs. **$79.95**

❷ **WIZARD ELECTRIC ROTARY** UL approved 1/3 h. p. Westinghouse motor and protective switch. 50-ft. cord. **$58.75**

❸ **WIZARD REEL-TYPE MOWER.** Self-propelled. Velvet cut, 1" to 2½" high. 18-inch swath. Fingertip controls **$102.75**

NOTE: Western Auto Associate dealers own their stores and set their own prices, terms and conditions. Prices may vary due to differences in local conditions. If you do not know the location of your nearest Western Auto Store, write Western Auto Supply Co., 2107 Grand, Kansas City, Missouri (843) © 1953

Wizard®

Power Mower & Lawn Conditioner

SOLD ONLY BY

Western Auto

STORES AND ASSOCIATE STORES

Easy does it

AROUND THE YARD

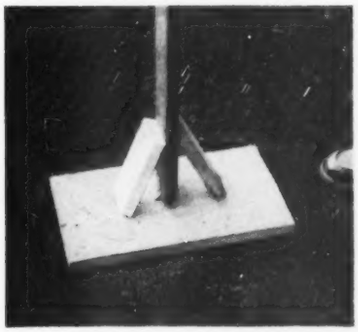
Save yourself work, dollars, and time—increase beauty in your garden—with these practical ideas

Light trick. Tired of turning pots around every day so seedlings you're growing in windows will stand straight?

Then tuck a strip of white paper or aluminum foil into the soil behind plants on side farthest from sunlight.

Run this reflector over halfway around pot on side away from window. It balances light so seedlings grow straight.

A. B. Pettiion
Providence, Rhode Island



Make this tamper. Here's a handy soil tamper for you to build from scrap lumber.

Make firming board about 9 inches wide, 13 inches long, 1 inch thick. Toenail a handle to center of board. Clinch ends on opposite side.

Brace sides of handle with short pieces of wood. Toenail pieces at top and bottom, and tamper's ready to use.

John Dumis
Detroit, Michigan

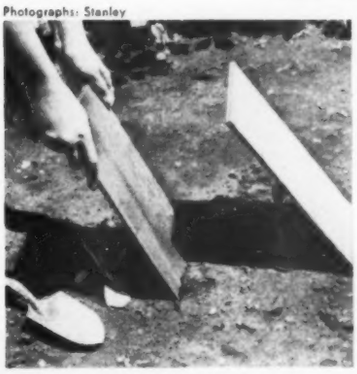
Measuring cup. Here's an easy way for you to measure plant food correctly.

A 4-inch flowerpot holds about one pint—the right amount of a complete plant food for one side of a 50-foot row of vegetables or flowers.

Just make a shallow furrow beyond edge of leaves. Let food flow evenly into furrow as you go down the row. Regulate flow through drainage hole in bottom with finger.

George McMaster
Portland, Oregon

Photographs: Stanley



Shingle shade. Newly set plants need shade. You can provide it with wide shingles from a lumberyard.

Thrust thin edge of shingle into soil on southwest side of plant. Firm soil around it. Remove in four days or so—when plant perks up.

P. W. Elworth
Omaha, Nebraska

We will pay $10 for each idea accepted. Unusable ideas cannot be returned. Send to: Garden Editor, Better Homes & Gardens, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

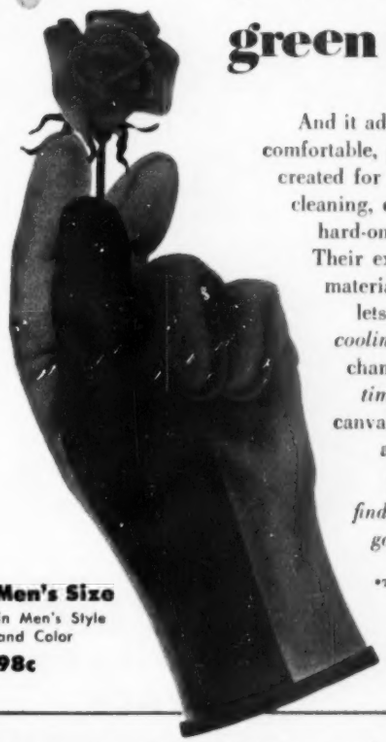
3 Women's Sizes
Small, Medium, Large
89c

now every gardener can have a **green thumb***

And it adds magic to the most comfortable, practical gloves ever created for gardening, painting, cleaning, car-wiping and other hard-on-the-hands activities. Their exclusive vinyl-treated material keeps out dirt, yet lets your hands *breathe cooling air.* Feel as soft as chamois, yet *wear several times longer* than good canvas gloves. Wash them as often as you wish.

Try on a pair. You'll find them wherever good garden gloves are sold.

*Trade Mark of Edmont Mfg. Co.



Men's Size
in Men's Style and Color
98c

Companion gloves! Waterproof . . . won't snag!

Swaggerettes for Women

Keep hands dry and safe while house-cleaning, washing, handling garden sprays, roses, or wet earth. Soft and fleecy on the inside; natural rubber on the outside. Slip on and off so easily. Resist cuts, snags and punctures. Small, Medium, Large: 98c.

Thumbs Up Gloves for Men

Never before a liquid-tight work glove with such toughness, flexibility and good grip. The NEOX (reinforced neoprene) coating outwears ordinary leather, resists grease, chemicals, cutting. Perfect for rose gardening, spraying, car-washing and all rough work. $1.00.

Gardening · Cleaning · Rose Thorns · Insecticides · Car Washing

Edmont Manufacturing Company, 1202 Walnut St., Coshocton, Ohio
World's largest maker of coated fabric gloves

MILCOR*

PICK-UP CART
TOOL RACK
BARBECUE GRILL

How *good* things *taste* . . . how *good* you *feel*, when work is play and there's a meal! Milcor Pick-up Cart takes the hard work out of yard work — puts the load on wheels instead of your back. Also puts the *new Milcor Barbecue Grill* on wheels, for greater convenience in outdoor cooking. Or perhaps you prefer the handy *Milcor Portable Grill*. Then, after chores, be sure you have a *Milcor Tool Rack* for safe, neat storage of 11 garden or household tools. . . . All are made by the nationally-known maker of *Milcor* steel building products—and they're reasonably priced! "Come and get 'em." Ask your dealer today.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

INLAND STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY
4020 W. BURNHAM STREET • MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

C-104A

Always ask for MILCOR | Rain Gutter and Accessories, Metal Lath Products — for lasting home satisfaction

Blacktop for quick

1 Clean surface. Wet and let drain. Chalk edges of puddles and sweep out water. Mix 1 part primer with 4 parts water. Broom on liberally—about 1 quart per square yard. Fill cracks over ¼ inch deep with a mixture of 1 part emulsion, 1 part sand, ½ part primer, plus water to make a plastic mix

2 Enough of chalk lines will remain so you can see depressions easily. Patch depressions over ¼ inch deep so new surface will be even. Use the same plastic mix you used to fill cracks. Let all of the patches set overnight before you proceed to next step

Photographs: Stanley

3 After this plastic mix has set in the cracks and depressions, wet the old surface again and let it drain.

Use a fine spray of mist, rather than a heavy flow of water from the hose.

Next, brush all standing water off the surface.

driveway repairs

See also "Try blacktop garden paving," page 354

There's no need for you to put up with a worn, cracked drive, walk, or play area. Not when it's so easy and inexpensive to resurface with blacktop.

On page 354, we showed you how to build a terrace with blacktop. Now we're showing you how we resurfaced worn paving. And you'll be mighty pleased to know the asphalt emulsion used for resurfacing comes in red, black, or green, so you have a color choice.

To resurface an area 100 feet square, we used about ½ gallon of primer and 5 gallons of asphalt emulsion. A slightly tougher emulsion than that used for new paving, this one contains fibers. It adheres to any still-sound base of old paving of stone, gravel, asphalt, or concrete.

We show you how to do the job. Now go to it!

4 Make a mix of 1 part primer and 4 parts water.

Wash an old broom. If it has stiffened, use kerosene, and then wash it.

Now use it to broom the 1 to 4 mixture on the drive at the rate of 1 quart to a square yard. Let this primer coat dry thoroughly before proceeding.

5 After the surface dries, wet it again with fine mist.

Allow 5 gallons of undiluted asphalt per 100 square feet. Start with a quart. Mix with a small amount of water until it has a semifluid consistency. Mixture should be uniform, flow readily.

Pour out on surface, in continuous parallel lines, amount you can handle readily.

6 Spread immediately to a uniform, smooth level with a coarse janitor's hair broom or a squeegee. Work from outside edge toward center.

If the original surface was quite rough and coarse, or it's still uneven after one application, apply another coat.

Keep traffic off until coating has dried—a three day's curing period usually does it.

2.5 HP Power-Ho Deluxe with Cultivator (also available in 2 HP without hood)

2.5 HP Gasoline-Rotary Mower with new Bolens 2-cycle engine

Stop worrying about aching muscles and blistered palms. Let a *Bolens garden tractor* or *power mower* do your work.

Easier handling and smoother running equipment are by-words of the Bolens line—backed by years of research, experience, and engineering skill. There's a Bolens to fit *all* your needs . . . to do all your work *faster* and *easier*. You can prove Bolens superiority. *Ask for a demonstration today.*

BOLENS Products Division
Food Machinery & Chemical Corporation
263-4 S. Park St., Port Washington, Wis.

1.6 HP Reel-type Power Mower

FREE! Write today for Bolens colorful, illustrated booklet "Yard, Farm, and Garden Work Made Easy."

2.5 HP Super Handi-Ho with Sno-Caster

1.6 HP Handi-Ho with Sickle Bar

6 HP Ridemaster with Disc Harrow

For every purse and purpose:
7 Garden Tractors
111 Tools and attachments
4 Gasoline Rotary Mowers
3 Reel-type Power Mowers
1 Electric Rotary Mower

B-39

Energized Vertagreen®

GIVES REAL *Growing Energy* TO YOUR LAWN AND GARDEN

Make your lawn and garden dreams come true, your home surroundings the envy of the neighborhood with energized Vertagreen, America's fastest growing plant food.

Proved by thousands of lawn and garden enthusiasts, Vertagreen feeds plants completely, brings fresh, golf-green beauty to your lawn, bright new vigor and color to your flowers, and hardy, refreshing greenness to shrubs and trees. And for your vegetable garden there's no finer plant food than complete, better-balanced Vertagreen.

Vertagreen provides a perfect blend of the vital elements plants need, feeds more completely because it feeds three ways: (1) roots, (2) stems and leaves, (3) flowers, fruits and vegetables.

Ask your dealer for energized Vertagreen, packed in convenient 5, 10, 25, 50, and 100 pound bags.

energized

ARMOUR FERTILIZER WORKS

Flowers grow healthier and more beautiful when you feed Vertagreen. You'll see the difference after one feeding.

Vertagreen is so easy to apply you won't believe anything so easy can produce such amazing new growth and beauty in your lawn.

For the finest vegetables you ever grew, feed your garden Vertagreen this Spring. It's clean, odorless, and easy to apply. Just follow simple directions on the bag or in colorful folders available from your dealer.

Tool house added to garage wall

YOU CAN BUILD a simple addition to a wall of your garage, or house, that will hold surprising amounts.

Planning is always the answer. For example, a triangle of wood—wide side on top—is all that's needed to hold your hose safely in a high and dry place.

Put long-handled brooms and rakes in the corner, and there's still room to roll a mower right in.

Two-thirds of this shallow unit open up. Half-louvered doors are a safeguard against danger of mildew.

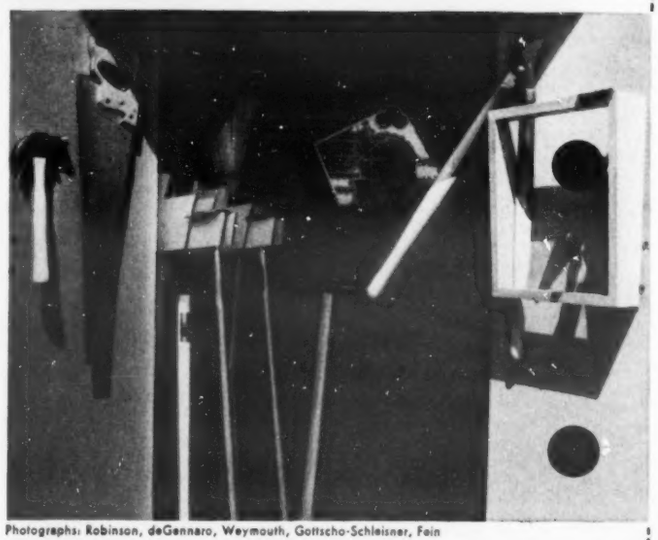
Garden tool closet holds a lot

YOU CAN GET an amazing number of tools into a small plywood closet planned like this.

Three-tiered wooden tool racks hold three tools apiece on one bit of wall. Wood on edge like this provides a resting place for rakes, hoes, and forks.

Similar clever racks are made of scrap lumber to hold other tools on inside of closet door.

Mower rolls in, rests with pails, sacks on floor.



Photographs: Robinson, deGennaro, Weymouth, Gottscho-Schleisner, Fein

Better Homes & Gardens
SMART GARDENER'S GUIDE

Six good garden work centers

Construction

Everything you do outside goes better if you have the right tools—and more than that, the right tools in good repair and in an always-handy place.

This includes plant food, duster, sprayers, cord, stakes—everything you use in keeping your garden in top-notch condition. These need to be safe but out of sight. And a good worktable that drains quickly and sweeps clean is convenient—almost a necessity.

You'll find having one spot where all your garden equipment is together is as satisfying as your well-planned kitchen.

A storage wall can also act as shelter

THIS WALL doubles as a windscreen for an outdoor sitting room. One of the many good things about the room is the ceiling. It's made of translucent plastic building material to let in plenty of light.

The bigger wall cabinet has two doors which throw the whole thing open for easy access. Upper half of cabinet is kept for long-handled tools. Plenty of room remains for pails, baskets, and sprayers that just naturally sit on the floor to be safe from tipping.

Smaller cabinet on left has shelves for pots, and a taller space left for moving in 100-pound bags of plant food.

Put every inch of space to use

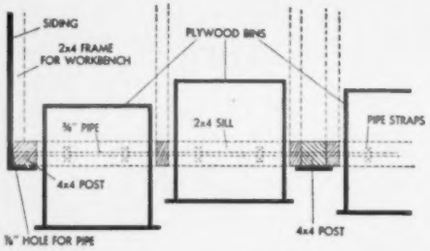
DEEP WORK counters provide plenty of working space in this L-shaped garden center.

Four big bins for compost and soil mixture fill the space under deep work counter at left.

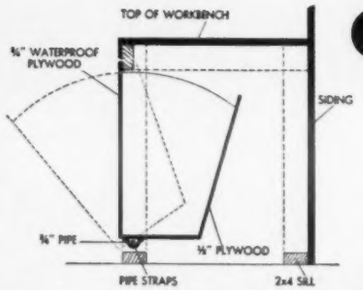
At the back of this counter, there is a narrow shelf—very convenient for setting small objects out of the way. Counter at right has sink and storage cabinets below.

Half-walls hide clutter inside, so it's good looking from the outside. The gravel floor is easily raked or swept with a stiff broom. Landscape architects are Katy and Paul Steinmetz.

How these storage bins are made



Bins swing on pipe held by straps—supported in between by holes through uprights. Back of bin is 1-inch siding. Counter is 3 feet high



Balanced bins will stay open. You can push shovel in at easy slant, have room to swing without bruising knuckles

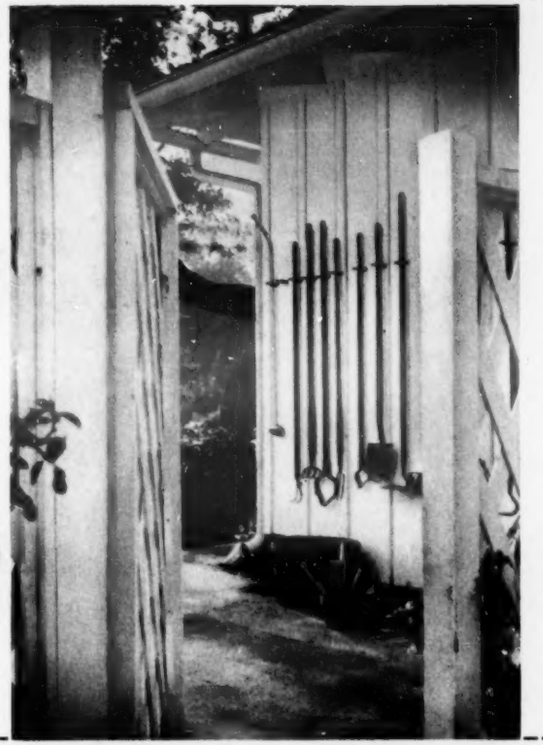
Simple shelves—inexpensively made

FOR VERY LITTLE work, very little money outlay, you can add shelves to side or end of your garage.

Set upper one at good working height when you're standing. Raise lower shelf a foot above ground so you have toe room, and another place to stack pots. This leaves you plenty of knee room.

Put a light with reflector overhead so it's possible to do a half-hour's work after dusk if you choose.

This is purely a work center, provides no protection from weather, no storage for perishable materials.



Wall storage spot under the eaves

IF YOU'D LIKE to have different-width hoes and different types of cultivators nearby when you're working in your vegetable garden, hang them along garage.

They'll be safe and dry if your garage has extra-wide eaves like this one does. Here you're actually "making" storage space.

Long-handled tools are held to wall with spring clasps sold as broom hangers in many stores.

Set stakes, baskets, and watering pots below, but don't leave bags of plant food here overnight in unpredictable weather.

Simple facts about Krilium

Friendly Soil

A seed is a lot like a child. To grow up and fulfill the promise it holds, it needs a good start in life, in soil that provides the proper "home" environment... Some soils are just naturally "unfriendly." They are poorly structured. They pack, cake and crack—shrink, dry out and often get hard as a brick during the normal rain and sun of the growing season. Naturally, seeds can't do so well in "problem" soil like this. In fact, a lot of them are choked off and never come up.

Krilium changes such problem soils to friendly soils—maintains them in loose, separated, crumbly particles—greatly encourages easier germination, strong root formation and freer emergence . . . In a word, *Krilium means Friendly Soil!* Try it! See the difference in your garden when plants break through!

You can make 1953 the biggest gardening year ever! For the first time, you can get the full benefits of Krilium applied to *all your gardening activities*—see at first hand how Krilium maintains good soil structure — changes "problem" soil to "friendly" soil — makes all the difference in seed germination, root formation and seedling emergence . . . In addition, you get the benefits of better soil workability—increased water absorption—improved aeration—greater ease in cultivation—greater ease in weeding.

Krilium is easy to apply. All that's necessary is to prepare the soil as you usually do when you get it ready for seeding. Then mix in Krilium, following simple directions. Its effect on soil is almost instant—also, it is lasting. Therefore, Krilium saves you hours and hours of backbreaking work for years to come. If you use fertilizer, continue as in the past.

Folium—New Fertilizer

Krilium is not a fertilizer—adds no plant nutrients. For this purpose, Monsanto has just perfected a new plant food, called Folium. It is a quickly soluble inorganic fertilizer of 20-20-20 composition (20% nitrogen, 20% phosphorus, 20% potash). Folium is of the leaf-feeding type—is free-flowing, noncaking and is absorbed by plant leaves within 30 minutes after application. Equally effective when applied to roots. Ideal for grass, flowers, vegetables, shrubs, trees. Just spray or sprinkle on.

Quick picture story of Krilium soil conditioning

1st day; planting. Cucumber seeds planted in ***untreated*** *soil that has been properly prepared for seeding. Note dotted line representing original ground level.*

2nd day; watering. Soil has been watered, as is customary after planting seeds in garden. Note how soil has packed down and shrunk nearly ¾ inch from original level.

5th day; germination. Seeds in packed and shrunken soil find it difficult to germinate freely. This retards development—in fact, seeds often don't come up.

8th day; emergence. While root structures are being formed—even with difficulty—actual emergence has not taken place. It is only in the beginning stages.

1st day; planting. Soil here is identical with that in picture above, except that it has been ***treated with Krilium soil conditioner.*** *Note original ground level.*

2nd day; watering. Treated soil has been watered, the same as untreated soil just above. Note that soil remains porous and crumbly; has dropped only slightly from original level.

5th day; germination. Note the considerable difference that has taken place in germination when seeds are surrounded by soil that is kept loose and porous by Krilium.

8th day; emergence. All plants are off to a good, healthy start. Note strong root formation—also how porous soil structure permits ready absorption of water and air.

Use Krilium for proper soil conditioning—Folium for proper plant feeding. At your dealer's. Krilium is available in 1-lb. and 5-lb. home-garden-mixture packages—in 10-lb., 25-lb. and 50-lb. full-strength mixture for treating larger areas. Folium is available in 2-oz., 1-lb. and 5-lb. packages... MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY, Merchandising Division, 1700 South Second Street, St. Louis 4, Missouri.

Krilium: Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.
Folium: Monsanto Trade-mark

NEW LOW PRICE, KRILIUM GARDEN MIXTURE — 5-lb., $4.95 . . . 1-lb., $1.39

YOU CAN SCRUB THIS FLAT PAINT WITH SCOURING POWDER (AND A BRUSH!)

ODORLESS

IT'S SCOURING-POWDER SCRUBABLE!

IT'S GUARANTEED!
Scrubable . . . odorless . . . wide range of colors . . . easily applied with brush or roller . . . self-priming — self-smoothing . . . dries overnight . . . adheres to any surface . . . hides with one coat . . . an alkyd resin . . . longer life . . . can be tinted . . . for ceilings, walls *and woodwork!*

Made only by Kyanize
KYANIZE PAINTS, INC., (Boston Varnish Co.)
Everett 49, Mass.

LATEST NEWS ABOUT **SAVAGE** POWER MOWERS

★ Companion products of world-famous Savage firearms ★

COMPLETELY NEW ROTARY MOWER ANNOUNCED

'Gunmaker' Precision; Rugged Construction Features of Savage ROTOR CHIEF

The beautiful new Savage 20" ROTOR CHIEF knifes through practically anything – high weeds, matted grass, even underbrush! Its high-speed, propeller-pitched blade sucks grass upward, clips it off neatly – then spreads it in an even mulch that is good for your lawn. Clippings and debris are deflected to the side. Cuts close to walls, fences, walks. Does away with tiresome hand trimming.

100 YEARS

Nearly 100 years of engineering accomplishments and *gunsmith* craftsmanship are back of the Savage ROTOR CHIEF. Savage has used this experience to build a mower with the extra rugged construction and precision quality necessary to give outstanding, trouble-free service. You will recognize Savage gunsmith craftsmanship instantly. See a *Savage* at your dealer's this week!

Tips on how to have a perfect lawn plus details on Savage mowers are yours in an interesting, illustrated, free booklet. Write to Savage Arms Corporation, Lawn Mower Division, 86 Broadway, Chicopee Falls, Mass.

"We're sold on our Savage!"

The 20" Savage ROTOR CHIEF* rotary mower, Model 81. The Savage line includes Savage YARD CHIEF*, Model 90, 21" reel-type; Savage POWER CHIEF*, Model 75, 18" reel-type; Savage DYNA CHIEF, Model 70, 18" reel-type electric mower; and four modern hand mowers.
*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

SAFETY-SLIP clutch and belt drive protect blade and engine from shock.

CUTS WIDER than its own tread! Large rear wheels for easy maneuvering.

RUGGED STEEL frame, reinforced for rigidity. Briggs & Stratton 4-cycle motor.

"STA-TEMP" propeller - pitched blade stays sharp; whirls at 2800 r.p.m.

Three good, one-story

They don't have to look alike, as these homes prove—and you can accomplish as much in convenience and roominess in a one-story as in any two-floor dwelling

Almost nine-tenths of the single-family detached homes built in the United States during a recent six-months' period were one-story homes, according to a government survey.

That may not surprise you if you've taken an active interest in the homes your neighbors have been building during the past few years. But perhaps you've noticed, too, that many of these one-story "Ranch-types" have a tendency to look alike, with picture windows facing the street and with unsuccessful attempts to reproduce a western flavor far from the lone prairie. The result can leave much to be desired in the way of individuality.

Each of the three homes pictured here and on pages 370 and 403 have varying treatments that set them apart from the run-of-the-mill Ranch-type house. They were designed specifically for their sites and for the personal needs of the families who live in them, rather than to ape a style of architecture. All are excellent examples of one-story convenience with one-story individuality in appearance.

Photographs: Hubbard

homes

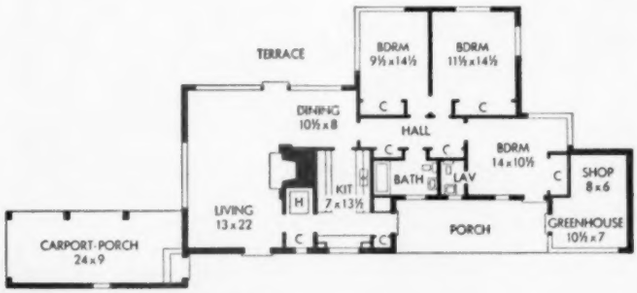
By Allen Fisher

Camera eye, looking along east wall, makes house appear as long as a freight train. But when you cover the carport and greenhouse wings (in picture at lower left), you'll see house is quite modest in size

Seven-room rambler in Pennsylvania

Flat, gable, and glass roofs, neatly combined, capture your eye as you drive past the home that Architect W. Pope Barney designed for his own family. The flat roof shelters a combination winter carport and summer porch. A wing at the opposite end of the house contains a combination home workshop and greenhouse, its glass roof following the pitch of the main gable. The long, low lines of the eaves make the house appear larger than it really is. Notice on the floor plan how the living-dining and kitchen wing is combined in one large area and the bedroom wing is set back from the main house. Over-all dimensions, excluding the carport, are only 68½x32 feet.

More on next page



here.. there.. everywhere

HOLCOMB & HOKE
FOLDOOR
THE SMARTEST THING IN DOORS

adds space to your home!

Divide a bedroom. Create a cozy den. Get rid of bumping, banging doors. Pick up extra space all over the house—with FOLDOOR.

There's a space-saving FOLDOOR for every purpose—door-size or wall-size. There's a color to compliment any room. There's smooth, easy, quiet operation. Just push—a child can do it.

Beautiful, vinyl-coated fabric hugs the rugged steel frame—folds compactly into neat pleats. And FOLDOOR washes easily with soap and water.

Only FOLDOOR has the cornice on the top for that decorator's finished look. No wonder it's the smartest thing in doors.

Send the coupon for tips on fitting FOLDOOR into your home.

Free HOLCOMB & HOKE MFG. CO., INC., Dept. B-4, 1545 Van Buren St. Indianapolis 7, Indiana.

Please send me free copy of FOLDOOR booklet and name of my nearest installing distributor.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

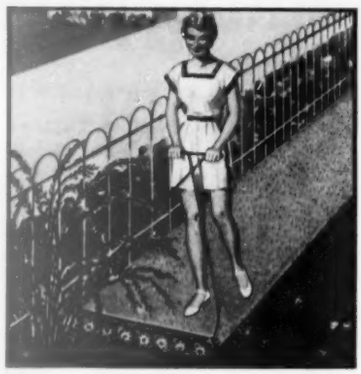
An advertisement of MontaMower Distributing Co.

BETTER HOME
Lawn Care News

IMPORTANT NEW DEVELOPMENT RESULT OF 7 YEARS' RESEARCH

To save Time and Labor on lawn care try the new model MontaMower! Radically improved through the use of new-type cutting discs of completely different design, this unique lawn mower first gathers then smoothly and easily cuts a full standard 16" swath through grass, dandelions, spike grass and tall lawn weeds. Operating on a new shearing principle worked out through 7 years of research, the new-type cutting discs are now both Self-Cleaning and Self-Sharpening. They cut through grass and lawn weeds as smoothly as a pair of keen-edged shears.

Trim as you Mow! With the incredible new MontaMower you can cut your lawn right up to fences, walls and around close-quarter borders which cannot be mowed successfully with conventional type mowers. By trimming as it mows, MontaMower practically eliminates all tedious hand trimming . . . does the longest part of the job in the shortest time! One of its most striking advantages is the ease with which it can be rolled, as it weighs only 8¼ lbs. Newly designed handle with comfortable rubber grips is easily adjustable to change grass cutting height.



Eliminate back-breaking hand trimming with a new model MontaMower! This versatile machine is actually "Two-Tools-in-One" . . . mower and trimmer! As modern and efficient as an electric razor, it cuts and trims right up close to trees that could not be reached or would be damaged with other types of mowers. The new-type cutting discs are tool steel, heat-treated and precision ground . . . built to last for many years, and are easily replaceable! Their self-sharpening operation eliminates the annual overhaul and upkeep expense of conventional mowers.

Mow right up to and under overhanging shrubs and leafy flower garden foliage with a MontaMower without cutting or damaging the plants. It's also ideal for cutting narrow borders . . . around window wells . . . between closely set shrubs. Every year an increasing percentage of power mower owners purchase MontaMowers to be used exclusively for close-quarter mowing and to do all the trimming. Most important of all, you can give the MontaMower an extended trial on your own lawn . . . on approval. See coupon on next page.

More news on next page

Three good, one-story homes

A board fence that lets in breezes, and old, moss-covered oaks provide complete privacy for the screened terrace and lawn. The close relationship between indoor and outdoor living areas is facilitated by the house floor's being only eight inches above finished grade

Florida home with open living space

The year-round home of Colonel and Mrs. Loren Hillsinger presents a gently pitched shed roof, a masonry wall of pink-toned brick (with an occasional black brick for accent), and wide screened areas to the street.

With no visible walls dividing them, four living areas—terrace, loggia, and winter living and dining areas—flow together to create a wide, open plan that's in perfect harmony with the warm Florida climate and with the owners' zest for outdoor living. A side door enters on the bedroom wing so the family doesn't have to go through the living room to reach that section of the house. Over-all dimensions of the house, excluding the carport: 71½x45 feet. Designed and built by Sorensen and Fletcher, Orlando, Florida.

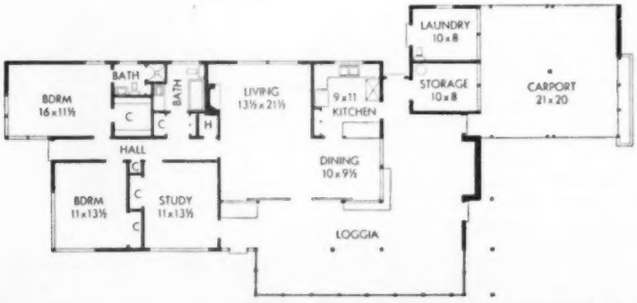
There are two main entrances, one opening on loggia and screened terrace, and the other, sheltered by the carport, leading to the kitchen-service area. House is a good example of departure from the tradition of always showing the most important "front" to the street

Begins on page 368

Branham

Neither sudden squalls nor mosquito-laden land breezes mar the pleasures of living and eating on this screened terrace. Loggia, between the terrace and winter living and dining areas, is sheltered by extension of the shed roof. Terrazzo floor is cool, easy to keep clean

Loggia turns a corner to meet a summertime dining area with its convenient barbecue fireplace. High, clerestory windows let in north light. The doorway at the left leads outside to the carport

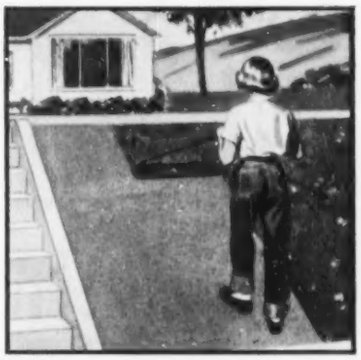


More on page 403

Continued from preceding page

BETTER HOME
Lawn Care News

Cutting terraces easy as pie! The MontaMower is so light, so sturdy and responsive, that even women and teenagers can now mow steep banks . . . up . . . down . . . or across with scarcely any extra effort. And it cuts right down close where the banks join the sidewalks, to eliminate hand trimming! MontaMower also cleanly cuts those pesky tall-stemmed weeds that always popped back up when you used a conventional mower! Just once over with a MontaMower and your lawn always looks neat and tidy!



No more bare spots! With a conventional mower, the wheels straddle the crown of the terrace and allow the cutting bar to scalp the lawn, exposing the roots to the killing sun, as shown in the illustration. With MontaMower's nine wheel drive this is impossible, and the grass is always cut at just the right height to assure healthy root growth regardless of the contour of the lawn. Hundreds of thousands of MontaMowers are now in use throughout the world. Be among the first to try the vastly improved, Self-Cleaning new model!

AMAZING NEW-TYPE CUTTING DISCS Eliminate Clogging . . . now Self-Cleaning and Self-Sharpening

TRY A MONTAMOWER ON YOUR OWN LAWN . . ON APPROVAL! Mail Coupon Today!

MONTAMOWER DISTRIBUTING CO. — *Sales and General Offices*
B.H. 34 KEELER BLDG., GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN

Gentlemen: Kindly send me (FREE OF CHARGE) completely illustrated, descriptive literature, price, guarantee information, and full details of your amazing "Extended Trial On Approval Offer".

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

FREE!

SOLD DIRECT ONLY — NO AGENTS — NO DEALERS
OWNER'S COOPERATION PLAN CAN REPAY COST

ENJOY the Lasting Satisfaction of an Eclipse

ROCKET 20"

brings you an entirely new concept of effortless, precision power mowing for the average lawn.

UNMATCHED PERFORMANCE . . .
Year after year, millions of Eclipse owners get dependable trouble-free mowing perfection . . . easy, economical maintenance of better looking lawns . . . with minimum time and effort.

Only an Eclipse offers all of these Features:

- Power-driven wheels.
- Power-driven heavy duty reel.
- Power-driven sharpener.
- Finger-tip controls.
- Dependable Briggs & Stratton 4-cycle engine.
- Five sharp durable blades.
- Specially tempered lower knife.
- Timken bearings in reel.
- Patented floating NATURAL-GRIP, all-steel handles.
- Positive action clutch.
- Diamond roller chain drive.
- Goodyear puncture proof tires.
- Beautiful "all-weather" finish.

53 years' experience devoted solely to the design, engineering and production of quality lawn mowers.

SERVICE AND PARTS . . .
You are assured spare parts and reliable service by a company with 53 years' devoted solely to making quality lawn mowers. Authorized Parts and Service Distributors conveniently located.

CHOICE OF MODELS . . .
Reel or Rotary; Power or Hand. You can get the *right* Eclipse model, big or small, to best meet your grass cutting requirements.

All the Facts Are Yours FREE!

Write for illustrated booklet with details on the complete line of Eclipse Lawn Mowers. In addition, we'll send a booklet by a noted authority on how you, too, can have a beautiful lawn.

Finish Faster . . . Feel Fresher . . . with an Eclipse

THE ECLIPSE LAWN MOWER CO.
Division of Buffalo-Eclipse Corporation
4404 Railroad Street Prophetstown, Illinois

Model names are registered trade-marks of The Eclipse Lawn Mower Co.

Eclipse Power Lawn Mowers are manufactured in Canada by MAXWELL, LIMITED, St. Marys, Ontario

The diary of a

Plain dirt gardener®

By Harry R. O'Brien

Maggie and Janet went out to the rhubarb bed and pulled the big leaves by the basketful. Now Janet and Donald have rhubarb in their freezer, too.

April 1 Grass began to grow today—and I'm not foolin'. If we don't get a cold snap and setback, I'll have to get out the mower in a few more days.

As I came by the shrubs with the morning paper, I could see leaves beginning to appear. Lilac buds are swelling. The first narcissus opened up yesterday—good old Sir Watkins for one.

The cabbage and broccoli in the electric hotbed are coming through the ground, so took off the burlap. Rhubarb is almost ready to pull.

The birds are setting up housekeeping around our neighborhood. There is another box of new roses over at the express office.

And it is raining. Yes sir, this is the first day of spring!

April 2 'Twas a brash, chilly, raw day, but just ahead of supper I sallied forth.

First chore was to sow clover seed in the middle panel of the vegetable garden. This space is divided into three panels.

In one of them each spring, I sow clover seed. The next spring, this is turned under to improve the soil.

Each year, in rotation, I seed the next panel. Thus each part of my soil is in clover one year out of every three.

Set out those new roses. First one I planted was none other than Ma Perkins. It is a cheerful, pink floribunda on a thrifty bush. I saw it growing last summer in several different test gardens and nurseries.

April 3 Wonderful day, in spite of high winds. With a fork, I went over my rose beds and gathered up as much of the tops pruned off as I could gather that way.

Then down on knees, with a basket, I began crawling up and down the rows, picking up every smidgen. I finished one bed.

All of these dead tops were duly burned, and they made a lovely burn. Just think of how many millions—mebbe billions—of potential spores of black spot went up in that blaze.

Then on out to the grapevines where I'm digging out some seedling wild blackberries that have crept in there, and some perennial weeds, too.

Meanwhile Maggie was picking up sticks and trash from the lawn. It is a mystery how much can accumulate between Thanksgiving and now.

April 4 Land o' Goshen—that high wind of yesterday blew in rain from way off somewhere. By work time tonight, it wasn't possible to get on garden soil anywhere.

So for light exercise, I sawed up to fireplace length some of the heavier limbs I've pruned out of the trees around the place.

April 7 Dearie me—there was a film of ice over the pool on the rear lawn, and it was just plain winter this a.m. Dark and dismal all day. Ground too wet to walk on, much less work.

But I sallied forth. Found some more brush pruned out that had been missed and did haul this to the burn pile.

Then I tackled the job of the old dinner bell. Maggie used to ring this to summon me to the house.

The post on which it has been mounted these many years at the entrance to the garden had rotted off. A new, treated post is on hand, delivered from the lumberyard.

I found that the bolts which fastened the bell to the old post were so rusted I couldn't unscrew the nuts, so I had to saw off the bell. Cut away the wood.

With a hacksaw, I cut through the old bolts to get them out. Now I'll have to go to town to buy new bolts to replace them.

April 8 Tonight I had the dinner bell on the new post and all ready to put up. I sorta dropped it on the ground to do something else, and the cast-iron support arms broke—in two places.

Now I'll have to run around the community and find some shop to weld those pieces together.

I want that old bell mounted. Mebbe someday there will be little grandchildren who will come to visit. How the tots will enjoy ringing that bell!

Other work was to get out the garden tiller and begin the first cultivation of the rose beds. In mebbe 15 minutes I had gone over the big southeast bed that would have taken several hours by hand.

I have the rows far enough apart, so I can use power until the bushes grow too big for it.

April 9 Another bundle of new roses came today. Home late but worked fast and got all seven in the ground before dark.

Two, by the way, were Buccaneer, a new yellow on the market this year. I saw it growing last summer. It is a big, bold hybrid-tea that grows tall and has rich yellow flowers.

Bless my soul—Maggie had the first mess of rhubarb on the table tonight. What a wonderful food fresh, new rhubarb is.

We have enough so we can eat all we want. Maggie puts it in the zero box, and we give it away.

Worked at delayed chore of spring ground preparation in space

[*Turn to page 374*

Snitched some of Maggie's clothesline. Tied it to the bell I'd repaired and put out in the garden again

MAKE A BEAUTIFUL LAWN... GROW SUPERB FLOWERS AND VEGETABLES WITH THESE MODERN WORK SAVERS

WEEDONE®

The weed-killing miracle in the big red can

Spare your aching back! Use Weedone to *spray* your weeds away. No digging, no stooping. It's fast acting and effective on over 100 weeds and woody plants such as dandelion, plantain, honeysuckle, poison ivy, poison oak and brambles. Weedone contains the low-volatile butoxy ethanol ester of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T (no vapors to injure nearby flowers, vegetables and shrubs). Weedone is harmless to people and pets—does not kill wanted grasses.

8-oz. can $1 1-qt. can $2.75 1-gal. can $6.95

No sharp edges to cut or scratch. Fits any screw-top gallon jug.

WEEDONE CRAB GRASS KILLER

The potassium cyanate killer in the round red can

Here's the easy way to deal with crab grass and chickweed—those insidious weeds that will rob you of your whole lawn. Just spray! Crab grass and chickweed disappear, good grasses take over. Clean, odorless, harmless to soil, people and pets.

6½-oz. can $1 26-oz. can $3 6½-lb. can $8.85

ACP ROSE & FLORAL DUST

Complete protection for your flowers and shrubs

Good news for all flower lovers! Now, for the first time, you can protect your prized plants against disease, insects and mites. It is a fungicide, insecticide, aphicide and miticide all in one. *Use as dust or spray* to control leaf spot, black spot, anthracnose, powdery mildew and rust; also aphids, leaf hoppers, rose chafers, spider mites (red spiders), thrips, lace bugs, Japanese beetles, etc. Acclaimed by rose experts everywhere!

1-lb. canister $1.49 3-lb. canister $3.59

ACP SOIL CONDITIONER

The double-action conditioner

With this great new soil conditioner you can turn clay into loose, workable topsoil. ACP Soil Conditioner contains the *two* best-known soil-conditioning chemicals (including the only time-tested one), plus hormones, fertilizer and essential mineral elements. For this reason, it works on the widest variety of soils and supplies them with many of the benefits they require. *Can be used as dust or spray . . .* dust on moist soil, spray on dry soil.

8-oz. shaker canister $1
2½-lb. shaker canister $3.35
10-lb. canister $10.00

GRO-STUF

The new concentrated liquid fertilizer for foliage or root feeding

A complete plant food, containing *all* the nourishment needed for luxuriant growth. A 20-20-20 mixture—nitrogen, 20%; phosphoric acid, 20%; potash, 20%. *Plus* hormones and trace elements.

1-lb. can $1.25 4-lb. can $3.75

At your favorite garden-supply store

AMERICAN CHEMICAL PAINT CO., AMBLER, PA.· NILES, CALIF.

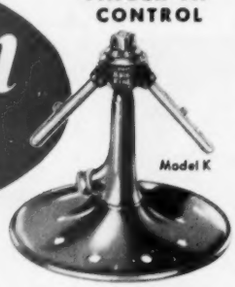
Chemicals ACP Processes

Makers also of ACP Fruit Tree Spray, Rootone®, Transplantone®, Fruitone®, Seedtone, Weedust®, Trimtone

EXCLUSIVE FINGER-TIP CONTROL

Sunbeam Rain King

The BEST SPRINKLERS MADE



Set it to sprinkle 5 to 50 FEET automatically

Set distance and spray automatically. Speed of revolving arms breaks up spray to give natural rain-like shower best for all lawns.

IDEAL FOR NARROW PARKWAYS AND WIDE LAWNS

Sunbeam RainKing TRAVELING SPRINKLER

TRAVELS UP TO 100 FEET . . . SHUTS OFF automatically

SET IT TO SPRINKLE 5 TO 50 FEET WIDE

NO WATCHING NO BOTHER

WINDS UP STAINLESS STEEL TAPE TO PULL ITSELF ACROSS THE LAWN

Here's convenience you've always wanted in a lawn sprinkler. Waters small or large areas *and travels, too!* Wonderful for average lawn, long narrow parkway or large, open lawns. Can be set to sprinkle areas 5 to 50 feet wide. Set it. Forget it. No watching. No bother. Even goes around trees, corners, etc. Glides over small obstacles. Water-driven motor within sealed gear unit controls speed of travel to give perfect water distribution. Built to last. See it at your dealers.

5600 W. Roosevelt Rd. Dept. 11, Chicago 50 Illinois — Sunbeam CORPORATION — Canada Factory: 321 Weston Rd. Toronto 9.

Plant Now and Make Your Place a "Show Place" with my

HARDY, RED DWARF DOGWOOD

Red Osier Cornus Stolonifera

My name is Mary McKay and everyone compliments me on my dogwood. I love it because it's so easy to grow . . . so symbolic of the ultimate in Springtime beauty! My favorite is the hardy, red dwarf dogwood because it stands even the coldest weather and thrives in any soil. You just plant it and watch it grow! And when your trees are loaded with beautiful blooms in the Springtime, believe me, your place will be a "show place"! IT'S TIME TO PLANT NOW and I'll send you 3 of my hardy red dwarf dogwood for only $2.00 C.O.D.—wrapped in water repellant plastic, packed in corrugated boxes—they reach you in perfect condition! If your order reaches me this month I'll send along my gift of ONE SNOW WHITE FLOWERING DOGWOOD, 2 to 3 ft. tall.

DON'T SEND ME ANY MONEY—Just pay postman $2 plus few cents postage.

IT'S TIME TO PLANT NOW!
Planting instructions in each order.

3 HARDY RED DWARF DOGWOOD FOR ONLY $2

MRS. MARY McKAY
DEPT. DC-120-4, CHAMBLEE, GA.

Please send me
☐ Hardy Red Dwarf Dogwood plus your Snow White Gift Dogwood.
☐ Pink Flowering Cherry Trees.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

FLOWERING CHERRY TREES

SPECIAL OFFER—Pink flowering. Rare, beautiful, famous strain. Healthy, well started plants. Guaranteed 3 or more years old. Will flourish anywhere in U.S. Planting instructions included. 3 for $2 C.O.D. Use coupon to order.

The diary of a plain dirt gardener

Begins on page 372

where early vegetables and hardy annual flowers are to be planted.

April 12 A flood tide is coming. It is our narcissus that is popping open. Along the front path in the garden, Fortune is open on the south side. That great early tulip, Red Emperor, is also in bloom.

Got that bell support home, all welded. Bolted it to new post. Dug hole and planted the post. Gingerly carried up the bell and mounted it on the arms. Snipped 6 feet off Maggie's clothesline. Tied it to bell. It rang! It works!

April 13 Down to Donald's. Janet proudly led me back to the garden space back of their little white house. Donald had spaded up a strip along one end.

The very first garden of his own he had ever made and—bless my soul—peas and radishes are coming through the ground and mine not planted yet.

Janet led me over to the white picket fence along the west side of the rear lawn. Donald had spaded up a long bed here.

And what do you suppose? Janet has already planted sweetpea seeds in this. On my previous suggestion, she had bought some of the early-blooming, heat-resistant kind.

April 16 Began the next chore in the roses. This is to take the two-pronged, forged weeding hoe and give all the bushes a thorough, close-up hand cultivation.

This stirs up the soil and gets out the weeds I can't reach with power.

April 18 There I was, out in overalls, using the tiller to cultivate more of the roses. Right then, along came Donald.

I stopped and gave him a present that I had all ready. It was two climbing roses that I had ordered. These are those two new varieties, Coral Dawn and Pink Cloud.

They are to be planted in front of his white picket fence. It is just ideal for climbing roses.

And, oh, the questions that Donald keeps asking me!

Should he buy a bale of peat-moss and work it into the soil after

Donald stopped by, and I presented him with two new climbing roses I'd ordered especially for his new garden

NO-SEE® GRASS BARRIER

Cuts lawn work in half!

Ends grass trimming & edging

Install No-See Grass Barrier around shrubs, flower beds, trees; along fences hedges, driveways. Bars grass from spreading; keeps lawn edges neat! Mow right over it; trimming edge. Made of corrugated, galvanized steel sections four inches deep. Easy to install; just drive down to soil level. Gives your lawn that well-kept, semi-formal look!

grass won't grow where roots can't go!

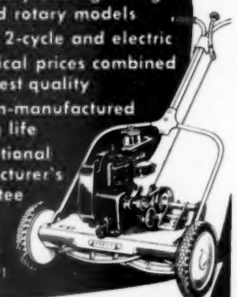
Packaged 40 ft. per carton $4.98

See your hardware, department, garden or nursery store. If not available, send check or money order for $4.98. Postpaid.

KEELOR STEEL, INC.
929 Ninth St. S.E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.

Every Feature You Want Built In!

* 7 models to choose from
* Heavy duty and lightweight reel and rotary models
* 4-cycle, 2-cycle and electric
* Economical prices combined with finest quality
* Precision-manufactured for long life
* Unconditional Manufacturer's Guarantee



trouble-free EXCELLO Power Mowers

EXCELLO SERVICE AGENCY

Parts and supplies always handy with EXCELLO nation-wide service system

Briggs & Stratton engines, Timken bearings, positive action clutch, crucible steel reel blades, Onyx spring steel cutting knives . . . are a few of the many features built into the nationally popular EXCELLO line. For the finest in power mowers, see EXCELLO. "It's a promise," from . . .

HEINEKE & COMPANY
Since 1902 Springfield, Illinois

help flowers flourish

USE NEW, SLOW-SOLUBLE FORM OF TRACE ELEMENTS

Now, for the first time, you can make one application of vital trace elements last all season long. New *slow-soluble* FTE* (Fritted Trace Elements), worked into your plant root area, will stay available as a constant source of nutritious mineral elements, *all season.*

FTE contains iron, manganese, copper, zinc, boron, and molybdenum —trace elements commonly used by nurserymen, truck gardeners and farmers to promote healthy growth and full yields. The *slow-soluble* feature of FTE, however, makes FTE *the most economical form of trace elements you can buy.* Only one application will give your plants all the minerals they need for healthy, luxurious growth. FTE is also nontoxic.

Don't miss the full beauty and satisfaction your garden can give. Make sure your plants have vital elements available for the whole growing season. Ask your dealer for FTE today!

du Pont DISTRIBUTED

FTE is now available for direct soil application in a 1-lb. canister, or in 5-lb. and 50-lb. bags, through *E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., garden product distributors.* Normal application is 1-lb. per 400 sq. ft.

FTE is also available as an additive in commercial fertilizers. Look for "FTE" on labels or bags. For further information write Ferro Corporation, Cleveland 5, Ohio. In Canada, write Ferro Enamels (Canada) Ltd., Oakville, Ontario.

Write for Free Bulletin

FERRO

F·T·E

(Fritted Trace Elements)

*Pat. applied for Trademark

he gets the rest of his space spaded up? The answer is yes. It will be a big help to his heavy clay soil.

Janet's sweetpeas are coming up. Is it time now to give them an application of liquid plant food? My advice is to wait until they make more growth. I told him I do this in late May or early June.

April 20 It is time to get busy mowing the lawn. Tonight the phone rang. It was Pvt. David, nearly 600 miles away, calling up to say he is worried about whether I can use the power mower.

So, over the phone, he gave me detailed instructions as to how to get it started—all about the jibger and thimgumbob, the gidget and the widget on it.

That line of narcissus by the path is by now one of the most gorgeous shows we've ever had.

One row begins with Fortune and Mount Hood. There is a collection of the John Evelyn hybrids.

On the other side of the path are the new ones planted last fall. These include Atomic Age—mebbe the largest trumpet of all—E. H. Burgess, Moulin Rouge, Selma, and Smiling Queen.

Another red has come on. This is praestans Fusilier, with several blooms on each flower stalk.

As I planted my new roses, I hilled up soil around each bush to protect the canes from sun and wind. Now the first ones set out are beginning to put out leaves. As they do, I pull away the soil. This I did today.

April 21 I got out that power mower. After a few pulls, bless my soul if it didn't start up.

I let the engine warm. Threw it in gear. Off I went to start in on that great American chore of mowing the grass.

April 25 My recent chores have been getting more ground ready for vegetables. Using the tiller to work down the asparagus bed and cultivate between the rhubarb rows.

Mulched with straw around the three trees set out in March. Repaired grape arbor and pruned the vines—a bit late.

April 28 As I worked, along came Donald and Janet, come to have supper with us.

"I've got my garden space all spaded," said Donald. "I want some rhubarb. Is it too late to set it out this year? Where should I get the plants?"

"It's a bit late, but go ahead and set them out," says I. "You might as well put in 15 to 20 plants."

Out in my own rows we dug down alongside some of my big clumps and dug out an ample supply of roots with crowns on them.

I told him to pull off the bigger leaves and leave the smaller. To set the roots so the crowns were an inch or two below the surface.

April 30 As I paused this late afternoon and looked up, there in my rhubarb were Maggie and Janet. They were pulling the big leaves up, to put in our freezers.

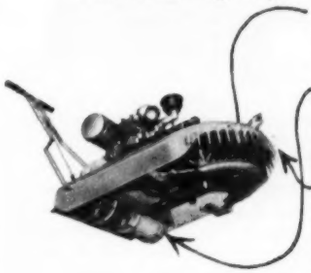
The asparagus is coming on and before long both of the wimmin folks will be freezing that, too.

Presenting the

FLOW-MOWING SNAPPIN' TURTLE

—the mower YOU should see before you buy ANY power mower!

The new FLOW-MOWING principle is the first real advance in mowing in many years. The FLOW-MOWING Snappin' Turtle flows along the ground, conforming to its every contour.



SKID PAN automatically guides mower so that it glides over uneven places without biting or scalping the turf. THIS is FLOW-MOWING.

CLEATED DRIVING ROLLER provides steady, easy traction, even up steep banks, rolls lawn smooth, rolls over irregularities. THIS, too, is part of FLOW-MOWING.

GUARD DESIGN allows close-in cutting to within one-half inch of obstructions, cuts down hand trimming.

FLOW-MOWING ACTION cuts easily through high, heavy, tough grass and weeds—mulching as it goes, ends raking.

FINGERTIP CONTROLS—stop, start, and REVERSE—give instant control of machine, make it easy to handle.

AMPLE POWER in dependable four-cycle engine for climbing slopes, pulling sulky and roller.

8 models—19" to 36", 2 hp to 8 hp.

NEW

Two 20" SNAPPER TWENTY models on wheels—outstanding values. See them!

SEE SNAPPIN' TURTLE IN ACTION

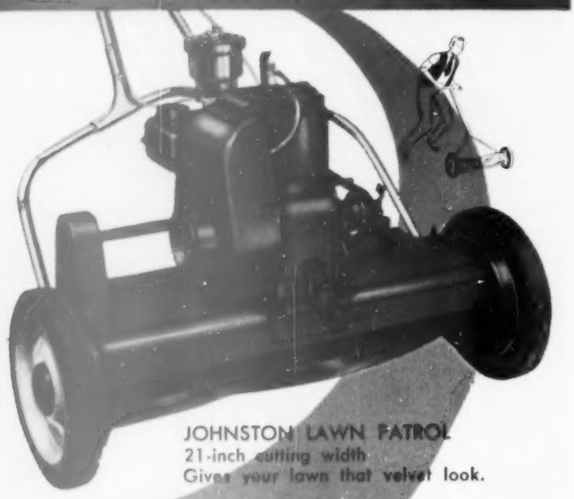
Ask for a FLOW-MOWING demonstration today from your garden supplier, implement dealer, or hardwareman, or write:

HENRY BISSTON & SONS, INC.
402 Tacony, Phila. 35, Pa.
For Eastern, Mountain & Pacific Coast States

SOUTHERN SAW WORKS, INC.
Atlanta, Ga.
For Midwest, Southern & Southwest States

JOHNSTON

... First Choice of Home Owners for Forty Years!



JOHNSTON LAWN PATROL
21-inch cutting width
Gives your lawn that velvet look.

JOHNSTON ROTARY
18-inch cutting width.
Handles the toughest job with ease.

FOR THOSE WHO WANT THE BEST IN REEL OR ROTARY POWER MOWERS

Here's a power mower you can depend on to give you years of carefree mowing service. Precision-built Johnston products are the result of 40 years' experience in quality lawn mower manufacturing, combined with the most modern engineering methods. There's a Johnston reel or rotary power mower designed for any type lawn ... and priced to fit the average homeowner's budget. See them at your dealer's.

JOHNSTON
LAWN MOWER CORPORATION
BROOKHAVEN, MISSISSIPPI

JOHNSTON CRUISER
18-inch cutting width

JOHNSTON ELECTRIC ROTARY
18-inch cutting width

You can make your own plant boxes

Plant boxes make your favorite plants portable. Set plants in smart, sturdy boxes, and you can move them about your terrace for color where and when you want it.

Here are seven different plant boxes. You can make them with scrap lumber for an added saving. Whatever box you make, follow these rules:

- Miter all outside corners for a neat look, tight fit.
- Raise box so air can circulate beneath it, keep it dry.
- Bore holes in bottom to insure good drainage.
- Sink all nailheads and fill with putty.
- Sand all corners and edges to round them.
- Paint inside with asphalt emulsion or some other wood preservative.
- Spread ½-inch layer of broken pottery over bottom before you put in soil.

The size of any of the plant boxes we show can be altered. They can be painted or stained. Browns and very dark greens are best colors.

We've included special tips on making the boxes easy to move about. When you see how portable your first plant box is, you'll be making more of them.

Photographs: Fein, Stewart, Weymouth, Stanley

Here's a square box with a tricky means of locomotion — you can roll it around on the three loose lengths of pipe set underneath to let air circulate.

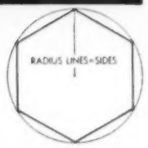
Use a miter box to saw ends of facing strips at 45-degree angle. These 1x2-inch strips are spaced ¾ inch apart, nailed to inner framework.

Smart box is made of scrap lumber, has side pieces that interlock for tight fit.

Loose bottom rests on box feet, pushes up easily when you want to remove plant. Douglas Baylis, landscape architect.

For something really different, grow a jadeplant, *Crassula arborescens*, in a six-sided box. Make a perfect hexagon for the base as our diagram shows. Make pattern on heavy paper; transfer to lumber.

You can use cleats to hold bottom pieces together. Measure side pieces to fit this base, then miter them.



Train a trimly boxed vine on metal rods along a wall of your house.

Set one rod upright; space horizontal ones up it about one foot apart.

The box bottom is made of 2x10 scraps, which sit on 2x2 cleats nailed along sides.

Mount a simple box on this base, nailed from bottom. Top with mitered 2x4s, as shown in picture.

Eckbo, Roystan, and Williams, landscape architects.

See page 383 for more good plant boxes you can make

STERN'S NEW

SUNBURST®

STERN'S Malus Almey

FLOWERING CRAB APPLE

World's most beautiful flowering tree

Like a cloud of multicolored splendor! Thousands of large flowers completely covering these graceful trees is a never-to-be-forgotten sight. Stern's SUNBURST Flowering Crab Apple Trees are especially selected for size, color, and beauty of blossom—no other flowering tree equals these rare specimens in profusion of bloom, habit of restricted growth, amazing hardiness and freedom from care.

Blooms 60 days after planting

Fiery crimson blossoms—as large as silver dollars, with white starlike markings. *Blooms 60 days after planting!* Perfect tree for small home—grows only 15 to 20 feet at maturity—always gracefully spreading. Guaranteed absolutely hardy in coldest sections. Thrives in poorest soil—even where other trees will not grow. Colorful baby apples for summer and fall beauty—for delicious homemade apple jelly, sauce, cider.

Selected trees—5 to 7 feet

Unconditionally guaranteed to live, bloom and bear. Heavy trees with well developed roots. 5 to 7 feet tall.

Each $6 3 for $15 10 for $45

Shipped express collect.

Order now for immediate delivery. Send check or money order.

STERN'S NURSERIES, Dept. B · Geneva, N. Y.

Send _____ Sunburst Flowering Crab Apple Trees—unconditionally guaranteed to live, bloom and bear. Immediate delivery.

HOW MANY?

Enclosed is $_____

Each $6.00
3 for $15.00
10 for $45.00
Shipped express collect

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

TOWN _____ **STATE** _____

PENNSYLVANIA LAWN MOWER USERS REPORT

Long Life, Good Service

They also like PENNSYLVANIA'S ease of operation ...7 key features

21" Deluxe

• When you want to know about power mowers, go to the man (*lucky fellow!*) who walks behind a PENNSYLVANIA.

People who own a PENNSYLVANIA like the easy way it cuts the grass. They like its good looks . . . the way "it holds itself down" so one run-over makes the lawn look smooth and velvety.

Best of all they like the way a PENNSYLVANIA keeps on doing what it's supposed to do—year after year. It offers you long life, good service and low upkeep. It takes a lot of sweat out of cutting the grass.

How to Choose the Right Grass-Cutter . . . Either Power or Hand

Decide first whether you should buy a hand or power mower. Our informative free folder (see below) will help you decide. Then decide about the width of cut (free folder helps here, too).

PENNSYLVANIA Power Mowers offer seven advantages: (1) Easy finger-tip control of throttle and clutch. (2) Full-tempered, double ground, hi-carbon blades. (3) Tested design for ease of maintenance. (4) Easy adjustment for height of cut. (5) Triple-A ball bearings. (6) New grass stripper, to keep long grass from moving parts. (7) Briggs & Stratton engine on the large 21-inch size.

GREAT AMERICAN PENNETTE

Two of six Pennsylvania hand mowers

Power or hand—be sure it's PENNSYLVANIA!

Write for free folder *How to Grow a Beautiful Lawn.* American Chain and Cable Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.

Don't help them steal your car

Continued from page 193

This trick may save you the trouble of fumbling for the keys—but cost you your car. Thieves check visors and glove compartments for "hidden" keys—and are often rewarded

The main source for the file is a questionnaire sent to the owner of a stolen car as soon as the bureau hears about the loss. The form I received requested information about the make, type, and model of my car, and its serial and motor numbers. It asked questions about the numbers of my ignition and compartment keys, the make, size, and serial numbers of my tires. It wanted me to describe special equipment, repair work, dents, and any other marks that might help identify the car.

Thirty-six years in the business of matching wits with car crooks have given the bureau a pretty good idea of how the opposition works. Professionals, it has been found, usually operate in mobs, and their methods follow certain general lines.

Suppose, for example, your car is on a "wanted" list. Your movements are likely to be studied to see how you use your car. If you leave it around a ball park, movie, railroad station, or the like, that's fine, because then the mobsters know about how long you'll be gone. If you're in the habit of parking it overnight, especially on dimly lighted side streets, that's even better.

Breaking into the car is the easy part of it. If you haven't conveniently left something open, a window can always be forced, as was done on my car. Motorists who have been locked out of their cars by accident and have needed the help of a garageman know how it's done. A length of stiff wire looped on one end, or a similar device, is worked under a front ventilator window to disengage the catch. With the window open, it's a simple matter to reach the inside door handle.

Pros know all the tricks of starting keyless cars by crossing ignition wires. Sometimes they obtain the serial number of your key or borrow the key itself from a crooked parking lot or garage attendant. They have duplicates made by a locksmith. Only in fiction do thieves make wax impressions of car locks, an almost impossible job.

The next step is to get your now "hot car" or "hot job" off the streets and into a "hangar" or "drop"—a garage or machine shop used by the mob. Here the identifying motor number is ground off and a phony one stamped on. Dents and other individual marks may be doctored up and sprayed. One roving band carried tools for this job in the back of a specially equipped car. Another actually used a big moving van with a gangplank as a cruising hangar.

Some crooks, aware of the fact that the N.A.T.B. and the F.B.I. can restore ground-out numbers chemically, use another dodge. They search junk yards for smashed-up cars of any make they're interested in, and buy title to the wreck including plates and registration. The motor is taken out of the junk heap and substituted for that of the "hot car." That provides a legitimate-appearing car and set of papers to deliver to an unsuspecting sucker. One team even ran its own wrecking and repair business.

Registration or title certificates are harder to forge than bills of sale. For that reason, thieves will exert themselves to lay their hands on the genuine article. How far they'll go is illustrated by the methods used by a powerful ring in New York City.

This gang obtained registration forms by stealing them from garages and car salesrooms. In several instances, the looted places were burned to cover up the burglaries. Motor and chassis numbers were changed on stolen cars and the phony new ones filled in on the ownership form. The whole business looked so legal and right that the ring was able to sell more than a quarter of a million dollars' worth of luxury cars at filling stations and small garages, as well as to private customers.

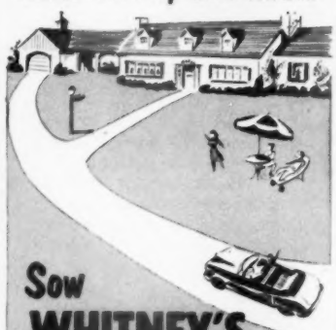
A key part of the operation was the employment of boys to steal cars at $25 a job. The cars were driven to designated places and left there for pickup men. The latter brought them to the gang's hangars.

The hiring of juveniles by the gangs points up a festering condition. For while organized pros account for a good percentage of the car stealing and stripping going on, there has been a steep rise in depredations by occasional or part-time juvenile crooks. Since hot-car selling is too big a job for them to swing alone without contacts, they confine themselves to stealing radio antennae, hub caps, tires, or anything else that can be disposed of without too much trouble.

Many kids who steal accessories or parts get their start by picking up cars for joy rides. From that to stealing is not too big a step for a youngster impressed with how easy it is to get away with that sort of thing. Police Chief John W. Polcyn of Milwaukee believes that at least 50 percent of young criminals begin careers outside of the law by making off with cars in which keys have been carelessly left dangling.

Stopping the semipro parts-and-accessories snatcher is a difficult

GIVE YOUR LAWN THAT 'Country Club' LOOK



Sow WHITNEY'S Super-Refined LAWN SEED

Want a lawn that's thick and green, and has *lasting* beauty, too? An easy way to start building a velvety lawn is to sow clean, WHITNEY'S Excelsior Lawn Seed. Tested for high germination and selected from the world's finest grasses, WHITNEY'S comes in mixtures for every lawn type—including Sylvan Shady Lawn Mixtures. See your dealer today—and ask for FREE folder,

"How To Have A Thick, Green Lawn."

HOW TO HAVE A THICK, GREEN LAWN

WHITNEY SEED CO., INC. Buffalo 5, N. Y.

Meet your John BEAN Spraymate makes play of spraying

Now you can fight the foes of outdoor living, beautify your home and grounds with a minimum of trouble and tiring effort. John Bean, manufacturers of high-pressure sprayers for almost 70 years, offers you the *first consumer-priced power sprayer* on the market.

Kill flies, mosquitoes • Destroy weeds • Grow more "brag-able" produce and flowers.

JOHN BEAN, Lansing 4, Mich.

Please send me your catalog No. 40 with complete information on the John Bean Spraymate.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Inc. John BEAN A Division of Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.

LANSING 4, MICH. • SAN JOSE, CALIF.

A Compact Bed of Royal Purple All Season Long!

Again *Mandeville* brings you new, outstanding, award-winning varieties . . . among them the *Royal Carpet Alyssum,* 1953 Winner, a gorgeous and fragrant ground cover that will grow in any garden!

In addition to the large number of new varieties, old favorites abound in the *Mandeville Displays* at your local stores. Make your selection now, while assortments are complete. All seeds are *Triple-Tested* for (1) Germination (2) Quality of Flowers (3) Completeness of Mixtures *by Mandeville-King Co., Flower Seed Specialists for 77 years.*

Mandeville
TRIPLE-TESTED
FLOWER SEEDS
AT STORES ONLY—EVERYWHERE

LOW-COST
GARDEN MIRACLE!

LAWNS...GARDENS SHRUBS...TREES
Thrive as Never Before in

Now! Put an end to tight, caked, clay soil! TERRA-LITE, the amazing vermiculite soil conditioner, lightens, aerates heavy soil...holds, releases moisture and air to plants in just the right amounts. Why pay fancy prices for *unproven* soil conditioners? *Get TERRA-LITE today!*

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET!

Terra-Lite, Dept. BHG-43
135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Please rush me FREE Terra-Lite Booklet, TL-8.
Name.....
Address.....
City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

AT GARDEN SUPPLY DEALERS

and discouraging proposition for the police. As one policeman explained it to me, "You hardly ever catch them in the act. And what complicates the whole thing for us is that there's such a ready market for car loot these days. Not too many junkies or secondhand parts dealers care where they get their stuff. And that goes for a lot of otherwise respectable citizens, too."

A parking-lot attendant who had just quit his job gave me an interesting earful about a gang of kids in the neighborhood where he had worked.

"They made plenty of pocket money stripping cars parked on side streets at night. They got so good at it they'd go around soliciting trade from car owners. Name the size tires you need, and they'd deliver a practically new set overnight. The same went for almost anything else. We knew what they were doing. But they laid off our cars and scared some people into coming to our lot so the boss never said anything to the cops."

What it all adds up to is this: The police and other agencies, despite their best efforts, are losing ground to car thieves and looters. Car crooks are numerous and slippery. Most of the pros among them are habitual criminals who know that the interstate police teletype does not reach more than 31 of the 48 states. They know how to use the lack of uniform laws and requirements for car registration to their advantage. The lure of easy money at a minimum of danger attracts them as catnip does a cat.

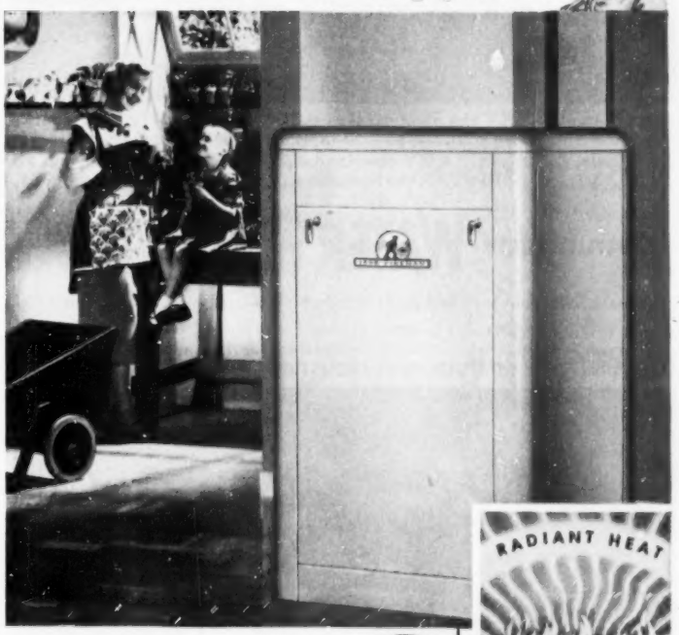
"Even when you catch up with them," an insurance official told me, "your troubles aren't over. We know of more than one case where crooks out on bail awaiting trial raised the cash for the bond almost overnight by stealing a car. When they come out of prison after a short term, they're twice as clever as before."

"What's the answer?" this official continued. "The answer is that individual car owners like yourself must stop unwittingly cooperating with thieves through carelessness and negligence. A car is too valuable and costly a possession today to be left around without at least a minimum of safeguards."

For a roundup of tips gathered from official sources on protecting your car, see page 193.

"Mind hippety-hopping into the kitchen?"

We get *fast heat* with our IRON FIREMAN heating plant



***Quick Heat* MEANS LOWER FUEL BILLS**

The Iron Fireman radiant fire goes into action *fast*. Because of the nature of the flame and the design of the furnace its heat is transferred quickly. It doesn't waste fuel in long warm-up periods. Quick heating Iron Fireman furnaces and boilers are used with the supersensitive thermostat which is part of the Iron Fireman Syncrostat control system. That's one reason why Iron Fireman owners often cut fuel bills as much as 30% when they modernize their plants with Iron Fireman heating.

***Quick Heat* MEANS FLOOR TO CEILING WARMTH, STEADY TEMPERATURE**

Fast heat response is the secret of *steady* home heating. Even slight changes in home temperatures (which a sluggish furnace ignores) turn your Iron Fireman furnace on or off. Frequent, brief firing periods keep up a gentle air movement that prevents stratification of cold air on floors and warm air against the ceiling.

In addition to this comfort and fuel saving you get the many hidden values that go with Iron Fireman quality and dependability.

Mail coupon for booklet; or for name of nearby dealer call WESTERN UNION (by number) and ask for OPERATOR 25

IRON FIREMAN
Radiant Fire Heating with

IRON FIREMAN MANUFACTURING CO.
3010 W. 106th Street, Cleveland 11, Ohio.

Send free booklet, "Magic of the Fuel-Saving Radiant Fire," describing Iron Fireman oil, gas, and coal heating equipment.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

GAS OIL COAL

Here's why an Iron Fireman furnace heats fast, saves fuel

Notice the shape and position of the fire. The clean, highly radiant bowl-shaped flame sweeps outward from the center of the hearth and up the side walls of the furnace. *Radiant* heat is applied instantly to *all* the major heating surfaces. No concentrated hot spot; no long warm-up period. Fire is at top efficiency within a few seconds.

FURNACES, oil, gas, coal

Complete winter air conditioning units for any size home. Quiet, large capacity fan circulates warm, filtered, humidified air under automatic control.

BOILERS, oil, gas, coal

Compact, fast heating boilers for hot water, steam, or radiant panel heating. Capacity range accommodates any home from very small to very large.

HORIZONTAL OIL FURNACE

Tucks away most anywhere in crawlway, attic, garage, utility room, or as overhead unit heater for factory or warehouse. Five sizes.

OIL FLOOR FURNACE

Iron Fireman floor and wall furnaces are available with thermostat control for completely automatic heating. Electric ignition eliminates smoky, inefficient pilot flame. Gravity or forced air circulation.

AUTOMATIC FIRING FOR HOMES, BUILDINGS, INDUSTRIAL PLANTS

FIRE!...and SMOKY the Fireboat is rarin' to go; "whistle" in smokestack, also fire-extinguisher squirter, **$3**...20-in. BEACH BALL, **$2.50**...BULGY the Whale, **$2.25**...SNOOZY the Snail, **$2**...SPLASHER the Frog, **$3** (Jr. size, **$2**)...G-2 SPECIAL the Speedboat, **$3**...Other beach toys from **$1.**

DOUGHBOY WATER PLAYMATES

. . . sturdy inflatable toys and pools of tough Vinylite plastic TWO layers thick!

BACK YARD BEACH...stars super-strong Doughboy 5 ft. deluxe pool (125 gal. capacity, 9 in. depth); decorated bottom, easily accessible drain. **$15.** Other pools from **$5. DOUGHBOY INDUSTRIES, INC., New Richmond, Wis.**

Scores of Chores

WITH THE MULTI-PURPOSE

CHOREMASTER

ONE-WHEEL GARDEN TRACTOR

The CHOREMASTER takes the work out of lawn and garden chores year 'round. Anyone in the family can operate this compact, powerful tractor. Don't buy several costly single-purpose units . . . CHOREMASTER quickly becomes a power mower, cultivator, snowplow or sickle bar. Save on investment, repairs, storage. Just add low-cost attachment as needed.

1½ to 3 H.P. Low as $154.75, Freight Extra

Large view shows CHOREMASTER Tractor cultivating. One wheel is ideal for between-the-row cultivation at any time. Small view shows CHOREMASTER Tractor with Mower.

Write TODAY for dealer name and free literature.

Plan Your Garden by the CHOREMASTER Dial-A-Garden Guide. Send 10c

CHOREMASTER DIVISION

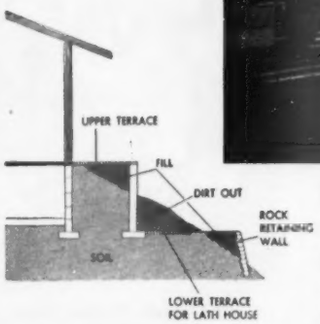
WEBER ENGINEERED PRODUCTS, INC.

818 Evans St., Cincinnati 4, Ohio

This really was a problem slope!

Living area behind the house has privacy and a wonderful view. Widest part of upper level is paved with brick, and the young tree at right eventually will shade it. Tree planted on lower level shades windows of the living room. Mildred Davis, landscape architect

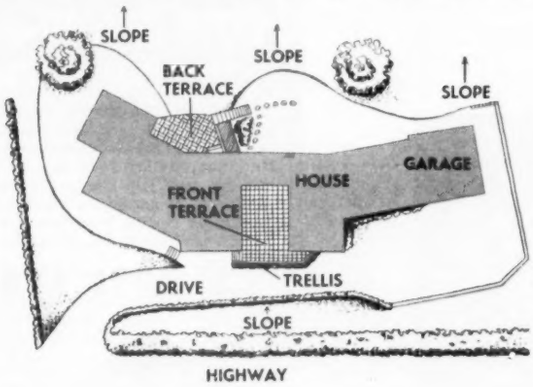
Photographs: de Gennaro



Here's a close-up inside the lath house which is flanked by the steps and terrace embankment. The long wood bench at left serves as a base for countless outdoor operations.

Floor is brick, laid flat in a basket-weave pattern on sand.

Drive curves down off the highway, leads past house front and back to adjoining garage. The high bank rises abruptly from drive to road level. This picture taken when grading and planting were partly done



This is a success story that started with a sloping lot so steep you could never stand on it squarely and say, "here it is. This is just right."

Dr. and Mrs. M. A. Wenger of Los Angeles fell in love with the site. In spite of its overlooking a brush-filled gully, they liked its proximity to Doctor Wenger's work, and the feeling it gave them of being far out in the country. So they chose the site.

But to get enough level space on which to set the house meant cutting into the hill 20 feet below. That left them a front view that faced an utterly [*Turn to next page*

Steep steps faced with brick connect terrace and lower level at back of house. Lattice of stout wood strips forms a roof and wall for work-and-storage space against the bank connecting the two levels. Simple plantings in front of lattice soften its lines, are easily maintained

ORTHO-GRO Liquid Plant Food
serves as a complete balanced fertilizer for flowers, trees, shrubs and lawn. Contains organic fish. Easy to apply with ORTHO Lawn Sprayer, or sprinkling can.

Convenient: Pour ORTHO-GRO into your ORTHO Lawn Sprayer and connect to your hose. All dilution is automatic at any water pressure.

Thrifty: One quart of ORTHO-GRO makes up to 96 gallons of effective fertilizer.

Saves Time: With ORTHO-GRO you fertilize in minutes instead of hours.

Ends Guessing: You don't need experience to use ORTHO-GRO properly. The directions are so simple you just can't miss!

Many Uses: ORTHO-GRO is ideal for both acid and alkali loving plants.

Quick Results: ORTHO-GRO is a true liquid. Its nutrients are absorbed directly by plant systems.

GARDEN GUIDE FREE

Ask your ORTHO dealer for a free copy of the ORTHO Garden Digest. This booklet is a complete guide to happy gardening.

Be a happy, carefree gardener

ORTHO®

keeps your garden clean and healthy—the easy way

ORTHO

CALIFORNIA SPRAY-CHEMICAL CORP. • OFFICES THROUGHOUT U. S. A. • T. M. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.: ORTHO.

You'll Remember Oregon!

South Falls in Silver Falls State Park, near Salem, in Oregon's famous Willamette Valley.

For added zest and rest at vacation-time, make plans *now* to enjoy friendly Oregon's *variety* of scenic lands. Oregon's forests of evergreen giants; white beaches along the blue Pacific, and massive snow-high mountains invite you to refreshing relaxation and play amid their natural grandeur. Clear lakes and rivers, Old West rangelands, colorful gorges, pioneer trails and more than 200 parks will help please the holiday tastes of your whole family. So, set the dates for carefree *Oregon* days *soon*.

SEE ALL OF

Oregon

BY TRAVELING SCENIC HIGHWAYS

MAIL COUPON FOR *FREE* OREGON BOOKLET

Travel Information Div., Room 193
State Highway Department,
Salem, Oregon.
Please send free booklet to:

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____

State_____

This really was a problem slope!

Begins on page 380

barren embankment. With the help of their landscape designer, the Wengers contrived a graceful drive that curves down to a front motor court, with the steep bank turned into a flower-covered backdrop.

At the back, they managed a lawn on two levels—with a paved terrace and grass above—and a sloping lawn on the lower level.

Looking at it today, you wouldn't realize there had been any "problem."

If there's a steep slope on your present place or on the one you'd like to own, the Wenger's success should help you to make the most satisfying use of your property.

Here's the face of 20-foot-high, clay-and-rock bank that rises to highway. When pulled aside like this, trailing vines planted above show strips of wire fencing spiked to the embankment. Vines planted below climb wire; those planted in pockets on slope weave up and down through the same wire

Front of house serves for off-street parking space for family and friends. Trellis, mounted on low brick wall, screens direct view from drive into terrace and dining room with its cover of vines

THE SECRET of FINE ROSES

YOUR ROSES TOO

CAN BE BIGGER, FINER, MORE BEAUTIFUL

TRI-OGEN

WORLD'S LARGEST-SELLING GROUP OF ROSE "GROW-ers"

You can't expect weak, "defenseless" plants to produce prize-winning Roses! But you can expect new beauty and new satisfaction when you protect and feed them the Tri-Ogen way. And then, you too can join the ever-increasing thousands of gardeners who know the "secret" of getting more pleasure from Roses—*easily* and economically!

TRI-OGEN 3-WAY **ROSE SPRAY**

Combination Insecticide, Fungicide, Stimulant—Experts say this is finest spray ever developed. It alone provides all the protection plants need! Saves time; improves blooms. Kills off both chewing and sucking insects. Controls mildew and black spot. Stimulates luxuriant growth and blooms. "E" trial size kit (10 bushes) only $1.50. Other kits $2.35, $6, $9, $30.

TRI-OGEN 3-WAY **ROSE DUST**

Combination Insecticide, Fungicide, Stimulant—Proven formula of lindane, ferbam, DDT, sulphur and other ingredients. Ready mixed. Exceptionally fine adhering qualities. Easy and quick. Gives results very similar to those obtained from Tri-Ogen Spray. 1-lb. can, $1.19; 5-lb.can, $5. Also drums.

TRI-OGEN 3-WAY **ROSE FOOD**

Combination Root, Foliage and Bloom "Tonic"—Scientifically compounded of both inorganic (quickly assimilable) and organic (long-lasting) ingredients. Contains nitrogen for foliage, phosphorous for root and plant growth, potash for bigger, more-colorful blooms. Plus hormones, vitamin B_1, and the vital trace elements. A highly concentrated "booster diet." For Roses, flowers, vegetables. In bags: 5-lb., $1; 10-lb., $1.70; 25-lb., $3.20; 100-lb., $9.40.

WIDELY USED AND ENDORSED BY EXPERTS

Tri-Ogen is used in most municipal gardens, where Roses must be at their best. It is used more widely by gardeners than any other group of Rose "Growers." It is endorsed by many authorities, such as C. EUGENE PFISTER, President, American Rose Society, who says: "Tri-Ogen is the sure, easy way to better Roses". . . DR. CYNTHIA WESTCOTT, Plant Pathologist and Author of Anyone Can Grow Roses, who says "Tri-Ogen is my first choice." Used by professional and amateur gardeners everywhere.

GET TRI-OGEN FROM YOUR DEALER TODAY.

Keep a supply on hand. Raise bigger, finer Roses than ever. Available at most garden, hardware and drug stores. Or direct. New folder "Everything You Need to Know About Raising Fine Roses" sent free upon request. Many helpful hints. Send today. Rose Manufacturing Co., 111-43 Ogen Bldg., Beacon, N. Y.

USE TRI-OGEN

Enjoy All the Beauty of Your Roses—All Season Long

You can make your own plant boxes

Begins on page 376

If you prefer round containers for the plants you use to add color to your terrace, just buy plant tubs.

These tubs are available in an assortment of sizes.

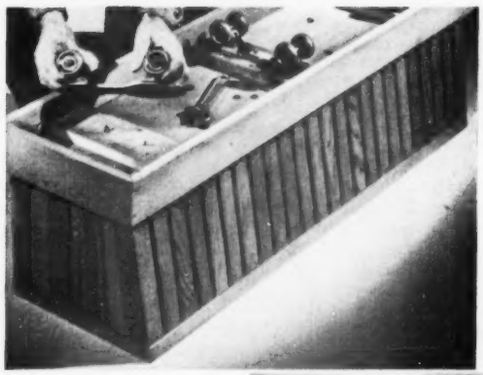
Plant tubs, like the boxes you make, need to be treated inside with wood preservative. Spread a 1-inch layer of broken pottery over bottom before adding soil.

Paul and Katy Steinmetz, landscape architects.

The square box holding this rose plant is made of redwood, but it can be made from any ¾-inch lumber you may have.

Cover box with exterior-grade ⅜-inch combed plywood with mitered corners. Inner box has nonshifting corner joints.

The base will be easy to make if you'll use 2-inch lumber and nail blocks 5 inches square to corners.



A long plant box is smart — and easy to roll around if it's on roller skates!

Saw the heel flanges off skates and remove front clamps. Bore two holes in platform of each skate, and bolt to cleat under box.

Or you can buy swivel-type wheels, which you screw in place.

Apron hides wheels of this box, though it's raised ¾ inch above ground.

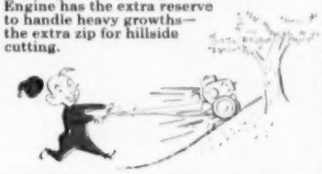
Jacobsen

So much mower for your money

Take home a Jacobsen Power Mower and enjoy the luxurious ease of cutting grass by power, appreciate the beauty of a more perfectly groomed lawn, and cash in on the long-time economy that goes with a superior-built product. ***For instance:***

Two-Cycle Power

—With two power strokes to the ordinary engine's one, the easier-starting Jacobsen 2-Cycle Engine has the extra reserve to handle heavy growth—the extra zip for hillside cutting.



Scissor-Edge Cutting

—Jacobsen cutting units are precision-built, from finest steels. Jacobsen mowers cut with a sharp, clean shearing action like the finest scissors, that leaves grass even and unbruised.

Long-Life Construction

—Jacobsen mowers are built so well they don't know what it means to give up. Models put into service in the '20's are still going strong.

Your Jacobsen dealer can show you many more points of Jacobsen superiority. See him today. He'll also be happy to explain how you can buy a Jacobsen for a few dollars down if you wish.

JACOBSEN MANOR (above) ▲

21-inch cutting width
1½ hp. Jacobsen engine

The aristocrat of moderately priced mowers. Point for point, it's tops for the home owner who takes special pride in his lawn. Because traction wheels are behind cutter, the reel overhangs flower beds, permitting close trimming. Auto-type differential means non-scuff turns.

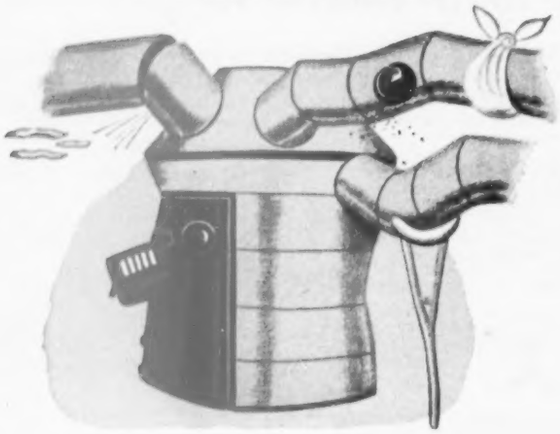
◀ **JACOBSEN MODEL 18 ROTARY MOWER**

18-inch cutting width
1½ hp. Jacobsen engine

Popular with large numbers of users because it does so much so well — trims along edges, keeps lawns neat, wades into weeds, tall, tough grass. Weighs only 62 pounds. Is easy to lift and carry. Handle folds for transport. Ideal for home and summer cottage use.

JACOBSEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY • Racine, Wisconsin

"Why they put up with me, I don't know"...



I'm just too old to work anymore. I leak all over, I'm coated with soot, rust and dust, and I just can't do a good job any longer. Lately, I have been blowing smoke rings all over the basement, and I know the lady of the house doesn't like that. The rest of the family complains because I don't give them smooth, even comfort upstairs. *Gosh, why don't they let me retire and replace me with one of those modern automatic Mueller Climatrol year-around air-conditioning units?*

HOME HEATING - and MODERNIZATION

Tips from your Mueller Dealer

Did you know there are many sizes and types of Mueller Climatrol units, specially designed for modernizing the heating system in your home? Aside from the outstanding, new, compact Type 116-216 (for gas or oil — convertible) winter air conditioner shown above, there are highboy, horizontal, counter-flow, and lowboy units; gravity furnaces, boilers and conversion burners for gas or oil in the complete Mueller Climatrol line. And, did you know that there is a sized-right and priced-right Mueller Climatrol to fit your exact needs *and budget.*

Perhaps you are also considering summer cooling in your modernization program. Then be sure and see Mueller Climatrol.

Your Mueller Climatrol dealer, who is backed by Mueller's 96 years of building quality heating and air conditioning equipment, will be happy to arrange a convenient budget plan, and help you any way he can.

Send for free booklet.

96th Anniversary

Mueller Climatrol

L. J. MUELLER FURNACE COMPANY
2010B W. Oklahoma Ave.
Milwaukee 15, Wis.

Please send me the FREE Booklet—"Indoor Climate Control".

Name.....

Address.....

City.....(.....) State.....

C-46

Who's going to teach our children?

Continued from page 9

reaus are begging for the names of individuals who can qualify for teaching jobs, Dr. Samuel Engle Burr, Jr., chairman of the department of education at American University, recently reported. "But one-quarter of the young people whom we prepare for this important work choose other kinds of employment because they can't afford to teach."

Dr. Joseph Noonan, president of the East Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania, State Teachers College, put it this way: "A person may be happy only in teaching, and very philanthropically inclined, too, but he does have to have some money. If people hear that teaching is a starvation profession, they naturally stay away."

Average only $3,290. Starvation profession? Judge for yourself. We now pay 30,000 of our teachers less than $1,500 a year. We pay another 230,000 at least $1,500 but less than $2,400. These two extremely low-paid groups make up one-fourth of all our teachers. The *average* salary for teachers—including superintendents of metropolitan school systems and people who have worked a lifetime at their profession—is now $3,290. *This is almost exactly the average for all gainfully employed persons,* millions of whom are unskilled workers.

Clearly, to stop good people from leaving the teaching profession and to draw enough other good people into the profession, teaching has got to be made more attractive financially. As evidence that the remedy really works, there's Arlington, Virginia. Three years ago, it had to go hunt for teachers to fill vacancies, but last year teachers flooded it with applications. There were 1,000 of them, for 160 jobs, and they came from as far away as Massachusetts and Michigan. For most positions, Arlington could pick and choose. Why the difference? More money, says the superintendent. The salary scale now starts at $2,900 instead of $2,400 and goes in 16 years to $4,700 instead of $4,000.

Consider, too, Pine Plains, New York, and a town 15 miles away we'll call Smithville. Smithville is larger and wealthier, but Pine Plains has a better school—so much better that some people who pay taxes to Smithville dig up tuition money so their children may go to Pine Plains. Reason for the difference? Says a state school official who knows both communities well: "It's about $150 per teacher per year. Smithville is more tightfisted."

There's a similar picture in Evansville, Indiana, which gets applications from 600 or 700 teachers a year. A board member, O. H. Roberts, Jr., reports that more Evansville youngsters are going into teaching as the result of improved conditions. "But, actually, what we are doing," he says, "is stealing teacher contracts from other communities with less-favorable situations."

Will cost money. Will a higher salary scale mean higher taxes? Here and there a community may have enough money in the bank to handle a salary increase painlessly, or it may be able to divert funds from some project—perhaps a new lighting system or a park.

The tax rise need not be high. Charlotte, North Carolina, got money for a salary increase by voting a tax of 25 cents on each $100 property evaluation. As the *Charlotte Observer* pointed out, the added tax was ridiculously small. "A family with property valued for taxes at $5,000," the paper noted, "will pay an additional $12.50 a year. This same family will spend more in the course of a year for candy bars for the children."

Often the difficulty is not so much in getting voters to approve a higher tax as in getting them to think about the school problem in the first place. The Charlotte Classroom Teachers Association met the problem by telling the people—through newspapers, leaflets, and the P.T.A.—what other cities paid their teachers and how Charlotte compared in income with those cities. The comparison made the home town look bad.

How much is enough? According to the N.E.A., a community ought to pay its teachers:

1. Enough to attract young persons of the highest personal and professional qualifications.
2. Enough to hold in teaching those who continue to improve themselves.
3. Enough to permit those who remain in teaching to live with the material and cultural surroundings commensurate with their responsibilities to youth and the state.
4. Enough to provide savings whereby those incapacitated by age or disability may retire in decency, making way for a new generation of teachers.

The N.E.A. goal is a minimum salary—not an average—of $3,200. Considering that a young woman who goes 10 months to business school can command that much, the figure doesn't seem high, but each community must decide for itself how much is "enough." There is no better way to start—and no surer way of arousing interest—than by looking at the salaries paid by neighboring towns.

In Fairfield, Connecticut, recently, a group of citizens found that, in the matter of minimum salaries, their town ranked about average. Here's their comment:

"It means that we can make a better offer than about half the towns with which we can compete; and about half the towns can make a better offer than ours. If we keep this standing in the fu-

ture, we will not get the best teachers, except in a few cases where they may have a special reason for wanting to live in Fairfield; and we will not get the worst teachers, except in a few cases where we make mistakes in hiring. We will get the average teachers, the mediocre teachers, the fair teachers. This is not good enough."

For many communities paying no-better-than-average salaries, the comment might be much stronger. *Such towns will fill out their teaching staffs only by hiring people who can't meet state standards.*

These standards vary. The N.E.A. says new teachers' certificates should be granted only to persons who have gone to college four years and studied not only the subjects they are going to teach but also how to teach them. Though most states are moving toward this goal, 27 of them still require only one or two years of college for elementary-school teachers. One-half of our elementary-school teachers don't meet the N.E.A. standards.

Many below standards. In any event, whatever the official requirements, school boards last year—when the pressure was less than now—had to hire 70,000 persons who hadn't met N.E.A. standards.

Even if there were enough teachers to go around, higher salaries would be justified. A recent study finds that the more a community spends on its schools, per pupil, the better it serves its children.

There must be a leveling-off point, of course—a point beyond which it does not pay to raise school costs in general and teachers' salaries in particular. But investigators haven't been able to find it even though they have studied schools that spend far more than average.

Worry doesn't help. It isn't the sheer extra cash that's responsible for the difference, but the things the extra cash makes possible. As the report stresses, the teacher who received a certain salary last year was not really the same teacher who received $500 more this year. "For what the additional $500 buys above his subsistence goes to make him a richer person. He takes the course in new techniques which he could not afford before; he takes the trip he has been planning for many years; he buys the books he has always wanted. Or what he does with the money may be merely to pay off his mortgage and get out of debt, and this, too, is reflected in his work. For the teacher who worries is not at his best in working with youngsters."

There's an even more telling argument. Every dollar spent on education, testifies Fred K. Hoehler, director of public welfare of Illinois, saves twice that much in increased funds for delinquency and mental health. The man who wants to know why the schools need money might well be asked: Would you rather pay a higher tax now for better schools, or twice as much later on for reform institutions and mental hospitals?

Not enough to go around. The point of immediate importance,

[*Turn to next page*

WHEN BUYING A PAINT ROLLER...

Rolls Paint on Like Magic!

MagiKoter is the easiest, fastest, cleanest, most convenient method of home painting ever invented! You paint overhead without getting paint on your clothes or in your hair. You paint 2 to 3 times faster than with a brush. No dipping roller in paint. With MagiKoter the paint goes into an aluminum cylinder and comes out through the sleeves. It gives a beautiful finish. Don't accept substitutes. Insist on MagiKoter, the world's finest painting tool!

1 No Pan, No Dip, No Drip!
2 All Aluminum Cylinder . . . Light-Weight and Rust-Proof!
3 One Filling Holds Enough to Cover 75 sq. feet!
4 No Streaks, No Laps, No Brush Marks!
5 Amateurs Paint Like Experts!

$4.95 FTC Slightly higher west of Rocky Mts.

Holds a Pint of Paint

WORLD'S FINEST PAINTING TOOL

MAGIKOTER

THE KENWILL CORPORATION, 1717 MENTOR AVENUE, PAINESVILLE, OHIO

Avoid HARDENED PAINT BRUSHES and Rollers
USE PROCESS 33
Wherever Paint is Sold 59c pint
G. N. COUGHLAN CO., WEST ORANGE, N. J.

ESHELMAN FOR BETTER LAWNS and GARDENS
KARTS, PLOWS, CULTIVATES, HARROWS, HAULS, SPRAYS, SAWS, DOZER, MOWS, TUTS, ROLLS, TILLS, SNOW PLOW
From $95 PLUS TOOLS
Also Power Reverse. Free Catalog. Write nearest branch:
Eshelman Co., Dept. 14
319 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.
333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
105 Lake St., Reno, Nev.

Better Homes & Gardens is the ideal year-round gift for your homemaking friends.

Let Better Homes & Gardens continue to show you the way to greater homemaking happiness.

100 Years of Quality Leadership

Since 1853 the name OSTERMOOR has stood for the finest in mattress quality and the utmost in supreme sleep comfort.

See your local dealer or write "OSTERMOOR", Chicago 16, Ill., or Bridgeport, Conn.

OSTERMOOR

1853 America's Quality Mattress 1953

Your Garden Needs Protection NOW!

This is grow-time in your garden. It's grow-time for your plants. It's also grow-time for the insects and fungus diseases that attack your plants. Your garden needs reliable, dependable protection NOW!

Start early to spray regularly with Black Leaf 40® to control aphids, leafhoppers, most thrips and other soft-bodied sucking insects that attack flowers, vegetables, fruits and shrubs. Black Leaf 40 kills these pests two ways — by contact and by fumes. Black Leaf 40 also repels dogs when used as directed.

Now is also the time to stop fungus diseases before they get the jump on you! Regular spraying with Black Leaf® 25% Phygon® Fungicide controls black spot and powdery mildew on roses and other ornamentals. It is also highly effective against many other plant diseases as listed on the package. Make sure you spray both upper and lower surfaces of leaves.

If chewing insects are eating holes in the leaves of your plants, spray with Black Leaf 50% DDT Wettable Powder. It's so effective, it even kills Japanese beetles. If you prefer to use a combination spray, Black Leaf 40, Black Leaf DDT and Black Leaf Phygon may be mixed for multi-purpose control of sucking and chewing insects and plant diseases. Use only according to directions.

Your best answer to any pest control problem is a reliable, dependable Black Leaf product

Illustrated below is the complete line of Black Leaf pest control products for house, garden, lawn and small orchard use. Here are insecticides, fungicides, weedicides, rodenticides —all the protection you need against most pests.

Always look for the **Black Leaf** *on the red and white package!*

Directions on every package.

Sold by Better Dealers Everywhere

Who's going to teach our children?

Continued from preceding page

though, is simply that there are *not* enough teachers to go around. Communities and states are trying a number of expedients to lessen the gap. Kansas, for example, has made a community-to-community hunt for persons who had once been qualified to teach and who could go back to work now. Massachusetts, Connecticut, and New York have opened emergency programs for college graduates who would like to teach but haven't had the necessary specialized training. Weymouth, Massachusetts, has a "training in service" plan, under which an outstanding teacher spends several months breaking in three untrained graduates. Teachers' colleges are urging prospective high-school teachers to switch to elementary-school work, since, for most high-school subjects, the supply of teachers exceeds the demand.

All such moves are important, but in the end the problem comes down to us. As an Indiana man expresses it, "We must want our schools to be good schools and we have got to learn that good schools come from well-qualified, well-paid teachers working under proper conditions, encouraged by a board of education and a community that wants the best for their young people."

From here on, the problem can snowball—more and more children going to school, more and more teachers leaving the profession because they can't make a living within it, fewer and fewer young people becoming teachers.

Encourage recruiting. The solution can snowball, too. Among our teacher friends is a World War II veteran named Tom Davis. Tom, who teaches history and government, is another one of those dedicated people, like Mary Fiery. He is so in love with his work that for two summers he held a milkman's job so he could afford to continue teaching.

In addition to teaching, Tom runs his school's guidance department. He administers aptitude tests, and if a student rates high in social service, Tom tells him: "This test isn't sure-fire, but it seems to show that you have a good deal of interest in other people. Why don't you think about teaching? It may be a fine career for you."

Any teacher can give an aptitude test and speak up for his profession, but educational authorities agree with Tom that what most influences a prospective teacher is the situation in his own community. In Tom's, this is good. By the time a youngster becomes a high-school senior, he has had contact with several outstanding teachers; furthermore, if he asks, he will find that the salary scale is now big enough to attract people.

Good teachers beget good teachers—if, when they act as recruiting agents for their profession, they really have something to sell.

DON'T DIG! DON'T CHOP! DON'T BLAST!

USE "MAGIC" STUMP REMOVER

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Save money — time — labor! Just insert the new chemical compound—"MAGIC STUMP REMOVER" — to any ugly tree stumps — old or new. Decomposes fibres down to root tips for easy removal.
SEND NO MONEY! Order now — pay postman $1.50 for 8 oz. Can (enough for one stump) — $2.50 for 16 oz. Can — $5.00 for 3 lb. Can, plus postage. Or send full amount with order for postpaid delivery. Order today!
H. D. CAMPBELL CO., ROCHELLE 22, ILL.

AFRICAN VIOLETS
Best 160 var., plants or leaves.
Our Spring Catalog and Culture Manual tells how to keep them healthy and in bloom all year. Many rare bulbs and plants for garden or house plants. Price 10c.
SPECIALS: a fine African Violet, labelled, $1.00. Episcia coccinea, $1.00 to $1.50. 16 mix. Achimenes, $1.00. 4 Tub. Begonias, $1.00. 3 Gloxinias, $1.00.
CECIL HOUDYSHEL, Dept. M, La Verne, Calif.

NEW POND GARDEN TRACTOR

$119.60
LIMITED TIME ONLY
FULL 2½ H.P.

ALL IMPLEMENTS AVAILABLE: WRITE TODAY FOR FREE 12-PAGE CATALOG!

DEALERS WANTED— MAKE EXTRA MONEY

17" ROTARY POWER MOWER
$66.00
LIMITED TIME ONLY
MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

THE POND COMPANY
Box 216C2, Ravenna, Ohio
☐ Send 12-page tractor catalog.
☐ Send data on power mower.
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY & STATE _____

How to grow lettuce

You use a lot of lettuce, so grow your own and save money. It's easy—and quick.

What's more, it takes little space to grow all the lettuce your family will eat. You can even grow enough in window boxes, or along your flower border.

You'll have best success with leaf lettuce. We recommend heat-resistant varieties like Salad Bowl and Slobolt.

Make two or three small sowings at 15-day intervals. Then you'll always have enough, and none should go to waste.

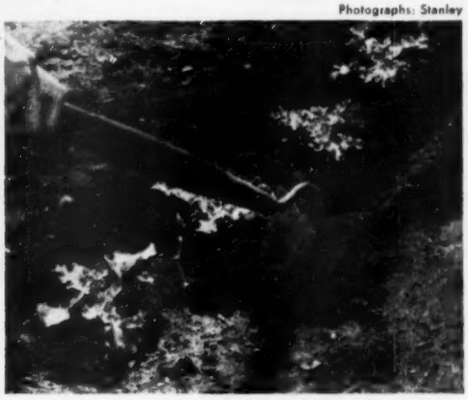
To grow top-quality lettuce, grow it fast. That means plant it in fertile soil, keep well watered. Shade with taller crops, lath or canvas. Keep weed- and pest-free.

Now follow these steps and you'll have lettuce of crispness and taste that you can't buy for any price at the best grocery store in town.

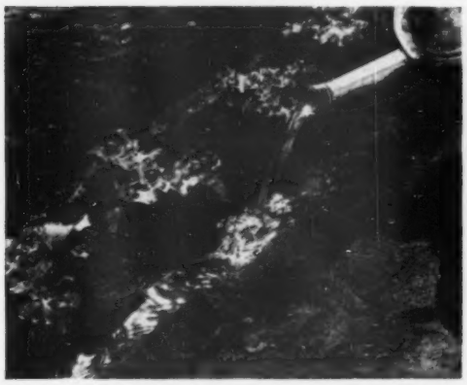
1 Lettuce seeds need only a shallow covering of fine, fertile soil. So spade and rake soil fine as soon as it's workable. Spade in compost — it helps speed growth. Make a small, straight furrow, and sow seeds evenly. Cover shallowly, then firm soil lightly over the seeds

Photographs: Stanley

2 Look for seedlings to peek through within a week. Thin them while they're small. Leave only strong ones spaced 5 or 6 inches apart. The main thing to remember here is that lettuce needs space to develop if it's going to grow fast so it'll be at its tender best



3 Stir soil to destroy small weeds whenever they appear. When plants are about this size, make a furrow down both sides of the row. These furrows, for side-dressing of water and plant food, must be at least 2½ inches out from plant centers, beyond leaves, for safety

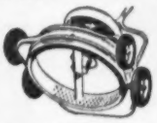


4 Pour liquid plant food into furrows you have made — about 1 gallon per 8 feet of row. Use a balanced plant food or one high in nitrogen, dissolved at rate of 3 tablespoonfuls to a gallon of water. Cover furrow over with soil. Repeat several times at weekly intervals

5 You can expect results like this when you grow your lettuce fast. This is the fine new variety, Salad Bowl. Be sure lettuce grown during heat of summer is well shaded by taller plants, and well watered. Then temperature stays down, the lettuce doesn't get bitter

Miraculous Lawn Servant...

Pulverizes leaves, too! Simple to affix, Grind-a-leaf attachment pulverizes leaves into richest mulch — completely eliminates strenuous raking and bothersome hauling. Have a Grind-a-leaf attachment fitted to your new Mow-Master.



Rotary cutting blade whirls 3 miles a minute! Your lawn will acquire putting-green smoothness with the very first mowing. Every blade of grass is struck from 8 to 18 times to thoroughly pulverize. Available in 5 models, each with cutting widths of 16"-18"-21"-22".

Mows faster, smoother and cleaner! Mow-Master has long been the favorite mower of professional gardeners who want speed and clean mowing plus dependability of power. A single mowing with Mow-Master will give your lawn that sleek, velvety, professional grooming that will be the talk of the neighborhood.

MOW-MASTER ROTARY LAWN MOWERS

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Propulsion Engine Corporation, Dept. A
7th Street & Sunshine Road
Kansas City 15, Missouri

Gentlemen: Please send me the name of my nearest Mow-Master Dealer:

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

***Cuts a big lawn quick on a dime's worth of gas and oil. Plenty of power. Anybody can run it. A model for every pocketbook.**

Have fun mowing. Save expensive lawn care. Have a lawn that looks like a million. Moto-Mower is the answer.

Feature for feature, Moto-Mower wins. Efficient carburetor and high-tension magneto for instant starts. Air cleaner, fuel cleaner, automatic speed governor for easy trouble-proof operation. 5 crucible steel blades on roller-bearing reel for clean, even mowing. Built to last for years.

No wonder Moto-Mower was the choice of a famous automotive genius. Moto-Mowers have been tested in wide use. Used by Govt., leading golf links, parks, institutions and other exacting buyers for decades.

you'll be glad you bought a **MOTO-MOWER**

MAGIC WEED TOPPER
Trims dandelion, plantain, buckthorn tops for a perfectly mowed lawn. Available on 19- and 21-inch models at small extra cost.

ROTO-MOWER MODELS
Rotary type, wonderful for uneven terrain, rough grass trimming. Blade suction lifts grass.*

*(Pat. applied for).

The Original
MOTO-MOWER*

made only by
The MOTO-MOWER Company
4604 Woodward Ave., Detroit 1, Mich.

Ask Your Dealer
... postcard brings complete details and name. Send it today.

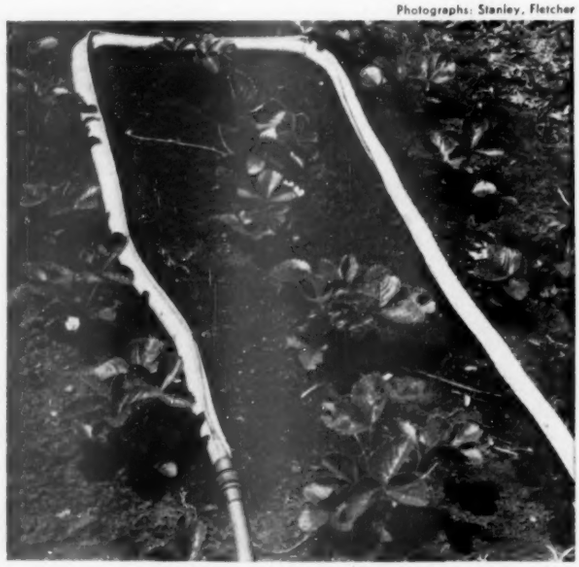
How to grow the quickest fruit—

Everbearing strawberries

Here's fruit you can pick this summer from the plants you set out this spring

Setting of plants should be done as soon as soil is workable. Choose a sunny strip with well-drained soil. Set plant crowns at soil level. This first year, remove first blossoms in South, all blossoms till July 1 in East and Middlewest. But remove none at all from Denver west

Photographs: Stanley, Fletcher



Watering is called for weekly when it's dry. A soil soaker between rows simplifies job. Dry foliage is less susceptible to disease. Feed at the rate of 1 pound plant food for each side of a 25-foot row. Apply the food in a band 2 inches outside leaves. Or use liquid plant food

Runners can be used to start new plants. Let each plant make one "daughter" runner to outside of each row. Hoe off all other runners. Aim for spacing of 12 inches between plants with most varieties, 18 inches between plants like Red Rich and other ones of extra vigor

Mulching is needed before hot weather can dry soil. Cultivate ground around plants the first four to six weeks. Then feed, and spread 2-inch mulch of straw, sawdust, or ground corncobs. Push mulch under leaves, but don't cover crowns. Water through mulch

Picking and eating the fruit proves your care worthwhile. You can expect plenty of plump, juicy strawberries during late July through October or later. Try newer varieties like Red Rich, Superfection, and Brilliant (shown here). Grow varieties adapted to your climate

See strawberry map on next page

IT'S HERE!

Bready POWER-FLO

World's first Tractor with Automatic Fluid Transmission

Now! . . . for the first time . . . here's a garden tractor featuring the same effortless operation as the newest automobiles . . . it's the **BREADY** with **POWER-FLO!** This automotive torque converter engineered for the new **BREADY** provides infinitely variable speeds forward and reverse . . . smooth easy operation . . . less operator fatigue . . . less shock and wear on the equipment . . . full power start . . . unequaled efficiency!

In addition to the durable construction that has made **BREADY** a leader for 35 years, the **POWER-FLO** tractor features a new safety control handle, free wheeling, new low center of gravity, front power take-off for accessories, and new protective contour hood.

POWER-FLO

ASSURES	ELIMINATES
• Full power Start	• Gear Shifting
• Smooth Even Operation	• Belts and Pulleys
• Infinitely Variable Speeds	• Sudden Jerky Starts
• Full Use of Horsepower	• Wheel Slippage
• Minimum Operator Effort	• Lost Horsepower
• Reduced Maintenance	• Shock to Equipment
• Maximum Versatility	• Strain on Operator
	• Constant Belt Tightening

Write today for complete information

Schneider Patent

Bready

THE BREADY TRACTOR & IMPLEMENT CO.

126104 AURORA RD. • SOLON, OHIO

Big Healthy Plants Guaranteed —even indoors!

Amazing, rich health food for plants—in tablet form! *Actually feeds the plant itself.* Plants shoot up healthy, lovely, full-bloomed. Clean, odorless, easy to use. Thrilling results with everything that grows—indoors or out. Purchase price back if PLANTABBS don't work wonders. 25c, 50c, $1, $2 and $3.50. At food, drug, hardware, seed, 5 & 10c stores and florists or postpaid from: PLANTABBS CORP., Dept. B, Baltimore 1, Md.

FULTON'S PLANTABBS

PLANT FOOD TABLETS PLUS B₁

NEW! The M-E MUSTANG!

Small in Size and Price — But MAN! *What a Job It Does!*

Here's a REAL Rotary Tiller — greatest ever made for home gardeners! Tills, cultivates, weeds, mulches — easy to handle in small plots, corners, close to shrubs. 2½ HP engine, M-E's famous universal non-winding tines (guaranteed against breakage). Attachments available soon. See your M-E Dealer for demonstration and full details today! Or write M-E, 335 Marion St., South Milwaukee, Wis.

ME MILWAUKEE ROTARY TILLERS

Brand's ONE OF AMERICA'S OLDEST AND FINEST NURSERIES. EST. 1868

PEONIES

OWN ROOT FRENCH LILACS

BEAUTIFUL FULL COLOR CATALOG

76 Pages illustrating in true color hundreds of world's finest, hardiest flowers, shrubs, plants, trees. Enclose 25c with request. Deductible from first order of $3.00 or more!

BRAND PEONY FARMS 131 E. DIVISION ST. FARIBAULT, MINN.

STRAWBERRIES

Allen's 1953 Berry Book tells best varieties for home and market, and how to grow them. *Free copy. Write today.*

W. F. ALLEN COMPANY

15 Evergreen Ave., Salisbury, Maryland

OBEY THAT IMPULSE — KICK 'EM OUT!

Newest Garden Tool

NICKEL PLATED LONG-LIFE

$1.25 PAIR

NO BLISTERS—NO BACK-ACHE!!

HAVE FUN—GET THOSE WEEDS with a

TEXAS TOE HOE BOX #276C LEWISVILLE TEXAS

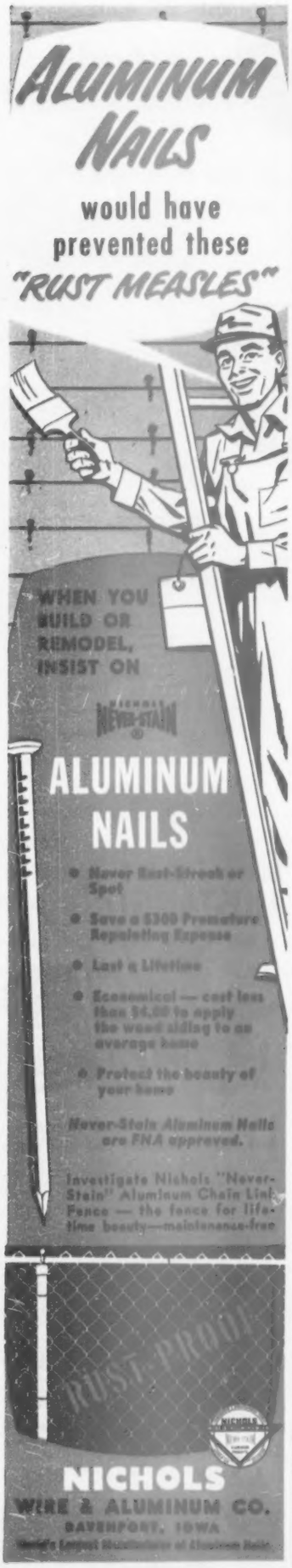
WHITE BIRCH

SINGLES & CLUMPS

1 to 8 stems — Since 1 ft. to 8 ft. Instructive colored general list tells all. Also 50 sorts newest, best roses.

Get Acquainted Offer: White Birch, Lombardy Poplars, Weeping Willows — 2 to 4 footers, any combination, Postpaid, 19c each. $5.75 minimum shipment. April shipment. ORDER NOW before we run out. Don't delay, write to us TODAY.

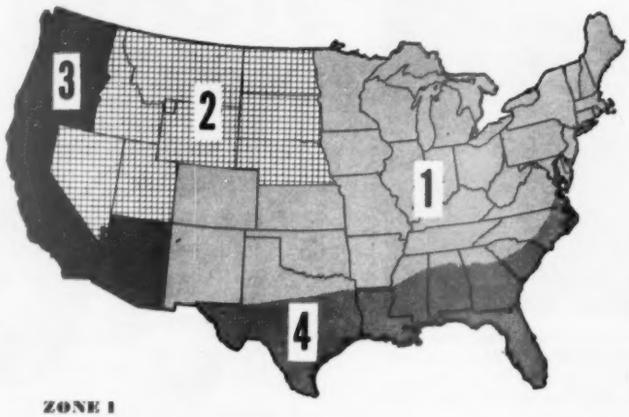
Irv. Hanson's Willmar Nursery, Willmar, Minnesota



Everbearing strawberries

Begins on page 388

Choose everbearers best for your area:



ZONE 1

Newer varieties. Red Rich, Superfection, and Brilliant everbearers are leading performers here. Evermore does well in Minnesota, Colorado, and New Mexico; Gemzata in Massachusetts; and Twentieth Century in Oklahoma and Illinois.

Older varieties. Gem is the most widely adapted variety grown here. Mastodon and Wayzata (Rockhill) are also good.

Elevation. Everbearers do best, so far as southern part of this zone is concerned, in the mountainous areas. But performance in South varies with weather. If temperatures are in high 90's for long, it's hard for everbearers to produce fruit.

ZONE 2

Newer varieties. Red Rich, Evermore, Twentieth Century, Superfection, and Streamliner are the leaders here. Grow Evermore in prairie areas; Superfection, Streamliner, Red Rich, and Evermore in intermountain valleys of Montana.

Older varieties. You can have success here with Gem, Mastodon, Progressive, and Wayzata (Rockhill).

Elevation. With plenty of water, fruit can be produced in Zone 2—except above 6,000 feet. Low winter temperatures and short growing seasons make higher parts of Nevada, Utah, Idaho, western Montana, and Wyoming unsuitable.

ZONE 3

Newer varieties. Grow Brilliant, Red Rich, Superfection, and Evermore in Washington; Red Rich in west Oregon; Streamliner in east Oregon, Willamette Valley; Twentieth Century and Streamliner in California; Evermore and Streamliner in Arizona.

Older varieties. Gem and Wayzata for Washington and California; Wayzata in west Oregon; Gem and Mastodon in east Oregon.

Elevation. Everbearers do best above 3,500 feet in California. Lower than that, grow them as annuals. Use only plants that have been given cold-storage treatment. They'll need at least 90 days' growing period, plenty of water.

ZONE 4

Few everbearers grow here, but try varieties like Superfection and Gem at high elevations. Grow only cold-treated plants. Treat as annuals, with plenty of water, fertile soil.

IN ALL ZONES

Wherever you live, grow your everbearing strawberries by the method we give on page 388. It insures the best results.

And remember that the new, improved everbearers commonly vary in performance from state to state. If you have special growing problems not covered here, contact your county agricultural agent or state agricultural college for local ratings of varieties that interest you the most.

TRUE TEMPER

FOR OVER 100 YEARS MAKERS OF FINE TOOLS, FISHING RODS, GOLF SHAFTS

Garden clinic

Protect your trees and shrubs from rabbits

Q *The bark of our young trees is torn in many places, as if it had been chewed. What is causing this?* *L. C. D., Wisconsin*

Rabbits are chewing the bark off your trees. In addition to lacerations they make with their teeth, tracks and pellets prove rabbits are the culprits.

Active growth of trees and shrubs occurs in thin cambium layer under rough outer bark. A callus growth may form, in time, over injured portions of bark.

But don't rely on this. Treat all injured bark immediately to help insure recovery.

Smooth and paint torn areas with a tree compound right away to lessen chances of infection of these areas.

Then the injuries will heal quickly, and the wood will not tend to dry out.

Use a sharp knife or small plane to smooth out the torn and loosened bark.

Feeding also helps trees. Spread a complete plant food in a circle around damaged plant, and water it in.

Photographs: Stanley

See to it that rabbits can't reach trunks of your trees and shrubs again. Bend hardware cloth in a circle around trunk — out far enough so it can't girdle trunk. Set wire several inches below ground, and draw soil up to base. This guard should reach almost to the first limb above ground. Leave guard on at least from early fall until spring

Homko

POWER LAWN MOWERS

"take the wishin' out of fishin'"

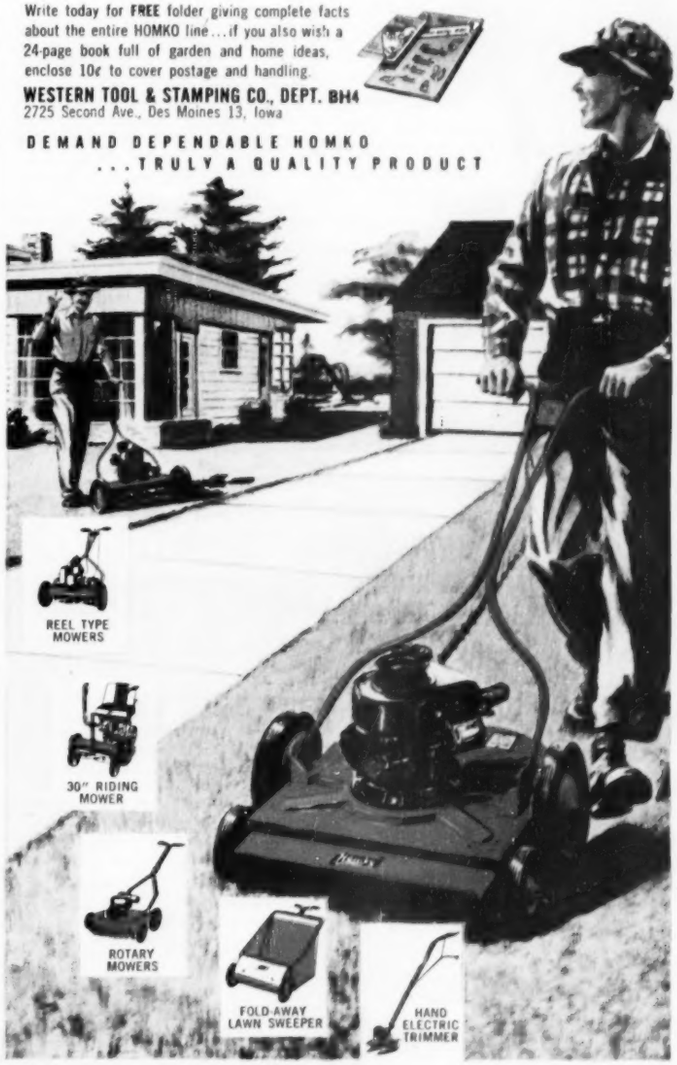
Gives You Time To Do The Things You Want!...

About these fellows in the picture all dressed up to go fishing . . . they're not as wrong as they look! It's just that they're in a real big hurry to get out there where the big ones are biting. It's a matter of minutes until they're finished mowing their lawns with their new HOMKOS and then bang! . . . they'll be off in a cloud of dust! They and countless others have discovered that using a HOMKO Power Lawn Mower means more leisure time. So why don't you "take the wishin' out of fishin'." Ask your dealer to show you a HOMKO . . . today!

Write today for **FREE** folder giving complete facts about the entire HOMKO line . . . if you also wish a 24-page book full of garden and home ideas, enclose 10¢ to cover postage and handling.

WESTERN TOOL & STAMPING CO., DEPT. BH4
2725 Second Ave., Des Moines 13, Iowa

DEMAND DEPENDABLE HOMKO
. . . TRULY A QUALITY PRODUCT



See how much better they are . . .

FLINT KNIVES

In one place . . . in easy reach every knife you need!

Every knife vanadium stainless steel!

In the Flint Holdster Set you have the six knives you use the most in one place . . . in easy reach. Paring knife, utility slicer, French Cook's knife, steak slicer, bread knife, and roast slicer! Every knife has an exclusive Flint rosewood handle . . . a Flint vanadium stainless steel blade, hollow-ground to stay sharp longer!

Flint knives are available individually or you can choose from a wide assortment of gift-boxed sets wherever fine housewares are sold!

•

Enjoy Welcome Travelers TV, starring Tommy Bartlett Mondays over NBC-TV.

FLINT EKCO®

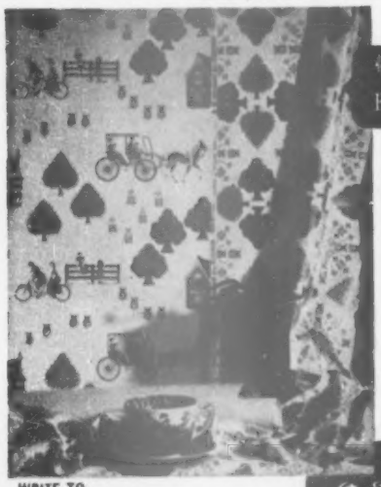
another great product by the greatest name in housewares

EKCO PRODUCTS COMPANY • 1949 North Cicero Avenue • Chicago 39, Illinois
Also sold in Canada by Ekco Products Company (Canada) Ltd., Toronto

Give your home that SMART NEW LOOK with

COLONIAL Modern

WALLPAPERS and HANDPRINTED MATCHING FABRICS



Choose "Country Pleasures" and its charming companion "Four Trees" with matching fabric to add a fresh, decorative sparkle to your informal living, dining or bedroom. While nostalgic of our American past, the modern technique and usable colors make these designs ideal for the contemporary interior.

Send 25c for samples and ideas to make your home more beautiful with wallpaper.

WRITE TO:
3262A WILSHIRE BLVD., LOS ANGELES 5

C. W. Stockwell Co.
CREATORS OF
Trend of the Times Wallpapers

There's an all-year study in your open porch

The Norths found one—and furnished it so it can double as a guest room as well

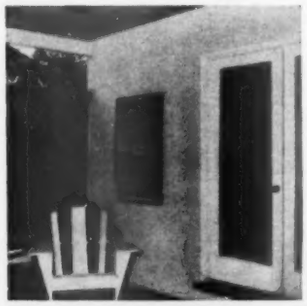
Like many families (yours, too, maybe?) the Henry E. Norths had an open porch that was seldom used—and a house too small for their needs.

Their open porch was furnished, after a fashion, for dining and lounging. But—with no thanks to dust, wind, mosquitoes, and the usual hazards of outdoor life—it was used only a few days each year.

By enclosing the two open sides of the porch, Architect Harold B. Zook turned it into a den-and-guest-room combination which is in constant use the year round.

For more efficient use of space, bookshelves and built-in cabinets substitute for furniture. These store such things as a movie screen, card table, and games. A kitchen window on the old porch was opened to make a pass-through between kitchen and den.

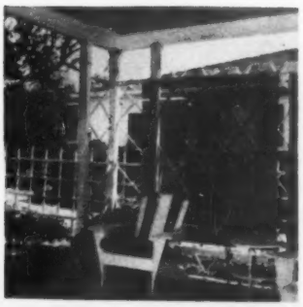
Since the new wall facing the garden is mostly of glass, the Norths can enjoy their garden from inside, or step outside through the sliding glass door.



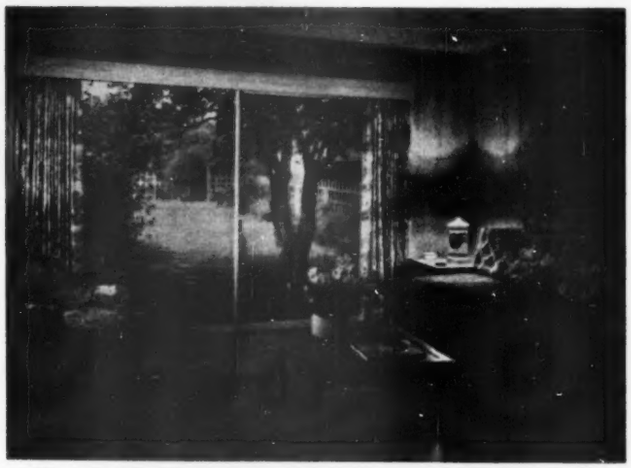
BEFORE. The Norths' unattractive old porch put them at the mercy of wind-blown dust and summer's heat

Photographs: Baskerville

AFTER. Walls of new room are paneled in redwood. Old concrete floor provided the base for a new cork floor. Built-in storage at right houses books, card tables, and movie screen; cabinet doubles as table



BEFORE. Even their large bamboo screen brought no privacy nor wind control for the Norths' open porch



AFTER. Addition of a solid wall and a window wall afforded protection needed for a comfortable den-guest room.

Sliding glass door with full screen brings garden beauty indoors, but keeps out bugs and other elements that made old porch so little used.

BEFORE. Open porch was located on the garden side of the house, and already had roof, floor, two walls

AFTER. With a minimum of structural change, the Norths added 165 square feet of attractive, all-year living space. Sliding glass panel and wide brick steps make the garden as accessible as with the old porch

More on next page

Only THE KNAPP KM MONARCH
AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC
Chefster IS 7 APPLIANCES IN 1
WORLD'S FINEST DEEP-FRYER AND ALL-PURPOSE TABLE COOKER

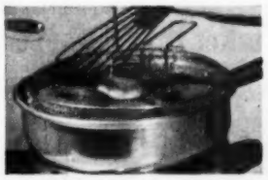
DEEP FRIES . . . to crisp golden brown perfection.

COOKS COMPLETE MEAL . . . right at the table.

Your complete chef! Not only deep fries but cooks a complete meal automatically. Just set the dial . . . the KM Chefster cooks the meal and keeps the food warm until you're ready to serve! Complete with all attachments . . . nothing else to buy.

BUFFET-CHAFING . . . makes entertaining simple . . . effortless.

FREE . . . big, colorful 70 page book . . . an exciting guide to magic meals containing 299 taste-tempting recipes.



FAMILY TREAT . . . for TV and snacktime enjoyment.

EASY AS A DISH TO CLEAN . . . only the KM Chefster has the round, removable, sanitary Thermo pan. Wash it with your dishes . . . wipes clean in seconds.

KNAPP KM MONARCH
ST. LOUIS 16, MISSOURI
BETTER PRODUCTS FOR BETTER LIVING

KINGCUP—Bone China

WEDGWOOD

A Living Tradition

Why not own a set of Wedgwood

WEDGWOOD is the finest
WEDGWOOD is available
WEDGWOOD is reasonable

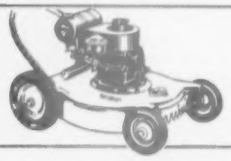
It's such fun to use your Wedgwood every day, and why not, when you can buy a five piece place setting in the Kingcup pattern on fine bone china for only $13.65. Open stock. Write for names of stores. If you want to see other patterns send ten cents for folder G.

JOSIAH WEDGWOOD & SONS, INC.
24 E. 54th St., New York 22, N.Y.

"You can
Get Behind a
DAVIS and
Take it Easy

. . . because this Flex-A-Matic Clutch takes the work out of mowing."

As modern in smooth, powerful operation as the automatic drive on latest cars. No clutch lever. Just a single throttle lever gives complete control. Starts and stops without jerks or jars. Moves smoothly at exact speed to fit your stride. Same automatic transmission has additional safety features exclusive with Davis. Compactly styled, finished in "sunshine yellow," powered with finest engines, built to still be your pride-and-joy in 1965. Best of all, when you say "Hello!" to your Davis, you say "Good-bye" to lawn care drudgery. SEE THE FULL LINE OF DAVIS MOWERS at your dealer's. Further information sent on request.



MULCHING ROTARIES, TOO! Rotary mowers "come of age" in these new Davis models. Ruggedly built for long life. Specially designed "safety-deck" protects operator from flying debris, etc. Full powered. Large wheels for easy operation. See, try Davis Mulching Rotaries.

G. W. DAVIS CORPORATION, in Richmond, Indiana since 1902

Built in the "Lawn Mower Capital of the World"

all 9 HARD TO REACH PLACES NOW TRIMMED EASILY — *Electrically*

Now you can trim your lawn easier, faster, safer. Get LECTRO-EJER now! At stores everywhere, or write—

$29.95

Brown Manufacturing Co.
Oklahoma City 6, Okla.

LECTRO-EJER
HANDY HANDLE GRASS TRIMMER
TRIMS EVERYWHERE YOUR MOWER CAN'T REACH!

This year get a Parker, finest manual, trailer, and power lawn sweepers ever built. Sweep up cut grass, trash, leaves with almost no effort. Keep your lawn looking greener and neater.

Removable basket, fold-a-way storage, metal-backed brushes, adjustable sweeping height, basket rollers.

See your dealer for a free demonstration or write the factory for free literature. *Parker Sweeper Company, Springfield 1, Ohio. Established 1884.*

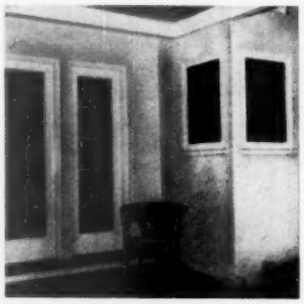
*East of Rockies.

Homemaster • Parker's famous gasoline powered lawn sweeper.
Fold-A-Way Cart • A new Parker utility cart in two sizes.

PARKER
LAWN SWEEPERS

All-year study in your open porch

Begins on page 392



BEFORE. French doors and multi-paned windows led onto the porch. Windows (right) looked out kitchen

AFTER. One of the kitchen windows was turned into a pass-through for convenient serving into this new den-guest room. Long window was shortened with a built-in cabinet for dishes placed directly underneath

BEFORE. Porch was optimistically furnished with tables and chairs, but it just wasn't built for dining

AFTER. Cabinets and shelves now fill the corner. Angle between cabinets was covered to make a shelf for the television set. Cove above cabinets houses indirect lighting fixtures. French doors leading to the dining room and living room were fitted with large single sheets of glass

Now You Can Have ALL the Gardening Know-How of Better Homes & Gardens' Own Editors

This Wonderful Book puts it at your fingertips!

In this one volume, you will get all the knowledge and experience it took the editors of *Better Homes & Gardens* years to acquire.

"Thanks for the most beautiful garden I've ever had go to the Better Homes GARDEN BOOK—it has saved me from more bad mistakes than I care to remember, and helped an amateur like me grow a garden that I'm proud enough to enter in our town's annual garden contest!" **HOUSEWIFE**

Here is all the information you *need* to know—plus all the information you *like* to know:

- how to use your garden space
- how to plan for continuous bloom
- evergreens for long-time pleasure
- construction—fences—gates
- how to manage garden soils
- vegetable growing that pays
- fruit for the home place
- how to control pests and diseases
- seed starting—propagation
- flowers for cutting

Calendar of garden reminders for all 12 months—broken down for each geographical section.

The GARDEN BOOK is just as interesting reading as *Better Homes & Gardens* Magazine—and just as easy to follow!

EACH CHAPTER is fully illustrated with how-to-do-it diagrams—and 1159 of the best color pictures and black-and-white photographs ever to appear in *Better Homes & Gardens.*

A LOOSE-LEAF RING BINDER with page booster always makes the book lie flat, no matter what page you turn to.

THE COVER IS WASHABLE! You can put it right down next to you when you work in the garden, and afterwards just wipe the cover with a damp cloth to keep it clean.

A COMPLETE INDEX plus handy index tabs for each section help you find the information you're looking for right away.

THE ENTIRE BOOK is designed with you in mind. Read what users in every part of the country have said:

"I call the *Better Homes* GARDEN BOOK the most inexpensive and useful gardener we have ever employed." ***PROFESSIONAL NURSERYMAN***

"I received the GARDEN BOOK as a wedding present—and it certainly helped beginners like my husband and myself to do things with our new home's garden and lawn that we never thought we could do by ourselves!" **NEW BRIDE**

"I'm no gardener myself, but the *Better Homes* GARDEN BOOK must be just about the most useful garden book ever published. We've had more people asking for it than any other garden book—and in this store it far outsells any other." ***BOOKSELLER***

520 PAGES

1159 pictures

step-by-step information

handy section tabs

loose-leaf ring-binder

washable cover

The price is amazingly low—only $3.95 for this 520-page book packed full with valuable gardening information. Get your copy of the GARDEN BOOK *now*—at your favorite bookstore, or hardware or seed store. If you prefer to shop by mail, you can also order direct from *Better Homes & Gardens*, 6904 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Better Homes and Gardens Garden Book

STARTS WHERE OTHER BOOKS LEAVE OFF!

The *Better Homes & Gardens* GARDEN BOOK is NOT a garden encyclopedia—though it has numerous tables of useful data and definitions in plain English. The GARDEN BOOK does not duplicate seed catalogs or seed packets—it takes up where they leave off, showing you how to use the information they give. It is a true *home* garden book, to help you plan and have the garden you want.

$3.95 Canada $4.50

try Pincor...you'll buy
PINCOR
ROTARY AND REEL TYPE MOWERS

Thousands prefer the Rotary mowing way...with a PINCOR Rotary you'll find starting easier, gliding easier, and lawns cut "carpet-smooth" every time. The lightweight PINCOR Rotarys mow the toughest grass, clip weeds, and trim up to ¾" from a wall or tree! The self-propelled Reel-Type mowers with plenty of extra power to climb hills feature PINCOR'S self-sharpening blades. Either type, with a PINCOR Power Lawn Mower you'll be sure to have a better looking, cleaner cut lawn.

Complete selection of Rotary or Reel power mowers from $89.50 to $197.50 F.O.B. Factory.

FREE! Write today for illustrated "PINCOR Power Mowers" booklet

Model illustrated PINCOR Nineteen Rotary, 1.5 H.P.

For the name of the nearest PINCOR dealer, look under "Lawn Mowers" in your classified telephone directory or write to:

PINCOR PRODUCTS
Made by Pioneer Gen-E-Motor Corp. 5842 West Dickens Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

Orlyt
GREENHOUSE
$395.

Enjoy fresh flowers all year 'round . . . AND vegetables—grown to perfection in your own glass garden. It's easy with Orlyt! Growing conditions are ideal. $175 to $780 buys the materials for this perfectly designed greenhouse. Sizes 5 by 10 ft. to 13 by 26 ft. including lean-tos and greenhouses with straight and slanted sides. Made in sections that go together with bolts and screws. Easy-to-put-up any time, anywhere. Automatic heat, ventilation and benches at proportionately low prices. Write for Free Booklet A2.

IRVINGTON NEW YORK LORD & BURNHAM DES PLAINES ILLINOIS
For Four Generations Builders of Greenhouses

NO ROOTS—
NO PIPE TROUBLES!

Orangeburg, the modern pipe, is root-proof. Its Taperweld® Joints seal tight. The pipe stays in line and remains root-proof. Tough, strong and resilient Orangeburg material withstands freezing, thawing without cracking or breaking. Lasts indefinitely underground.

Use Orangeburg Root-Proof for house-sewer or septic tank connections, storm drains—other outside non-pressure purposes. Use Orangeburg Perforated for septic tank beds, foundation drains, field drainage.

Use Orangeburg Fittings with Orangeburg Pipe. Write to Dept. BH4 for facts. Orangeburg Manufacturing Co., Inc., Orangeburg, N. Y.

ORANGEBURG®
THE ROOT-PROOF PIPE

Try blacktop garden paving

Begins on page 354

involves resurfacing a worn paving with a slightly different emulsion. See how to do *this* job on page 362.

The supplies you'll need for a terrace. You'll need, per square yard, 2 gallons of asphalt emulsion; 120 pounds of coarse stone graded from ⅝ to 1¾ inches; 40 pounds of stone chips graded from ¼ to ⅝ inch.

The asphalt emulsion comes in 1- and 5-gallon sizes, and in 30- or 50-gallon drums. If your local dealer doesn't have it, there'll be freight charges. But sources of supply are located all across the nation.

Tools you'll need are few—an old broom and watering can, a drag or rake, a water-weighted roller.

If you can't find supplies you need, write to *Better Homes & Gardens* Subscribers' Information Bureau.

How to color asphalt surfaces. We brushed a "paint coat" material on the terrace we built. It comes in 1- and 5-gallon drums, is most durable when it has a latex base. Colored aggregates or stone chips in reds, greens, light grays, and buff can also be used.

The asphalt emulsion we used for resurfacing the drive comes in red, green, or black; could also be used to color terrace. For garden paving with building blocks, see next month's *Better Homes & Gardens*.

4 Roll the leveled stone with as heavy a roller as you can maneuver. You should fill your roller with water until it weighs at least 300 pounds.

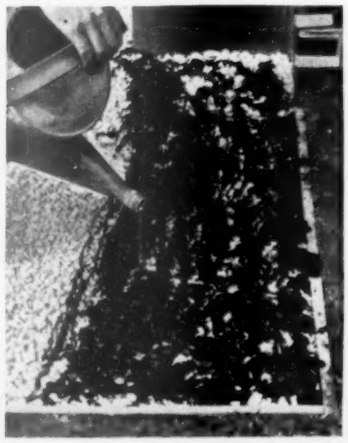
If some places look open, spread chips to fill voids. Correct high spots or depressions by hand, and roll again.

The terrace must be leveled after each addition if the final surface is to be level.

5 Apply ¾ gallon of asphalt emulsion per square yard after leveling and rolling.

Pour it from a sprinkling can with the rose removed. At the end, more easily to regulate the distribution, we dipped a broom in emulsion and flicked it on.

This was to take care of filling occasional depressions, and to save on material.



6 Cover this first layer of asphalt immediately with stone chips that are graded from ¼ inch to ⅝ inch.

If the area to be covered is large, you'll want to put asphalt on only a small part at a time, so you can add chips quickly before emulsion sets.

At this point you apply the chips evenly at the rate of 10 pounds per square yard.

7 After you top this first asphalt layer with chips, roll it several times to get even thickness throughout.

Use the same heavy roller each time you roll.

Have someone stand at the edge of your terrace with a broom to help spread surfacing chips evenly as you roll.

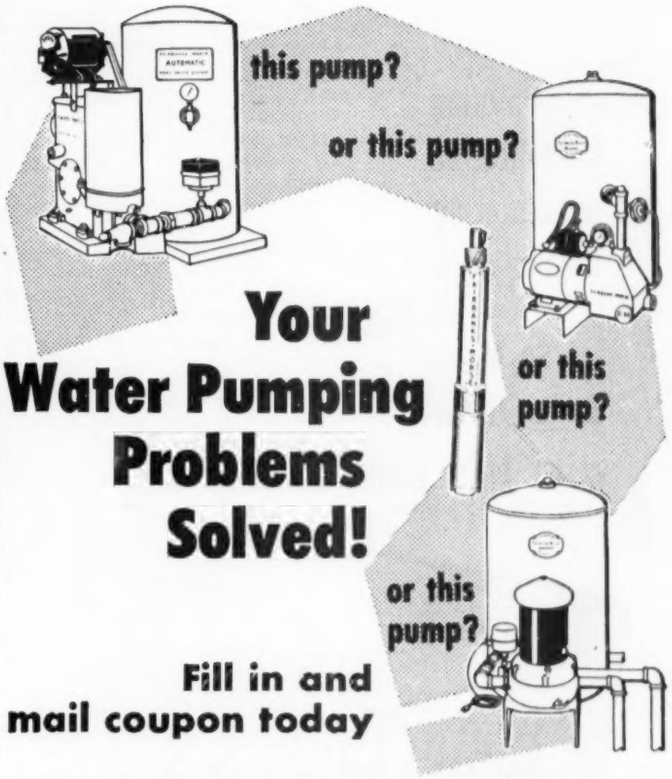
8 Apply another layer of asphalt emulsion at same rate as the first. Cover immediately with stone chips—15 pounds to each square yard. Roll and broom-drag to compact.

A day or so later, clean and smooth surface. Apply ½ gallon of asphalt per square yard, then 15 pounds of chips per square yard again. Roll and broom-drag to a tight finish.

9 If you don't want black surface, use stone, aggregates, or a "paint coat" material.

Or wait a week, and then apply colored asphalt emulsion recommended for resurfacing.

Dilute ¼ with water. Stir well. Spread with squeegee or push-broom. Let dry. Repeat until you have used 1 gallon (as received) per 5 square yards. Cut away paper edge.



Your Water Pumping Problems Solved!

Fill in and mail coupon today

Give us the information we ask, and we'll see to it that you get first hand the right answers to your problems of pumps and water supply without charge—without obligation to you in any way!

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

a name worth remembering when you want the best

HOME WATER SERVICE AND LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT • ENGINES • GENERATING SETS • HAMMER MILLS • MAGNETOS • MOTORS • MOWERS • PUMPS • SCALES

Mail this coupon today to Henry J. Barbour, Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 600 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

How many persons in your family ____. How many faucets do you wish to supply at one time ____. Are you drilling a new well ____. Modernizing your old one ____. What kind of well have you now, if any: driven ____ drilled ____. Cased ____. Dug or open ____. Do you want a system for cistern service ____. Do you intend to do sprinkling ____. Will water system be used also to pump water for live stock ____. If possible, give us name of driller who drilled, or will drill, your well _____

Address _____

Your name _____

Street or Rural route _____

I live ____ miles N. ____ S. ____ and ____ miles E. ____

W. ____ of Town _____ State _____

EVEN A YOUNGSTER can follow the simple, clear instructions of the HANDYMAN'S BOOK. It shows you just how it's done—in over 1600 practical, uncomplicated diagrams and photographs. It outlines step-by-step how to do jobs like these:

BUILD SHELVES • REMODEL OLD CHAIRS
PANEL YOUR WALLS • PAINT—HANG WALLPAPER
REFINISH FLOORS • REFINISH FURNITURE

THE HANDYMAN'S BOOK was compiled by the editors of *Better Homes & Gardens* to make decorating and repair jobs easier for you.

ALL THE INFORMATION you want and need is in the HANDYMAN'S BOOK. Even big jobs like building storage walls are not hard to do: every job is presented as a series of simple steps, each easy to do!

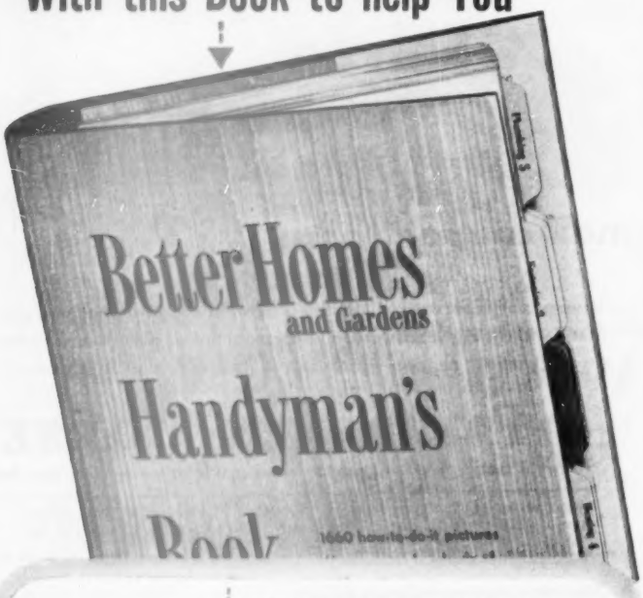
WE CAN GUARANTEE that the HANDYMAN'S BOOK will save you its cost many times over—by enabling you to do jobs yourself, and cut costly maintenance bills.

YOU CAN GET this immensely useful book at your favorite bookstore or hardware store—for only $3.95. If you prefer to shop by mail, order direct from *Better Homes & Gardens*, 8404 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Painting
Carpentering
Re-upholstering
Repair Work

So Much
Easier to do

With this Book to help You



480 PAGES
step-by-step instruction—tested in *BH&G* workshops—over 1600 illustrations—washable cover—loose-leaf binding—handy tab-index—

$3.95
Canada $4.50

NO OTHER BOOK HAS ALL THESE IMPORTANT FEATURES

- **EVERY SUBJECT ILLUSTRATED.** Step-by-step pictures which show you how to do it.
- **TAB INDEX.** With a flick of your finger, you turn immediately to the information you want.
- **LOOSE-LEAF BINDER.** Helps you keep your book up-to-date by adding new material, your own notes.
- **PLASTIC PAGE BOOSTER.** Makes the book lie flat no matter at which page you open it.
- **WASHABLE COVER.** Makes it easy to keep the book clean with a damp cloth.

Better Homes and Gardens
Handyman's Book

...MAKES EVERYBODY HANDY AROUND THE HOUSE

Babies—we want five!

Begins on page 216

youngsters, perform the 102 other tests required of a mother, and still be a self-coddled female. Nor can you repair toys, bathe children, answer questions, play ball, read stories, and bring home enough bacon for seven people, and still be a self-indulgent male.

Raising a large family intelligently is the most rewarding and exacting outlet for a woman's talents.

Much debated both in humorous and serious veins, the status of a housewife and mother is considered everything from "tote dat barge, lift dat bale" slavery to a position deserving permanent occupancy of a golden pedestal. We feel that the realistic view is this: There is no career demanding more in intelligence, versatility of manual skill, broad interests, human understanding and kindliness, nor in moral, temperamental, and spiritual strength than the career of mother and homemaker. Yet, it is the one career with permanent, worthwhile results guaranteed for for honest effort and ability.

Raising a large family intelligently, therefore, gives both husband and wife the opportunity at one time or another to use all their talents and to experience all their human emotions for a life satisfying because it is fully lived.

Although a large family will cause considerable financial strain, five or more children will provide us with a value received for our money spent.

Ridiculous? We don't think so, for our money will be spent on the best commodity available at present—human potentialities.

No one can claim sanity and still deny that children cost money. In our own case, we have decided on certain courses to follow in our present and future tussle with those oftentimes rare dollars and cents.

We have evolved and use a realistic budget, making provision for all our obligations and necessary food, clothing, shelter, and medical demands. To live without planning, without subordinating luxury to necessity, and without knowing where the monthly check is going could be financially fatal when seven people are involved.

When our children are old enough, we expect them to earn their own spending money and to contribute to family projects. The occasion will probably arise when all of us will have to "chip in" to take a summer camping trip or to screen in a porch or build a terrace.

Children are the best old-age insurance.

Not financially, necessarily, but emotionally and psychologically our children will provide a guarantee to us of a busy, well-rounded later life. Two childless old people are much more apt to be lonely than are needed and loved grandparents filling a necessary role in the lives of their children and grandchildren.

Allied with this is another reason for our wanting a large family: We want children for our parents' sake. We would not deprive them of the pleasure of watching the growth of a baby again, or from once more being an important person in the life of a child.

"Over the river and through the woods to grandmother's house" may be outdated transportation-wise, but not in spirit. Our parents find real pleasure in typical grandparental activities: sewing and knitting, storytelling, baking special treats, being hosts for holiday gatherings.

A large family provides an appreciative audience—for both parents and children.

In a home equipped with good books and records, parents can contribute to the cultural advancement of their children, and the more children, the greater interchange of ideas there will be.

We hope our own children will want to join us in relating their daily experiences. We want to give them the same attentive ear which our parents gave us. Our saga of the school-laboratory dissection of a crayfish may not have been the most earthshaking story our families ever heard, but having a good audience in our parents and brothers and sisters helped develop our self-confidence.

What better way is there to digest the minister's Sunday morning sermon than for the family to hold a post-mortem on it around the dinner table after church?

Both of us were fortunate in belonging to families which went in for after-dinner quiz games and spelling bees. It meant a great deal to us, as children, to be allowed to enter the contests and to have the same number of turns in the games as our elders.

"Good talkers are a dime a dozen, but good listeners are hard to find" is a saying which was heard frequently in one of our homes. Through conversation, over the dinner table or in the family car on a Sunday drive, we want to provide opportunities for our children to become adept at both the art of talking *and* the art of listening.

Occasions such as Christmas, Thanksgiving, Mother's Day, Father's Day, are more meaningful when children take part in these as members of a large family circle.

We delight in the confusion which attends our own family reunions on holidays, and we want to make sure that our children enjoy the same kind of fun.

It was a struggle in one of our families to get all the youngsters ready for church, but the entire congregation sensed the pride of the mother and father seated in their pew on Christmas with their eight children around them.

And we found it good for us to learn to enjoy giving presents as well as receiving them. A large

family, by virtue of sheer numbers, provides a greater opportunity for learning to be a cheerful giver.

In a large family, children provide comfort for their parents and each other when there is sorrow.

One of our mothers, within a three-year period, lost her husband, a son in World War II, and her own mother. Her grief was immeasurably comforted by the solace her other children afforded her. Attending a granddaughter's piano recital, planning a family get-together, and visiting a son and daughter-in-law to help out with the new baby, left little time for preoccupation with her sorrow.

Comparing this situation with that of a childless woman we know who lost her husband, we realize even more what children mean in our family. We trust that we are mature enough to bear sorrow when it comes, but we want to count on family reassurance for ourselves and our children.

The business of "getting along" is more easily learned if children grow up with brothers and sisters and, under proper parental supervision, become acquainted with the "give and take" aspects of life.

The child who learns at home that the newspaper comics must serve several readers and cannot be held by one person is getting a good lesson in living.

Respect for the rights and privileges of others has been developed in our older child from the moment his baby brother was brought home from the hospital, and will increase, we hope, with each additional child. To teach the older child that the baby requires considerable attention need not make him fear that his own little world is crumbling about him. On the contrary, it is an opportunity for him to learn that there is plenty of love in his parents' hearts.

Lastly, we have faith in our country and in our way of life. We feel that the hope of our country—and the world—lies in its youth. Provided, however, that youth is taught to be clean, honest, industrious, kind, considerate, and therefore happy and mature. Intelligent parents, realizing the importance of giving their children the right start in life and applying common sense to make a house a home, can produce citizens capable of accepting responsibility.

We hope we are the kind of parents who can do these things—to produce children who eventually will make good neighbors and leave the world a better place for their having lived in it.

The pessimist says he wouldn't bring a child into a world so on the brink of disaster. To this we say, "Nonsense!" This is the time to have children, to raise them according to decent moral standards, and with a love for humanity, and the conviction that the principles upon which our country was founded are worth defending.

We constitute an infinitesimally small sound in the voice of America, but we believe that a large family of good men and women is a one-couple answer to many of the threats to our good life.

Start here for a better garden

get famous

FERRY'S SEEDS

No wonder gardeners prefer Ferry's Seeds. **SELECTED VARIETIES.** A wide choice of varieties specially selected to thrive under your local conditions. **MOST TRUSTED SOURCE.** America's most widely used garden seeds—the result of complete confidence in the world's largest breeder and grower of home garden seeds . . . and of long-time satisfaction with performance of Ferry's Seeds. Get the best. Get Ferry's Seeds.

There's a FERRY DISPLAY near you

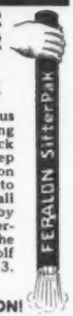
FERRY-MORSE SEED CO.

DETROIT • MOUNTAIN VIEW • MEMPHIS

YOU'LL ENJOY "THE GARDEN GATE." Hear the Old Dirt Dobber's gardening hints weekly on CBS radio.

FERALON

Double-Action FERTILIZER and SOIL CONDITIONER Works Wonders on All GARDENS and LAWNS



This year you can grow glorious prize-winning flowers . . . amazing fruit and vegetable yields . . . thick velvety lawns with permanent deep root beds—because new double-action FERALON transforms any soil into rich loose loam while supplying all vital nutrients. Recommended by leading horticulturists. Used by America's premium tobacco growers. The secret of successful nurseries and golf greens. Big 4 lb. SifterPak only $3. 10 lbs. $5. 25 lbs. $9.

WILL NOT BURN OR POISON!

Powdered hi-protein meal fortified with Organic Nitrogen, Potassium Phosphate, Vitamin B1, Antibiotics, FTE (essential Fritted Trace Elements).

Ideal for African Violets

FOR INDOOR PLANTS

Feralon Concentrate is the perfectly balanced meal, promotes giant show blooms. In handy 3 oz. squeeze injector only $1 (or 3 for $2) postpaid. No COD's. Order now for best results.

FERALON DIVISION

OSWEGO SOY PRODUCTS CORP.

Oswego 6, N. Y. (or Deseronto, Ont., Can.)

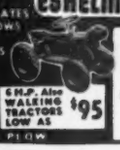
25 for $5. TREES

8 to 5 year healthy selected trees, 6" to 16" tall. 5 each: Colorado Blue Spruce, Norway Spruce, Austrian Pine, Scotch Pine, Douglas Fir. Postpaid at planting time. For Complete Evergreen Catalog write Box 3-D.

MUSSER FORESTS, Inc.
Indiana, Pa.

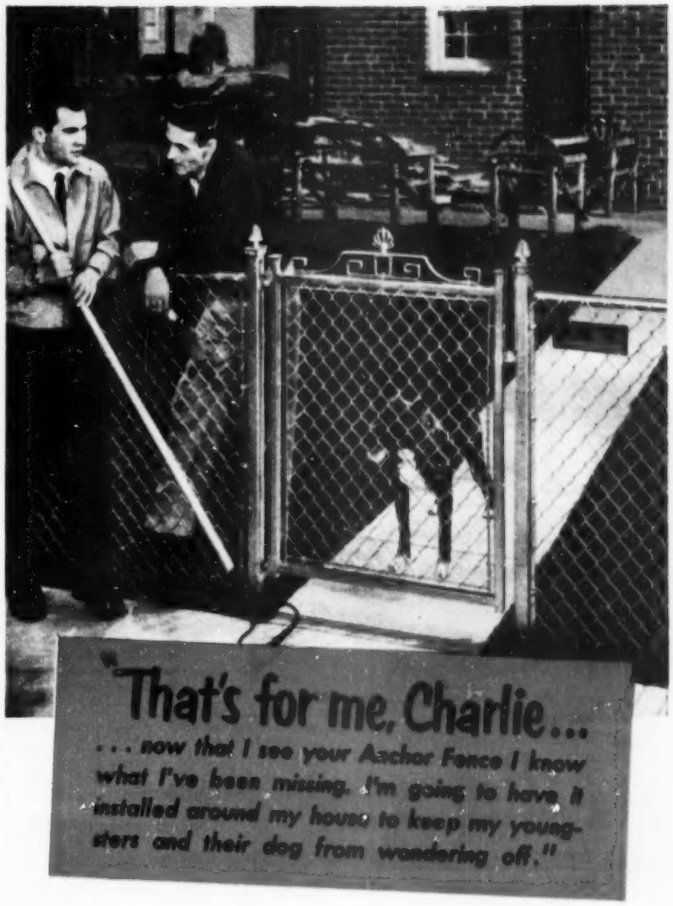
ESHELMAN FOR Better LAWNS And GARDENS

MOWS
PLOWS
CULTIVATES
HARROWS
HAULS
SPRAYS
SAWS
DOZER
MOWS
RUTS
ROLLS
TILLS
SNOW PLOW



6 H.P. Also WALKING TRACTORS LOW AS $95

Women Can Operate It.
Free Catalog.
Write nearest branch:
ESHELMAN COMPANY
Dept. T-2
119 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.
332 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
285 Lake St., Reno, Nev.



Protect your children, pets, garden with Anchor Fence

Keep valuable animals in, keep would-be intruders out! Genuine Anchor Fence, strong and securely anchored, is perfect for all types of kennel enclosures.

Anchor Chain Link Fence is used extensively around recreational areas, and outdoor facilities of clubs, hotels, schools, hospitals and other institutions.

Your children and pets are always safe with a strong, beautiful Anchor Fence to keep them securely *in*, and to keep trespassers, and stray animals *out*.

Look for the orange-and-black nameplate that's your guarantee of the best in chain link fencing—*genuine* Anchor Fence. Needs no annual upkeep. Stands permanently erect in any soil. Unaffected by rot or termites.

FREE! Write for your free copy of illustrated Anchor Fence pamphlet. Address: ANCHOR POST PRODUCTS, INC., *Fence Division*, 6520 Eastern Avenue, Baltimore 24, Maryland.

"Permanent Beauty for Your Home"

Anchor Fence

Division of ANCHOR POST PRODUCTS, Inc.

Plants in: Baltimore, Maryland; Houston, Texas, and Los Angeles, California.
Branches and Warehouses in all principal cities.

New 18 cu. ft. Victor upright occupies less than 1 sq. yd. of floor space. Provides storage for approximately 600 lbs. of frozen food.

BETTER LIVING will move in the day *you* select a VICTOR QUICKFREEZER . . . Yes, greater convenience, elimination of waste, menus unlimited, meals in a few minutes . . . *Above all*, savings that will pay for the freezer in a short time. These are yours with a VICTOR Upright or Chest Type QUICKFREEZER. Seven models—a size for every family . . . Designed for long, trouble-free service by the pioneer builders of home freezers. Unsurpassed in performance, economy, and VALUE. In the future—as in the past, look to VICTOR for Home Freezer Leadership.

Victor Dehumidifier eliminates damp walls and clammy air. Relieves sufferers of asthma, hay fever, and other pollen-caused ailments. Weighs only 52 lbs.

Victor Chest Type Quickfreezers. Designed for modern living. 7 models—a size for every requirement. Insured protection against food spoilage.

The New Push Button Victor Room Air Conditioner . . . noiseless operation . . . 5 year warranty . . . Full ¾ ton.

Send for FREE

valuable 48 page illustrated book—"The Way to Better Living," Your Home Instructions for Processing Food for Freezing.

Victor

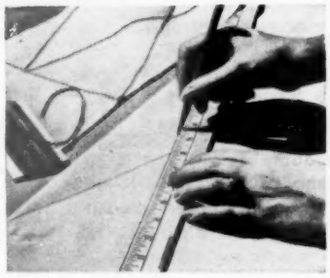
VICTOR PRODUCTS CORPORATION

HAGERSTOWN MARYLAND

Try these trim ideas

To vary the basic style four different ways

Make big diamonds



To make design: Put a 3-inch hem in apron before gathering. Draw a line, 3 inches above, and parallel to, hemline.

Draw another line ½ inch below, and parallel to, top of skirt. Mark points every 5 inches along lines. Join points, as shown.

Stitch rickrack over all lines (8 yards rickrack needed).

Photographs: Stanley, Hopkins

Border with twist

Like neat rows of dominoes falling in opposite directions, lengths of bright rickrack wound together march around this apron.

Create this effect by winding together rickrack of two colors that contrast with fabric.

Or use one strong contrast color in combination with one that matches the fabric.

(Rickrack needed: 8 yards.)

on an easy-to-sew apron

By Mamie Rierson

Add colored wheels

Splash six to a dozen — large or small — on a plain apron.

Make circles the size you want the designs to be. Pin rickrack around each circle, stitching outside points to fabric.

Fill centers with lazy daisy stitches, catching inside points of rickrack. Center with a French knot. (Rickrack needed: 3 yards.)

Get a "braid" look

This decorating trick is one of the easiest on the page. Achieve it by machine-stitching onto the apron two rows of rickrack, side by side so the points touch. Fill each "cage" with a French knot. Repeat twice for a border. (Rickrack needed: 5 yards.)

Directions for basic apron and embroidery stitches shown are on next page

Wayside Gardens
EXCITING GARDEN NEWS

New SHRUBS *New* ROSES *New* PLANTS

Heavenly Blue. A charming new shrub with lovely flower spikes of deepest blue, is just one of the exciting new Wayside *exclusives.* There are 9 brand new Hardy Asters—new golden Anthemis—5 new Dianthus—a fragrant new Snowball and many more

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

Unquestionably, the finest garden catalog ever offered. No other catalog in America can match Wayside's complete selection of worthwhile new shrubs, roses, rare bulbs and hardy plants. Almost 200 pages, with hundreds of true-color illustrations of the world's newest and best garden subjects. Explicit cultural directions. To secure a copy, enclose with your request 50c, coin or stamps, to cover postage and handling.

13 MENTOR AVE. MENTOR, OHIO

Wayside Gardens

Carlco
SUB-IRRIGATING
PLANT BOXES
ASSURES BETTER PLANT GROWTH

Sold at Hardware, Dept. & Chain Stores and Florists throughout the U. S. and Canada

carlisle
MFG. CO., INC., NEWARK 5, N. J.

GRAVELY makes tough jobs EASY!
Powerful!

5-HP Gravely Tractor powers 21 tools—does every lawn, garden, and field job *easier, better!* All-gear drive, Reverse. New "Power vs Drudgery" Booklet FREE. Write for it today!

GRAVELY
BOX 411 DUNBAR, W. VA.
FIELD-TESTED FOR 32 YEARS

PRUNING SHEAR
BIGGER BITE here

Doo-Klip
LAWN and GARDEN TOOLS

THE LEWIS ENG. & MFG. CO. ALLIANCE, OHIO

USE Doo-Klip Grass Shears and Hedge Shears, too

Every tooth in every blade digs the soil like a spade

Works as you walk!
40 Rotating hoe points and 5 cultivator teeth do the job 10 times faster than hoe and rake. Makes gardening easier—more fun—better crops. For extra fine seed beds use—

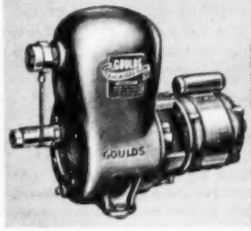
RO-HO GARDENER
Weeds—Hoes Mulches Cultivates

Easy as mowing a lawn. Kills weeds and mulches soil. Write for Free Folder.

ROWE MFG. COMPANY
463 Adams St., Galesburg, Ill.

IRIS & DAYLILIES
Beautiful Catalog in Natural Colors FREE
EDENWALD GARDENS, Dept. B, Vincennes, Ind.

It's Here!
NO-TANK PUMP



"City" Water Service

Goulds Balanced-Flow Jet Water System needs *no* tank, fewer fittings . . . gives you an initial saving plus new conveniences worth much more. Install it almost any place; it's self-priming, adjusts itself to deliver all the water you want *at one or more taps at same time,* within capacity! Quiet, compact, trouble-free . . . only one moving part; "baked-on!" corrosion-resistant coating; no costly, bulky tank required as with most systems.

GOULDS water systems
GOULDS PUMPS INC., Dept. B-21, Seneca Falls, N.Y.
Please send details on Goulds Balanced-Flow and name of my nearest distributor.
Name.....
Address.....

... for eye-filling beauty — for the look of luxury — for dependable serviceability — choose Otis Woven Fabrics for awnings and your outdoor furniture. See how the durable colors of Otis Woven Fabrics are not just on the surface, but woven through and through. Call your local awning maker — you'll find his name in the yellow pages of your phone book. Ask him to show you the colorful line of Otis Wovens — in rich, solid colors, and handsome stripes to point up the beauty of *your* place.

"Otis Wovens"
the Quality Awning Fabric with BOTH SIDES ALIKE *Beauty*

For FREE BOOKLET, "Cool, Colorful, Luxurious Awnings", write to The FALLS Company, Main Office: Winchendon, Mass.

SELLING AGENTS: McCampbell & Company, 40 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y.

KILL GARDEN PESTS WITH A GARD-N-GUN

Garden Hose Sprayer for INSECTICIDES FUNGICIDES and WEED KILLERS

Attach to garden hose and spray — water pressure does the work!

Liquid or Powder

Sprays any insecticide or fungicide, without clogging! Jar holds enough to make 1½ gal. spray solution. Automatic valve . . . turned on it stays on . . . turned off it stays off. Light weight, easy to handle, lifetime construction. Guaranteed.

At your dealer's or order from: $2.95

The Bradson Company, N. Hollywood, Calif.

ROTO-HOE GARDEN TOOLS

2 h. p. (as shown) only $134.

Useful All Year Around

Complete Interchangeability

America's Most Usable Garden Tool

ROTO-HOE offers you the complete garden tool — it Tills, Cultivates, Composts, gives you portable power 'most anywhere. The powerful dependable Lauson 2 h.p. gasoline motor rotates 15 specially-hardened teeth at high speed, thoroughly mixing and aerating soil up to 6" deep. You will find that gardening can be a pleasure — the hard work is removed.

COST? That's even more surprising — the same low $134 price established in 1947 for the complete ROTO-HOE basic unit shown above.

YEAR 'ROUND Attachments do many extra jobs: Mow lawn, trim, edge, mulch, blow snow. All are low in cost too. Investigate this real gardening value. See your dealer for a demonstration; write for free illustrated circular to:

ROTO-HOE & Sprayer Co., Box 3, Newbury, Ohio

Your AFRICAN VIOLET Catalog FREE

WINDOW GARDENERS SEND FOR YOUR COPY OF THIS BIG 24 PAGE CATALOG • MANY VARIETIES ILLUSTRATED IN COLOR • AFRICAN VIOLETS IN BLOOM $1.00 ALSO POSTPAID AND GUARANTEED

MRS. JENNIE SPOUTZ
34164 Moravian
Fraser, Michigan

ROOTONE®
NOW CONTAINS A FUNGICIDE
TO CONTROL DAMPING-OFF

Now your old dependable Rootone will do *two* big jobs for you. You can root cuttings with this famous hormone powder that encourages root growth and results in healthier plants AND you can prevent soil-borne diseases, including "damping-off"—the principal enemy of cuttings. Rootone with fungicide is almost as indispensable to successful cuttings as soil itself. Get an ample supply today at your favorite garden-supply store.

½-oz. packet 25c 2-oz. jar $1

Chemicals ACP Processes

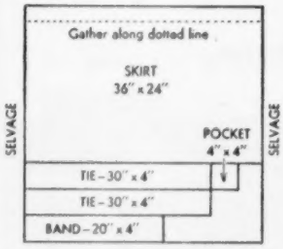
AMERICAN CHEMICAL PAINT CO.
Ambler, Pa. • Niles, Calif.

Have you tried ACP Soil Conditioner, ACP Rose & Floral Dust, Gro-Stuf and Trimtone? Ask for them at your garden-supply store.

Pretty trim ideas

Begins on page 400

You can make the apron on page 400 from 1 yard of fabric



Follow guide above to cut apron. On ties, turn edges under twice. Machine-stitch along both sides and one end of each tie.

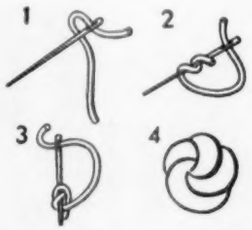
Fold waistband in half lengthwise with right sides together. Insert raw edges of ties into open ends of waistband. Stitch waistband ends closed.

Edge-stitch the selvage sides of the apron skirt, if you wish. Or use selvage as finished edge.

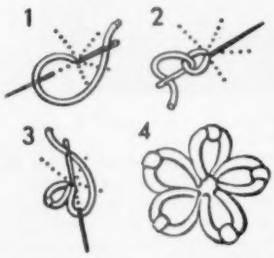
Make a 3-inch hem in skirt.

Sew two rows of gathering stitches along top of apron (see dotted line on cutting guide). Gather skirt to equal the length of finished waistband. With right sides together, stitch front edge of waistband to top of apron skirt with a ½-inch seam. Blind-stitch back edge of waistband to wrong side of apron-skirt top.

To add pocket: Put a 2-inch hem in top of pocket. Turn sides and bottom edge under ½ inch and stitch to apron at natural hand position.



To make French knot: Wrap thread (close to where it passes through fabric) around needle twice. Put needle back through fabric, close to original point.



To make a lazy daisy stitch: Loop thread to left. Stitch once down center of loop. Return needle to fabric to tack petal down. Repeat for each petal.

Work Less—Grow More!
Merry Tiller

- Handy rotary tiller and tractor.
- Tills and mulches up to 10" deep in every kind of soil.
- Weeds up close to plants.
- Tines are fully guaranteed.

Ask for Free Demonstration

See sturdy Merry Tiller work the soil—do other jobs. Due to gripper leverage plus light weight, it out performs heavier machines. 2 h. p. motor. Dealer inquiries are invited.

Get Free Folder!

Write:

MERRY TILLER, 812 Skinner Building
P. O. Box 1835, Seattle 11, Wash.

When you have the know-how, gardening is easy, economical, and lots of fun! And all the know-how you need is packed into the Better Homes & Gardens Garden Book.

for a better garden

Lawn care, landscaping, vegetable and flower gardening—a complete book for better gardening around your home.

Get your copy at book and department stores, or by ordering direct from 5204 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only $3.95 (in Canada, $4.50).

Shoots Weeds Dead!

WEEDABOMB

contains Weedicide miracle lawn weed killer. Won't harm grass.

NO MIXIN' QUICK 'N EASY

Single quick shot kills dandelion, ragweed, plantain, pigweed and other broadleaf lawn weeds. Economical! 1620 squirts in every bomb. Non poisonous to humans or animals.

$1.79 at garden counters everywhere. Order direct, $2 ppd.

THOMPSON CHEMICALS CORP.
3028 Locust St. St. Louis 3, Missouri
3600 Monon St. Los Angeles 27, Calif.

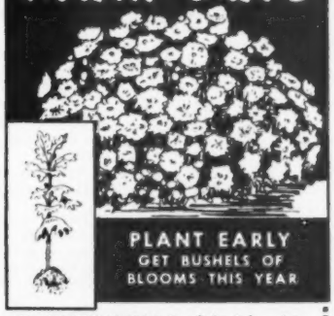
For a gift that your friends will appreciate the year around, give a subscription to Better Homes & Gardens.
It's a gift of better living.

New CACTUS

Grow these exotic and beautiful flowering plants. Write for my lavishly illustrated cactus catalog in full color. 10c appreciated for postage. Hundreds pictured and described. Simple cultural directions. Grow anywhere. Largest collection in the world. Johnson Cactus Gardens, Box B-14, Paramount, California

25th ANNIVERSARY

Mum Sale



PLANT EARLY
GET BUSHELS OF BLOOMS THIS YEAR

8 CUSHIONS (plants) $1
Dwarf, early, hardy; 8 lovely colors. Blooms June to frost

5 for CUTTING (plants) $1
Fully double, hardy, long-stemmed kinds, best for cutting; 1 each red, pink, white, bronze, yellow

3 ENGLISH (plants) $1
Giant red, yellow, white, 4"-6" across. Spectacular hardy mums of greenhouse size

***SPECIAL!* 17 for $2**
ALL 16 OF ABOVE plus one grand new red mum STOPLIGHT, sent for two $1 bills. Ready now; sent when you say

ROCKNOLL Dept. BH **MORROW, OHIO**

PAGE FENCE *-Since 1883*
• AMERICA'S FIRST WIRE FENCE •

Self-assumed **blame** can never compensate for injuries to children or damage to property. Afoot or on wheels, unguarded youngsters face hazards. A busy street or a stray dog—then what? Or an unrestrained prowler. Security against such dangers has been a function of attractive, sturdy Page Chain Link Fence for more than 60 years. Write now for booklet **DH-406**, which describes several styles. With it we will send name of Page Fence erecting firm nearest you, who will tell you how your fence can be F.H.A. financed.

PAGE FENCE ASSOCIATION • Monessen, Pa.

Whatever Your Watering-Need your Best Tool is in

the ALLENCO *line*

All Brass RING
Guaranteed under any municipal water pressure; ideal for spotting.

Since 1887
W. D. ALLEN Manufacturing Co.
CHICAGO 6 • NEW YORK 7
Also FIRST in FIRE PROTECTION Equipment

Three good, one-story homes

Continued from page 371

Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

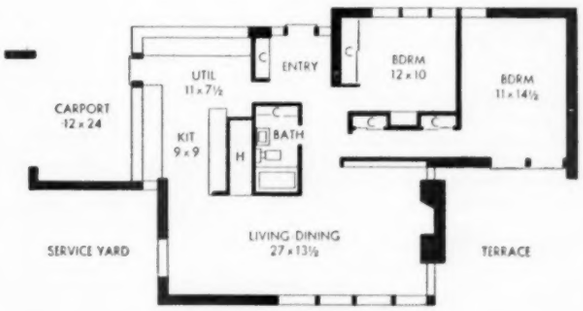
Low hip roof and exterior walls faced with used common brick give a mellow touch to this small home in St. Louis. Clerestory windows under the roof peak, next to the chimney, bring east light into the living room and bedroom hallway. The smaller chimney serves the heating plant which is located in the center of the house (see plan)

Compact, two-bedroom home in Missouri

Old brick used for exterior walls and terraces, east-facing clerestory windows flanking the chimney, and a 4-foot deep roof overhang give individuality to Mrs. Lucille W. Butler's home. Since the lot is several feet lower than the street, the roof overhang provides privacy as well as year-round sun control through the large glass areas.

The house has a fine, open, two-bedroom plan, with all utilities economically packaged in one centrally located unit between the bathroom and the kitchen. Window walls in the living room and in the larger of the two bedrooms open on a sunny terrace on the south side of the house. The second bedroom is large enough for twin beds. Although a small house, it has large-house closet space, with two in one bedroom, a double closet in the other, an entry closet, a linen closet in the bathroom, and lots of built-in storage space.

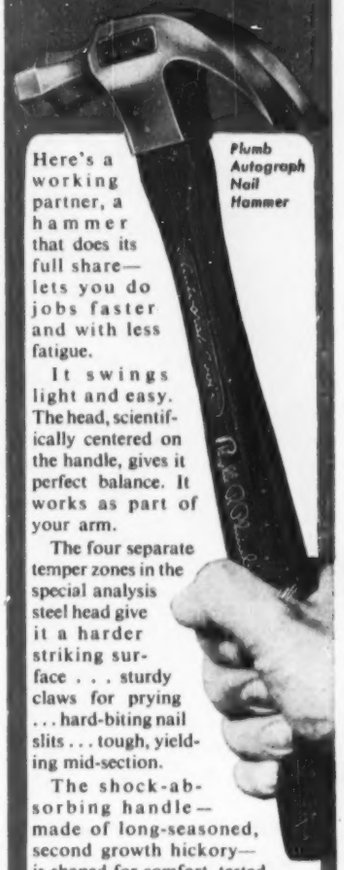
The terrace is separated from the laundry-drying yard by a brick wall topped with antique iron grillwork. Over-all dimensions: 62x32 feet. Architects: Bernoudy-Mutrux.



Compact plan has all rooms opening on central hall. From front door you can enter any room without walking through other rooms. Note how heating and plumbing facilities are stacked together in utility core

PLUMB

The Hammer That "LENDS A HAND"



Here's a working partner, a hammer that does its full share—lets you do jobs faster and with less fatigue.

It swings light and easy. The head, scientifically centered on the handle, gives it perfect balance. It works as part of your arm.

The four separate temper zones in the special analysis steel head give it a harder striking surface . . . sturdy claws for prying . . . hard-biting nail slits . . . tough, yielding mid-section.

The shock-absorbing handle—made of long-seasoned, second growth hickory—is shaped for comfort, tested for strength.

For ease and speed let the Plumb Hammer "lend a hand" with the job.

Quality Comes FIRST
PLUMB
is FIRST in Quality

PLUMB®

Don't take chances
LARVEX
MOTHPROOFS
the cloth itself

No odor • no wrapping
no storing • wear
clothes at any time

To protect your woolens and blended wool materials against moth damage, *mothproof the cloth itself*. This is just what LARVEX does—why it's so *different* and gives such wonderful protection.

LARVEX penetrates each tiny woolen fibre and makes the cloth so distasteful and indigestible to mothworms, they'd rather starve to death than feed on woolens treated with LARVEX. Mothworms will not, in fact CANNOT, eat holes in LARVEX-treated woolens.

And now LARVEX brings you its sensational new Finger-Tip Spray which makes it *really fun* to mothproof. One spraying lasts a whole year. LARVEX withstands repeated dry cleanings. Washing removes LARVEX protection. Only $1.19 for LARVEX in the new easy-to-use Finger-Tip Spray. LARVEX is also available in pint, quart, half gallon and gallon sizes.

World's Largest Selling Home Mothproofer

News about your child's health

Begins on page 294

an ordered world. So, habit patterns should be directed by encouraging the proper timing of feeding, sleeping, and other functions.

Otherwise, if self-regulation is allowed to continue on and on, you find a child of 5 or 6 who is still self-regulated but who has no self-control. He is on the way to becoming a disturbed person. License may deprive him of strong, consistent support from his parents, who should give him the knowledge not inherent in his being.

On the other hand, too-early training tends to develop feelings of insufficiency and inadequacy and may result in antagonistic feelings. Your child should be respected and secure, treated consistently with a minimum of suffering.

Permissiveness not right for some parents. The pediatrician is the product of his own individual background and traditions. He should recognize that, in his practice, he meets people from many varied backgrounds. He should consider problems from the standpoint of these differences in parents' backgrounds.

It has become the practice of some to standardize stereotypes and to work toward these mythical goals as normality. Instead, doctors should encourage individual differences as desirable.

Some parents are distinctly uncomfortable if they try to follow the so-called "permissive" method (in which the baby is allowed to indicate his own requirements for food, sleep, elimination, and learning) with their child.

Parents who are comfortable under such a program are likely to be permissive even though they might be given professional advice to the contrary.

An attempt at permissiveness by parents who are uncomfortable with it results in considerable inconsistency in their handling of their child. The infant feels insecure, as he knows not what to expect or when. This has led to many feeding problems, with associated discomforts in the infant.

Such babies often resist being weaned or being separated from their parents, and they fight sleep. We see infants refusing to give up the bottle into the second or even third year.

You should be comfortable and happy with your child. Since not all parents will be comfortable with the same regimen, talk it over with your doctor if the methods he suggests conflict with your own ideas and inclinations.

Speech development. You may think of speech as beginning between 1 and 2, and that it is the things that happen after that time that affect the child's speaking ability. But the emotional environment during that first year has a lot to do with whether he talks at the usual time. Illness, too, might interfere.

Five to 7 percent of children do not achieve satisfactory speech on schedule. Some of these may progress in time to adequate speech ability, but others do not.

Language stimulation by the parent in a setting of emotional health is a prime factor in speech development.

Early signs of possible speech difficulties are abnormal restlessness in infancy and abnormal patterns of breathing and hearing.

You may expect your child's speech to have reached a satisfactory level by 7 or 8 years of age. Should you institute any program of speech treatment before that time? If a child has difficulty being understood by his parents, sisters and brothers, and associates, a good deal could be gained by starting treatment early.

One thing to decide about a child with a speech defect: Have you a normal, stable, healthy child, or one in which you can recognize other problems developing?

Stuttering. It is not any single incident that causes stuttering, but a whole series of incidents that build up until the child is not able to cope with the world.

Some stuttering is normal at certain ages. Should it be ignored? Not necessarily. You must study the child and his associates. Is he happy? Not concerned about his stuttering? Healthy? If he has difficulty in adjusting to his environment, and is an anxious youngster, he probably will not outgrow his stuttering and should be given attention. In other words, ignore the stuttering selectively.

The child may have a basic physical defect. Often, it is felt that the speech defect is completely due to this anatomical defect. But sometimes there is no functional relationship between the two. However, his distorted view of his place in the world, on account of the physical defect, may have a great deal to do with his speech defect.

Surgery for crossed eyes not enough. When a child has crossed eyes, squint, or another vision defect which detracts from his attractiveness, generally the emphasis has been put on correction of the defect in his appearance by surgery of the extraocular muscles.

But surgery is only part of the treatment. A much more important function of the eye than the extraocular muscles is the foveal fixation. The fovea is the area of the retina of the eye upon which images are focused for acute vision. It gives direct contact with the brain and contributes to learning.

If the two eyes do not completely co-ordinate, the child is in for trouble for as long as he lives. He will have a certain amount of interference with his learning. It may

Advanced Design
LOW PRICES
VIKING
Garden Tractors and Power Mowers

Practical Soundly Engineered Compact

A well balanced, versatile line of Tractors for Gardens, Small Farms, Suburban and Country Homes. They plow, harrow, seed and cultivate—mow hay, weeds, brush and lawns — also haul, grade, plow snow, saw wood and handle many types of power take-off machines and tools.

All models well balanced—amazingly simple and easy to handle. Ride or Walk.

Quick change, strongly built hitches for all attachments.

Think what a saving to you in time and cost. Turns arduous tasks to pleasant recreation.

A must for you these days.

WIDE RANGE OF ATTACHMENTS
Free Catalog
EASY TERMS
(NO RED TAPE)

Write Today
AMERICAN FARM MACHINE CO.
1136 33rd Ave. S. E. Minneapolis, Minnesota
ESTABLISHED 1924

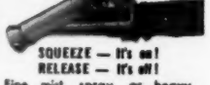
Yes, it's fun with
PORTER PRUNERS

Prune to your "hand's content" — easily, neatly, happily. Made to *your* liking — stay-sharp, long-wearing, fine tool steel — safety thumb lock — handles have Plastisol cushion grips that won't crack or peel — no slip, no bruise, no blisters!
TWO MODELS: DuraCut (One sharp blade cuts against brass anvil) . . . $2.75; DuraShear (Two sharp shear-action blades) . . . $3.50.
Write for circular — ask for them by name.
H. K. PORTER, INC., Somerville 43, Mass.

HYPONeX
PLANT FOOD
Grows Better Plants Faster
In SOIL, SAND or WATER

Simply dissolve and water all your houseplants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs, lawn. Produces more and larger flowers and fruit. Excellent for seedlings, cuttings, transplants. Clean, odorless. Won't burn foliage or roots if used as directed. Contains all nutritional elements — plus vitamin B1. Feeds instantly.
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
If your dealer can't supply you send $1 for 1 lb. can. Makes 100 gallons.
HYDROPONIC CHEMICAL CO. Inc. Copley, Ohio, U.S.A.

Lever Spray®



The Modern AUTOMATIC Hose Nozzle
for
• GARDENS
• LAWN
• WALKS
• CAR
• ETC.
SQUEEZE — It's on!
RELEASE — It's off!
Fine mist, spray, or heavy stream at slight hand pressure. May be locked in position desired. Saves water, time. Chrome plated. Satisfaction guaranteed. $1.69 each.
At Hardware and Garden Supply Stores
Mf'd by
KAY PRODUCTS INDUSTRY
1389 Sloane Avenue • Lakewood 7, Ohio

range from a slight amount to a very great amount. The child may be put down as a behavior problem. If he cannot concentrate on his reading, he cannot develop his memory.

The foveae must be re-educated even after surgery has corrected the cosmetic defect. Fortunately, they can be if the reflexes have not been conditioned so firmly that you cannot change them. The earlier the child with faulty eye-brain pattern is seen by an eye doctor, the more chance of re-educating and correcting foveal fixation. If such youngsters could be under complete, constant control for three to six months (in the same manner that total therapy is given to a polio patient), they very probably could completely retrain these eye muscles.

Rheumatic fever may follow a strep throat. Rheumatic fever is usually preceded by a hemolytic streptococcic throat. But only a small proportion of the individuals who have a "strep" sore throat develop rheumatic fever (in the neighborhood of 2 percent).

If a child has an attack of rheumatic fever, he should be regarded in the same way as a child who has diabetes—he needs medical management from now on. His diet and rest are very important.

Congenital dislocation of hip. This condition is usually not recognized until the child starts to walk and a limp is noticed. But it can be recognized before the baby begins walking. If parents notice any of the following signs, they should have their infant examined by his doctor, who may suggest an X-ray.

Lay baby flat on his back, with knees bent. Turn first one leg, then the other outward. When there is a dislocation, the leg will be limited in the extent to which it can be rolled outward. Also, there will be a difference in the height of the knees when hips and knees are held flexed, as one thigh is shorter if there is a dislocation.

The skin folds on the inside of the thighs and at the crease of the buttocks are other clues. On the side of a dislocation, the thigh folds are higher and deeper, and the buttock crease higher than on normal side.

Allergic parents may mean allergic children. Children of allergic parents should be considered "potential" allergic individuals; that is, they are very much more likely to develop asthma, hay fever, and so forth, than are other children. Hence, they must be watched most carefully from the day they are born.

Their contacts with ordinary foods and substances should be closely scrutinized so offending materials may be removed at once before any serious damage has occurred. New foods should be added to their diets one at a time, a week apart. Cats, dogs, feather pillows, and "fuzzy" toys should be kept away from this group of children. If suspicious symptoms should occur, the child should at once be investigated from the allergic point of view. Such early examination may prevent serious trouble.

Hay fever may occur for the first time in children who are brought suddenly into contact with large quantities of weeds. Children of allergic parents who live in the city and who are going to camp or to the country for a vacation should have scratch tests for pollen before they go. If positive reactions are obtained to a pollen extract, for instance, ragweed, the child should not be allowed to go to camp during the ragweed season (August to frost). If positive reactions are obtained to grass pollen, he should not go to camp during the grass-pollinating season (last of May to the middle of July). Cut weeds and grass around home before they pollinate. Such care will delay the onset of hay fever; may prevent it.

Mumps not a two-time disease. Mumps probably does not occur twice in the same child. However, certain infants and children do have repeated attacks of swelling of the parotid gland (in front of and below the ear). At such times, the appearance of the gland is just like that seen in mumps, and these children may undergo unnecessary quarantine periods. The condition may be due to an allergic sensitivity or to infectious agents. If your child has had mumps, don't jump to the conclusion that a later similar swelling is another mumps attack.

Accident-prone or just active? A small group of children with repeated accidents was studied and compared with a group of nonaccident children. Instead of being "accident-prone" as is sometimes suggested, they seem to be children who "get around more," and are impulsive and competitive in their activities. They are quite casual about their injuries, as are their parents. The nonaccident children were protected by their parents; they were more timid, and not exposed to dangerous situations.

New products shown. Among the commercial exhibits were: a new cake detergent for those children and adults who are sensitive to soap. Banana powder, easy to combine with milk, juices, or other food, for normal infant feeding or as a therapeutic food in diarrhea or celiac disease. And a nontoxic antiseptic diaper powder to prevent and treat diaper rash; also effective for heat rash.

Knowing mowing

Whether to mow around the lawn
Or back and forth across it,
This argument is finely drawn,
Whichever way you toss it;
My method with my lawn works best,
From years of toil I know it:
With something cool I sit and rest
And watch a small boy mow it.

—*Arthur Frederic Otis*

"Look, darling, the outside garbage can is strictly for the birds."

Better Buy a

NATIONAL *food waste* **DISPOSER**

Model 35CS

Installs quickly in your kitchen sink. Ends forever those tricky, dangerous trips with a load of dripping, slipping, messy garbage. The NATIONAL grinds *all* food wastes to almost nothing — washes them quickly, safely down the drain.

Only NATIONAL offers you such a "package of EXTRA FEATURES" — extra powerful ⅓ h.p. motor, permanently bright stainless steel sink rim, the patented Safety Lok-Top cover, and the exclusive "split-ring" construction which makes possible quick, low cost installation in any sink.

Remember — you don't have to remodel to install a NATIONAL.

Call your master plumber today. Learn how easily you can own a NATIONAL. Or use the handy coupon below.

2128

NATIONAL DISPOSERS

a product of

National Rubber Machinery Co.
AKRON 8, OHIO

NATIONAL DISPOSERS
Dept. BHG4, Akron 8, Ohio
Send me quickly full information on how easily I can own a NATIONAL.

Name _____

Address _____

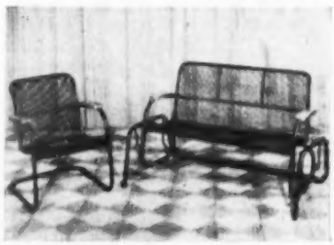
Plan Now
FOR SUMMER ENJOYMENT

Ask for HETTRICK "Permakoted" awnings

Enjoy a cooler home . . . Protect your furnishings . . . Exciting new beauty and longer service. For biggest value when buying ready-made awnings, porch curtains and valances, ask for—*and insist on*—Hettrick exclusive "*Permakoted*."

Awnings from **$2.95**

See smartly-styled, comfortable Hettrick furniture. Sensational values! Innerspring chaises—from about **$29.50**.



All-metal mesh, for outdoor comfort. In black satin or snowy white finish. The two-piece set—about **$29.50!**

MAKE YOUR DOLLARS BUY BIGGER VALUES!

Large-scale production in EIGHT modern factories enables Hettrick to provide good substantial quality at "rock-bottom" prices. Look for the name Hettrick when you shop at your favorite stores . . . You'll find better values!

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET!

A card or letter brings exciting full-color pictures, and actual samples of latest "miracle" coverings. *Write*—The Hettrick Mfg. Co., 1412 Summit, Toledo 1, Ohio.

Hettrick
A BIG NAME . . . FOR BIG VALUES

Special-by-Mail Offer!

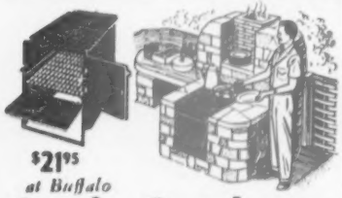
New AFRICAN VIOLET PLANT STAND

- Holds 11 Plants
- 10 Movable Arms
- Helps Plants to Thrive

Here's the wonderful new way to show off your African Violets and other house plants. This beautiful stand is 40 inches high. Built of the finest all-steel construction with lasting green or enamel white finish (your choice). Movable arms extend 6 to 12 inches from center shaft, so plants get more sun and air and grow as never before. Takes up little floor space. Easy to clean. Use indoors or out. Now only $14.95 plus $1.00 for postage, handling. Send check or money order. C.O.D.'s welcome. Immediate delivery. Your complete satisfaction guaranteed of course. A wonderful gift for any plant lover.

H. C. Paulk, Dept. 73-A. 384 Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kansas
Name .....
Address .....

FREE FIREPLACE IDEAS



$21.95 at Buffalo

Cook Outdoors

Build any type fireplace . . . modest or elaborate around the FYRO-GRILL. A heavy gauge steel form with removable steak grill, adjustable grate, variable draft control. Entire unit removes for winter storage. Immediate shipment.

Send today for Fireplace Information

PRICE FIREPLACE HEATER & TANK CORP 1-W Austin St. Buffalo 7, N. Y.

YOUR OLD FUR COAT MADE INTO A CAPE!

Our Fur Service Praised by HARPER'S BAZAR, GLAMOUR MAGAZINE, MADEMOISELLE, and other fashion authorities.

$22.95 (Tax Free)

Job Usually Costs Double This Low Price

Is your fur coat old, worn, or out-of-date? Now . . . for the extraordinarily low price of only $22.95 (none higher), that old fur coat can be beautifully remodeled into this high-fashion cape. Almost no fur is too old or too worn for Morton's Master Furriers to remodel into this lovely fur cape, a Prize-Winning Fashion that will add an expensive glamorous look to all your clothes the year round. Delivery 2 weeks after coat is received. ORDER BY MAIL.

Morton's has become nationally famous for this hard-to-believe, one-price, for-nothing value which SAVES YOU OVER 50%. If necessary, extra fur is added at fur cost only, but you will be notified before job is started. Order now. **Send no money.** Just wrap and mail your old fur coat to us, and state your dress size. Pay postman plus postage on arrival. Order Now!

MORTON'S Dept. 144, 717 Seventh St., N. W. Washington, D. C.

Free Folder of Other Style Capes & Stoles at $22.95 also reprints of letters from delighted customers everywhere.

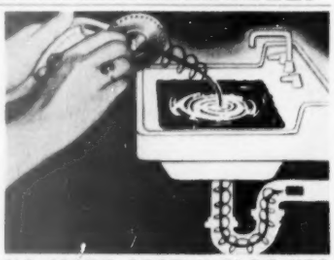
Build Your Own Wrought Iron Furniture

Dull black, simply fasten legs with screwdriver to plywood, flush doors etc. Screws included.

Leg Height	Attach Under	Diam. Iron	Price Set of 4
8"	sofa, couch	½" rd.	$6.95
9"	bureau	½" rd.	5.75
17"	coffee tbl.	½" rd.	5.95
18"	cocktail tbl., bench	½" rd.	6.95
22"	lamp, end tbl.	½" rd.	6.95
28	dining tbl., desk	½" rd.	13.95

Shipped prepaid. No C.O.D.'s. Write for free catalog.

E. F. LAWRENCE IRON WORKS, Dept. BH-4
2911 Whittier Blvd. Los Angeles 23, Calif.



NO MORE COSTLY CLOG-UPS WITH HOUSEHOLD PLUMBER

Keep handy "TRUBL-SHOOTER" in your home for fast action on annoying stop-ups in kitchen sinks, lavatories, tubs. Simple and easy to use as a brush. Pays for itself first time needed. Positive boring action at cutting points and brush head frees clogged plumbing. $1.98 Postpaid. No COD's. Write for free catalog today. Carol Beatty Co., Department 17-G, 7410 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Cal.

YOU CAN BELIEVE US . . . WE'RE ACTUALLY OFFERING Brand New Ponderosa Pine

BOOKCASES

$5.69 ea. FULL SIZE 36 x 24 x 8

A RARE BUY for one of the finest bookcases ever built! Save $1 to $6. Best grade knotty pine, satin smooth, ready for painting. Ideal for books, toys, tools; for pantry or closet.

It will paint or stain beautifully, any color or finish

COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED ready for immediate use
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Send check, or M.O. No C.O.D. Shipped express coll.

IDEAL BOOKCASES
Dept. HG, Box 190, JACKSON HEIGHTS, N. Y.

Fine, full-color prints of Southwest paintings

For impressive beauty and rich color no part of the U. S. exceeds the land of the Navajos. Gerard Curtis Delano has spent a lifetime painting Navajo life. Now you may enjoy the brilliance and romance of Navajoland in your own home. Signed, full-color prints faithfully reproduced from Delano's $10,000 originals mounted in ready-to-frame 23" x 19" mats, postpaid $5. (Make treasured gifts.) No C.O.D.'s, please. Shown above, "Navajo Boy." Folder with other Navajo scenes free.

DELANO STUDIOS SUITE 10, 31 E. 18TH AVE. DENVER 2, COLORADO

ORDER BY MAIL

FUDGY-FUDGE

Hot-Fudge-Ice-Cream-Topping-Mix

Just add water and heat

New — Different — Delicious — Rich

KAY MOORE PRODUCTS COMPANY
P. O. Box 3865 Kirkwood 22, Mo.

3 packages for $1.00
Each package makes 8 Ounces of sauce

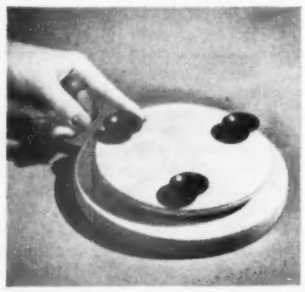
Through the Shops

with Better Homes & Gardens

Lightweight metal serving cart with big, easy-rolling swivel casters folds flat for storage. Takes little more room than a card table. Trays are 18"x24" and cart is finished in black, green, or Chinese red. Cart is dining-table height, 32". *Caddy Fold-Away Serving Cart*, $12.95, ppd. Block Co., 138 W. 54th St., Chicago 9, Ill.

Serve hot melted butter at the table for toast, vegetables, lobster, seafood. Copper butter dish rests in hand-wrought, black iron stand where it is heated by candle flame. Copper dish is 3½" in diameter, tin-coated inside. *Individual Butter Warmer*, $3.50, ppd. House of Ideas, 1309-25 State St., Racine, Wis.

Real Japanese flower shears! Here's what the master flower arrangers of Japan have been using for centuries to cut flowers and branches. These will stand years of hard usage. Enameled handles are shaped so you can get your whole hand in when you need extra leverage. *Japanese Flower Shears*, $2.65, ppd. Kawabe's, 1210 Fourth Ave., Seattle 1, Wash.

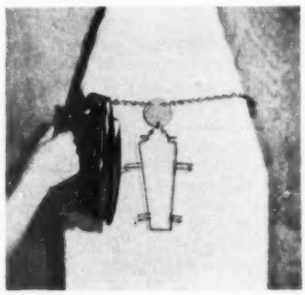


Make your own Lazy Susan. Here's a sturdy, revolving base for silver tray, decorative plate, or wooden cheese tray. Has 3 suction cups to keep a secure grip on the serving tray. A felt base saves your table finish. *Lazy Susan Base*, 7" diameter, in blonde or Salem maple, $4.50, ppd. Edith O'Neil, 1718 S. 11th St., Milwaukee 4, Wis.

Inviting, old-fashioned, half-round rug for your front door welcomes guests. Hand-hooked of cotton mercerized jersey, in charming color combinations, pattern is the perennial "Tree of Life," here depicted as four apples on a leafy tree. Rug is also available without the word "Welcome." *Tree of Life Welcome Rug*, 24"x36", $11.25; 27"x42", $15.50, ppd. Laura G. Copenhaver, Marion, Va.

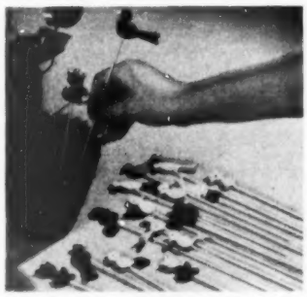
Sculpture for youngsters—three-dimensional "busts" of real circus clowns, painted gaudy as life and ready to hang on the wall. These celebrities of the circus are modeled after the Ringling Brothers clowns. *Circus Clowns*, mounted on 8" fluted metal backs, $2.95 pair, ppd. Nelson's House, 521 S. Kimbrough, Springfield, Mo.

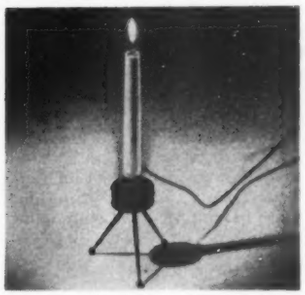
Store your iron and board together. You can hang up the iron while it's hot in rack on the front of the board. Chain holds board securely against the wall to keep it from falling down. Iron holder is attached to the front of the chain, and clamps grip the edges of the iron securely. *Holz-It*, $1, ppd. La Fond Industries, Dept. 80, 2904 3rd Ave. South, Minneapolis 8, Minn.



Serve honey in a dish as decorative and attractive as the rest of your silverplate. Silver-on-copper beehive, with three ball feet, has glass liner and serving spoon. English-made silver honey dish is 5" high. *Behive Honey Jar*, $9.50, ppd. Lord George, 1270 Broadway, New York 1, N.Y.

Brighten your pots of foliage with gaily colored little plant sticks. Natural-wood sticks, topped with brightly enameled birds and flowers, are sturdy supports for tying up drooping plants and encouraging vines. Eighteen *Plant Sticks*, $2, ppd. Regis-Craft Products, P. O. Box 7398, Chicago 80, Ill.





Electrified candlestick really lights up the dinner table. It will fit any of your decorative candleholders (here it is used with a black iron holder which is not included). Ivory-color, plastic candlestick has a rubber adapter and a candle flame bulb; 6-foot electric cord and plug. *Electric Candle*, $2.95, ppd. The Pink Barn, 29 Wilmot Road, Scarsdale, N.Y.

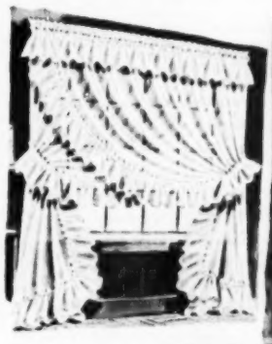
Children can learn their facts and figures the painless way—in time to music. Clever rhymes and catchy music put across accurate factual information on our country's "Presidents" (4 albums), "Pioneers," "Inventors," "Heroes" (2 albums each); and teach "Arithmetic" (2 albums). *Record of Knowledge*, 78 rpm, 2 records per album; $2.50, plus 25c postage. Choate's Gift Mart, 501 Jackson Bldg., Chattanooga 2, Tenn.

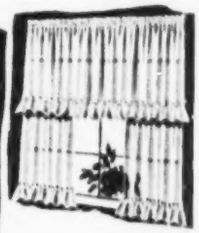
SAVE up to $13 per pair
Wonderful, "NO IRON"
Godell's

FIBERGLAS* CURTAINS

Reg.*

ARTHUR GODFREY says "The loveliest, most economical curtains ever made!"





RUFFLED 5.98 per pair

Usually $9.98 per pair, 86" wide per pair, 54" long, as shown. 6" Baby headed, dainty edged ruffles, permanently stitched. All sizes wide enough to criss-cross (as shown) or hang Priscilla-style. Also available in double or triple widths.

TAILORED 3.98 per pair

These lovely curtains distinguish any room. Usually $5.98 per pair. 78" wide per pair, 45" long. See how little they cost (price lists below). Ample hems, beautifully stitched.

TIERS 2.98 per pair

These smart Fiberglas Tiers add that elegant "decor" look to a room. Usually $4.98 per pair. 72" wide per pair—30" long, 36" long, regularly $5.59—now $3.19. 40" long, regularly $5.98—now $3.39 (ill. shows 2 prs.).

Enjoy ALL these extra advantages

Fiberglas economy is not only in cost, but in long-lasting loveliness, and hours of hard work saved.

	Fiberglas Curtains	Ordinary Curtains
Beautiful	•	•
Wash, dry, 7 min.	•	
No ironing	•	
No stretching	•	
No starching	•	
No shrinking	•	
No sagging	•	
No mildew	•	
No rot	•	
Can't catch fire	•	
Heat proof	•	
Resist sun	•	
Wash-fast	•	•
Shed dirt	•	
Shed water	•	
Translucent	•	
Good drape	•	•
Long life	•	•

3 STYLES Ruffled, tiers, tailored
26 SIZES to fit any window
First Quality!
Lovely ivory-white color

FIVE YEAR GUARANTEE certificate goes with each purchase.

NO IRONING! Hang dry in 7 minutes. Can't burn, shrink or rot. Unharmed by sun, mildew, rains, radiator heat.

RUFFLED

Width to pair	Length	Usually	NOW
86"	54"	$ 9.98	$ 5.98
86"	63"	10.98	6.69
86"	72"	11.98	7.69
86"	81"	12.98	8.39
86"	90"	13.39	8.98
86"	99"	14.98	9.69
168" (Double Width)	72"	22.98	14.98
168" (Double Width)	81"	24.98	15.98
168" (Double Width)	90"	26.98	16.98
168" (Double Width)	99"	28.98	17.98
246" (Triple Width)	72"	32.98	22.98
246" (Triple Width)	81"	34.98	23.98
246" (Triple Width)	90"	36.98	24.98
246" (Triple Width)	99"	38.98	25.98

TAILORED

78" wide to pair	Length	Usually	NOW
"	45"	$5.98	$3.98
"	54"	6.59	4.39
"	63"	6.98	4.79
"	72"	7.79	5.39
"	81"	8.49	5.79
"	90"	8.98	5.98
"	99"	9.59	6.59
"	108"	9.98	6.98

Order by mail with full confidence

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT 100% SATISFIED!
Mail Now for Immediate Delivery

godell's
31 W. 27th St., N.Y. 1, N.Y.

Why such amazing values?

Because Godell's specializes in fine curtains, has enormous buying power plus great savings, in production and distribution, which are passed on to you.

IN N.Y. VISIT US OR PHONE MU5-5353

On N.Y.C. orders add 3% tax

GODELL'S, Dept. F4C,
31 W. 27th St., N. Y. 1, N. Y.

MAILING CHARGE
To prepay add 50c for first pair, 10c each additional pair.

Please send me the following Fiberglas curtains.
I enclose $ ..... Check ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D. ☐

RUFFLED Quan.	Size	Price	TAILORED Quan.	Size	Price	TIERS Quan.	Size	Price

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

CLOSE-OUT!

Our Famous Imported Finnish Copper Line of

TEA and COFFEE POTS

Handmade by Finland's finest craftsmen. Solid copper, tin-lined for practical use.

Size	Formerly	NOW
1 Liter	9.95	6.50
2 Liter	12.95	8.50
3 Liter	13.95	9.50

AND CLOSE-OUT!

Beautiful Gleaming Copper

CREAMER, SUGAR AND TRAY SETS

Artistic and decorative, made of solid copper, the sugar bowl and creamer are sterling silver-lined. Tray measures 10" long by 6" wide. A delightful and useful accessory for your table.

Formerly **$11.95** *per set, NOW* **$4.95**

NOTE: We have a few beautiful copper coffee servers, with wooden handles and copper trivets. 1.4 liters. These formerly sold at $16.00.

NOW only $12.00. First come, first served.

Prompt Shipment. Post Paid. Insured.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

FINLANDIA HOUSE

Dept. C, 802 S.W. 10th Avenue

PORTLAND 5, OREGON

Electric Coffee Grinder

Here's coffee like Gramma' used to make! Grind it *fresh* into the measuring glass with a *KitchenAid* Electric Coffee Mill (to any grind desired)... you take advantage of the natural, flavorful coffee oils retained in the whole bean ... you get the best cup of coffee. And a *KitchenAid* Coffee Mill makes a wonderful gift, too!

$24.50

KitchenAid Electric Housewares Division (Dept. KB9) of The Hobart Manufacturing Co., Troy, Ohio

Alta's FOAM RUBBER

THROW PILLOWS

Cover them yourself ... use several in contrasting fabrics on a sofa, chair or bed for the new decorator look! Genuine latex foam rubber, each one is soft, lightweight, will keep its plump shape forever! (Non-allergic, too.) Simple sewing instructions are included. Use them in dozens of places throughout the house—they're a wonderful buy!

14½" 2 for $3.95, 17" 2 for $4.95, postpaid

Both sizes in round or square shape. *Add 50¢ W. of Miss. Sorry, No C.O.D.'s. Money back if not delighted!*

Green Gable Gifts

Dept. BH • 1544 Third Avenue • New York 28, N.Y.

Push...Pull...Twist...

WEED-O-MATIC

Gets Weeds ... roots and all

Ingenious construction. No intricate parts. Weed ejector and extractor prongs never fail to work. Rubber grip handle. Steel tubing finished in Chinese red. WEED-O-MATIC will last for ages. Send $3.95, check or money order. Shipped postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

Promotes healthier lawns. Ideal for gardens. Extracts weeds without damage to plants. No stepping on flower beds. No stooping, no bending, no backaches. WEED-O-MATIC makes weeding a pleasure.

$3.95 Post Paid

AGENTS WANTED Write for details

FRANKLIN PRODUCTS, Inc.

Dept. BH, Box 44, Acton, Ind.

ONE DOZEN ROSES $1 ppd.

So life-like you'd think they're fresh-cut from the garden ... so real looking you won't believe they're hand made! Over 700,000 satisfied customers. Gift packed in crush-proof box.

ADD MORE CHARM TO YOUR HOME!

Wonderful gifts, excellent for hotel rooms, offices, shops, parties, weddings, church decorations. Thousands of uses! Choice of life-like ROSES, DAFFODILS, DAISIES. Specify selection. (Why not order all three?)

Your satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Send $1 for each dozen—cash, check or money order. (postage free)

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

FIRST AMERICAN-FLOWERS

Box 85, Dept. ABH, New York 29, N. Y.

Beautifying Millions of American Homes Since 1910.

ONLY HOLT'S **LOY** Metal Mender

IS REAL METAL IN-A-TUBE!

You need Loy today to fix loose appliance and tool handles • repair hole in sauce pan • stop pipe leak • fill dent in auto body or metal roof break • 1001 household and shop uses! Rust-proof, flame-proof, holds 150 lbs. pressure, works like putty • sets harder than lead in metal, plaster, wood, etc. • Loy is new — nothing else is "like" it! Only $1.00 for large tube ($1.25 Canada) • If your dealer cannot supply, send to:

Troglown Co., Fanwood, 42, N. J.

Canada: Troglown Ltd., 1366 Greene, Montreal 6

Handy Rail Shelf

Fits snugly over any iron railing, for use on inside OR outside of porch! Space saver, ideal for flowers, drinks, etc. Modern wrought iron brackets. Shelf is wood in rich natural finish. 7 5/8" wide, 30" long, shelf rests 6 inches below top of rail. No C.O.D.'s. Prepaid.

$6.95

ARTISTIC IRON WORKS

2527 Baker Street • Baltimore 16, Md.

Monroe FOLDING BANQUET TABLES

If you are on the Kitchen Committee of some Church, Lodge, Club, School, etc. in your town, you will be interested in this extremely modern No-Knee Interference, Folding Pedestal Banquet Table. Write for Catalog and special discounts to Institutions and organizations.

THE MONROE COMPANY 34 CHURCH ST. COLFAX IOWA

KITCH N HANDY **PAPER-BOY**

Have standard size paper towels and carton wax paper available where and when needed. Sturdy, chrome plated, steel rack. Easily attached. 13⅛" long, 7⅛" high, 4⅛" deep. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Other Space Savers described in free folder with order. $2.20 postpaid in U. S. A. Remit to

SPACE SAVERS COMPANY

2406 S. SEVENTH STREET • ST. LOUIS 4, MISSOURI

FREE Catalog

Stylized PLASTIC

SLIP COVERS

for over 150 models and sizes in neat fitting furniture covers ... low as $3.95. Guaranteed finest protection against dust, spots, wetting. Write!

SCHILLER, Dept. BH-8

130 N. Wacker Chicago 6, Ill.

MAKE and SELL HATS

Our wholesale price 32 page catalog includes EVERYTHING USED IN MILLINERY—Send 25c for catalog illustrating thousands of items AND YOU'RE IN BUSINESS. 25c refunded on order of $2.00 or more. Est. 32 years.

LOUIE MILLER - Millinery Supplies

225 N. Wabash Ave., Dept. AH, Chicago 1, Ill.

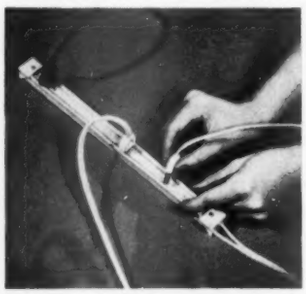
Through the Shops

with Better Homes & Gardens

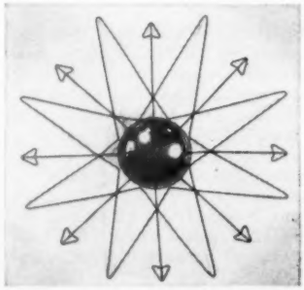
Charming Early American cabinet with little louvered doors and antique pine finish is an unusually interesting piece for storing spices in the kitchen, make-up in the bedroom, pipes in the living room. Cabinet is 16½" long, can rest on table or be hung on wall. *Louvered Cabinet*, $16.95, ppd. New England Antique Shop, Third at Fairfax, Los Angeles 36, Calif.

Pencil sharpener has little plastic barrel that holds the shavings. Precision-ground cutting blade produces a perfect point, keeps its edge. Have one at your kitchen desk and provide the children with one to use with homework. Imported *Barrel Pencil Sharpener*, 75c, ppd. Claiborne's, 2123 Pine St., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Black iron sheet gives your baking that extra browning that makes it so delicious. The black sheet is like those used in commercial bakeries because it browns quickly, bakes evenly, doesn't need greasing. *Black Magic Baking Sheet*, 12"x 15½", 2 for $2.38, ppd. Downs & Co., Dept. 1238, 81 Salem Lane, Evanston, Ill.



Connect as many as eight appliances to this one outlet. Twelve-inch bar gives you electricity anywhere you insert a plug. Use it for lamp, clock, radio connections. Can be screwed to wall or baseboard for permanent installation. *Tap-a-Line*, $2.25, ppd. Sunshine Sales, Dept. E-6, Loudonville, Ohio.

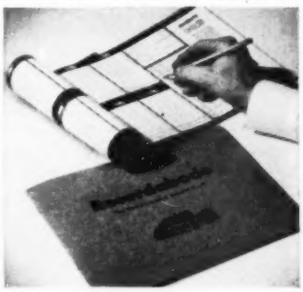


Modern decorative mirror, with high-style, black-mat finish, will provide an unusual and striking effect over fireplace or in hallway. Convex mirror is 5½" in diameter with black iron "starburst" that measures 29". *Starburst Mirror*, $11.95, ppd. Green Gable Gifts, 1554 Third Ave., New York 28, N.Y.

Extra-durable kite is made of plastic sheeting, laminated on string netting, and won't crumple when it crash lands. Kite is 18" square, has nylon string and a bright red carrying case that can be filled with ballast and used as a wind-sock tail in high winds. *Flexikite*, $3.50, ppd. Breck's of Boston, 325 Breck Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.

Kit full of helpful repairing equipment will take care of many household emergencies. Bottle No. 1 is for mending wood, china, glass, fabrics; No. 3, rubber goods; No. 5, plastics and metals. Also included are canvas patches, metal discs, tape, and applicators. All packed in a dispensing box that can be hung up with two tacks. *Patch-Pak*, $1.95, ppd. Malcolm's, 524 N. Charles St., Baltimore 1, Md.

Work apron for youngster in kindergarten has his name embroidered right on the bib. (Name is required in many schools to prevent loss.) The apron has an efficient look that pleases the boys—with its special pockets for crayons, scissors, and tablet (supplied). Durable blue denim with red trim, fits 2 to 6 year olds. Give girl's or boy's name to be embroidered. *Kindergarten Apron*, $2, ppd. Bonnie's Gifts, P. O. Box 164, Goshen, Ind.



Keep a house logbook! You'll have a compact and complete record of your home through the years. Book has pages that show progress in paying off the mortgage; a history of repairs (and notes on what to do next time); a record of home furnishings and appliances purchased. There is room for expansion, too, with squared sheets for sketching proposed additions. *Recordabode*, $1, ppd. Jackson Publications, Inc., Dept. B., 305 East 46th St., New York, N.Y.

Western gold pan is a polished reflector for warm candlelight. Practical on your porch or terrace, the glass chimney protects candle from the wind. Iron horseshoe holds the candle and chimney bracket. *Lucky Goldpan Lamp*, $7.95, ppd. KZ Ranch, Pine, Colo.

Play pals are gaily dressed, sturdy stuffed toys made by Maine craftsman. The brother and sister dolls are soft and cuddly, and ready to stand lots of abuse. Twins are 18" tall, dressed in blue or red. *Twin Dolls*, $6.75 a pair, ppd. Massachusetts House Workshop, Lincolnville, Maine.

DAY-n-NIGHT MARKERS

These attractive markers make thoughtful gifts—and they make it easy for friends to find your home DAY-n-NIGHT! The permanent, embossed letters are treated with the material that makes highway caution signs sparkle in your headlights—even a dash of moonlight makes DAY-n-NIGHT Markers gleam!

- Reflector lettering—tiny glass beads mirror light at night
- Permanent raised letters and numbers 1½" high
- Lifetime aluminum—rustproof
- Baked enamel—black background—white beaded letters
- Double plate 18" long—reads the same from either side
- Any wording you want, up to 15 letters & numbers on each nameplate, up to 5 on each number plate

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

C.O.D. if desired, fees, postage added. Colorado residents add 2% sales tax. We ship within 3 days.

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY 344 Spear Bldg., Colo. Springs, Colo.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

BRACKET MARKER (at right) with wrought aluminum bracket $3.95 POSTPAID

Name and Number Bracket Marker $4.95 ppd.

LAWN MARKER (at right) with 26" wrought aluminum stand $2.95 POSTPAID

Name & Number Lawn Marker $4.95 ppd.

MAILBOX MARKER (at right) fits any mailbox—install in a minute $1.95 POSTPAID

(at left) Name and Number Mailbox Marker $3.95 ppd.

"BIG MOUTH" VACUUM BOTTLE

Now those who carry lunch to school or work can have hot stews, vegetables, baked beans—any hot food! They need no longer depend on cold sandwiches. The mouth of this wide mouth vacuum bottle permits spooning out of contents. Eat out of it—drink out of it! Case is of handsome yellow and red polished plastic—inside is a heavy ½ pt. vacuum that will keep solid food or liquid piping hot for hours, or it will keep food cold. Grand for ice cream!

$2.00 postpaid

Send for New Spring Catalog.

BLACK & CO., INC.

99-14 Metropolitan Ave., Forest Hills, N.Y.

Let Better Homes & Gardens continue to show you the way to greater homemaking happiness.

PATENT PENDING

Personalized TREASURE DOME (T. M. Reg.)

MAKES GRANDFATHER'S WATCH USEFUL

Graceful "bell-case" displays treasured heirloom watch. Treasure Dome makes a modern useful timepiece, fit for the desk of a king. Easy-to-wind. Use it any place in the home. Dome made of crystal clear DuPont Lucite with wooden base of blonde, ebony or mahogany. Choice with new **personalized** NAME PLATE at $4.95; three word imprint, print clearly, without name plate, plain $3.95. We pay postage. No COD. Write for free catalog to the Carol Beatty Co., Dept. 17F, 7410 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 46, California.

WROUGHT IRON and WHITE CERAMIC FLOOR ASH TRAY

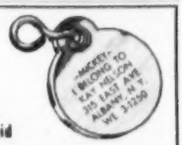
ONLY $2.98 postpaid

Graceful black stand has rubber-tipped legs, is 19" tall. Overhead handle doubles as handy cigarette holder. Large, man-sized, milk-white, easy-to-clean bowl, 8" diam. TABLE MODEL 4" high. All other features as above. Only $2.50 pp. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Send check or M.O. Sorry No C.O.D.'s.

A. BLOCK COMPANY

138 W. 54th St., CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS

BRINGS LOST DOGS HOME



$1.50 Postpaid

PERSONALIZED PET TAG

brings straying pets home. Chrome plated brass. Lasts a lifetime. Also excellent for umbrellas, luggage, golf bags, etc. Print full information when ordering. (LIMIT—6 lines of copy). We reserve the right to abbreviate or substitute larger tag if necessary. Order direct from this ad or Write for our Catalog.

SPENCER INDUSTRIES 3105 N. Mascher St. Phila. 22, Pa.

the newest trend in modern table decor

NIMBLESTIX

New! Different! Sensational! Make countless original designs with these striking modern gleaming brass candlesticks. A perfect gift!

Set of 3 $3.95
Set of 5 6.50 Post paid

HOWARD INDUSTRIES

311-315 First Ave. N., Minneapolis 1, Minn.

build your own from...

PROVEN HOME PLANS

SAVE! 3 Home Plan Books, only $2.00 ppd.

Over 300 Plans Including WONDER HOME

1. PLANNING or DREAMING—New Edition
2. SELECTED HOMES
3. BLOCK MASONRY HOMES

$1 per Book—ordered separately

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE

Studio B, 2454 N. E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Oregon

Wrought Iron and Walnut

• Accent Original •

MAGAZINE TABLE

Simple, handsome lines. Cleverly designed to do double duty as a snack table. Eight racks keep magazines uncluttered, you choose at a glance. Solid walnut bottom shelf for newspapers or back issue magazines. Hand wrought iron. 18" high x 12¼" x 15¼". Never sold in stores; money-back guarantee.

$42.50 PPD.

Bucks County Smithy 5820 LEIPER ST. PHILA. 24, PA.

Write for full catalog of "Accent Originals"

Gives your bathroom a rich, colorful decorator-look to match and contrast with any color scheme. Cover worn spots and chips on old tanks and protects new ones. Guaranteed to fit perfectly. Absorbs and evaporates tank moisture without becoming soaked. Ends unsightly dripping. Will not mildew. Fastens with grippers. Easily removed for laundering. Two styles. (A) Tank attached to wall connected to bowl by pipe. (B) Tank attached to bowl—as illustrated above. Luxurious high pile, fluffy chenille in lovely colors: pastel blue, yellow, pastel pink, light green, dark green, coral, grey, wine, red, white, chartreuse, salt and pepper. Order by mail, only $3.98. Money back guarantee.

Tankettes, Dept. LX, 224 W. Washington St.
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

BRAIDED RUG SUPPLIES

ALL WOOL Rug Material prepared for braiding, hooking, weaving. 17 beautiful colors. LOW FACTORY PRICES. Satisfaction Guaranteed. FREE Braiding Instruction Booklet and Samples. Write . . .

WOOL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES, INC.
985 Kent St. • St. Paul 3, Minnesota

You Can SAVE 40% ON SECTIONAL BOOKCASES

Order Direct from Factory at
40% off retail
Save Middleman's Profit

Famous Lundstrom Sectional Bookcases are sold direct from factory only on 30 day approval. You are assured a permanent source of supply for additional sections. . . Available in different designs, woods, and finishes . . . sectional will fit almost any size space, height, or width. *It grows with your library.* With or without glass disappearing doors. *Endorsed by over 300,000 users.*

Write for catalog B 453 illustrating complete lines with factory prices

C. J. LUNDSTROM MFG. CO.
Little Falls, N.Y.

Manufacturers of Sectional Bookcases for Better Homes and Offices since 1899

NEW! IMPROVED!
TRASH DISPOSAL UNIT BURNS REFUSE SAFELY

A new type outdoor dispose-all unit safely, quickly burns trash and garbage in any weather. Damp, green, dry refuse is fully consumed. Scientific draft design eliminates fire hazard of flying ash, sparks—minimizes smoke, smell. No moving parts to get out of order. Needs no watching. Ends refuse hauling and fire hazards to quickly pay for itself. Measures 20" sq. at base by 34" high, 2 bu. cap. Sturdily built with baked-on, dull gray, rust-resistant ceramic coating. New hinged top with handle. Recommended by Bureaus of Fire Prevention. Full price Model EC—$15.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee.

Deluxe Weather-resistant Model D—same rust-resistant coating and operating features as above only bigger and complete with grate. Measures 43" high x 24" sq. at base with 3 bu. cap. Money back guarantee. Model D only $21.95 prepaid. Send check, cash or money order to:

ALSTO COMPANY
Dept. BH-4, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

"I trust you, Mom, but

don't lose that book!"

Trustworthy, endorsed by child specialists—the *Better Homes & Gardens* Baby Book provides a daily, hourly guidance every mother needs between visits to the doctor. From the prenatal period through the sixth year, it covers health, behavior, care, and training problems. Treasured by more than a million mothers, it is an important part of every layette, an ideal shower gift.

A gift of confidence for new mothers, this handsome book has 256 pages of expert guidance and how-to pictures, with special record section. At infants' wear and book departments or shops, or order postpaid today from 6204 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. $2.95 (*Canada, $3.50*)

Through the Shops

with Better Homes & Gardens

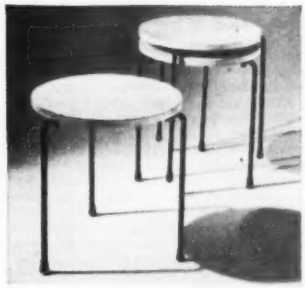
Linda and Larry will love these big hand towels with their own names on them. Over 500 other names available, dyed into towels like these. Specify your youngster's name. White terry towel is 16"x26½" with colorfast design in pink for girls, blue for boys. *Child's Personalized Towel*, $2 for 2, ppd. California Textiles, 1775 N. Main St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.

Nested pair of boards serve for carving and chopping. Baseboard fits meat platters, spikes hold roast firmly for carving. Top board is perforated to fit down over spikes, protecting them and giving you a useful chopping surface in the kitchen. *Carving Caddie*, $3.25, ppd. Beulah Karney, 940 Crescent Blvd., Glen Ellyn, Ill.

Candlelight is pleasant and practical outdoors if you use a glass chimney to block wind. Black iron candleholder has a finger handle so it's easy to pick up and move around. A pair on your teacart will give enough light for serving snacks on porch or terrace. *Hurricane Lamp*, $3.50, each, ppd. Gilbert & Leonard, 1544 Northern Blvd., Manhasset, N.Y.

Flashlight always lights up because it has no batteries to go dead. This light has its own little electrical plant, a small dynamo that works when you pump the hand lever. Uses a 3.8-volt bulb. *Batteryless Flashlight*, $4.95, ppd. The Village Store of Lake Placid, Lake Placid 44, N.Y.

Peg rack for youngsters can be hung up at the right height for them to park their holsters, hats, and jackets. Adults find it a handy rack for sports clothes. Use it in the kitchen, recreation room, or summer cottage. Light pine or dark maple stain; measures 30"x24". *Round Up Rack*, $5.95, ppd. The Carriage House, Box 98, Lake Forest, Ill.



Stacking stools are comfortable seats and useful serving tables. They take the strain off living-room furniture around the TV set, allowing everyone to be comfortable. Smooth poplar top is ready to be stained or painted. Black iron legs, with rubber tips. *Stacking Stools*, 17″ high, set of 3, $9.95, express charges collect. Country Workshop, Dept. 76, 93 Rome St., Newark 5, N. J.

Venetian bubble-glass ashtray, in brilliant, light-catching colors, is designed like an old-fashioned mortar and pestle. Heavy, imported Italian glass piece is graceful and charming. Bowl available in ruby red, emerald green, or amber, with clear pestle for snuffing out the cigarette. *Bubble Glass Ashtray*, $4.50, ppd. Allen Stevens, 654 Adams Ave., West Hempstead, N.Y.

Old-fashioned ostrich feathers will dust your venetian blinds in a hurry. Soft feathers reach every cranny, lift out the dust. Duster is made of genuine ostrich feathers that are amazingly durable and can be washed. *Venetian Blind Duster*, $2.50, ppd. Asher Broom Co., 1110 S. 2nd St., Philadelphia 47, Pa.

Big clip with spring back has a secure grip that makes it useful in many ways around the house. Here it marks your place in a thick magazine. Clip your latest collection of recipes and hang the clip on a hook. *Zip Clip*, 2″ and 3″ sizes, 4 for $1.25, ppd. Cummings Co., 1321 Arch St., Philadelphia 7BO, Pa.

Lap tray is modeled after the dinner service used by airlines. Dishes won't slide when you carry tray upstairs. Each fits its own compartment, and there are dishes for a full meal. It's easy to carry meals to TV watchers, and it's a pleasant way to serve breakfast in bed. Nine-piece *Dinner Tray*, $5.95; 2 for $11, ppd. Benshoof Products, Box AB-151, Parsons, Kans.

Pull off vacuum-sealed lids the easy way. Sturdy metal opener attaches to the underside of kitchen cabinet. Quickly takes off tops of catsup bottles, pickle jars, cheese jars, beverage bottles. *Kees E-Z Opener*, 25c, ppd. F. D. Kees Mfg. Co., Beatrice, Nebr.

ROTO-ROOTER®

ROTO-ROOTER doesn't fool with sewer stoppages. Out they go . . . FAST, as razor-sharp steel blades chop roots, grease, and scale into small pieces which are washed away.

CLEANS SEWERS

The ROTO-ROOTER Serviceman with his ROTO-ROOTER machine Razor-Kleens the sewer without needless digging. And he's the man to call for clogged drains too . . . bathroom, kitchen, floor drains . . . even down spouts.

FLOOR DRAINS

Look for ROTO-ROOTER, general section, your phone book, or write for illustrated Free Folder on ROTO-ROOTER sewer and drain cleaning.
Franchises available in some localities
ROTO-ROOTER CORP., Dept. B-34 Des Moines 14, Iowa
A NATIONAL SERVICE AVAILABLE LOCALLY

for Mother's Day give her a . . .

$2.95

A *Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book* says you really care.

You just can't give the woman in your life a better, more welcome, gift. It's beautifully bound in colors that go well in *any* kitchen and ring-bound so she can collect all her recipes in one place. Get the *Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book* wherever books are sold.

WREN HUT

Jenny and Johnny Wren nest twice a year. Accommodate them with these attractive huts.
Mi'k glass with red or green roof. Metal snap-on bottom. Hanging bracket included.
$1.50 ea.—$2.50 Pr.
Post Paid
KREGLOW GIFT SHOP
MOUNDSVILLE 28, W. VA.

DECORATE YOUR LAWN with FLORIDA FLAMINGOS

MADE OF LIGHT WEIGHT NON-RUST METAL CASTINGS FULL BODY SHAPE, 30" HIGH AND ENAMELED FLAMINGO RED. $7.00 PAIR POSTPAID MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
SEND REMITTANCE TO:
CERTIFIED PRODUCTS CO.
DEPT. 101 LOUISVILLE 11, KY.

WROUGHT IRON LEGS in COLOR or STANDARD BLACK

Create individualized indoor or outdoor furniture

All you need is a screw driver — we supply the legs, screws and instructions. Fasten legs to sofas, beds, plywood, wood planks, flush doors, Formica tops, TV sets, coffee tables, etc. All rods lacquered in black, red, yellow, blue, green or white. Glossy or semi-glossy finish. FULL ½″ DIAMETER. Specify type leg desired. Freight prepaid. No C.O.D.'s.

Set of 4 Legs:

6″ high	$ 5.95
12″ high	$ 5.95
16″ high	$ 6.95
22″ high	$ 8.95
28″ high	$13.45

CUPROMETAL MFG CORP.
Box 115, Dept. B6, Corona, L. I., New York

Prevent DOG DAMAGE

Easy—Safe LIQUID CHAPERONE keeps dogs and cats out of garden, away from evergreens, borders, etc. You don't smell it, they detest it and "keep off." Economical. Harmless to pets and plants. Just spray on.

8-oz. Bottle $1. Qt. $3; Season supply, Gal. $8.

For rabbit damage, Rabbit Chaperone 8-oz. $1; Qt. $3.

Money-Back Guarantee

Protect Evergreens, Flowers, Vegetables, Shrubs, Lawns, (even garbage can)

FOR USE INDOORS Powder Chaperone protects chairs, etc. No more dog hairs! Shaker Package $1.

LIQUID Chaperone

SEND NO MONEY — Order C.O.D. plus postage or send cash and we'll pay postage.

Sudbury Laboratory, Box 695, South Sudbury, Mass.
Stores: Write for Special Offer.

PERSONALIZED HOUSE MARKER 24

ONLY $2.75

Approx. size 8″x14″, includes 4 letters or numerals, matched screws for easy mounting. Cast Aluminum, black crinkle finish. Extra letters, 10c ea. Order as shown or write for Folder illustrating 84 other designs. Sent prepaid.

414

MANATEE CRAFTSMAN
ELLENTON, FLORIDA

QUICKLY REPAIRS Chipped PORCELAIN

NO BAKING required . . . anyone can repair Stoves, Refrigerators, Sinks, Tubs, etc. Home-Size (up to 3 repairs) 50c; Economy size $1.50 prepaid. (No C.O.D.'s).

PORCELENE (LABORATORY TESTED)

If not at your dept., paint, hdwe. store...order direct.

©PORCELENE, INC.
Dept. B Sheboygan, Wis.

8 Mistakes Parents make

Every parent should have this new book about child training. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

FREE BOOK PARENTS ASSOCIATION Dept. 174, Pleasant Hill, Ohio

Index of Advertisers

April, 1953

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS GUARANTEES your money back or replacement if you buy any article of merchandise that is not as advertised therein

Guaranteeing products and services to be "as advertised" has been a continuing policy of *Better Homes & Gardens* since 1926.

SHOPPING SECTION
(Accounts not listed separately)
See pages 406-411

Appliances, Major

Admiral Refrigerator ... 115
Apex Appliances ... 197
Caloric Range ... 274
Coolerator Freezers ... 243
Crosley Refrigerator ... 102
Deepfreeze Freezer ... 155
Deepfreeze Refrigerator ... 154
Easy Spindrier ... 138
Frigidaire Refrigerator ... 124
General Electric Disposall ... 173
General Refrigerator ... 176
Harder-Freez Freezers ... 141
Hardwick Range ... 128
Hotpoint Dishwasher ... 248
In-Sink-Erator ... 322
Kelvinator Refrigerator ... 220
Lovell Washer Wringers ... 263
Marquette Home Freezers ... 247
Maytag Washers ... 272
National Food Waste Disposer ... 405
Norge Freezer and Refrigerator ... 150
Philco Refrigerator ... 120
RCA Estate Range ... 135
Roper Range ... 183
Servel Refrigerator ... 261
Victor Freezer ... 400
Westinghouse Range ... 205
Whirlpool Dryer ... 144

Appliances & Equipment, Other

Electrolux Vacuum Cleaner ... 15
Farberware Coffee Robot ... 12
General Mills Home Appliances ... 132
Hoover Vacuum Cleaner ... 242
K-M Chefster ... 393
KitchenAid Food Preparer ... 130
Lewyt Vacuum Cleaner ... 8
Necchi Sewing Machine ... 31
Osterizer ... 202
Paragon de-frost-it ... 292
Presto Vapor Steam Iron ... 333
Regina Polisher and Scrubber ... 5
Universal Jet 99 Vacuum Cleaner ... 133

Automobiles, Accessories & Supplies

Buick Cars ... 3
Chevrolet Cars ... 180
Chrysler Cars ... 167
Ford Cars ... 24
General Motors Cars ... 47
Oldsmobile Cars ... 215
Pontiac Cars ... 206
Simoniz Car Wax and Kleener ... 320

Bedding & Linens

Cannon Towels ... 2
Cone Towels ... 143
Mattresses (See Furniture & Home Furnishings)
Table Cloths ... (See Table Furnishings)

Books

Better Homes & Gardens Garden Book ... 395
Better Homes & Gardens Handyman's Book ... 398
Better Homes & Gardens Vacation Ideas ... 304
My Book House ... 247
Revised Standard Version of the Bible ... 46
Webster's New International Dictionary ... 208

Building Materials & Supplies

(See also Handyman Supplies)
Alcoa Aluminum ... 22
Alumatic Combination Door ... 283
Andersen Windowalls ... 321
Bennett Fireplaces ... 257
Bondstone ... 326
Canvas Awning Institute ... 171
Celotex Insulating Interior Finishes ... 37
Chamberlin Combination Storm Windows ... 345
Durall Tension Screens ... 314
Fleet of America ... 241
Flooring ... (See Floors & Floor Coverings)
Foldoor ... 369
Gunnison Homes ... 255
Heatilator Fireplace Unit ... 259
Hettrick Awnings and Furniture ... 405
Johns-Manville Panels and Plank ... 49
Kaiser Aluminum Shade Screening ... 337
Kimsul Insulation ... 9
KoolVent Aluminum Awnings ... 287
Lumite Screening ... 350
Lupton Metal Windows ... 343
Mississippi Glass ... 346
Moloney Combination Door ... 163
Morrison Roly-Door ... 312
Never-Stain Aluminum Nails ... 390
Otis Woven Fabrics ... 402
P & H Homes ... 276
Paint ... (See Paint, Finishes & Preservatives)
Perma-Stone ... 172
Ponderosa Pine Windows ... 214
R. O. W. Windows ... 249
Sargent Screen and Storm Door Closer ... 336
Sterling Sliding Door Hardware ... 279
Strand Garage Doors ... 237
Thermopane Glass ... 325
Truscon Ranch Windows ... 341
United States Gypsum Panel Sheetrock ... 188, 189
Upson Kuver-Krak Panels ... 211
Ventaire Aluminum Awnings ... 235
Weirton Steel ... 226
Weldwood Plywood ... 195
Western Pine Association ... 322
Weyerhaeuser Home Building Service ... 281
Win-Dor Jalousie Windows ... 236

Clothing

Formfit Inflation Bra ... 239

Drugs, Cosmetics & Toilet Goods

Alka-Seltzer ... 246
Anacin ... 300
Chlorodent Toothpaste ... 270
Colgate Dental Cream ... 18
Fasteeth ... 345
Kreml Shampoo ... 235
Phillips' Milk of Magnesia ... 250
Tampax ... 273

Floors & Floor Coverings

Ace Stair Treads ... 305
Amtico Plastex Rubber Flooring ... 169
Armstrong's Linoleum ... 415
Artloom Carpeting ... 182
Bigelow Carpets ... 191
Bruce Hardwood Floors ... 329
Deltox Rugs ... 300
Firth Carpets ... 265
Gold Seal Vinyl Inlaids ... 179
B. F. Goodrich Rubber Tile ... 137
Goodyear Vinyl Tile Flooring ... 26
Hako Vinylflex, Poly-Krome and Coronet Tile ... 269
Karastan Lanamar Rugs ... 149
KenRubber Tile ... 50
Lees Carpets ... 298
Magee Carpets ... 216, 217
Matico Asphalt Tile Flooring ... 338
Mohawk Carpets ... 159, 160, 161
National Braided Rugs ... 187
National Oak Flooring ... 16
Needletuft Rugs ... 194
Olson Rugs ... 224
Orite Carpet Cushion ... 293
Sloane Wall and Floor Tile ... 335
Alexander Smith Broadloom ... 21
Smoothedge Tackless Carpet Installation ... 152
Spongex Rug Cushion ... 38

Food & Food Products

A-1 Sauce ... 131
American Dairy Association ... 91
Arm and Hammer and Cow Brand Baking Soda ... 244
BinB Mushrooms ... 108
Baker's Coconut ... 96
Best Foods and Hellmann's Mayonnaise ... 125
California Raisin Advisory Board ... 114
Calumet Baking Powder ... 131
Campbell's Soups ... 79
Cling Peach Advisory Board ... 90
Coca-Cola ... 126
Crisco ... 109
Del Monte Pineapple ... 104
Dole Fruit Cocktail ... 100
Franco-American Beef Gravy ... 99
Franco-American Spaghetti ... 97
Franco-American Spaghetti Sauce ... 98
French's Mustard ... 119
French's Spices ... 118
Gebhardt's Chili Powder ... 343
Gold Medal Flour ... 117
Gravymaster ... 247
Hormel Spam ... 105
Karo Syrup ... 121
Keystone Mushrooms ... 247
Kraft Oil ... 106, 107
Libby's Peaches ... 110
Minute Rice ... 111
Niblets Mexicorn ... 95
Nucoa Margarine ... 101
Olive Advisory Board ... 139
Philadelphia Cream Cheese ... 106, 107
Pillsbury's Angel Food Cake Mix ... 92
Pillsbury's Best Flour ... 112, 113
Pineapple Growers Association ... 123
Pure-Pak Containers ... 55
Sexton Quality Foods ... 131
Softasilk Cake Flour ... 416
Spry ... 112, 113
Sun-Maid Raisins ... 185
Swans Down Cake Flour ... 96
Tender-grown Swift's Premium Chicken ... 20
Underwood Deviled Ham ... 130
Vitmora Food Supplements ... 333
Wesson Oil ... 103

Furniture & Home Furnishings

Arvin Dinette ... 266
Bates Bedspreads and Draperies ... 35, 342
Bellmanized Curtains ... 287
Boltaflex Plastic Covering ... 157
Butler Tier Table ... 331
Chromecraft Dinettes ... 221
Contour Chair-Lounge ... 263
Daystrom Furniture ... 145
Duco-Dulux Furniture Finish ... 278
Du Pont Fabrilite ... 327
Englander Mattress ... 222
Gilton Kitchen Stool ... 278
B. F. Goodrich Co., J. A. Kaplan & Sons Shower Curtains ... 52
B. F. Goodrich Co., Kaybee Kitchen Accessories ... 53
Goodyear Airfoam ... 209
Haeger Lamps ... 201
Heritage-Henredon Furniture ... 198, 199
Hunter Douglas Venetian Blinds ... 40
Joanna Western Cloth Window Shades ... 247
Kent-Coffey Furniture ... 295
Kroehler Furniture ... 219
Levolor Venetian Blinds ... 256
Mengel Furniture ... 204
Micarta Surfacing ... 48
Monsanto Plastic Fabrics ... 271
Ostermoor Mattresses ... 385
Perm-A-Lator Wire Insulators ... 237
Pullmanaire Chairs ... 151
Rugs and Carpets (See Floors & Floor Coverings)
Serta Mattress ... 200
Spring-Air Mattresses ... 296
L. and J. G. Stickley Furniture ... 302
United States Koylon Foam Mattress ... 289
Westclox Clocks ... 292
Wife-Savers Hollywood Bed Legs ... 139
Willett Furniture ... 32

Garden Machinery & Equipment

Allenco Watering Tools ... 347, 403
Anchor Fence ... 399
Bolens Garden Tractor ... 363
Bready Power-Flo Tractor ... 389
Carlco Plant Boxes ... 401
Choremaster Garden Tractor ... 380
Cooper Power Mower ... 385
Davis Mowers ... 394
Disston Power Mower ... 375
Doo-Klip Pruning Shears ... 401
Dynamic Hedge Shears and Dynamic Pruner ... 390
Eclipse Power Mower ... 372
Edmont Garden Gloves ... 361
Eshelman Garden Equipment ... 385, 399
Excello Power Mowers ... 374
Gard-N-Gun ... 402
Gravely Tractor ... 401
Homko Power Mower ... 391
Huffy Mower ... 348
Jacobsen Power Mower ... 383
Johnston Power Mowers ... 376
Lawn-Boy Mower ... 356
Lectro-Ejer Grass Trimmer ... 394
Lever Spray-Hose Nozzle ... 404
M-E Mustang Rotary Tiller ... 389
Masters Home Lawn Distributor ... 342
Melnor's Oscillating Sprinkler ... 235
Merry Tiller ... 402
Milcor Accessories ... 362
MontaMower ... 370, 371
Moto-Mower ... 388
Mow-Master Mower ... 387
No-See Grass Barrier ... 374
Orlyt Greenhouse ... 396
Page Fence ... 403
Parker Lawn Sweeper ... 394
Pennsylvania Power Mower ... 378
Pincor Power Mower ... 396
Pond Garden Tractor ... 386
Porter Pruners ... 404
Ro-Ho Gardener ... 401
Root-Lowell Sprayer and Duster ... 347
Roto Hoe Garden Tool ... 402
Savage Rotor-Chief Mower ... 368
Simplicity Model J ... 359
Seymour Smith & Sons ... 351
Speedline Tools ... 358
Spraymate ... 378
Sunbeam Hedge Trimmer ... 385
Sunbeam Rain King ... 374
Supplex Flexible Sprinkler ... 358
Swan Garden Hose ... 357
Texas Toe Hoe ... 389
Viking Garden Tractors and Power Mowers ... 404
Viking Suburbanite Tractor and Mower ... 347
Wizard Power Mower ... 360

Seeds, Bulbs, Plants & Flowers

W. F. Allen Company ... 389
Brand Peony Farms ... 389
Edenwald Gardens ... 401
Ferry-Morse Seed Company ... 399
Florists' Telegraph Delivery Association ... 297
Cecil Houdyshel ... 386
Johnson Cactus Gardens ... 402
Mandeville Flower Seed ... 379
Musser Forests ... 399
Rocknoll ... 403
O. M. Scott & Sons ... 386
Mrs. Jennie Spoutz ... 402
Stern's Nurseries ... 17, 377
Sunny Hill Nurseries ... 374
Wayside Gardens ... 401
Whitney's Lawn Seed ... 378
Willmar Nursery ... 389

Garden Supplies

ACP and Weedone Garden Supplies ... 373
Black Leaf Pest Controls ... 386
Feralon Plant Food ... 399
Ferro F. T. E. ... 375
Hyponex Plant Food ... 404
Krilium Soil Conditioner ... 367
Magic Stump Remover ... 386
Ortho-Gro Liquid Plant Food ... 381
Plantabbs Plant Food ... 389
Rootone ... 402
Terra-Lite Soil Conditioner ... 379
Tri-Ogen Rose Grow-ers ... 382
Vertagreen Plant Food ... 364
Vigoro Plant Food ... 355
WeedAbomb ... 402

Handyman Supplies

(See also Building Materials & Supplies)
Atlas Circular Saw ... 344
Black & Decker Utility Tools ... 254
Cummins Fixmaster Kits ... 210
Desmond-Simplex Vises ... 331
DeWalt Power Shop ... 229
Duco Cement ... 208
DuPont Nylon Bristles ... 324
Durham's Water Putty ... 322
Elmer's Glue-All ... 241
Iron-Glue ... 331
LePage's Papering Compounds ... 345
MagiKoter Paint Roller ... 385
Plastic Wood ... 357
Process 33 Paint Brush Cleaner ... 385
Sakrete Concrete Mix, Mortar Mix, Sand Mix ... 344
Savogran Crack Filler and Wood Putty ... 311
Shopsmith Power Tool ... 349
Skil Home Shop Drill ... 339
Smooth-On Iron Cement ... 342
Stanley Electric Tool Division ... 342
Vise-Grip Wrench ... 322
Wonder-Paste ... 341
Wooster Roll-On Painter ... 213

Heating & Air Conditioning

Anchor Post Fluid Heat ... 323
B & G Hydro-Flo Heating ... 168
Carrier Weathermaker Air Conditioning ... 7
Chrysler Airtemp Heating ... 251

Detroit Heating Controls 340
Fedders Heating 347
Fedders Room Air Conditioner 181
Fireplaces and Fireplace Forms (See Building Materials & Supplies)
Frigidaire Dehumidifier 136
Honeywell Zone Controls 306, 307
Hunter Attic Fan 207
Iron Fireman Heating 379
Lennox Furnace 277
Mitchell Air Conditioner 193
Mor-Sun Furnaces 313
Mueller Climatrol Heating 384
RCA Room Air Conditioner 41
Servel Air Conditioning 10, 11
Timken Silent Automatic Heat 319
Waterbury Heating 311
Williamson Warm Air Heaters 14
Winkler Automatic Heating 237

Household Supplies

Aerowax 342
Air-Wick 294
All 177
Apex Moth Vaporizer and Crystals 333
Brillo Soap Pads 6
Bruce Floor Cleaner and Wax 23
Calgon 238
Chore Girl Pot Cleaner 131
Clorox 300
Cut-Rite Waxed Paper 175
Dixie Cups 134
Easy-Off Oven Cleaner 245
Drano 127
Dreft 54
Glamorene Rug Cleaner 196
Glass Wax 268
Ivalon Sponges 247
Larvex 404
Magikist Rug Cleaner 257
O-Cedar Dri-Glo Polish 352
O-Cedar Dust Mop and Sponge Mop 353
O-Cel-O Sponges 218
Powder-ene Rug Cleaner 333
Red Breast Whisk Broom 279
Rex Ant Bait 311
Ritz Cloths 333
S. O. S. Scouring Pads 129
Sani-Flush Bowl Cleaner 241
Scotch Tape 178
ScotTowels 245
Tide 19
Tuffy Pot Cleaner 116
Windex 127
Wright's Silver Cream 279
Zud Rust Remover 345

Insurance

Banker's Life Company 283
Hartford Insurance Company 311
Home Insurance Company 232, 233
Lincoln National Life Insurance Company 279

Kitchens & Cabinets

American-Standard Kitchens 56
Capitol Kitchens 156
Crosley Kitchens 28, 29
Curtis Kitchens 25
Kitchen Maid Kitchens 139
Lyon Kitchens 240
Tracy Kitchens 332

Kitchen Utensils & Accessories

Carvel Hall Cutlery 186
Dazey Blend-R-Mix Eggbeater 333
Federal Combination Cooker 244
Flint Knives 392
Griffith Spice Set 245
Kitch'n Handy Lid Holder 139
Lifetime Stainless Steel Cookware 122
Pyrex Ware 140
Ransburg Accessories 148
Revere Ware Skillet 44
Sahara Canisters 257

Lighting, Wiring & Telephone

Bell Telephone System 33
General Electric Remote Controls 36

Paints, Finishes & Preservatives

Cabot's Creosote Stains 348
Colorizer Paints 170
Devoe Velour Flat Enamel 165
The Dow Chemical Company Latex 258
Duco Paint 42
Dutch Boy Paints 153
Gold Bond Velvet Paint 305
Spencer Kellogg Linseed Oils 45
Kyanize Paints 368
Lowe Brothers Paints 330
Luminall Paints 137
Medusa Masonry Paints 231
Benjamin Moore Paints 192
O'Brien Paints 39
Patterson-Sargent Paint 162
Pittsburgh Paint 51
Pratt and Lambert Paint 27
Spec-D-Dry Natural Wood Finishes 346
Spred Satin and Spred Gloss Paint 203
Texolite Duraval Paint 188, 189
Thorolock and Thoroclear 413
Woodlife Wood Preservative 342

Pet Food & Pet Supplies

Gaines Dog Meal 309
Ken-L-Ration 310
Puss'n Boots Cat Food 308
Sergeant's Skip-Flea Powder 310

Plumbing

American Gas Association 348
Bermico Sewer Pipe 331
Briggs Plumbing Fixtures 164
Case Plumbing Fixtures 331
Cast Iron Soil Pipe Institute 351
Crane Bathrooms 212
Crosley Electric Water Heater 280
Delco Water Systems 350
Deming Water Systems 341
Eljer Plumbing Fixtures 288
Elkay Lustertone Sinks 257
Fairbanks-Morse Pumps 397
Goulds Pumps 401
Heatmaster Water Heater 282
Hudee Sink Frame 135
Kohler Sinks 234
Orangeburg Pipes 396
Permaglas Water Heater 241
Servel Copperball Water Heater 260
Spring-Flo Aerator 158
Sta-Rite Water Systems 322
Water Master Toilet Tank Ball 341
John Wood Water Heater 230

Radio, Television & Music

Acrosonic Piano 291
Arvin Television 174
Emerson Television 184
Hammond Organ 267
Wurlitzer Piano 13
Zenith Television 146

Table Furnishings

Boontonware 290
Brookpark Dinnerware 116
Cambridge Crystal 275
Franciscan Ware 301
Holmes & Edwards Silverplate 256
Libbey's Hostess Sets 34
Ronson Table Lighters 185
Simtex Tablecloths 225
Spode Dinnerware 332
Steubenville Dinnerware 130
Wedgwood China 393

Toys & Play Equipment

Doughboy Water Playmates 380
Junior Velocipedes 142

Travel & Transportation

Californians, Inc. 345
Canadian Government Travel Bureau 303
Missouri Division of Resources and Development 305
Oregon State Highway Commission 382
Schult Trailers 341
South Dakota State Highway Commission 279
Union Pacific Railroad 328

Wall Coverings

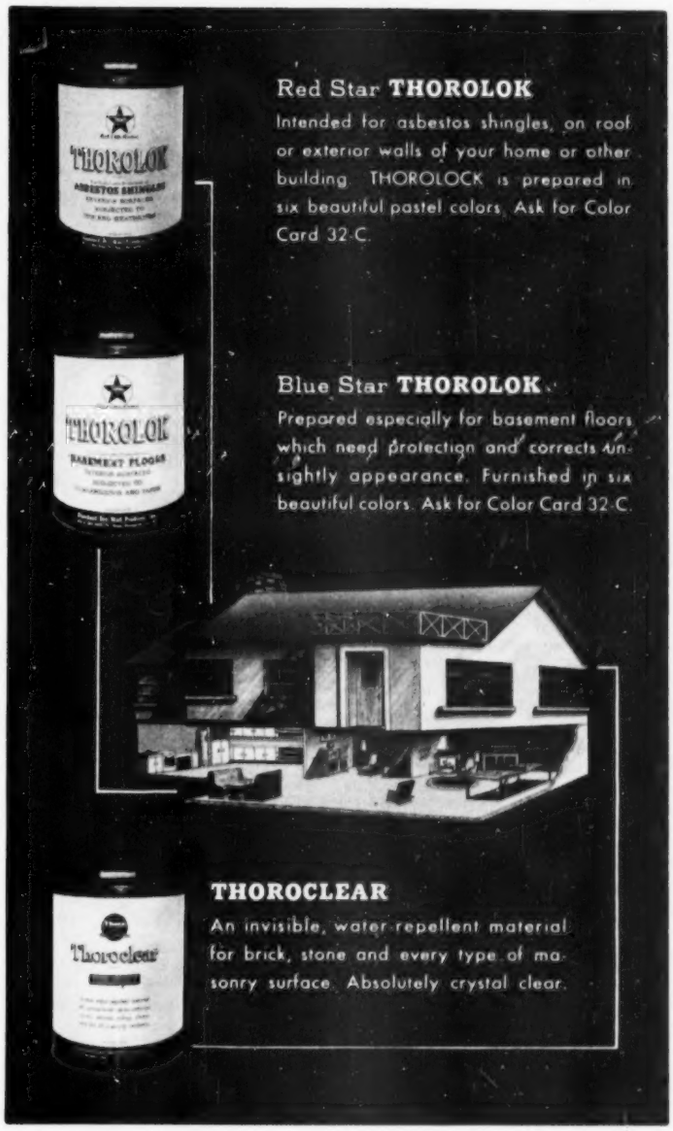
Armstrong's M-67 Monowall 30
Birge Wallpapers 343
Imperial Washable Wallpaper 147
Lloyd Wallpaper 278
C. W. Stockwell Wallpapers and Fabrics 392
United Wallpaper and Nancy Warren Wallpaper 286
Varlar Wallpaper 264

Miscellaneous

Picture Craft 223
Terminix Termite Control Service 283

The Index of Advertisers is intended to be an additional service to readers, to advertisers. It is not part of the advertising contract, and although every effort is made to list accurately, no allowances will be made for omissions or errors.

Stop rain and dampness from ruining your home



Red Star **THOROLOK**
Intended for asbestos shingles, on roof or exterior walls of your home or other building. THOROLOCK is prepared in six beautiful pastel colors. Ask for Color Card 32-C.

Blue Star **THOROLOK**
Prepared especially for basement floors which need protection and corrects unsightly appearance. Furnished in six beautiful colors. Ask for Color Card 32-C.

THOROCLEAR
An invisible, water-repellent material for brick, stone and every type of masonry surface. Absolutely crystal clear.

WRITE FOR DEALER IN YOUR HOME TOWN

Get our pictorially described literature "HOW TO DO IT"

SINCE 1912

Standard Dry Wall Products Inc.
NEW EAGLE, PENNSYLVANIA

THE MAN NEXT DOOR®

Hung, a "Wet Paint" sign on that two-color job I did on the front porch, but it seems I'll have to touch it up again. I forgot about our A. K. (Alley Kat). Either he can't read or he just doesn't give a hang.

+ + +

April comes and spring's romantic spirit fills the Hillis household. Yesterday a handsome boy took Rosie for a ride in his dad's new convertible, the curly-haired kid up street whistled at our Judy, Junior carried a cute little girl's books home from school, and I coaxed Christine into baking me a rhubarb pie for dinner.

+ + +

Somehow, after what happened last month at the tax office, that old April Fool trick of putting a fat pocketbook on the sidewalk and yanking it away from somebody doesn't seem so hilariously funny any more.

+ + +

"His enemies' wagging tongues," said Ned Preston, watching his new neighbor coming home, "don't seem so convincing when you see his dog's wagging tail."

+ + +

Junior and I are stalemated between two virtues: whether to be ambitious and mend that leak in the garage roof, or be ingenious and, on rainy days, use it for a shower bath.

+ + +

The best "miracle cure" in the world (for children) comes in liquid form: a few tears on a mother's shoulder.

+ + +

The one trait I hope our children never acquire is conceit. I want people to say: "What nice, modest children—but no wonder, with the model parents they have!"

We're planning to do over the interior of our house, but I've already decided the way I want our living room decorated: Mom in that big red chair, reading; Rosie over by the radio, doing her homework; Judy flat on the davenport with a book; and Junior stretched out on the floor with the comics.

+ + +

A department store downtown kept careful check last week to find out what kind of wall picture most of its women customers prefer to look at. Nobody reported the result, but this week the store is running a special on mirrors.

+ + +

A handsome classmate dropped in casually, and he and Rosie spent most of one recent evening doing their homework together. But Rosie regarded the incident with some reservations. She wasn't at all sure whether he was stuck on her or stuck with his trigonometry.

+ + +

Bring home some flowers to the woman you love, if you want to learn how wonderful she is. You'll discover she can say two opposite things at the same time: "Oh, you shouldn't have done that!"—and what her eyes say.

+ + +

"This is a fine neighborhood!" Junior snorted disgustedly. "I know a dilly of an April Fool trick, and there isn't anybody around here mean enough to play it on."

+ + +

Grandpa Hillis likes to tell everybody how he cured Grandma of back-seat driving. After an hour of listening to her warnings as they approached "Stop," "Railroad Crossing," "Steep Hill," and other signs, he simply drove into a hospital zone, pulled up to the curb, and, without a word, pointed to a big sign marked "Quiet."

With Easter and springtime reminding us that the abiding things are Faith and Hope and Love, the world somehow seems safer right now; and impotent things like Doubt and Despair and Hate look sort of ridiculous trying to destroy it.

+ + +

"The secret of keeping your child's respect," Fred Randolph has concluded, "is to be as tough about making him go to bed as the algebra problem is that he'd wangle you into tackling if you'd let him stay up."

+ + +

"My Isabel really looks stunning in her new Easter outfit," Bill Norman boasted loyally the day she bought it. "She won't take a back seat for anybody this year—not even in church."

+ + +

You'll have to be patient with this generous neighborhood until it gets its faith back. All of us dug up odd jobs for that little kid up street so he could save up for a bicycle—and then he changed his mind and bought a slide trombone.

+ + +

The shade of a girl's lipstick isn't nearly as important as the sunlight of her smile.

+ + +

The Ladder of Success is just a few front steps when: Inside the door at the top of them are people waiting, not for what you bring, but for you . . . a medley of voices chimes you the happenings of the day, giving you the warm, sweet feeling of full partnership . . . the dog yips happily, the cat stretches, and you note that nobody, and nothing, in the house is running *from* you . . . Mom, from out in the kitchen, calls cheerily to the kids, "Is that somebody coming in—or only the fellow we married?" . . . and even the whistling teakettle that you got her because she had always wanted one cuts loose with a tune that seems to say: "Welcome home—lucky!"

Burton Hillis

IDEAS *for a* KITCHEN *from Armstrong's Idea House*

VISITORS say one of the most thrilling rooms in Armstrong's Idea House is the kitchen. It combines literally dozens of conveniences and comforts with colorful beauty. Like all the other nine rooms in the house, it offers a wealth of ideas that you can use to make your own home more inviting, more livable.

Each of the big squares on the wall, besides being decorative, opens for storage space. The dining table on wheels can be rolled about for added counter space wherever and whenever you want it. A pair of apartment-size ranges provides double oven capacity and doesn't cost so much as one big range. But no one feature combines style, efficiency, and long-range economy better than the Armstrong's Linoleum Floor.

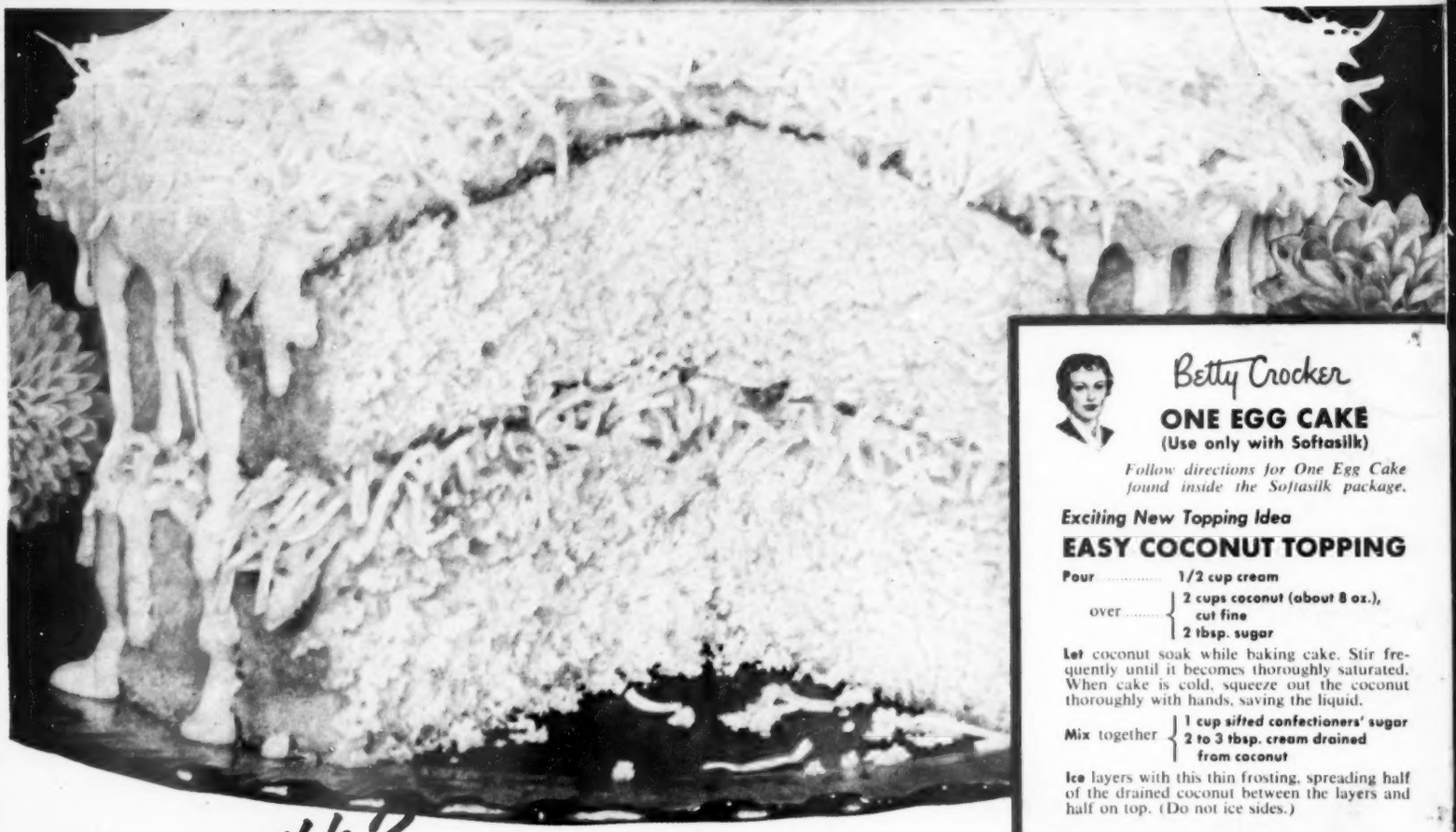
Armstrong has developed many new types of resilient floors, but in kitchens, Armstrong's Linoleum still holds first place in popularity. Smart new designs and color combinations have enabled homemakers to take fresh decorating approaches. Then, too, Armstrong's Linoleum is longer wearing, easier to clean than ever.

Everything was outdated in the old kitchen—including the floor of Armstrong's Linoleum. Although the old floor was still serviceable after 20 years of use, it was changed for one of the modern new designs that keep Armstrong's Linoleum the top choice as a kitchen floor. The style in the new kitchen is Armstrong's Embossed Inlaid No. 5840. It's greaseproof, easy to care for, and comfortable to stand on. It's just one of dozens of outstanding designs that can do so much to make your kitchen brighter and more pleasant to work in.

Visit Armstrong's Idea House on the Lincoln Highway, Lancaster, Pa. An out-of-date house has been dramatically redecorated with hundreds of inspiring ideas you can use in your own home. If you can't visit the actual house, get the **FREE BOOKLET,** "A Houseful of Decorating Ideas," from your Armstrong merchant. It's a 16-page pictorial tour of each room in Armstrong's Idea House.

ARMSTRONG'S LINOLEUM

for every room in the house



Betty Crocker

ONE EGG CAKE
(Use only with Softasilk)

Follow directions for One Egg Cake found inside the Softasilk package.

Exciting New Topping Idea

EASY COCONUT TOPPING

Pour ..... **1/2 cup cream**

over ..... { **2 cups coconut (about 8 oz.), cut fine**
2 tbsp. sugar

Let coconut soak while baking cake. Stir frequently until it becomes thoroughly saturated. When cake is cold, squeeze out the coconut thoroughly with hands, saving the liquid.

Mix together { **1 cup *sifted* confectioners' sugar**
2 to 3 tbsp. cream drained from coconut

Ice layers with this thin frosting, spreading half of the drained coconut between the layers and half on top. (Do not ice sides.)

Is it possible? A ONE EGG CAKE that's light, tender, rich and moist?

YES! When you use SOFTASILK CAKE FLOUR

Yes, it is possible—when you bake that cake with Softasilk Cake Flour! One egg cakes have never before been famous for delicate, tender layers, but if you follow this recipe, and use Softasilk Cake Flour, Betty Crocker says you'll get a cake just like this.

Softasilk makes it possible, because Betty Crocker has designed this one egg cake recipe to take advantage of Softasilk's baking qualities. Softasilk is especially designed to carry those extra amounts of sugar and shortening so necessary to a delicious, rich cake. Most flours require more than one egg to get this same lightness and good eating quality!

Try this wonderful one egg cake designed by Betty Crocker for Softasilk Cake Flour!

SOFTASILK CAKE FLOUR

Bargain Buy!

2 BIG BEAUTIFUL MUM PLANTS 25¢

(RETAIL VALUE $1.50)

AND A SOFTASILK BOX TOP

Have gorgeous chrysanthemums! Send for these fine, live Mum plants and pay only a fraction of their retail value. They're guaranteed to arrive in good growing condition at proper planting time—ready to grow and blossom, or your money refunded. Plants are shipped from a certified state-inspected nursery. These plants are already about 5 to 7 inches tall when they arrive. Their roots come covered and nurtured by rich, black soil.

Each plant is individually planted, rooted and grown. And they have a fine, healthy start in a temperature-controlled greenhouse. You just keep them flourishing. They're perennials! Enjoy bouquets of blossoms from these Mum plants.

GUARANTEED TO BLOOM

If your Mum plants do not arrive in good growing condition at proper planting time, ready to grow and blossom for you, your money will be refunded. Just write General Mills, Inc., Dept. 380, 623 Marquette Ave., Minneapolis 2, Minn.

Send for several! For two live Mum plants, mail 25¢ in coin (no stamps), and a Softasilk boxtop to MUM, P. O. Box 1500, Minneapolis, Minn. Offer closes May 31, 1953, or while supply of plants lasts. Offer good only in continental U.S.A.